UNCLASSIFIED

AD 401 600

Reproduced
by the

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER

FOR

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CAMERON STATION, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

UNCLASSIFIED

401 600

BASIC RESEARCH

RESUMES

1961-1962

A Survey of Basic Research Activities
of the
Office of Aerospace Research

OAR-9

BASIC RESEARCH

RESUMÉS

1961 · 1962

A Survey of Basic Research Activities
of the
Office of Aerospace Research

OAR-9

FOREWORD

The Office of Aerospace Research was established on 1 April 1961. This Headquarters and its component organizations on three continents--Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Aeronautical Research Laboratories, European Office of Aerospace Research, Colorado Astronautical Research Laboratory, Churchill Research Range, and Latin American Office of Aerospace Research--spend approximately $100 million per year in selecting, purchasing, supervising and conducting research in areas of present and future Air Force needs and interests.

This book reports, describes, classifies and indexes so t 2500 intra- and extramural Air Force research efforts current during fiscal 1961-1962. Most of the efforts included come directly under Office of Aerospace Research support and supervision. Related efforts under the Air Force Systems Command have be included whenever possible.

The two previous editions of this book have apparently proved useful to those concerned with the administration, conduct and application of research. It is hoped that this volume will serve equally well in avoiding unnecessary duplication of research, in minimizing time spent in planning or soliciting support for research already well underway and in helping to match the names of Air Force scientists and organizations with their research interests.

There is an almost inevitable lag between the performance of research and the formal publication of the results. I hope that the progress of research, and the transition from research to technology, can be helped by this description of research efforts in being.

DON R. OSTRANDER
Major General, USAF
Commander
Office of Aerospace Research

i

INTRODUCTION

This book is a set of indexed abstracts of research efforts supported by the Office of Aerospace Research. These abstracts were written by many different scientists in many different Office of Aerospace Research organizations as part of an existing Department of Defense research management requirement, the DD-613, common to the three Services. Every in-house research effort, contract or grant of a Department of Defense agency is reported on this form yearly.

Current DD-613's for all relevant Office of Aerospace Research efforts were gathered together and turned over to the contractor. The contractor, in turn, edited the abstracts, organized them into 24 broad subject categories represented by the chapters of this book, and indexed them by contractor, principal investigator and contract number. The contractor then devised, and applied, a new method of subject indexing, described in more detail in the "Editors' Note". This index is designed to be used in both depth and breadth; highly specific indexing for the specialist, broader generic indexing for the administrator.

Indexes point to something--in this case short descriptions of current research efforts. Results, as they occur, are published through the normal channels of scientific communication--journal articles, reports, symposium proceedings and the like. Help in locating and obtaining these publications is available to Department of Defense contractors through the Armed Services Technical Information Agency (ASTIA). The services of the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, which has access to all unclassified publications received by ASTIA, are commended to those outside the DOD community. Scientists working in Air Force Laboratories whose work is reported here will welcome direct contact to discuss their research efforts.

Current concentration on the complexities and problems of establishing large central registers of research and development projects tends to overlook the point that the late, legendary, and lamented John Henry died to prove--that in the hands of a skilled operator an instrument as simple but sophisticated as an eight pound sledge can match the performance of an early model steam drill. This is especially true if you don't have very many holes to drill, and don't want to wait till the man brings the steam drill round.

A book of this sort, properly organized and indexed, can answer many kinds of questions about the information within its covers, more quickly and inexpensively than any computer-based system now in existence. We expect that such books will always be an indispensable part of any future information systems. The time and effort saved by this book has, for this office, proven to be far greater than the work involved in producing it. We trust that others will find it equally useful and worth emulating.

HAROLD WOOSTER
Director
Information Sciences

ii

EDITORS' NOTE

This third edition of <u>Basic Research Resumés</u>, as was the case in previous editions, is a by-product of an experiment in the preparation of non-manipulative correlative subject indexes based on the principles of permutation indexing. In its evolution, the experiment went through three distinct phases. The first was given to the basic design of the index and indexing procedure and to the development and normalization of the indexing vocabulary. The second was given to the development of semi-mechanical procedures by which the permutations could be done consistently and accurately by clerk-typists with a minimum of guidance. The specific procedure developed was for the indexer to indicate the terms to be permuted and for the clerk-typist to permute them by working clockwise through the subject terms in a phrase until all were provided for. Permutation was facilitated by keeping terms in uninverted order and accounting for inverted terms by means of "see" references.

The third phase in the evolution of the experiment was given to the development of procedures which would ultimately lead to permutation and printout by computer. The burden of this phase was the elimination of inconsistencies, redundancies, and entry compressions that might make index preparation by non-human means difficult. As it developed, and as has been the experience in other situations of this kind, making the indexing more compatible to machine processing also made it more compatible to human processing. We therefore decided to postpone machine processing and to concentrate instead on a more mechanized procedure for human operators.

The present subject index is the product of this semi-mechanized approach. It is in essence a cross between a conventional alphabetical index and a mechanically-produced permutation index. It has the appearance of a conventional book index. Aside from the method of production, a basic point of difference between most permutation indexes and the present one is in the source of terms. Terms are "assigned" from an authority list which is independent of the indexed documents and their texts. The authority list in the present case was the subject index to previous <u>Basic Research Resumés</u>, supplemented by a variety of dictionaries, encyclopedias and monographs.

There is an interesting analogy between the present approach and the "links" which were developed by E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company and which are being utilized in the indexing of articles in publications of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. In essence, the du Pont procedure consists of describing the contents of a document by means of phrases made up of terms drawn from a thesaurus, and "posting" on term cards in such a way as to identify not only the document but also the descriptive phrase in which a given term appears. The element of uniqueness in our application of the general concept of "links" is that we permute by all the significant terms in a descriptive phrase, so that each term becomes an access point in the index and has its context established by always being attached to the phrase of which it is a part.

One final aspect of the subject index to the present <u>Basic Research Resumés</u> has to do with its audience levels. While derived from and related to the subject index to the previous <u>Basic Research Resumés</u>, the index to the present edition is addressed to two distinct audiences whereas the earlier ones were only addressed to a single audience. The previous editions were frankly addressed exclusively to specialists in the fields covered. As a result, the subject indexes were made as specific and technical as possible, and reflective of the most current terminologies and usages. The present edition is addressed to administrators as well as scientific specialists. The administrator-audience is provided for by the incorporation of generic unidimensional entries in addition to specific multidimensional entries for each indexed item. The generic entries used are the scope notes preceding and describing each chapter in the volume.

Saul Herner and Walter Johanningsmeier
HERNER AND COMPANY
Washington, D. C.

November 1962

iii

OAR

HEADQUARTERS, OFFICE OF AEROSPACE RESEARCH
Bldg T-D
Washington 25, D C

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
Bldg T-D
Washington 25, D C

Directorate of Mathematical Sciences (SRM)
Directorate of Physical Sciences (SRP)
    Physics Division (SRPP)
    Geophysics Division (SRPG)
    Nuclear Physics Division (SRPN)
    Solid State Sciences Division (SRPS)
Directorate of Chemical Sciences (SRC)
Directorate of Life Sciences (SRL)
    Biological Sciences Division (SRLA)
    Behavioral Sciences Division (SRLB)
Directorate of Engineering Sciences (SRE)
    Electronics Division (SREE)
    Mechanics Division (SREM)
    Propulsion Division (SREP)
Directorate of Information Sciences (SRI)
Directorate of Research Analysis (SRA)
(Holloman AFB, Alamogordo, New Mexico)
    Science & Engineering Division (SRAS)
    Mathematical Division (SRAM)

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Wright-Patterson AFB Ohio
    Chemistry Research Laboratory (ARC)
    Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab (ARF)
    Plasma Physics Research Lab (ARH)
    Applied Mathematics Research Lab (ARM)
    Thermomechanics Research Lab (ARN)
    General Physics Research Lab (ARP)
    Hypersonics Research Laboratory (ARR)
    Solid State Physics Research Lab (ARX)
    Metallurgy & Ceramics Research Lab (ARZ)

AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORIES
L G Hanscom Field
Bedford, Massachusetts

Electronics Research Directorate (CRR)
    Communication Sciences Laboratory (CRRS)
    Propagation Sciences Laboratory (CRRK)
    Computer & Mathematical Sciences Lab (CRRB)
    Detection Physics Laboratory (CRRI)
    Electronic Materials Sciences Lab (CRRC)
    Electromagnetic Radiation Lab (CRRD)
Geophysics Research Directorate (CRZ)
    Space Physics Laboratory (CRZA)
    Optical Physics Laboratory (CRZC)
    Research Instrumentation Laboratory (CRZE)
    Terrestrial Sciences Laboratory (CRZG)
    Meteorological Research Laboratory (CRZH)
    Ionospheric Physics Laboratory (CRZI)
    Sacramento Peak Observatory (CRZR)
    Meteorological Development Laboratory (CRZW)

EUROPEAN OFFICE, OFFICE OF AEROSPACE RESEARCH
Shell Building, 47 Cantersteen
Brussels, Belgium

LATIN AMERICAN OFFICE, OFFICE OF AEROSPACE RSCH
(Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
U S Regional Science Office/LAOAR
American Embassy
APO 676, New York, N Y

COLORADO ASTRONAUTICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
U S Air Force Academy
Colorado Springs, Colorado

AFSC

HQ AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND
Andrews AFB
Washington 25, D C

HQ RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
Bolling AFB
Washington 25, D C

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio
    Directorate of Materials & Processes (ASRC)
    Detachment #4, Weapons Lab, Eglin AFB (ASQW)
    Electronics Technology Laboratory (ASRNE)

ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS DIVISION
L G Hanscom Field
Bedford, Massachusetts
    Operational Applications Laboratory (ESRH)

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Griffiss AFB, New York, N Y
    Directorate of Communications (RAU)
    Directorate of Engineering (RAS)
    Dir of Intelligence & Electronic Warfare (RAW)

AEROSPACE MEDICAL DIVISION
Brooks AFB, Texas

6570 Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio
    Biomedical Laboratory (MRM)
    Behavioral Sciences Laboratory (MRS)

AIR FORCE SPECIAL WEAPONS CENTER
Kirtland AFB, New Mexico
    Research Directorate (SWR)

AIR PROVING GROUND CENTER
Eglin AFB, Florida
    Deputy for AEROSPACE (PGW)

ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Tullahoma, Tennessee
    Deputy Chief of Staff/Research (AER)

AIR FORCE MISSILE DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Holloman AFB, New Mexico

AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER
Edwards AFB, California

BALLISTIC SYSTEMS DIVISION
Air Force Unit Post Office
Los Angeles 45, California

SPACE SYSTEMS DIVISION
Air Force Post Office
Los Angeles 45, California

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Organic Reactions—Organic Syntheses; Organoboron Compounds—
Organometallic Compounds—Organosilicon Compounds—Organic
Polymers—Polymerization

1.1

Akron U., Ohio.
EFFECTS OF MOLECULAR CHAIN CONFIGURATION ON THE
ULTIMATE PROPERTIES OF ELASTOMERIC HIGH POLYMERS,
M. Morton. Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 33
(616)-6986; ASRC, ASD.

It is the purpose of this study to elucidate the
effects which chain configuration, degree and type
of cross-linking, crystallinity, and reinforcement
fillers have on the ultimate physical properties
of elastomers.

1.2

Akron U., Ohio.
MOLECULAR STRUCTURE AND PHYSICAL BEHAVIOR OF POLYMERS,
M. Morton, F. Bneche. Project 7342(802A), Contract
AF 33(616)-6965; ASRC, ASD.

The work under this contract falls into two general
areas: (1) studies designed to elucidate polymer
structure by such methods as light-scattering,
temperature and/or shear rate dependence of dilute
solution viscosity, tensile strength and tensile
creep measurements as a function of temperature
in addition to second order transition measurement.
Selected polymers will be used in this study includ-
ing novel organic and/or inorganic polymers; and
(2) the investigation of the effect of branding,
chain entanglement and other important variables
on the mechanical behavior of amorphous polymer
systems. The latter studies include such features
as the refinement of existing theory, as well as
the experimental verification of such refinements as
they are offered. Included also is the preparation
and characterization of systems containing known kind
and amount of branching.

1.3

Barcelona U. (Spain).
SYNTHESIS AND PROPERTIES OF ALKAROMATIC CHLOROCARBONS,
M. Ballester. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 61
(052)-141; ARC, ARL.

The contractor will study the synthesis and properties
of perchlorinated alkaromatic compounds of high

molecular weight including polymers. Preliminary
work has suggested high thermal and chemical sta-
bility for such substances and the present con-
tract will delineate their potential. Progress
has been good in the synthesis of perchloro-com-
pounds by means of model compounds and data are
being accumulated on the conditions for poly-
merizing them with ionic reagents.

1.4

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio
PYROLYTIC MECHANISMS IN ORGANOSILICON CHEMISTRY,
A. Levy. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-
7236; ARC, ARL.

This effort is concerned with the study of the
mechanism of thermal degradation of perarylated
metalloidal and non-metallic elements of row 3
of the periodic system. Data have been obtained
on the kinetics and mechanism of pyrolysis of
tetraphenylsilane and other perarylated silanes,
triphenylphosphine, diphenylsulfide, diphenyl-
sulfoxide and their derivatives at temperatures
up to 700°C. Product analyses and the kinetics
of breakdown are determined to ascertain the
pertinent mechanisms with a view to correlating
stability and structure. To date it has been
ascertained that pyrolysis of these compounds
goes principally through a non-free-radical
mechanism. In most cases benzene, some simple
compound of the central atom, and an incompletely
characterized polymeric residue constitute the
chief products isolated. The decompositions
appear to be kinetically first order with the
relative order of decreasing thermal stability
being the perphenylated silane, phosphine, sulfide,
sulfone, and sulfoxide. This has demonstrated
conclusively the value of continuing investigation
of the chemistry of the perarylated silanes. The
current research program is specifically being
directed to the pyrolysis of hydrogenated
perarylated silanes and their derivatives.

1.5

Boston U., Mass.
ATOM CHEMISTRY REACTIONS, N. N. Lichtin. Project
7635(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5695; CRZA, AFCRL.

Study of chemiluminescent reactions of organic
molecules and atomic oxygen and nitrogen. Study
of reaction of propylene and atomic nitrogen to
assist in understanding mechanisms.

1.6

Boston U., Mass.
REACTIONS OF "ACTIVE NITROGEN," N. N. Lichtin.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-2; SRC,

AFOSR.

This program consists of the investigation of the reactions with selected organic compounds such as conjugated dienes with "active nitrogen" produced from ordinary nitrogen in a glow discharge. Simple reactions, yielding a limited number of products have been studied. Emphasis is on the stoichiometry, and the kinetics of the reactions.

1.7

California U., Berkeley.
MOLECULAR ORBITAL THEORY IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY,
A. Streitwieser. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-175; SRC, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to compare pertinent experimental data and theoretical calculations in suitable systems to determine the range of quantitative applications and the practical limitations of quantum mechanical calculations based upon simple linear combinations of atomic orbitals. The substances being studied are carbonium ions, carbanions and cyclic rearrangements. These experiments and calculations will test a theory which may allow the prediction of rates of chemical reactions.

1.8

Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio.
PHTHALOCYANINE POLYMERS, M. E. Kenney. Project 9762 (802A), Contract AF 49(638)-773; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of inorganic phthalocyanine polymers. Most polymeric phthalocyanines have been linked through (less stable) bonds formed between open positions on the organic ring and the bridge substituent. In this research attention is being directed to the chemistry of the inorganic core. Proper variation of this core should lead to phthalocyanines of widely varying properties and eventually to phthalocyanine polymers in which the individual phthalocyanine rings are linked through their metallic cores.

1.9

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
PERARYLATED SILANES, L. Spialter. Project 7023 (802A), Internal.

Perarylated silanes, representing a new class of molecules constructed basically from the simple building blocks, silicon atoms and aryl or chemical ring groups, are being studied with respect to their synthesis and chemical and physical properties. Subclasses already investigated, or to be examined, include the monosilanes, silarylenes and high molecular-weight polysilarylenes. Efforts are being made to learn more about their unusual properties, such as extraordinary thermal, chemical and radiation

stability, promising electrical characteristics, and interesting chemical reaction mechanisms. Current studies also include the role of steric groups in influencing the course and extent of hydrogenations, pyrolysis and condensation reactions of perarylated silanes and their derivatives.

1.10

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
TERTIARY AMINES AND DERIVATIVES, L. Spialter.
Project 7023(802A), Internal.

This research investigation is concerned with the study of the properties of tertiary amines and their derivatives. This includes examination of synthetic procedures, acid-base strength relationships and theoretical concepts associated therewith. In addition, one phase of this program has involved a detailed literature survey on these compounds. The most recent experimental work has dealt with the role of added neutral salts in affecting the apparent base strength of aliphatic tertiary amines. The study has been extended to diamines and polyamines with some interesting theoretical consequences being developed in connection with the solvation of such compounds.

1.11

Chicago U., Ill.
REACTIVE INTERMEDIATES IN CYCLOPROPANE CHEMISTRY,
W. C. Brown. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-784; SRC, AFOSR.

This research seeks to understand the identity and behavior of the reactive intermediates responsible for the formation of cyclopropane or derivatives of cyclopropane in the radiolysis of various organic compounds. Objectives are: (1) a study of the cyclopropyl free radical, and the temperature dependence of its isomerization to the allyl radical, (2) a careful study of selected open-chain and cyclic radicals to detect, if possible, the occurrence of β-hydrogen abstraction leading to the formation of three-membered rings, (3) an examination of the reaction products of methylenecyclopropane, (4) to study the role of di-radicals in reactions leading to cyclopropane derivatives.

1.12

Chicago U., Ill.
OXIDATION OF AROMATIC COMPOUNDS BY ELECTRON TRANSFER,
M. J. S. Dewar. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-104; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of the oxidation of aromatic compounds by electron transfer. This is to be accomplished by metals in high valence states, by

---

radiation or by ultraviolet light. The object is the elucidation of reaction mechanisms, and the study of possible synthetic uses and their relation to radiation damage and oxidation stability. The study will include reaction kinetics and products of hydrocarbon oxidation, substituent effects on those rates and products, quantum mechanical interpretation of the results, the mechanism of side-chain oxidation to carbonyl, and the role of radiation in these oxidations.

1.13

Colorado U., Boulder.
STEREOCHEMISTRY AND ISOMERISM, S. J. Cristol.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-795; SRC, AFOSR.

Certain unusual rearrangements during additions of mercaptans and other compounds to mono-olefins and variously constrained dienes, and during opening of epoxides, will be studied along with, and by means of related solvolyses and deaminations. Besides improving understanding of the rearrangements, more widely useful concepts will be tested, such as the existence of the nonclassical carbonium ion intermediates.

1.14

Colorado U., Boulder.
VISCOELASTIC PROPERTIES OF POLYMER SOLUTIONS AND GELS, S. J. Gill. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-310; SRC, AFOSR.

This study will extend present knowledge of viscoelastic behavior of polymers to the practical state of large strains, and correlate the molecular structure of polymeric systems with mechanical and optical effects in the state of large strain. The approach is to show a difference in optical birefringence and other properties which can be followed either as a strain-time effect or compared to the extent of initial strain. Another attack is to study the elastic properties of a continuously sheared solution.

1.15

Colorado U., Boulder.
THERMO-AND PHOTO-CHEMISTRY OF ORGANIC HALOGEN COMPOUNDS, J. R. Lacher, J. D. Park, Project 9762 (802A), Contract AF 49(638)-241; SRC, AFOSR.

The thermochemistry of the addition of hydrogen, halogen, and hydrogen halide to unsaturated organic compounds is being studied. Synthesis of fluorinated compounds and investigation of the mechanism of the above reactions are underway. The effect of light on addition reactions of fluoro-olefines and the combustion and energetics of reactions of organic halogen compounds are being studied.

1.16

Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y.
CRITICAL OPALESCENCE AND MOLECULAR FORCES, P. J. Debye. Project 9760(902A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-12; SRC, AFOSR.

Investigation of the interactions of polymer molecules as a function of their mutual distances by means of observing the angular intensity distribution of visible light scattered by polymer solutions in the vicinity of the critical point. Efforts will also be made to understand abnormal viscosity behavior at the critical point as a result of correlation of concentration - fluctuations in neighboring points of the mixture. Such a critical investigation of intermolecular forces and viscosity of polymers should ultimately lead to a more thorough understanding of high-molecular-weight materials.

1.17

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
MECHANISM OF THE DIELS-ALDER REACTION, M. J. Goldstein. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-942; SRC, AFOSR.

The proposed research is an investigation of the mechanism of the Diels-Alder reaction. It is based on the belief that the decarboxylation of the Diels-Alder adducts of α-pyrone can offer unequivocal answers concerning a hypothetical short-lived intermediate in this reaction. Interesting preliminary experiments showed that acetylenedicarboxylate apparently underwent a self-condensation, in a manner heretofore unknown. Elucidation of this phenomenon is being attempted.

1.18

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
DERIVATIVES OF CYCLIC OLEFINS, F. J. Moriconi. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-688; SRC, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research was to synthesize the unknown and unique hydrocarbon dimethylene-benzocyclobutene and study its usefulness as a precursor for the realization of derivatives of cyclobutadiene via application of the Diels-Alder diene synthesis.

1.19

Denver Research Inst., Colo.
SYNTHESIS AND EVALUATION OF HIGH-ENERGY ORIENTED POLYMERS, D. N. Gray. Project 2858(801A), Contract AF 08(635)-1938; ASD.

This contract involves: (1) research on the synthesis and/or formulation of stereoregulated (atactic, isotactic, etc.) polymer combinations which contain one or more high-energy groups and which exhibit superior physical properties; and (2) the determination of the basic relationships between steric configuration (including the type, number, and position of high-energy groups) and such properties as elasticity, density, mechanical strength, melting or softening point, dimensional stability and resistance to external stimuli (electromagnetic radiation, heat, shock, etc.). Both atactic and isotactic polymers of 2-nitro-2-methyl propyl methracrylate have been prepared, their structure proved, and currently are being evaluated.

1.20

Denver Research Inst., Colo.
FLUOROCHEMICALS, J. J. Schmidt-Collerus. Project 2858(801A), Contract AF 08(635)-2109; ASD.

This program consists of: (1) the synthesis of new fluoro-explosives; (2) the correlation of their molecular and crystal lattice structure with properties; (3) the effect of the addition of light metals and/or metal hydrides on the properties of the new fluoro-compounds synthesized, together with theoretical explanations to account for any marked changes in properties; (4) the study of unique procedures suitable for the vacuum deposition of light metals on solid, high-energy particulates containing fluorine; and (5) theoretical calculations designed to indicate the potential of these high-energy materials as propellants per se, or as propellant additives. A number of new fluoro-derivatives have been prepared and correlation studies are continuing.

1.21

De Paul U., Chicago, Ill.
NITROGEN AND SULFUR GROUPS ATTACHED TO THE SAME CARBON ATOM, E. Lieber. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-474; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is a study of systems containing, or which can give rise to, azido - and thio-groups attached to the same carbon atom. The principle that this grouping is incapable of independent existence unless stabilized by ring formation is new. The main objective of this research is an understanding of heterogeneous ring systems. The high energy compounds under investigation detonate and are more or less inherently unstable.

1.22

Directorate of Materials and Processes; ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
POLYMER DEGRADATION MECHANISMS, I. J. Goldfarb.

Project 7342(802A), Internal.

Investigations will be carried out on the mechanism of the degradation of polymers by thermal, oxidative, radiative and hydrolytic means. Emphasis will be on model systems in order to obtain the basic mechanisms. Both theoretical and experimental methods will be utilized. Experimental kinetics of degradation combined with the theoretical treatment of the rates will lead to the mechanism of these degradations. Quantum mechanical calculations of the structure and reactivity of compounds of interest will be undertaken. Such properties as electronegativities, bond energies, etc. will be calculated.

1.23

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
FUNDAMENTAL PHYSICAL BEHAVIOR OF ELASTOMERS, F. S. Owens. Project 7342(802A), Internal.

The more common performance properties (e.g. volume swell, tear strength, etc.) of elastomeric polymers and vulcanizates have been extensively measured and documented. However, the basic behavior of elastomeric high polymers which give rise to such desirable properties as extensibility, compliance, elasticity or lack of such properties at elevated temperatures has not been studied to the extent necessary to predict the behavior of new elastomers. Principal efforts will be concentrated on the new high temperature resistant elastomers and directed toward the study of the fundamental physical aspects such as the mechanism of stress relaxation under extension and compression and temporary loss of mechanical properties of elastomers at elevated temperatures up to 1000°F.

1.24

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
EXPLORATORY ORGANOMETALLIC RESEARCH, H. Rosenberg. Project 7342(802A), Internal.

It is planned to explore the chemistry of the ferrocene molecule, the silazenes, various phosphorus-carbon and phosphorus-nitrogen containing compounds, as well as related organometallic and organometalloidal systems, in order to uncover convenient synthetic routes to desirable thermally and radiation-stable monomeric and polymeric materials. Polymerization reactions under a variety of conditions will be explored to determine whether, for example, polymers containing ferrocenyl moieties, in the backbone can be prepared. Where conventional polymerization techniques are not successful, novel conditions and synthetic methods will be investigated to prepare the desired macromolecular structures.

1.25

Fordham U., N. Y.
CHEMISTRY OF SYDNONES, I. M. Hunsberger. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 18(603)-127; SRC, AFOSR.

This project is concerned with the synthesis of sydnones, the investigation of the chemical structure required for phototropy, and the study of the mechanism of the interconversion of the colored and colorless forms.

1.26

Fordham U., N. Y.
SMALL RING COMPOUNDS, E. J. Moriconi. Project 9762 (802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-18; SRC, AFOSR.

The chemistry of high-energy, strained cyclic systems has, in the past few years, received considerable attention from both theoretical and experimental chemists. It is proposed to conduct the following research: (1) prepare the unknown tetraphenylcyclobutadiene and several pyridocyclobutadienes and/or their metal salts. The reactions, spectroscopic properties, base strength and bond structure of these compounds will also be examined; (2) preparation and synthesis of several fused aromatic ring azetes and their corresponding dihydro derivatives, the fused ring azetines using a variety of unusual starting materials. A detailed study of the physical and chemical properties of these systems would also be accomplished; and (3) combination of N-heterocyclic fused rings and the azetes in the preparation of some pyride and quino azetes. The desired compounds would then be screened for possible physiological activity.

1.27

Gabriel Co., Pasadena, Calif.
CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS WITH MONOENERGETIC IONS, M. Farber. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-913; SREP, AFOSR.

The direct reaction of selected free-radicals, as low pressure gases, with a precisely controlled beam of ions, is being investigated. The ions are produced by electrical or electrodeless discharges; all but one desired ionic species are discarded while the desired kind of ion is decelerated to essentially a uniform velocity before entering the reaction chamber containing the free-radical (or other) target gas. This kind of experiment has never been attempted before. Essentially new kinds of apparatus had to be designed. During the first fifteen months of this work, a cold-cathode oscillating-electron ion source was designed, constructed and shown to produce ion beams of 0.5 milliampere; and a radiofrequency mass spectrometer was designed, constructed and tested as the "filter" for producing ions of nearly equal energy. Some problems remain in uniformly decelerating these ions

to thermal energy (about 1 electron volt) just before they reach the target, but chemical experiments will begin in the near future. As first choices, NO_2^+ or NF_2^+ beams will be used with targets of methyl radicals or benzene.

1.28

George Washington Carver Foundation, Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.
ALPHA-FLUOROALKYL THIOETHERS, C. T. Mason. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-283; SRC, AFOSR.

The synthesis and the chemical and physical properties of thioethers having a fluorine atom in a position alpha to the sulfur atom are being studied.

1.29

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta.
NUCLEIC ACID CHEMISTRY, J. R. Cox. Project 9760 (802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-163; SRC, AFOSR.

Investigation of nucleic acid chemistry.

1.30

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS OF THE GROUP III ELEMENTS, F.G.A. Stone. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49 (638)-518; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is a systematic study of metal-carbon bonding of trialkyl and triaryl compounds of the group III elements. Interaction of groups such as the perfluoroalkyl (e.g. CF_3), the vinyl, or the halogen-substituted alkyl (e.g. C_2H_4F) with electron acceptor atoms is being investigated. Infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance techniques are being used to study the type of organometallic compound exemplified by aluminum derivatives such as $(Me_2AlOMe)_2$ and $(Me_2AlOSiH_3)2$.

1.31

Illinois U., Urbana.
ELECTRON-DEFICIENT METAL ALKYLS, T. L. Brown. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-466; SRC, AFOSR.

A detailed study of the physical and chemical properties of metal alkyls is being undertaken. The study is being restricted to the so-called electron-deficient metal alkyls, that is, those of the group Ia, IIa, and IIIa metals, with possibly a few of those from the b groups. Emphasis is placed on those compounds about which least is known. Methods of preparation and handling have been worked out. Physical properties, such as infrared and NMR spectra and x-ray diffraction behavior are being

investigated, as well as other physical properties. An attempt will be made to evaluate important thermodynamic properties such as heats of combustion and other heats of reaction as well as heats of fusion, evaporation, or sublimation. The objectives of the proposed research are, first, a clearer understanding of the nature and magnitude of the bending forces in metal alkyls. This question is of fundamental importance in modern valency theory.

1.32

Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago, Ill.
SYNTHESIS WITH CARBIDES, S. I. Miller. Project 9762 (802A), Contract AF 49(638)-39; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is a study of reactions of organometallic compounds, particularly carbides. The lability of hydrogen in organic compounds is also being investigated as a source of carbanions. This is a novel approach to the syntheses of organic materials useful as fuels and polymers. It may lead to information on the role of carbide reactions in geochemical processes.

1.33

Kentucky U., Lexington.
CHEMISTRY OF N-SULFINYL AMINES, W. T. Smith. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-49; SRC, AFOSR.

A study is being made of the chemistry of N-sulfinyl amines. This includes the preparation, absorption spectra, a study of the hydrolysis rates, reactions with alcohols, and an attempt to obtain optical activity in carbonyl adducts.

1.34

Leicester U. (Gt. Brit.).
CHEMICAL REACTIVITY OF THE ARYL-SILICON BOND, C. Eaborn. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 61 (052)-64; ARC, ARL.

The contractor will investigate the cleavage of silicon-aromatic bonds in arylsilanes by kinetic methods and product analysis. The aryl groups will be chosen from structures likely to reveal polar and steric influences on bond reactivity with a view to ascertaining the dependence of bond stability on molecular constitution. The contractor has recently been studying the rates of cleavage of the bond between silicon atoms and p-methoxyphenyl groups in a variety of suitably substituted tetra-aryl silanes. Electronic as well as steric factors have been found to affect profoundly the course of this reaction.

1.35

Leicester U. (Gt. Brit.).
REACTIONS OF ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS, C. Eaborn.

Project 7023(802A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-1, ARZ, ARL.

This program involves a study of rearrangements and cleavages occurring in organometallic compounds with emphasis on kinetics and mechanisms of the reactions. The purpose of the program is to obtain a fuller understanding of the nature of carbon-to-metal bonds and the correlation between molecular structure and bond reactivity.

1.36

Los Angeles State Coll., Calif.
CHEMICAL EFFECTS OF ULTRASONIC WAVES, D. L. Currell. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-471; SRC, AFOSR.

The degradation of organic substances like halobenzenes, pyridine, and phenols by ultrasonic treatment is yielding to this research attack, so that its mechanism is becoming clearer. The effects of different dissolved gases and of pH point toward vaporization into ultrasonically formed cavities and immediate adiabatic compression appear to be essential to the reaction.

1.37

Maryland U., College Park.
CHEMICAL RESEARCH ON POLYPHENYLS, E. F. Woods.
Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33(657)-7833; ARC, ARL.

The contractor shall investigate the synthesis of large ring molecules wherein the basic repeating unit is the meta-phenylene moiety. Efforts shall be centered about such macro-rings containing five or six phenylenes. He shall investigate the synthesis of long branched poly-phenylene molecules; and shall unequivocally establish the structure and properties of all major reaction products by the necessary physical and chemical characterization.

1.38

Massachusetts U., Amherst.
DYNAMIC BIREFRINGENCE OF POLYMERIC SOLIDS, R. S. Stein. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-28; SRC, AFOSR.

This research seeks knowledge of the motions of structural units of polymers which are so small that static stress experiments do not measure them. The approach, through birefringence under dynamic stress has these aspects: (1) frequency dependencies of stress-optical coefficients,

different for different linear polymers, are expected and will be sought; (2) small dynamic strain components will be added to constant strain, with same or different relative directions, for study of directional constraints to motion in oriented polymers: and (3) amorphous region-crystal intereffects. The theoretical analysis will be supported by simultaneous studies of dynamic molecules and NMR studies under parallel conditions.

1.39

Mellon Inst. of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY OF THERMALLY STABLE POLYMER SYSTEMS, T. G. Fox. Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6968; ASRC, ASD.

The work under this contract is divided into three prime areas: (1) the investigation of the dilute solution properties of novel organic, semi-organic or inorganic polymer systems to more fully characterize them as to structure, molecular weight, configuration and related properties; (2) the investigation of the mechanical properties of selected polymer systems to more completely detail and correlate those features which are important in determining the physical property-temperature characteristics of these materials; and (3) the study of the thermal degradation of selected polymers in an effort to quantitatively determine the kinetics and mechanism of the degradation process.

1.40

Metallurgy and Ceramics Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
HIGH ENERGY MOLECULES STUDY, J. W. Connolly. Project 7013(801A), Internal.

An experimental program for the synthesis and stabilisation of energetic molecules is being conducted. Compounds being synthesized, and investigated fall in the areas of the covalent perchlorates and compounds containing the acetylenic function. Efforts to inhibit the reactivity of the acetylenic function via the urea inclusion complex phenomenon disclosed a new method of esterification. Several solvent systems are being investigated in an effort to increase the yields and rates of esterification.

1.41

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
ORGANIC MERCURY COMPOUNDS, M. M. Kreevoy. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-711; SRC, AFOSR.

The rate of the elimination reactions of organic compounds of mercury will be studied as a function of the nature and structure of the groups attached to the carbon chain in order to determine the mechanism

and the transition state structure in the maximum possible detail.

1.42

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
THERMAL DEGRADATION OF POLYMERS, M. Wacks. Project 7342(802A), Contract DO (33-616)58-8; ASRC, ASD.

This work involves research to determine the mechanisms of thermal degradation of polymers by performing various experiments in which polymers are degraded under controlled conditions. Experiments will be conducted within a mass spectrometer in order to determine the unstable, intermediate degradation products. This information will be used to postulate the basic mechanisms of the thermal degradation of polymers.

1.43

New Hampshire U., Durham.
ORGANOBORON CHEMISTRY, H. G. Kuivila. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-312; SRC, AFOSR.

The research is designed to extend our understanding of the mechanisms of reactions of organoboron compounds. Specifically, the hydrolysis of organic boron acids, the oxidative cleavage of the carbon-boron bond, and the role of chelating agents in catalyzing replacement reactions will be studied.

1.44

New York State U., Albany.
STABLE AND UNSTABLE SILYL AND GERMYL COMPOUNDS, T. D. Goldfarb. Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-11; SRC, AFOSR.

This investigation is to elucidate the facts which govern the chemical properties on methyl, silyl and germyl compounds. To this end, new reactions of silyl and germyl compounds will be studied. Primary attention will be directed to those reactions which may lead to new species, both stable and unstable. The possible synthesis of stable species will be investigated by vacuum line techniques. The possible formation of unstable species, such as silyl and germyl free radicals and molecules which polymerize rapidly, will be investigated by the matrix isolation spectroscopic techniques. The studies will be made by infrared and ultraviolet spectroscope. Isotopically labeled compounds will be prepared for these investigations.

1.45

New York U., N. Y.
PREPARATION, PROPERTIES AND REACTIONS OF ORGANO-ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, C. J. Marsel. Project 7013 (801A), Contract AF 33(616)-5610; ARC, ARL.

The general course of the reaction of aluminum alkyls and dialkylaluminum hydrides with amines has been established along with the metathetical reactions of alkylaluminum halides with metallic salts. The previously described synthesis of aluminum triaryls has been improved and applied to the preparation of tri-p-chlorophenylaluminum. A good portion of the research has been concerned with investigations of the complex reactions occurring during the hydrolysis of organo-aluminum compounds. A reaction has been discovered which promises to establish aluminum alkyls as an important new source of free radicals. This reaction involves the oxidation of aluminum alkyls with transition metal halides resulting in typical radical products such as alkanes and alkenes.

1.46

Nottingham U. (Gt. Brit.).
CHEMISTRY OF BORON, N. N. Greenwood. Project 7013 (801A), Contract AF 61(052)-111; ARL, CRB.

Studies are being made of the synthesis and properties of new types of boron compounds. An investigation is underway of the reactions of borane with triallylamine, triallylboron, and substituted cyclododecatriene. In addition, the reaction of compounds of the type (RBH$_2$) with 1-substituted and 2-substituted butadienes will also be studied. Work on the determination of ionic mobilities in fused coordination compounds using isotopic tracers, principally B^{10} and deuterium is to be completed. Investigations of the autoxidation, protonation and oxidative hydrolysis of cyclic organoboranes are being continued.

1.47

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
BULKY SUBSTITUENTS AND CHEMICAL STABILITY, M. S. Newman. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-3412; SRC, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of the effects of bulky groups in stabilizing molecules against breakdown by heat and moisture. The ionization of acids like di-(t-butyl)-acetic, the hydrolysis rates of nitriles like di-(t-butyl)-acetonitrile, the decomposition of o -diazoketones and the reduction of hindered nitriles are under study.

1.48

Ohio State U., Columbus.
COMPOUNDS CONTAINING TRIHALOMETHYL GROUPS, M. S. Newman. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-277; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of the rearrangement reactions of the trihalomethyl group, -CCl$_3$, on ring compounds. In this process sometimes a methyl group rearranges

and sometimes a trichloromethyl group rearranges. The factors which determine which one occurs will be sought.

1.49

Ohio State U., Columbus.
REACTIONS OF CHLOROCARBONIUM IONS, M. S. Newman. Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-28; SRC, AFOSR.

It is proposed to test a postulated chlorocarbonium ion mechanism for the reaction of phosphorus pentachloride with ketones, and to throw more light on the behavior of chlorocarbonium ions having structural features of interest. The object is to generate a chlorocarbonium ion on a carbon adjacent to sites similar to those from which rearrangements are known to occur in other carbonium ion systems, i.e., neopentyl, phenonium allylic and bicyclic types.

1.50

Organic Chemistry Inst. T.N.O. (Netherlands).
SYNTHESIS OF TIN-HETEROATOMIC POLYMER SYSTEMS, G.J.M. Van der Kirk. Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-218; ASRC, ASD.

The contractor will carry out an investigation of the synthesis of organotin polymers containing other hetero elements in the polymer chain by reactions of organotin hydrides with bis-unsaturated compounds of several other metals and metalloids (i.e. divinyl- or diallyl-compounds of Si, B, Ge, P etc.). Other promising techniques which are predicted from accomplished research will also be studied.

1.51

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
REVERSIBILITY OF RADICAL-OLEFIN REACTIONS, P. S. Skell. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-457; SRC, AFOSR.

This is an attempt to establish the conditions for reversibility of a variety of radical-olefin reactions. Among the objectives are: (a) the elaboration of direct evidence for reversibility of radical-olefin reactions, (b) the detection of stereospecificity in various radical polymerization and non-polymerization processes, and (c) the evaluation of kinetic isotope effects in radical reactions. These studies will also yield information about entropies of polymerization and possibly values for rotation barrier about single bonds in radicals. Synthetic methods will be developed for the cis- and trans-monodeutero-olefins, making them available for other investigations.

1.52

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
CONJUGATED SILICON AND SULFUR COMPOUNDS, L. Goodman.
Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-39; SRC, AFOSR.

This proposal involves a combined theoretical and experimental study of the electronic energy levels of small molecules containing silicon and sulfur in valence states favorable for conjugation. The purpose of the proposal is twofold: (1) to investigate and classify the electronic spectra of these molecules, $RSiH_3$, $RSCH_3$, and RSH where R is vinyl, phenyl or substituted phenyl; and (2) from the spectra to infer the detailed nature of the chemical binding between the 3rd-row element and the organic moiety.

1.53

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SYNTHESIS OF POTENTIAL ORGANIC SEMICONDUCTORS AND PHOTOCONDUCTORS, J. D. Bass. Project 6694(750F), Internal.

The goal of this program is the synthesis of several series of new organic and organometallic compounds designed for electrical testing to determine semi-conductive and photoconductive activity. From these studies the elements of structures responsible for electrical and photo effects should be determined leading to a better understanding of the conduction mechanisms involved. A knowledge of these mechanisms will permit design of organic structures with optimum solar energy conversion characteristics.

1.54

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
DEOXYGENATION REACTIONS OF AMINE OXIDES AND SULF-OXIDES, T. Cohen. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-788; SRC, AFOSR.

The research involves a study of deoxygenation reactions of amine oxides that have recently been discovered. The goal of the proposed investigation is the elucidation of the nature, scope and mechanism of each of these reactions and the application of this information to the discovery of new reactions might be of considerable synthetic and theoretical interest. The reactions of amine oxides and sulf-oxides to be investigated are those with anhydrides, esters, ketones, aldehydes, unsaturated carbonyl compounds, epoxides and ethylene imines.

1.55

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
SYNTHESIS OF ORIENTED POLYMERS BY HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSIS, C. C. Overberger. Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6866; ASRC, ASD.

This contract will involve research to elucidate an understanding of the basic relationships between structural and physical properties of polymers prepared from heterogeneous catalyst systems. In addition, research on the basic mechanism of heterogeneous catalysis will be conducted. Included in this investigation will be studies of transition metal initiation, copolymerization techniques and the effect of the other variables, such as optically active centers. Research on the preparation of ladder-type polymers using such techniques as the polymerization of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes, dialdehydes, and the investigation of Diels-Alder reaction will also be undertaken.

1.56

Princeton U., N. J.
KINETICS OF OZONE OXIDATIONS, D. Garvin. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 18(603)-134; SRC, AFOSR.

The mechanism of the oxidative attack of ozone on organic molecules and on hydrogen was studied. The reactions may be those of O atoms or O_3 molecules. Chemical kinetic studies of the systems, ozone-ethanol, ozone-diethyl ether, ozone-isopropanol, and ozone-propylene oxide were investigated as well as the rate and mechanism of the hydrogen-ozone reaction.

1.57

Princeton U., N. J.
EQUILIBRIA AND MECHANISMS IN IONIC POLYMERIZATION, A. V. Tobolsky. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49 (638)-974; SRC, AFOSR.

The research is a study of the reaction between the initiator and monomer, in the formation of polymers using ionic catalysts. The investigation begins with a study of the equilibrium constants using -methyl styrene as the monomer tetrahydrofuran as the solvent and using such initiators as sodium anthracene, sodium stilbene, sodium styrene, sodium methyl methacrylate, lithium naphthalene, lithium anthracene. Equilibrium polymerization studies will also concern $(FMCl_2)_3$ and its polymers in the presence of various initiators. Various copolymers will also be studied.

1.58

Purdue Research Foundation, Lafayette, Inc.
FERROCENE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS, R. A. Benkeser.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-297;
SRC, AFOSR.

The objectives of the research are: to determine the manner in which the properties of the ferrocene moiety is affected by substituent groups, to

determine whether ferrocene and vinyl ferrocene will
undergo free radical reactions; and to investigate
possible methods of decomposing ferrocene and its
derivatives into the parent cyclopentadienes. The
project will provide new ferrocene type compounds.
It will also provide quantitative information about
the electron donating character of various ferrocenes.
Ferrocene itself is an effective oil additive, has
good thermal stability and is resistant to gamma
radiation.

1.59

Purdue Research Foundation, Lafayette, Inc.
REACTIONS OF AMBIDENT ANIONS, N. Kornblum. Project
9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-324; SRC, AFOSR.

Nucleophilic substitution and addition reactions of
anions, such as the nitrate anion are being investi-
gated in order to obtain a clear understanding of
the factors (such as electronic and steric) which
govern the reactions of the anions. The reactions
of ambident anions are significant in the synthesis
of materials. New knowledge may enable the prediction
of addition reactions of such ions as $(CN)^-$, $(SCN)^-$,
$(NO_2)^-$.

1.60

Purdue U., Lafayette, Inc.
NUCLEOPHILIC ADDITION, W. E. Truce. Project 9762
(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-531; SRC, AFOSR.

The investigation is a study of electronic and steric
effects as controlling forces in determining the
geometry of nucleophilic additions to acetylene and
olefins.

1.61

Queens Coll., N. Y.
SYNTHESIS WITH METHYLENE COMPOUNDS, A. H. Blatt.
Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-796; SRC,
AFOSR.

The research is a study of the addition of reactive
methylene compounds to azomethines to form Mannich
bases, also the conversion of the Mannich bases to
unsaturated compounds and vice versa. Three aspects
of the reactions are being studied: (1) the experi-
mental conditions (catalysts, solvents, etc.) for
carrying out the reactions efficiently; (2) the
generality and usefulness of the reactions as methods
of preparing different classes of unsaturated com-
pounds; and (3) the mechanism of the reactions.

1.62

Royal Coll. of Science and Tech., Glasgow
(Gt. Brit.).
PROPERTIES OF FERROCENE DERIVATIVES, P. L. Pauson.

Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-321;
SRC, AFOSR.

This research is a study of the preparation and
properties of ferrocene derivatives, especially
those having such hetero-atoms directly attached
to the nucleus, those in which the two rings are
bridged, and those in which two or more ferro-
cene nuclei are linked together or in which the
ferrocenyl groups are linked to other organo-
metallics.

1.63

Sheffield U. (Gt. Brit.).
HALOGENATION OF ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS AND
DERIVATIVES THEREOF, J. M. Tedder. Project
7023(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-63; ARC, ARL.

The contractor is investigating the monofluori-
nation of a variety of aliphatic hydrocarbon deriva-
tives by means of a direct reaction between ele-
mentary fluorine and the respective hydrocarbon
both in the liquid and gas phase. The contractor
will then investigate the chlorination of the
same diphasic compounds under the same conditions
and compare the results obtained with the fluori-
nation reactions. By means of these results, the
contractor should be able to develop a general
picture of the effect of different groups upon
the course of halogenations. If time allows,
the contractor will investigate the more extensive
fluorination of aliphatic hydrocarbons to poly-
fluorinated compounds and ultimately to completely
fluorinated structures (perfluorocarbons).

1.64

Southampton U. (Gt. Brit.).
KINETIC STUDY OF ION-SENSITIZED POLYMERIZATION,
E.A.S. Cavell. Project 7342(802A), Contract
AF 61(052)-376; ASRC, ASD.

The purpose of this investigation is the undertaking
of a kinetic study of ion-sensitized terminations
of radical polymerization reactions by salts of
transition metals. Special emphasis will be placed
by the contractor in this study on the oxidation
potential of the cation and the chemical nature of
ion with regard to affecting polymerization rates.
In addition, the contractor will investigate the
effect of temperature on ion-sensitized terminations
of polymerization reactions.

1.65

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
MECHANISM OF REVERSIBLE AND IRREVERSIBLE LOSS
OF MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF ELASTOMERIC VUL-
CANIZATES WHICH OCCUR AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES,
T. Smith. Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 33

(616)-8298; ASRC, ASD.

The objective of this work is the elucidation of the
mechanism of reversible and irreversible loss of
strength of elastomers at elevated temperatures.
The investigation will be conducted primarily on new
high temperature elastomers including fluoroelastomers.
The work will include studies of relaxation of stress
as a function of chemical composition, molecular
weight distribution, and related fundamental para-
meters, as well as studies of ultimate properties,
in the presence and absence of severe environments.
The information derived from these studies will
significantly increase thermal limits of such
elastomers.

Stanford Research Inst. see 1.85

1.66

Stanford U., Calif.
FACTORS INVOLVED IN THE STABILITY OF CYCLOPROPANES,
R. E. Eastman. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-
62-116; SRC, AFOSR.

A series of substituted cyclopropanes of such nature
that a fixed geometrical relationship exists between
the plane of the cyclopropane ring and that of an
attached chromophoric system will be prepared.
The influence of changing electron density upon the
stability of the cyclopropane ring in bicyclics
wherein the cyclopropane portion is under the in-
fluence of another unsaturated group will be studied.

1.67

Stauffer Chemical Co., Weston, Mich.
SYNTHESIS AND CHARACTERIZATION OF HIGHLY ARYLATED
ORGANIC SILICON COMPOUNDS, A. R. Anderson. Project
7023(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8355; ARC, ARL.

This program is concerned with the synthesis of
perarylated silanes, and their precursors, in
basically larger than laboratory-sized quantities.
Various selected compounds of the perarylated silane
class are prepared to provide reaction intermediates,
compounds for evaluation, or to fill gaps in an area
already partially explored.

1.68

Texas Technical Coll., Lubbock.
REACTIONS OF THIOAROMATIC COMPOUNDS, E. J. Shine.
Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-48; SRC,
AFOSR.

This research is an investigation of the reactions
of thianthrene, thianthrene monoxide, thianthrene
dioxide and certain aromatic disulfides with strong
acids. It will correlate the electron spin spectra
with the transformations in the visible spectra.
Further, it will provide needed information on the
radical forming ability of this compounds. This is

closely related to the involvement of mercapto
(-SH)and disulfide (-S-S-) linkages in radiation
damage to proteins and peptides, that is, the
biological effects of radiation.

1.69

Tufts U., Medford, Mass.
INTERMEDIATES IN THE OZONATION OF ALKENES,
F. L. Greenwood. Project 9760(802A), Contract
AF 49(638)-292; SRC, AFOSR.

The object of this research is to gain a better
insight into the mechanism of the ozonation of
alkenes. Dimeric acetone peroxide has been pre-
pared and the infrared spectra of this compound
and that of acetone, propionaldehyde and 3-
hexene ozonide are being determined at -75°C.
The reaction of dimeric acetone peroxide, acetone,
propionaldehyde and 3-hexene ozonide with the
methyl Grignard reagent and with n-butyllithium
or phenyllithium at -75° will be studied and the
reaction products identified. This knowledge of
the mechanism of ozonation will contribute to
the search for antiozonants to protect rubbers
and other organic polymers from atmospheric
ozone deterioration.

1.70

Turin U. (Italy).
DIAZOALKANE POLYMERIZATION, A. Masini. Project
7342(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-535; ASRC, ASD.

The contractor will conduct research to achieve
a better understanding of the polymerization of
polyalkylidenes by the decomposition of diazo-
alkanes. Emphasis will be placed on: (a) study
of the kinetics of polymer formation as a con-
sequence of decomposition of diazomethane and
other alkylidenes upon metal catalysts; (b) re-
search on influence of solvents on polymer forma-
tion; (c) research on chain mechanism in poly-
merization; and (d) quantitative research on
structure of the polyalkylidene chain and on
its crystallinity.

1.71

University Coll., London (Gt. Brit.).
REARRANGEMENTS OF HYDRAZOBENZENES, E. D. Hughes.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-66; SRC,
AFOSR.

This is a study of the mechanism of the benzidine-
and-semidine rearrangements of hydrazobenzenes,
by correlating the values of product ratios and
reaction rates and the effect on them of sub-
stituting deuterium for hydrogen.

1.72

University Coll. of North Staffordshire (Gt. Brit.). HEATS OF FORMATION OF LITHIUM, BERYLLIUM AND ALUMINUM ALKYLS, C. S. Mortimer. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-307; SRE, AFOSR.

The particular focus of this contract will be on carbon-lithium, carbon-beryllium and carbon-aluminum bond energies, through the heats of formation of the metal alkyls. These will be determined, whenever possible, both by hydrolytic reactions and by rotating-bomb combustion calorimetry. During the first year of work, the heat of formation of lithium trityl has been obtained by reaction with benzyl bromide.

1.73

University of Southern California, Los Angeles. STERIC EFFECTS IN CONJUGATED SYSTEMS, J. A. Berson. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-828; SRO, AFOSR.

This is an inquiry into the relationships among several chemical and physical effects of parts of molecules which crowd other parts in analogues of a new non-benzenoid type of aromatic compound. Specifically, compounds like N-substituted 2 pyridylidenylcyclopentadiene will be studied. The interaction of the crowding with other molecularly internal chemical influences will be examined in these same new types. Previously unknown compounds will be synthesized and their chemical and physical properties measured.

1.74

University of Southern California, Los Angeles. FLUORINATION OF ORGANIC SULFUR COMPOUNDS, N. Kharasch. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-718; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is a study of the direct fluorination of sulfonyl derivatives and disulfides using other fluorinating agents besides elementary fluorine. The chemical properties of arylsulfur trifluorides will be studied. The synthesis of chloroalkanesulfenyl fluorides will be attempted. A systematic comparison of the sulfenyl fluorides with corresponding sulfenyl chlorides and bromides will be included.

1.75

University of Western Ontario (Canada). ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS AND POLYMERS BASED ON METAL-NITROGEN BOND SYSTEMS, D. C. Bradley. Project 7342 (802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6934; ASRC, ASD.

The contractor shall investigate preparative methods leading to the formation of metal-nitrogen bonds and metal-oxygen-silicon bonds. The synthesis of metal-nitrogen compounds shall be directed towards materials such as $M(NR_2)_n$ and $(NR_2)_n M(NR)_x-M-(NR_2)_n$ where M is a metal such as Ti, Zr, Hf, Ta and R is alkyl, aryl or hydrogen. The siloxy metal work will be directed towards preparation of compounds of the type $MR_{n+1}-O-(MR_nO \ SiR_2-O)_x OM_{n+1}$. This work is expected to lead to new preparative methods for metallo-nitrogen compounds and to new prototype metallo-nitrogen polymers.

1.76

University of Western Ontario (Canada). PHOTOCHEMICAL PRODUCTION OF STRAINED SYSTEMS, P. De Mayo. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-6; SRC, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to investigate the strained carbocyclic ring systems that are produced by irradiation with ultraviolet light, of molecules containing suitable chromophores. These occur by the addition of a conjugated system onto an isolated ethylenic linkage, or by the interaction with an extended system. The investigation and techniques are intended to elucidate this type reaction, providing a tool for the organic chemist for the general synthesis of highly strained molecules.

1.77

Uppsala U. (Sweden). EFFECT OF SHEAR RATES ON VISCOSITY OF POLYMER SOLUTIONS, S. Claesson. Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-392; ASRC, ASD.

The objective of this research program is the measurement of the relative viscosities of various polymer solutions as a function of the rate of shear and concentration. From the data obtained the contractor will attempt to calculate the reduced and intrinsic viscosities of these polymer solutions as a function of the rate of shear. Furthermore, efforts will be made by the contractor to elucidate the frictional behavior and weak intermolecular forces which may be present with regard to the polymer solutions under investigation.

1.78

Utah State U., Logan. PYROLYSIS OF ESTERS, G. G. Smith. Project 9760 (802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-268; SRC, AFOSR.

The objectives of this research are to determine the effects of structural changes on the thermal stability of organic and inorganic esters and to study the mechanisms of their decompositions. This study will add to our understanding of the

thermal stabilities of organic compounds and will ex-
tend our understanding of the effects of polar changes
to reaction rates and equilibria in unimolecular re-
actions.

1.79

Vienna U. (Austria).
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY AND FERROCENE, K. Schlogl. Project
7342(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-383; ASRC, ASD.

This program is concerned with an investigation of the
organic chemistry of the novel organometallic ferro-
cene. The contractor will, in particular, study the
synthesis of ferrocenyl acyloins and mono- and poly-
bridged ferrocenes, as well as steric effects on these
molecules. In addition, the preparation of ferrocenyl
acetylenic and polyacetylenic derivatives will be
attempted by the contractor through the reaction of
ferrocenyl aldehyde with sodium acetylide and other
suitable methods. The spectra and other physical and
chemical properties of these compounds will be studied
during the course of this investigation.

1.80

Wisconsin U., Madison.
RADICAL ADDITION AND DISPLACEMENT REACTIONS, H. L.
Goering. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-721;
SRC, AFOSR.

The research is a study of the mechanistic details of
the addition of atoms and radicals to double bonds,
and radical displacement reactions. It includes the
investigation of the radical chain addition reactions
of several systems including olefins and various
dienes. Replacement reactions of allylic hydrogen
atoms in a system which will make it possible to de-
termine if allylic radicals are involved are also
being studied.

1.81

Wisconsin U., Madison.
PI-BONDED ORGANOSILICON COMPOUNDS, R. West. Project
9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-244; SRC, AFOSR.

Synthesis of new types of organosilicon compounds
such as silicon substituted nitrenes and silylaso
compounds, divalent silicone species, polysilylmethyl
compounds and cyclic aromatic silicon containing rings
will be attempted.

1.82

Wisconsin U., Madison.
STEREOCHEMISTRY OF ORGANOSILICON COMPOUNDS, R. West.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-285; SRC,
AFOSR.

The objectives of this research program are the
preparation of optical isomers and stereoisomers
of cyclic organosilicon compounds, the resolution
and separation of these isomers and finally the
study of rates of reaction. Other investigations
under way are on stereoisomerism of siloxanes,
and the stereochemistry of the silane addition
reaction. This research will lay the groundwork
toward the formation of orientated silicon polymers.

1.83

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., Mich.
CROSS-LINKING MECHANISM RESEARCH, K. L. Paciorek.
Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7798;
ASRC, ASD.

This work concerns the basic mechanism of cross-
linking new high-temperature resistant elastomers
in order to derive more stable and mechanically
suitable elastomers and to enlarge our knowledge
of the reaction of these types of reagents.
The work involves the study of crosslinking pro-
duced by peroxides, amines and other reagents.
The work to date has been devoted primarily to
studies with the fluoroelastomers, such as Vitron
and related polymers with amine vulcanization.
Projected work will include other high-temperature
systems.

1.84

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
CLEAVAGE REACTIONS OF DISUBSTITUTED CARBON
COMPOUNDS, J. English. Project 9760(802A),
Contract AF 49(638)-37; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is a study of the structural and
spatial requirements for the cleavage reaction
of carbon-to-carbon bonds under relatively mild
conditions. In addition, synthetic approaches
to polyhydroxy compounds are being studied.

1.85

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
OXIDATION OF UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS; F. R. Mayo.
Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1102;
SRC, AFOSR.

This investigation is to obtain quantitative data
on the products of reaction of representative un-
saturated hydrocarbons in homogenous, liquid-phase
reactions at low temperatures (50° - 100°c) so the
primary products will be stable. A free radical
initiator will be used to give reproducible rates
of initiation at approximately 50°c. Ethylene,
propylene, and the butylenes will be used as they
are the simplest alkenes and reliable data under
mild conditions are required.

See also: 2.31, 3.124, 3.2, 3.27, 4.10, 6.03, 6.05,
7.17-18, 7.60, 7.66-67, 8.13, 8.36, 14.69, 14.80.

2. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Alkali Metals; Boron Chemistry; Ceramics; Coordination Compounds;
Halides; Inorganic Polymers; Intermetallics; Metal Complexes; Metal
Oxides; Rare Earths; Refractory Materials; Silicon Chemistry.

2.1

Aberdeen U. (Gt. Brit.).
STRUCTURAL CHEMISTRY OF SILICATES AND RELATED SUB-
STANCES, H. F. W. Taylor. Project 9760(802A), Con-
tract AF 61(052)-276; SRPS, AFOSR.

The object of this research is to establish the con-
nection between the crystal structures of silicates and
related substances and their chemical behavior. The
most promising approaches seem to be the study of cryst-
allographically ordered transformations occurring wholly
or partly in the solid state, and the correlation of
crystal structure with phase equilibrium data. The
following investigations are being undertaken, princi-
pally by means of x-ray studies: (1) Dehydration of
hydroxyl-containing silicates and related compounds,
(2) study of the series of calcium borate hydrates,
(3) study of transitions in calcium metasilicate and
other simple metasilicates, and (4) study of oriented
transformations effected either by heating in air or
hydrothermally involving hydrated calcium silicates.

2.2

Alfred U., N. Y.
PROPERTIES OF OXIDES AS A FUNCTION OF COMPOSITION,
T. J. Gray. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-
7615; ASRC, ASD.

The properties of metallic oxide and surface films are
being investigated in order to formulate general theories
relating their electronic structure to their optical
properties. These studies will be conducted by a
specially equipped mass spectrometer which permits the
oxidation of metal films to the oxide in a controlled
environment as well as the measurements of photo-electri-
cal and optical properties. The oxide of primary interest
is that of magnesium. The properties to be characterized
are the physical and mechanical nature, electronic
structure, and light absorption by measurements of x-ray
diffraction conductivity, photo conductivity, crystal
perfection, and chemical analysis and the oxide's ability
to adsorb and desorb various gases.

2.3

Alfred U., N. Y.
GRAIN SIZE EFFECTS ON THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF CERAMIC

OXIDES, J. R. Tinklepaugh. Project 7022(802A),
Contract AF 33(616)-7695; ARZ, ARL.

The effects of grain boundaries on the thermal
conductivity of polycrystalline ceramic materials
is under study. Zirconia and hafnia (monoclinic
crystal structure) are to be compared with alumina
(hexagonal) and magnesia (cubic). The influence
of crystalline isotropy and grain boundaries is
greatly increased if the grain size is very small.
The kinetics of forming very fine grained ceramics
under high temperatures and pressures are being
studied. Flexural strength and dynamic modulus of
elasticity are being studied in addition to the
thermal conductivity.

2.4

Arizona State Coll., Tempe.
MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY OF RARE EARTH OXIDES AT
LOW TEMPERATURES, C. M. Schroeder. Project 9760
(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-305; SRPS, AFOSR.

Measurements of the magnetic susceptibility of rare
earth oxides over the temperature range 1.5 to
300 K are proposed on single crystal and powder
specimens. Doped or reduced forms of the oxides are
also believed to be of interest. The proposed
measurements are expected to yield information about
magnetic isotropy or anisotropy, possible anti-
ferromagnetic transformations, and susceptibility
contributions of impurities as well as their effec-
tive masses.

2.5

Arizona State Coll., Tempe.
ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF SOME OXIDES OF LANTHANIDE
RARE EARTH ELEMENTS, C. J. Kevane.
Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-130; SRPS,
AFOSR.

The program of research on this contract includes
the following: (1) prepare samples of selected
lanthanide rare earth oxides suitable for obtaining
meaningful measurements; (2) carry out a program of
measuring such electrical properties as conducti-
vity, Hall coefficient, Seebeck effects and magnetic
susceptibility as may be necessary to obtain an
understanding of the electronic structure of these
oxides; (3) determine other properties such as
structure and density when necessary for item 4
below; and (4) on the basis of experimental data
attempt to develop a picture of the electronic
structures of the lanthanide oxides.

2.6

Arizona U., Tucson.

COMPLEXING AGENTS (CHELATING AGENTS) FOR THE METALS NIOBIUM AND TANTALUM, H. Freiser. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6415; ARC, ARL.

This work encompasses the study of the properties of compounds of niobium (111). The compounds will be prepared which point toward those which possess the greatest stability, with the ultimate goal of finding one or more of them sufficiently stable for ease of use under laboratory conditions. These stable compounds will be used in the development of separation techniques for the mixture, niobium-tantalum. The quantitative analytical determination of these mixtures will be developed by use of these compounds. Since very little is known of the chemistry of niobium (111) this is a pioneer study involving the preparation of niobium (111) compounds of several different classes, the determination of the properties of each compound so prepared, and determining an avenue of derivatives of the selected class of niobium (111) compounds offering promising properties.

2.7

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
ALKALI METAL OZONATES, F. Schossberger. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-618; SRC, AFOSR.

This research program is an investigation of the bond energies, structures and some thermodynamic properties of a series of alkali metal and ammonium ozonates. Information is obtained by determining the heats of reaction and x-ray data for these ozonates and comparing them with data for the corresponding azides and nitrites. It is expected that uncertainties concerning the energy and structure of the ozonate ion will be resolved.

2.8

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
DETERMINATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF O_3F_2, M. J. Klein. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1091; SREP, AFOSR.

The object of this program is to delineate positively the molecular structure and other characteristics of the substance with the empirical formula O_3F_2. To this end, all available experimental techniques will be employed. High resolution electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of the solid and liquid, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of solutions, microwave, infrared and visible spectra, dielectric constant, surface tension, and chemical reactions will all contribute data. It will be necessary to make most of these measurements below 100°K because of the substance's lack of stability at higher temperatures.

2.9

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.

Ti-ZrO$_2$ System, R. F. Domagala. Project 7022(802A), Contract 33(616)-7074; ARZ, ARL.

The need for equilibria data between Ti-ZrO$_2$ has resulted from internal research on the metal modified oxides. The pseudo phase diagram for Ti-ZrO$_2$ between 700 - 2000°C is being determined by employing standard metallographic techniques. Over 40 different compositions will be employed to establish the phase boundaries in this system. Using materials of the highest purity, the compositions are arc-melted in a non-consumable electrode arc furnace with special care to insure no contamination of the melts. The homogeneity of the melted samples will be verified by examination of the microstructure. Samples shall be heat treated and quenched in a vacuum or inert atmosphere.

2.10

Assumption U., Windsor (Canada).
OPTICAL PUMPING OF ALKALI METAL VAPORS, L. Krause. Project 9774(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-288; SRPP, AFOSR.

Research will be conducted on the Zeeman splittings of the magnetic sub-levels of alkali halides starting with sodium, potassium, rubidium and cesium. Also included are studies of optical orientation, resonance radiation excitation and decay, and polarisability factor variation between alkali-alkali atoms and alkali-rare gas atoms.

2.11

Atlantic Research Corp., Alexandria, Va.
HYDROGEN-FLUORINE REACTION, J. B. Levy. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1131; SREP, AFOSR.

With the assumption that the reaction of H_2-O_2 is a chain reaction highly susceptable to inhibition, it is proposed to study the kinetics of this reaction under non-explosive conditions in a flow system at low pressures. It should be possible to establish the kinetics of the reaction and to see if the reaction is inhibited by type of surface (magnesium, copper, nickel, monel) or by appropriate additives (Teflon, calcium flouride, alumina). A subsequent goal of the program is the photo chemistry of the reaction.

2.12

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
ZINC BLENDE TYPE SEMICONDUCTORS, A. C. Beer. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-959; SRPS, AFOSR.

It is proposed to investigate broadly four semiconducting intermetallic compounds of the zinc blende structure. The compounds are InSb, HgTe,

InAs, and GaSb, each of which has unique properties which are representative of series of semiconductors more difficult to prepare, and with definite potential for a variety of useful devices. The materials are to be studied and characterized with thoroughness, the objectives being to determine the interrelation of various properties.

2.13

Boston U., Mass.
STRUCTURE OF BORON COMPOUNDS, K. Eriks. Project 9760 (802A), Contract AF 49(638)-65; SRC, AFOSR.

The purpose of this structural research in the field of boron hydrides and their derivatives is to achieve a better understanding of the chemical bonding in electron deficient compounds, of which boron compounds are prominent examples. This research applies x-ray diffraction techniques to the study of the structures of boron compounds, metal borides, boron hydrides and related compounds. Differing modifications of aluminum borides are being examined in order to obtain a better understanding of the boron-boron linkage. For knowledge of the bonding forces of boron with other elements, mixed hydrides of boron and phosphorus and nitrogen will be prepared and studied.

2.14

California U., Berkeley.
INTERNAL STRESSES IN CERAMIC BODIES, J. A. Pask. Project 9762(802), Contract AF 49(638)-4; AFOSR, SHIPS, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is the development of methods for the measurement of internal stress in ceramic bodies in which two phases exist. This research has been extended to include (1) a determination of the limitations of the x-ray diffraction for the measurement of internal stress in modal ceramic systems, (2) an analysis of the microstructures of two-phase model ceramic systems, and (3) a study of the correlation of the first two factors with the physical properties of a model ceramic system.

2.15

California U., Riverside.
PHYSICAL AND PREPARATIVE STUDIES OF TRANSITION METAL CHELATES, R. D. Archer. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33(657)-9035; ARC, ARL.

A fundamental study of the complexes of transition metal elements will be made, with initial effort on the inner complexes of molybdenum and tungsten. Gas chromatography will be used for analytical and preparative purposes when appropriate. Emphasis will be placed on preparing new completely and partially chelated complexes as well as gaining more information about complexes already known. Other physical methods

will be used in addition to gas chromatography in order to elucidate the properties and chemistry of these complexes.

2.16

Chicago U., Ill.
RAMAN SPECTRAL INVESTIGATIONS OF FUSED BORIC OXIDE AND BORIC OXIDE MIXTURES, T. S. Young. Project 7013(801), Contract AF 33(616)-5697; ARC, ARL.

An examination was made of the Raman Spectra of fused boric oxide at elevated temperature in order to elucidate the structure of the material. Changes in structure with temperature and with added metallic oxides and water were also to be examined. Many technical difficulties were encountered in devising satisfactory apparatus for Raman spectroscopy at high temperatures. Primary efforts under the contract were devoted to this purpose and resulted in the successful development of equipment and methods in this new field.

2.17

Cincinnati U., Research Foundation, Ohio.
THERMODYNAMIC INVESTIGATION OF CERAMIC MATERIALS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES, M. Hoch. Project 7021 (802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6299; ARZ, ARL.

The degree of stabilization of zirconia in the cubic structure is being studied through the addition of various quadrivalent and bivalent metal oxide combinations. In future work TiO_2 plus TiO and VO will be studied. Research has continued on the Cr-Zr-O ternary system. The vapor pressure of chromium is relatively high at these temperatures and controlled atmospheres are necessary to prevent composition changes.

2.18

Denver Research Inst., Colo.
THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF III-V AND II-IV COMPOUNDS, C. E. Lundon. Project 5620(8/12A), Contract AF 19(604)-7222; CRRC, AFCRL.

The first phase of the program will consist of a literature survey concerning thermodynamic data of semiconductor elements and compounds. The experimental program to be conducted is to be divided into two separate efforts. The first phase of the program is to determine the heat capacity, heat of fusion, and heat of formation of AlP, GaAs, InSb, AlSb, and InP. The heat capacity and heat of fusion will be determined by drop calorimetry, high temperature drops to be conducted in an ice calorimeter and the low temperature drops in a diphenyl-ether calorimeter. The heat of formation will be determined in a tin-bath calorimeter currently under construction. The second phase, to be con-

ducted concurrently with the first phase is to
determine the thermodynamic activities of liquid
and solid solutions of binary systems of germanium and
silicon-base alloys. The Knudsen effusion method will
be employed with radioactive tracers to determine the
activities.

2.19

Colorado U., Boulder.
COORDINATION CHEMISTRY OF THE GROUPS IV AND V METALS,
R. N. Keller. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33
(657)-8321; ARC, ARL.

The contractor shall investigate the chemistry of the
coordination compounds of the transition elements of
Groups IV and V (titanium, zirconium, hafnium, vanadium,
niobium, and tantalum). The overall objective shall
be to establish the fundamental principles
governing the formation, stability, and properties of the
coordinated complexes characteristic of these elements.
The program of research shall consist of: preparation
of complexes in nonaqueous media, such as carbon
tetrachloride, diethyl sulfoxide, formamide, dimethyl
formamide, acetonitrile, and tetrahydrofuran;
characterization and determination of properties; and
stabilization of lower oxidation states by complex
formation.

2.20

Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y.
NEW SOLID STATE DEFECT STRUCTURES, M. J. Sienko.
Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-218; SRPS,
AFOSR.

This is a study of non-stoichiometric compounds. It
includes the synthesis of new binary and ternary mater-
ials of the type X_2O_5, where x = radical Nb, Ta with
added metal and oxygen deficiency and the study of
their properties. The band structure in Sc_2O_3 is
being investigated. Trapping centers in doped and in
oxygen deficient transition metal oxides will
be studied.

2.21

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC,
ASD, Dayton, Ohio
FERROMAGNETISM OF ALLOYS AND INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS,
K. Strnat. Project 7367(802A), Internal.

The objective of this work is to investigate the
magnetic and related basic properties of new alloys
and intermetallic compounds in bulk, fine particle
and thin film forms. In recent years, much has been
learned about the theory of fine particle permanent
magnets and on this basis, experimental work on com-
pounds combining reasonably high saturation magnetization
and Curie points with large crystalline anisotropy is
being undertaken. Of particular interest are alloys
and compounds of manganese and highly paramagnetic

rare earth metals like Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, and Er.
The work on alloys and compounds of these materials
will include (1) their preparation, (2) full
characterization of their crystal structure, (3)
determination of polymorphic transitions at elevated
temperatures, (4) determination of melting points,
and crystal transformation temperatures, and (5)
determination of their basic magnetic properties to
determine their possible magnetic application.
Ferromagnetic thin films will also be studied in
order to determine the dependence of saturation
magnetization and Curie temperature on the film
thickness. Information on the domain structure of
these films will also be obtained from this in-
vestigation. These studies are required for better
understanding of the magnetic behavior of thin
films which have many applications in memory devices.
The basic tools to be used in this study include
the Faraday effect, Kerr effect, and Bitter method
for observing magnetic domains.

2.22

Durham U. (Gt. Brit.).
COORDINATION CHEMISTRY, N. N. Greenwood.
Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-27; SRC,
AFOSR.

A systematic study of the coordination chemistry of
group III elements will be undertaken. In
addition to the recent work in boron halide
complexes which is far from complete, much funda-
mental information remains to be obtained on
aluminum, gallium, indium and thallium chemistry.
This study proposed to investigate the thermo-
chemistry and bonding of group III coordination
compounds and also explore the chemistry of the
hydrides and other compounds of gallium, indium
and thallium.

2.23

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR,
AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
VAPOR-PHASE CHROMATOGRAPHY AS AN ULTRA-
PURIFICATION TOOL, J. K. Kennedy. Project
5620(802A) Internal.

The objective of this research is to investigate
new physical and chemical methods for the puri-
fication of elements and compounds for direct or
indirect application to semiconductor materials.
Investigation of the extension of vapor-phase
chromatography to the separation of volatile
inorganics has been started. The mixture selected
was the BCl_3, $AsCl_3$, $SiCl_4$ system. Initial ex-
periments using silicone oils as the liquid sub-
strate showed that although the elution peaks
were well separated, each peak had a long tail.
An effort to determine the cause of the tailing is
being made. An evaluation of the separating poten-

tial of this type of system for the preparation of pure materials will be made.

2.24

Fulmer Research Inst., Ltd., (Gt. Brit.).
STABILITY OF LOWER BORON HALIDES, P. Gross. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-405; SRE, AFOSR.

It is particularly important to determine the heats and free energies of formation in order that realistic calculations of performance of boron fuels with halogen (F or Cl) containing oxidizers may be made. Such measurements cannot be made in the usual direct manner, since these substances are non-existent at ordinary temperatures. In this work, high-temperature vaporization equilibria are being studied between (1) magnesium fluoride and boron, (2) boron trifluoride and boron, and (3) boron trichloride and boron. Measurements over a number of temperatures will give both the free energy and the heat of the equilibria under study, and from these the corresponding values for formation are readily obtained.

2.25

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.
DEFORMATION MECHANISMS IN REFRACTORY MATERIALS, M. L. Kronberg. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7942; ARZ, ARL.

The effect of crystal structure on the deformation of selected refractory materials is continuing. This includes an investigation of the relationships between dislocations, structure, and flow properties. The experimental techniques include precision tensile testing under controlled low strain rates, high temperature hardness testing, and chemical methods to reveal dislocations. The additional work necessary to the understanding of the deformation characteristics of spinel (Al_2O_3 - MgO) is being done. Studies of fosterite (Mg_2SiO_4) and of chrysoberyl are being started. These materials were selected since they have a crystal structure in the hexagonal system that is analogous to the cubic structure of spinel. Work on quartz (SiO_2) will be initiated shortly to determine the particular characteristics that prevent its deformation.

2.26

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
THE STRUCTURE OF VITREOUS AND LIQUID BORON TRIOXIDE AND SOME SIMPLE BORATES, J. D. Mackenzie. Project 7013(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-5699; ARZ, ARL.

This contract deals with the elucidation of the structure of crystalline and glassy boric oxide by physical measurements. A phase diagram of the relationship between the low and high pressure forms of B_2O_3 has been constructed. The effect of traces of water on the physical properties of B_2O_3 has been studied up to 1350°C. Infra-red measurements have been obtained for the first time on thin

films of B_2O_3 heated to 800°C and shown to be water-free. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the glass subject to high pressure are being carried out. Data for the x-ray crystal structure studies of the two forms of boric oxide are being reduced and interpreted.

2.27

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
CADMIUM TELLURIDE, W. W. Tyler. Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8264; ARX, ARL.

The ability to prepare low resistivity p and n type CdTe has been established. The techniques for accomplishing this will be refined and the effects of variations in stoichiometry, and of foreign impurities, will be studied by measurements of electrical and optical properties. In particular, the emission spectra at low temperatures and the free carrier absorption will be investigated.

2.28

George Washington U., Washington, D. C.
REACTIONS BETWEEN ALKALI METALS AND CARBON MONOXIDE, W. F. Sager, T. P. Perros. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-325; SRC, AFOSR.

Investigation of the nature of the binding between potassium and carbon monoxide at the various stages of the reaction prior to the formation of potassium carbonyl, $K_6C_6O_6$. This includes the identification of the chemicals and physical characteristics.

2.29

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
INORGANIC SYSTEMS UNDER EXTREME HIGH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE, C. S. Hurlbut. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-7319; CRRC, AFCRL.

The work called for in this contract is to conduct research on the chemistry and physics of inorganic systems under conditions of extreme high pressure and high temperature. One such system which shows great promise is the silicate system. The basic properties of this system will be studied as well as the possible modification of one material into another. Modifications will be attempted both by direct application of ultra high pressure and high temperature and by means of prior change produced by chemical action.

2.30

Hebrew U. (Israel).
INTERNAL FIELDS ACTING ON NUCLEI IN SOLIDS, S. Cohen. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-347; SRPS, AFOSR.

Internal fields acting on nuclei in solids will be

determined using the techniques of recoil-free re-
sonance absorption and the perturbation of the angular
correlation of gamma-ray cascades. Such measurements
will provide information concerning the internal
magnetic fields acting on rare earth nuclei in garnets
and other ferrimagnetic materials; the effective
electric field gradients acting on rare earth nuclei
and their temperature dependence and correlation with
bulk magnetic properties; the chemical and isomeric
shift in Mössbauer absorption spectra of rare earth
nuclei in different solids, leading to knowledge of
the atomic s-like wave functions; and the internal
magnetic fields acting on iron nuclei in magnetite
through the transition temperature region.

2.31

Heidelberg U. (Germany).
INORGANIC POLYMER SULFUR CARBON COMPOUNDS, R. Appel.
Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-361; ASRC,
ASD.

The objective of this program is the investigation of
the synthesis and characterization of inorganic poly-
mers based on the sulfur-nitrogen-carbon bond.
Specifically, the contractor has just initiated the
study of the reaction between sulfuryl dicarbonimide
and diamines to obtain polysulfoureas. In a related
effort attempts will be made to study the partial hy-
drolysis of sulfuryl dicarbimide in order to obtain
the sulfamic carbimide and investigate its homopoly-
merisation to mixed polysulfimide-carbimide deriva-
tives.

2.32

Heidelberg U. (Germany).
SULFUR-PHOSPHORUS-NITROGEN POLYMERS, M. Becke-Goehring.
Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-35; ASRC,
ASD.

The objective of this contract is to study the chem-
istry of compounds involving sulfur-nitrogen and
phosphorus-nitrogen bonds.

2.33

Indiana U., Bloomington.
CHEMISTRY AND INTERCONVERSION OF BORON HYDRIDES, R.
Schaeffer. Project 7013(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-
5827; ARC, ARL.

This contract deals with the chemistry and more parti-
cularly the interconversion of boron hydrides. Work
on the conversion of tetraborane to a new high density
borane has been continued and the free radical cata-
lyzed preparation of diborane from boron trichloride
further studied. The major effort on the contract has
been to study the mechanism of boron hydride intercon-
versions including deuterium isotope effects, steri-
cally hindered amine reactions and finally intercon-
versions involving tetraborine carbonyl and tetra-

borine-PF_3 addition compound.

2.34

Isomet Corp., Palisades Park, N. J.
PRODUCING AND SUPPLYING EXTREMELY PURE ANHYDROUS
FERROUS HALIDE SALTS, H. W. Chandler. Project
7353(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8187; ASD,
ASRC.

The contractor will devise methods of preparing
and storing extremely pure ferrous halide salts
in the anhydrous state. The maximum impurity
level in the salts as delivered will be on the
order of 0.10%, including water. Ferric ion
concentration will be in the low parts-per-
million range. The program is based on develop-
ment of a process for producing ferrous chloride,
but is intended also to provide quantities of the
other halide salts.

2.35

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
SPECTRA OF DOUBLY AND TRIPLY IONIZED RARE EARTHS,
J. H. Dieke. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF
AFOSR-62-238; SRPP, AFOSR.

The purpose of the work on this project is the pro-
duction, measurement and interpretation of the
spectra of the free divalent and trivalent ions
of the rare earths. One of the chief aims is to
be able to compare the energy levels of the free
trivalent ions with those of the same ions in-
corporated in crystals in order to have an in-
sight into the crystalline forces.

2.36

Kings Coll., London (Gt. Brit.).
INFLUENCE OF IONIC SOLUTES UPON RELAXATION TIMES,
V. Gold. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 61
(052)-458; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a comparative study of the octahedral
complexes of nickel (II) and of analogous com-
plexes of other transition metals, in order to
establish the factors which govern the efficiency
of relaxation catalysis by different complex ions.
Also aqueous solutions will be investigated with a
view to providing an independent line of evidence
concerning the interaction. An additional pur-
pose is to establish the scope and limitations
of the "magnetometric titration" technique as an
analytical tool.

2.37

Manchester U. (Gt. Brit.).
LINEAR BORON-NITROGEN POLYMERS, M. E. Lappert.
Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-419;
ASRC, ASD.

This research is directed towards the synthesis of boron and/or nitrogen monomers containing heteroatoms such as P, O, or S, and linkages such as aryl and diether types. It includes the determination of: (1) the chemical and physical properties of these monomers; (2) the polycondensation reactions of the monomers; and (3) the characterization of the resulting polymers.

2.38

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. DETERMINATION OF THE THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, M. B. Bever. Project 5620(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-5588; CRRC, AFCRL.

This research was originally concerned with the thermodynamic properties of compounds of magnesium with Group IV elements and has been extended to include the tellurides and selenides of antimony and bismuth and the solid solutions of binary compounds such as the series of solutions Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3 and Bi_2Te_3 - Bi_2Se_3. Heats of formation are determined in a metal solution calorimeter and heat capacities, heats of fusion and melting points in a constant temperature gradient calorimeter. From these data, the free energies of formation can be calculated by an approximate method due to C. Wagner.

2.39

Materiadyne Corp., Avon, N. Y. THERMAL PROPERTIES OF ZIRCONIA, W. B. Crandall. Project 7022(802A),Contract AF 33(616)-8208; ARZ, ARL.

Research is being done on the thermal properties of zirconia in order to obtain a better understanding of the structure, polymorphy, and mechanisms of stabilization of this material. The areas of interest are (1) thermal expansion, (2) thermal diffusivity, and (3) elastic properties such as Young's modulus, modulus of elasticity in shear, and internal friction. In each case, zirconia in the monoclinic, tetragonal and cubic crystal structures and also oxygen-deficient zirconia will be studied from room temperature to 1200-1400°C. The three crystal structures are prepared by the addition of various oxides, i.e., MgO and CaO additions bring about the cubic structure, CeO_2 the tetragonal structure, and Al_2O_3 the monoclinic structure. Zirconia is made oxygen-deficient by metal additions to Ti or Zr and firing in vacuo. Different specimens made with all of these additions will be subject to the above tests and the results evaluated.

2.40

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL, Dayton, Ohio. CRYSTALLOGRAPHY OF THE INTERMEDIATE PHASES IN THE BORON-GROUP IVB BINARY SYSTEMS, L. R. Bidwell. Project 7021(802A) Internal.

The occurrence and crystallography of compounds in the binary systems of boron with carbon and silicon and with their associated group IVB elements, i.e., germanium, tin, and lead, are being investigated. A compound identified as SiB_4 has been isolated and its structure has been determined to be rhombohedral V, similar to the well-known boron carbide, CB_4.

2.41

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL, Dayton, Ohio. DETERMINATION OF THERMODYNAMIC QUANTITIES IN SOLID ALLOYS, R. A. Rapp. Project 7021(802A), Internal.

The determination of activities of the components and the relative partial and integral molar thermodynamic quantities in solid alloys is being conducted using emf measurements on a galvanic cell involving a solid electrolyte. From this investigation information concerning the effects of atomic size and the electronic and electrochemical characteristics of the constituents on the structure and reactivity of solid solutions and intermetallic compounds will be derived. The initial investigations will be concerned with the Fe-Si and Fe-Cr systems which are of particular scientific and practical interest.

2.42

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL, Dayton, Ohio. STRENGTH OF METAL MODIFIED OXIDES, R. Ruh. Project 7024(802A), Internal.

It is well known that pure zirconia (ZrO_2) undergoes a polymorphic transformation when heated to elevated temperatures. When this material is cooled to room temperature and the reverse transformation occurs, the expansion of the material is so great that catastrophic cracking and shattering of the material occurs. It was discovered in this laboratory that this polymorphic transformation is rendered harmless by the addition of certain metals. We are presently investigating the mechanism by which these additions modify zirconia. It has been postulated that the addition of these substances so greatly increases the strength of the material that it is now completely thermal shock resistant. We have found that the addition of metals in solution in ZrO_2 apparently causes an anomalous increase in strength at temperatures above 500°C. We are now studying this anomaly in an attempt to determine its origin.

2.43

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
FUNDAMENTAL CHEMISTRY OF BORON AND ITS COMPOUNDS, W. L. Ruigh. Project 7013(801A), Internal.

The basic chemistry of boron is distinguished by its ability to form hydrogen bridge bonds and to accept electrons to increase the valency shell from 6 to 8. The second property leading to the formation of "dative" bond complexes is the subject of the internal research program. The in-house research conducted by the task scientist has resulted in the successful isolation of an unstable crystalline product from the vapor phase reaction of acetone and boron trichloride. Structural studies primarily by infrared, indicate the material to be a 1:1 dative complex $(CH_3)_2CO$. In addition, preliminary studies have been carried out on the decomposition of B chlorovinyl boronic acid to acetylene, hydrochloric and boric acids. This work is related to the author's earlier studies on borazole and explains the marked lability of tri-B chloro-vinyl- B -borazole even in neutral solutions. Results have been obtained showing that diethanolamine benzeneboronate is monomolecular in alcohol solution. Letsinger reported the compound to be a trimer. Hein and Burkhart showed that the corresponding triethanolamine borate, having a similar "cage" structure with a transanular dative bond, was a monomer. Great interest attaches to these compounds because of their extraordinary stability to hydrolysis.

2.44

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF GRAIN BOUNDARIES AND SINTERED BICRYSTALS, N. M. Tallan. Project 7022(802A), Internal.

There are many advantages to be gained by studying bicrystals formed by sintering two suitably polished single crystals. Among these are the ease of fabrication of samples, of controlling orientation and composition of the boundary, and of studying boundaries between two dissimilar materials. Following a thorough study of the technique of fabrication, including comparisons with otherwise similar grown-in boundaries, the program will be expanded to include the study of various physical and mechanical properties of grain boundaries.

2.45

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
CERAMIC AND METAL-CERAMIC SYSTEMS, B. C. Weber. Project 7022(802A), Internal.

A prominent characteristic of zirconia is its

crystallographic polymorphy, the volume change accompanying the crystallographic inversion. Two approaches are under study: (1) thermal decomposition of the oxide in a high vacuum and (2) zirconium metal additions to zirconia. The study of zirconia systems resulting in monoclinic reaction products with unusually favorable properties, especially a high mechanical strength, will be continued. These systems include zirconia with alumina, silica, or ceria additions. An effort to grow single crystal zirconia is being sponsored. When such crystals are available, their physical and mechanical properties will be studied.

2.46

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT FOR DISTINGUISHING THE VARIOUS CRYSTAL MODIFICATIONS OF CERAMICS, B. C. Weber. Project 7022(802A), Internal.

Past experiments have determined that pure mono-clinic zirconia and monoclinic zirconia containing some specific major impurities fluoresce and phosphoresce strongly when exposed to ultraviolet light between 2600 and 3000 A^0. It has been observed, however, that some impurities, particularly CeO_2, eliminate the fluorescence. Elevated temperatures (200-300°C) and/or stress concentrations also appear to eliminate the fluorescence. The use of ultraviolet response as a test for the presence of monoclinic zirconia must therefore be used with caution. It has been concluded that the violet to purple appearance of stabilized cubic and tetragonal modifications of zirconia under ultraviolet light is a result of reflectance of the visible portion of the ultra-violet lamp spectrum, with possibly some red fluorescence in the violet hue. Surprisingly, the color reflected appears to be of some value in distinguishing between cubic and tetragonal modifications.

2.47

Miami U., Coral Gables, Fla.
MIXED REFRACTORY OXIDES, K. S. Vorres. Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-104; SRPS, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to study systems of refractory oxides. These will (1) establish the importance of the different variables used in establishing a crystal structure; (2) investigate the phase behavior of different oxides at varying temperatures; and (3) study the solid state reactions of different oxides at varying temperatures. The systems studied will be mixtures of zirconium oxide, with other oxides of varying valence state, electronic configuration, ionic radius and melting point such as Na_2O, SrO, In_2O_3, SnO_2, PbO_2, Nb_2O_5.

2.48

Michigan State U., East Lansing.
NEW SYNTHESIS METHODS FOR INORGANIC HETEROPOLYMERS,
R. N. Hamner, J. B. Kinsinger. Project 7342(802A),
Contract AF 33(616)-6943; ASRC, ASD.

This program involves two fields of research. The
first portion shall initially include work concerned
with combinations of chromyl chloride and difunctional
silicon compounds through cosolcolysis and other con-
densation reactions. The second portion will, in
general, involve determination of the course of reaction
and dependence of the products on experimental condi-
tions by careful analytical techniques and physico-
chemical measurements.

2.49

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
SINTERING OF METAL OXIDES, G. Parravano. Project 9762
(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-493; SRPS, AFOSR.

The sintering of microspheres of such metal oxides as
V_2O_5, TiO_2, ZnO, MgO, NiO, and Fe_2O_3 is being studied in
relation to the concentration of the defects present in
their crystal lattices. The details of the formation
of bonds between microspheres is being investigated in
terms of whisker bridges between particles, surface
diffusion, bulk diffusion, crystal orientation between
particles, recrystallization of particles and polygoni-
zation, and modifications of chemical composition by
the atmosphere environment. Later stages in sintering
when residual pores in the compact are being absorbed
will also be studied.

2.50

Milan U. (Italy).
NEW HYDRIDES OF TRANSITION METALS, L. Malatesta.
Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-34; SRC, AFOSR.

The research consists of the preparation and study of
iridium carbonyl compounds, and of new coordination
compounds of iridium and triaryl phosphines and
isonitriles and triaryl-phosphines with rhenium carbonyl
and rhenium carbonyl halides.

2.51

Motorola, Inc., Phoenix, Ariz.
SURFACE PROTECTION FOR SILICON DEVICES, S. Flaschen.
Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-8358; CRRC,
AFCRL.

A theoretical and experimental investigation of the
chemistry of silicon surfaces will be undertaken
leading to a technique for treating the surface of
silicon diodes and transistors. This treatment should
render the devices comparable to or better than units
hermetically sealed by existing techniques.

2.52

North Carolina U., Chapel Hill.
METAL-ION INTERACTION WITH COMPLEXING AGENTS,
C. N. Reilley. Project 9763(802A), Contract
AF 49(638)-333; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of the correlation between
structures of new and of well-established analy-
tically important chelonates and their reactivity
with various metal ions from both a thermodynamic
and kinetic viewpoint.

2.53

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
COMPOUNDS OF THE PLATINUM METALS, F. Basolo.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-315;
SRC, AFOSR.

Synthetic and kinetic studies of the platinum
metal complexes, specifically the rhodium and
iridium compounds, are under way. Emphasis is
placed on the influence of inductive and steric
effects on the rates of substitution, isomeri-
zation, racemization, inversion and isotopic
exchange with these complexes.

2.54

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
SURFACE OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF OXIDES AS A FUNCTION
OF COMPOSITION, D. H. Whitmore, R. Fredricks.
Project 7353(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6194;
ASRC, ASD.

The properties of non-stoichiometric, metallic
oxides as single crystals or as polycrystalline
bodies are to be studied at elevated temperatures
for the development of a theory of correlation of
their electronic and crystallographic structure
and their composition. The effect of the con-
centration of defects, vacancies, or foreign ions
will be emphasized since these imperfections
affect their electric conductivity. The properties
to be measured are the thermoelectric effect,
conductivity, electromotive force, the dielectric
constant (by microwave), and the Hall effect
coefficient which permits evaluation of the density
and the sign of the charge carriers, the ionization
and gap energies, and provides a measure of the
effective mass. The optical properties to be
measured are the photoconductivity and the ab-
sorption spectrum in the ultraviolet and infrared
as a key to the electron or center excitation.
These measurements are to be made in isolated
systems providing the greatest possible control
for precise studies.

2.55

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
KINETICS OF METAL OXIDE REACTIONS, D. H. Whitmore.
Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-436; SRPS,
AFOSR.

The influence of dislocation density and surface preparation on the oxidation kinetics and diffusion coefficients in single crystal spheres of rutile at higher temperatures will be continued. The electrical conductivity, thermoelectric power and Hall effect of metal-excess, nonstoichiometric oxides, such as Nb_2O_5 and TiO_2, will be studied as a function of temperature and defect concentration in order to formulate the trapping statistics applicable to the localized and non-localized impurity centers.

2.56

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
PHASE EQUILIBRIA BETWEEN BORON OXIDES AND REFRACTORY OXIDES INCLUDING SILICON AND ALUMINUM OXIDES, W. R. Foster. Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6509; ARZ, ARL.

The phase equilibrium relations in the binary systems B_2O_3 - SiO_2 and B_2O_3 - Al_2O_3 are being determined in a water-free atmosphere. Work will begin on the investigation of the Si-B-O system. Compatibility lines will be determined through $1900°C$.

2.57

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., New Haven, Conn.
SUPEROXIDIZERS, J. Zaslowsky. Project 3827(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1137; SRA, AFOSR.

The purpose of this contract is to investigate the feasibility of higher oxides, e.g., of hydrogen. Experiments described in literature shall be repeated in search of new and improved syntheses. The successful studies on the reaction of hydrogen atoms with ozone at low temperature shall be continued in an attempt to clarify the reaction mechanism, to identify the products, and to determine their physical and thermodynamical properties. The selective solubility of the products, a mixture of higher oxides (HO_2, H_2O_4), hydrogen peroxide and water in liquid oxygen, and other methods of isolation and concentration of higher oxides shall be investigated. Further studies will concern reaction of oxygen atoms with hydrogen peroxides, preparation of their compounds in the gas phase, and reaction of the higher oxides with amines.

2.58

Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
HIGH TEMPERATURE X-RAY DIFFRACTION, S. Lang.
Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7470;ARZ, ARL.

The contractor will investigate the variable parameters influencing the accuracy and precision of high temperature x-ray data and the techniques of sample preparation. Zirconia will be studied to determine the temperature crystallographic relations of the modifications of zirconium dioxide; and the existence, limits, crystallographic forms and temperature dependence of possible oxygen-deficient and oxygen-rich materials of the general composition, Zr O_2. The reported existence, at high temperatures, of cubic zirconium dioxide will be investigated.

2.59

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
PHASE EQUILIBRIA, REACTION MECHANISMS, AND KINETICS IN SOLID-PHASE REACTIONS FROM $1500°$ - $3000°C$.,
R. Roy. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-957; SRPS, AFOSR.

Solid state reactions occurring above $1500°C$ will be studied to determine the structural steps by which any starting material proceeds to the equilibrium state, the details of the ionic movements involved in each of the steps as revealed by detailed x-ray crystal structure analysis, the explanation in terms of the defect structure of the solids and nucleation theory of the steps leading to equilibrium, and the kinetics of each step in the reaction.

2.60

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF LABILE SPECIES, P. S. Skell.
Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-52;SRC, AFOSR.

The object of this research is to study the chemical properties of condensed forms of carbon, metallic carbides, oxides, halides and sulfides in a condensed reactant phase. The species will be generated at high temperature, transported in vacuum and condensed directly into reactive systems.

2.61

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS CONTAINING LANTHANIDES,
W. E. Wallace. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-979; SRC, AFOSR.

The proposed research is a systematic study of several intermetallic compounds which have been prepared in this laboratory using the technique of levitation melting. Some have the formula AB_5 and the remainder the formula AB_2 in which A is a lanthanide element of La or Y, and B is Mn,Fe, Co or Ni. A series of studies has been initiated

dealing with the structures and magnetic properties of these compounds.

2.62

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
KINETICS OF OXIDATION OF BORANES AND BORANE DERIVATIVES, W. Bauer. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-262-330; SREP, AFOSR.

The objective of this work is delineation of the oxidation mechanisms of boranes and some alkylated derivatives. Rather detailed studies of the fast (explosive) oxidation of diborane, pentaborane and decarborane have been completed. The explosion-limit method is being extended to some alkyl boranes in this work, and the slow (non-explosive) oxidation of the boranes and derivatives will be more thoroughly investigated. The techniques of infrared and mass spectrometry are being used extensively in following the course of the oxidation reactions. The effects of temperature, pressure, concentration, surface area, and inhibitors are being studied to gain insight into the rather complicated mechanisms involved.

2.63

Research Inst., Temple U., Philadelphia, Pa.
PLASMA-JET CHEMISTRY, A.V. Grosse. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF AFOSR-62-196; SREP, AFOSR.

A new field of basic inorganic chemistry is open for investigation through the reaction of chemicals in the high temperatures of the plasma jet. Various metal oxides and salts in the solid, liquid and gaseous state, will be reacted with the plasma fluid. The plasma fluids that are to be utilized will be the plasmas of the noble gases, N_2, H_2, the halogens, methane and a 100% O_2 plasma.

2.64

Sheffield U. (Gt. Brit.).
PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE IN RARE EARTH METALS, R. S. Tebble. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF EOAR-62-54; SRPS, AFOSR.

An investigation will be made into paramagnetic resonance in rare earth metals in the 8mm and 3 cm wave length regions, from room temperature down to liquid hydrogen or liquid helium temperatures, with the object of obtaining information about the nature of the interatomic interaction. The information to be obtained includes g values, the extent of the spin-spin and spin-lattice relaxations, and an estimate of the exchange fields in the antiferromagnetic state.

2.65

Southampton U. (Gt. Brit.).
STEREOCHEMISTRY OF COORDINATION NUMBER FIVE, G. W. A. Fowles. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF EOAR-62-48; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of the configuration of metal complexes of coordination number five, especially those of metals in the tervalent state. Compounds like vanadium trichloride-2 trimethylamine and titanium tetrachloride-trimethylamine will be prepared, their nature determined by analysis, magnetic susceptibility and molecular weight determinations and their structures established by dipole moment, absorption spectra and conductivity measurements.

2.66

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
SOLUBILITY OF METAL OXIDES IN HIGH TEMPERATURE-PRESSURE SOLVENT SYSTEMS, W. J. Fredericks. Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-5697; CRRC, AFCRL.

It is the purpose of this program to determine the solubility, relative rate of solution, chemical processes involved, and if possible, the nature of the species present in solution under these conditions. The experimental program will include the measurement of solubility, relative rate of solution, ionic conductivity, and dielectric constant as a function of solution conditions, i.e., temperature, pressure, solvent density, and a solvent composition. The solutes to be investigated are oxides of the transition metals—titanium, chromium, manganese, iron, cobalt, nickel—the alkaline earth magnesium, the actinide thorium, the group IIIb metal aluminum, and the lanthanide gadolinium. The aqueous-based solvent will be varied in composition to determine the effect of pH and complexing agents on solubility.

2.67

Syracuse U., N. Y.
STRUCTURE AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF TRANSITION AND LANTHANIDE METAL COMPOUNDS, W. A. Baker. Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-213; SRPS, AFOSR.

This study is concerned with the preparation of unusual oxidation states of transition and lanthanide metals, the subsequent study of their magnetic properties, and the consideration of the effects of structure on the magnetic properties. The halides of the metals are particularly well suited to this purpose. Such a study should yield valuable information about the nature of interactions in the solids, the type of bonding, and the extent of crystal field effects. Where possible, proven means of synthesis would be used. The magnetic properties would then be studied over a range of temperatures from 77°K to the point of instability of the halide. At the same time, the structures would be examined by powder techniques, also over a range of temperatures.

2.68

Systems Research Lab., Dayton, Ohio.
ELECTRICAL BEHAVIOR OF REFRACTORY OXIDES, R. W. Vest.
Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7748; ARZ, ARL.

The contractor is studying the electrical behavior of refractory oxides under varying conditions of temperature and atmosphere. Initially, the work will be limited to measurements on pure and oxygen deficient zirconia. The electrical measurements to be made include electrical conductivity, thermoelectric power, dielectric constant, and polarization voltages. Work will also be directed toward the successful growing of zirconia single crystals of sufficient size to make electrical determinations. It is hoped that single crystals of sufficient size for x-ray analysis can be grown.

2.69

Texas Technological Coll., Lubbock.
THERMAL REARRANGEMENT OF SOME COORDINATION COMPOUNDS, W. W. Wendlandt. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-787; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is the study of the kinetics and mechanism of rearrangement of coordination compounds, it is divided into four parts: (a) dehydration reactions of coordination compounds; (b) deamination reactions of coordination compounds; (c) formation of bridged complexes such as (en) 2 $Cr \overset{OH}{\underset{OH}{\diamond}} Cr$ (en) 2 x 4(s); and (d) isomerization reactions of coordination compounds.

2.70

Texas U., Austin.
RARE EARTH PHOSPHIDES; SELENIDES AND TELLURIDES, E. J. Weiss. Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-237; SRPS, AFOSR.

This is a study of the crystal chemistry of the systems rare earth - group V and group VI elements. The rare earth elements gadolinium, erbium, neodymium and praseodymium together with lanthanum will be reacted with selenium, tellurium and phosphorus under conditions of controlled atmosphere and temperature over a complete range of compositions. The first portion of the work will be a survey of the phases present in the binary systems Gd-Se, Gd-Te, Gd-P, La-Se, as well as a determination of the extent of isomorphism at several elevated temperatures in the sub-liquids region of the system. As part of this investigation the physical properties of the synthesized materials will be investigated. Resistivity measurements on sintered specimens will be carried out to determine the value for the material and also to determine the optimum conditions for sintering as evidenced by these measurements. Thermo-electric measurements at room temperature will be obtained on all synthesized materials. It is hoped that during the course of

this work it will become possible to perform these measurements on single crystals. The thermo-electric power measurements on these refractory materials will be obtained at elevated temperatures.

2.71

Uppsala U. (Sweden).
METALLIC PHASES IN SYSTEMS OF TRANSITION METALS WITH NON-METALS, G. Hägg. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-40; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this work is to investigate binary and ternary systems of transition metals with such non-metals as boron, silicon and phosphorus when such systems have semi-metallic properties. X-ray diffraction methods are being used to analyze the phases and determine their limits of homogeneity. By studying ternary systems, a gradation in properties from one binary system to another becomes possible and a step forward in understanding the role of each element in the transition metal compounds is anticipated.

2.72

Uppsala U. (Sweden).
SOLVATES OF ARSENIC CHLORIDE AND PHOSPHORUS AND SELENIUM OXY-CHLORIDES, J. Lindquist. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-43; SRC, AFOSR.

The scope of this research project is to determine which solvates exist for $AsCl_3$, $POCl_3$, and $SeOCl_2$ and to determine the crystal structures of suitable chosen compounds by x-ray crystallographic methods.

2.73

Utah U., Salt Lake City.
CHEMICAL KINETICS OF BORON HYDRIDE REACTIONS, G. R. Hill. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-28; SRC, AFOSR.

This project involves theoretical and experimental investigations on the kinetics of molecular rearrangement and decomposition of the boron hydrides. The effect of pressure and radiation on the rates of chemical reactions will also be investigated.

2.74

Washington State U., Pullman.
REACTIONS OF NITRYL HALIDES, H. H. Batey. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-36; SRC, AFOSR.

A study of the chemical properties of nitryl

fluoride and nitryl chloride to arrive at an understanding of their true role in the family of nitrogen compounds. Attempts are to be made to prepare the fluoride without the use of elemental fluorine.

2.75

Washington U., Seattle.
EQUILIBRIA AND PREPARATIVE METHODS FOR BORON AND SILICON COMPOUNDS, D. M. Ritter. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-937; SRC, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to study quantitatively, reactions of the methyldiboranes. Also an examination of the effect of a homologous series of substituents upon certain of the equilibria is being made. Where possible there will be ascertained the influence of individual bond energies as driving forces in these reactions. New pure boron-silicon bonded compounds will be studied. The possibility of preparing polyboron compounds containing carbon and hetero atoms is being investigated.

2.76

Wisconsin U., Madison.
HIGH TEMPERATURE CHEMISTRY, J. L. Margrave. Project 7013(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-6384; ARC, ARL.

An experimental research program on the high temperature chemistry of boron and other light elements has been pursued along the following avenues: (a) mass spectrographic investigations of vapors containing boron-oxygen-fluorine to determine the species formed in both systems, (b) high temperature infrared spectroscopy of boron and other light element compounds, (c) investigation of high temperature chemical reactions, and (d) calculation of high temperature thermodynamic properties of gaseous atoms and ions.

2.77

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, R. B. Gordon. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-786; SRPS, AFOSR.

An investigation will be carried out of some selected intermetallic compounds in order to determine mechanical properties such as elastic and plastic behavior, as they relate to crystal structure, nature of atomic bonding and grain boundary energies and orientations. Calculations and experimentation will begin with compounds having ionic binding and will be extended to compounds having more complicated binding forces.

See also: 1.15, 1.2, 1.4, 1.34, 1.43-46, 1.52, 1.8, 1.9, 3.30, 3.69, 3.72, 3.142, 4.19, 4.62, 5.8, 5.14, 5.26, 6.11, 6.43-44, 6.53, 6.92; 6.98, 6.118, 6.136, 8.13, 9.3, 9.28, 9.36-37, 9.68, 10.25, 11.70, 12.53,

14.4, 14.8, 14.11, 14.60, 14.86, 15.18, 23.8, 24.54.

28

3. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL PHYSICS

Adsorption; Catalysis; Electrochemistry; Electrolytes, Liquids, and Solutions; Excitation of Gases; Molecular Structures; Photochemistry; Reaction Kinetics; Interaction of Gases with Surfaces.

3.1

Alfred U.,N.Y.
DEFECT SOLID STATE AND CATALYSIS, T. J. GRAY. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-288; SRC, AFOSR.

The correlation between the chemical-physics of the defect solid state and adsorption and catalytic processes occurring at the surface of the catalyst is being studied. Contact potentials, photoconductivity, luminescence, and photoelectromagnetic effect as modified during catalytic processes occurring at the surface of semiconducting solids will be investigated simultaneously. The bibliography of catalysis is being prepared and maintained.

3.2

Arizona U., Tucson.
PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY IN ORGANIC SOLIDS, G. Tollin.
Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8475; CRZA, AFCRL.

A working hypothesis relating to the production and transport of charge carriers in organic and bio-organic solids is to be developed. The work includes the synthesis of organic complexes modeled on photoactive biological systems and the determination of their photoconduction, dark conductivity and flash photoactivation behavior. From these and electron spin resonance studies, conclusions are to be drawn regarding the relation of electronic, atomic, and molecular structure to conductivity.

3.3

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
PHASE MIGRATION IN A MONOTHERMAL FIELD, T. A. Erickson.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1121; SRP, AFOSR.

An attempt will be made to extend the ground work for application of thermodynamics to steady state processes by studying the effect of temperature and pressure on the forced vaporization of several liquids. The phenomena will be investigated both theoretically and experimentally, under a steady-state thermodynamic condition. The experimental data will be evaluated to extend the application of, and basic concepts for a new science of

irreversible processes namely, steady-state thermodynamics.

3.4

Baylor U., Waco, Tex.
ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF HYDROGEN AND ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, T. C. Franklin. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19 (604)-8414; CRZA, AFCRL.

The research is divided into two areas: (1) The investigation of the mechanisms of the electrolytic oxidation of organic compounds. The organic compounds are the low molecular weight alcohols, aldehydes and carbon monoxide. Various parameters are being studied to elucidate the mechanism of the oxidation of these compounds. The products of the oxidation will be determined by controlled potential oxidations. (2) The investigation of the competitive processes involving hydrogen at the surface of solid metal electrodes. The study includes the identification of the different forms of hydrogen that are oxidised at the electrode surface. The effect of organic additives on this process is being studied.

3.5

Birmingham U. (Gt. Brit.).
CHARACTERISTICS OF EASILY IONIZABLE CHEMICALS, J. Sayers. Project 7635(770A), Contract AF 61(052)-269, Grant AF-EOAR-61-15; CRZA, AFCRL.

Measurements of the rate of loss of electrons and ions in discharge afterglows have been made by many investigators, but the precise determination of the processes involved and their rates is in many cases uncertain. One of the major problems is the role played by impurities. To reduce this problem, Prof. Sayers' group have designed and built considerably better vacuum systems than they have used hitherto. Specially designed mass spectrometers are used to study the number density of the afterglow ions as a function of time. It is planned to measure the recombination and charge transfer coefficients of several ions of importance in the upper atmosphere.

3.6

Bonn U. (Germany).
PHOTOCHEMICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN THE FAR ULTRAVIOLET, W. E. Groth. Project 7635(770A), Contract AF 61(052)-381; CRZA, AFCRL.

It is planned to continue development of high intensity windowless light sources in the 1000 Å region and to use such sources for photochemical studies of the simple gases. The photodecomposition of ammonia will be further investigated in order to compare the products and quantum yields in different wavelength regions. Studies of photoionisation phenomena in the simple gases with mass spectrometric observation of the resulting

ions will be continued. The recently developed vacuum ultraviolet flash lamp and a field emission ion source will be used in a study of the primary products and the subsequent fast kinetic processes involving radicals, ions, highly excited molecular species. A quadrupole mass filter coupled to a conventional mass spectrometer will be used to study ion-molecule reactions.

3.7

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
INTERMOLECULAR FORCES IN LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS, R. H. Cole. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-31; SRC. AFOSR.

This program is aimed at a better understanding of the relation between molecular structure and intermolecular order in condensed phases and their effect on the dielectric behavior of the system. Specific investigations include the systems of sulfuric acid, liquid alkyl halides, solid solutions of hydrogen halides in noble gases, and substituted amides. Appropriate microwave equipment for the relaxation studies will be designed and constructed.

3.8

Buffalo U., N. Y.
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT OF HYDROGEN - BONDED LIQUIDS, W. Dannhauser. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-939; SRC, AFOSR.

It is the prime purpose of the research to extend measurements of the dielectric constant of hydrogen-bonded liquids as a function of temperature and to analyse the resulting data in terms of molecular association as a specific function of molecular geometry.

3.9

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
ABSOLUTE INTENSITY MEASUREMENTS AND GAS EMISSIVITIES AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES, S. S. Penner. Project 9751(601A), Contract AF 49(638)-984; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research concerns shock tube studies of equilibriated and reacting gases to determine the rate processes contributing to relaxation phenomena in chemiluminescent radiation, infrared emission, and the lifetimes of vibrationally excited molecular species. Particular emphasis is on the time-dependent estimates of spectral and integrated absolute intensities behind shock fronts at high temperatures for both gas mixtures and for those including volatile salts of metals such as iron pentacarbonyl, $Fe(CO)_5$. Theoretical studies will also be conducted to relate shock front parameters such as population temperatures, composition

profiles, and relaxation times to both prediction and determination of radiative lifetimes of excited species.

3.10

California U., Berkeley.
SPECTROSCOPIC AND THEORETICAL STUDIES OF MOLECULES, G. C. Pimental. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49 (638)-944; SRC, AFOSR.

A variety of techniques will be used to investigate the spectra of series of related species with the aim of learning systematic dependence of bonding and structure on molecular orbital occupancy. Quantum mechanical consideration will be given such molecular structures and bonding. A new type of infrared detector, based on the properties of active nitrogen which has been frozen quickly at 4°K., is under development for possible unique usefulness in the problems involved.

3.11

California U., Los Angeles.
DISSOCIATION AND RECOMBINATION STUDIES OF NITROGEN AND OXYGEN, J. Kaplan. Project 8605(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-2143; CRZI, AFCRL.

Experimental investigations are made of the chemical reactions which may occur in the upper atmosphere. Particular emphasis is placed upon dissociation and recombination studies of nitrogen and oxygen, and the emission from these gases in different wavelength regions of the spectrum.

3.12

California U., Los Angeles.
X-RAY STUDIES OF UNUSUAL ORGANIC MOLECULES, K. N. Trueblood. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49 (638)-719; SRC, AFOSR.

This research encompasses the determination by X-ray diffraction techniques of the precise molecular structures of a variety of novel organic molecules of significance in valence theory, and further development of the use of high speed computers for direct methods of structure determination.

3.13

California U., Riverside.
PHOTOPOTENTIAL MECHANISMS, J. N. Pitts. Project 6694 (750F), Contract AF 19(8069; CRZA, AFCRL.

The work involves subjecting alcohol solutions of benzophenone and anthraquinone compounds to high intensity ultraviolet radiation and measuring electrochemically the photopotentials produced.

3.14

California U., Riverside.
ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF DISSOLVED GASES, D. T. Sawyer.
Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8347; CRZA,
AFCRL.

The objective of the contract is the elucidation of the
mechanism of the oxidation or reduction of dissolved
gases at electrode surfaces. The effects of varying
the supporting electrolyte, pH, electrode material and
electrode preconditioning on the current-voltage-time
relationship are being studied for various gases.
Emphasis is placed on those gases which are oxidants
or reductants in fuel cells. The electrode materials
being used include platinum, gold, silver, nickel,
palladium, iridium, rhodium, tungsten and tantalum.
The electrochemical investigations of hydrogen at
platinum electrodes have been completed.

3.15

California U., Riverside.
THERMODYNAMICS OF LIQUID-LIQUID CRITICAL MIXING REGION,
H. H. Schmidt. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
284; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of the equilibrium heat capacity of the
systems carbon tetrachloride-perfluoromethylcylohexane
and aniline-cyclohexane in a range of temperatures and
compositions covering the liquid-liquid critical mixing
region. Partial vapor pressures of such systems using
the particular pair nitrobenzene normal pentane will be
measured. Surveys of similar critical systems are being
made to identify others which will be helpful for
evaluating present theories of the liquid state by heat
capacity and vapor pressure measurements.

3.16

Cambridge U. (Gt. Brit.).
THERMAL DIFFUSION IN ELECTROLYTE SOLUTIONS, J. N. Agar.
Project 7364(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-99; ARC, ARL.

The primary objective of the work is to measure the
Soret coefficients of various classes of electrolyte
solutions as a function of temperature and concentra-
tion. The following classes of system are being
examined: (1) strong electrolytes in water, (2) weak
electrolytes in water, and (3) electrolytes in non-
aqueous solvents. A sufficient number of systems will
be examined to determine whether any generalities in
behavior exist on the basis of the foregoing classifi-
cation. Supplementary measurements are made of the
isothermal diffusivities of the systems which are in-
vestigated. The experimental data are interpreted to
define the conventional thermodynamic parameters of
the solutions (heats of transport, activity coeffi-
cients, and the like). Experimental apparatus has been
constructed and calibrated. The technique consists of
periodic measurements of resistivity along the diffusion
coordinate, which is related to the concentration
gradients by means of an elegant and somewhat elaborate
theory. This method is potentially a very exact one.

3.17

Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
"HOT" RADICAL REACTIONS IN FLASH PHOTOLYSIS, G. J.
Mains. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-51; SRC,
AFOSR.

It is planned to investigate systematically the flash
photolysis of mercury diethyl and diethyl ketone over
the temperature range 25 - 250°C to ascertain the
temperature dependence of the flash photolysis prod-
ucts. "Hot" reaction products should, of course,
exhibit no temperature dependence. The effects of
inert gases on the temperature-independent reaction
products will be studied over a wide range of
pressures. Because of virtual exclusion of radical-
molecule type reactions, organic vapors such as
methane and neopentane are expected to behave as
essentially inert gases. A study of the effects of
free radical scavengers on the flash photolysis
products is planned.

3.18

Catholic U. of America, Washington, D. C.
METAL-HYDROGEN ALLOYS, G. W. Castellan. Project
9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-475; SRC, AFOSR.

The objective of the investigation is to study the
electrochemical reactions of hydrogen on the sur-

faces of metals such as palladium which dissolve hydrogen at ordinary temperatures, and contrast this behavior with that of metals which do not dissolve hydrogen. The kinetics of the reactions will be investigated. At a later stage, the corresponding systems using deuterium instead of hydrogen will be studied.

3.19

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio. LIQUID-PHASE THERMAL DIFFUSION, J. A. Bierlein. Project 7013(801A), Internal.

The scope of this effort covers the measurement of Soret coefficients in binary liquid mixtures. Some theoretical refinements have been made which increase the power and accuracy of the Gouy interferometric technique developed previously in this work. Application of the improved theory requires the use of tabulations of the incomplete Airy integral, a mathematical function which has not previously been investigated. In cooperation with the Applied Mathematics Research Branch, ARM, suitable tables of this function have been computed.

3.20

Chicago U., Ill.
PHOTOIONIZATION IN GASES AND CHEMICAL PROCESSES INDUCED BY PHOTOIONIZATION, M. G. Inghram. Project 7635(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-8011; CRZA, AFCRL.

Experimental determination of photoionization efficiencies of various gases as a function of wavelength of ionizing radiation, and of the chemical properties of photo-ions produced such as specific rate constants for unimolecular dissociation. Photoionization potentials of a number of free radicals have been determined and ion-dissociation rates at elevated temperatures have been measured. Work has shown that photoionization at threshold does not represent adiabatic (0-0) transitions.

3.21

Chicago U., Ill.
ELECTRONIC PROPERTIES OF ORGANIC MOLECULES, D. R. Kearns. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-923; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is an investigation of the electronic properties of organic charge transfer complexes both theoretically and experimentally. A theory of charge transfer complexes will be extended in an attempt to explain such things as paramagnetism in complexes composed of diamagnetic components, such as chlorophyll

as the electron donor and some electron acceptor. The electronic properties of any given complex are directly related to electronic properties of the component species, so it is necessary to consider the properties of the individual molecules. The experimental investigations will be conducted by use of electron spin resonance and other spectroscopic techniques.

3.22

Chicago U., Ill.
PROPERTIES OF SOLUTIONS OF METAL DISSOLVED IN MOLTEN SALTS, N. H. Nachtrieb. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1076; SRC, AFOSR.

It is proposed to study physico-chemical properties of solutions of metals dissolved in molten salts to clarify the understanding of the state of the solute metal: its state of oxidation, degree of association with solvent ion species, the contribution which it makes to the electrical conduction mechanism, its effect on the structure of the liquid state, and the possibility that interesting phenomena may be found in the transition interval between metallic (electronic) and electrolytic (ionic) conduction. The planned approach is essentially non-thermodynamic, and includes the study of the polargraphic behavior of metal-salt systems, their absorption spectra, the kinetics of metal-cation exchange, x-ray diffraction studies of the structure, and a search for photo-conductance phenomena and related semiconducting behavior. If preliminary studies indicate their feasibility, electron paramagnetic resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance measurements may be undertaken for determining the energy states of the electrons contributed by the solute metal and to obtain information on the nature of the bonding which exists among the atoms.

3.23

Chicago U., Ill.
RATE AND MECHANISM OF RECOMBINATION OF MOLECULAR FRAGMENTS ON SURFACES, F. F. Rieke. Project 7353(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7106; ASRC, ASD.

This program is designed to determine the effect of surface properties on the discharge of and/or recombination of, or reaction with molecular fragments in order to establish the kinetics and mechanism of the reactions occurring at the surface. The state of the molecular fragments and of the surfaces will be studied to determine their effect on the reaction paths. Various gas phase species, both molecular and atomic, along with various substrates having differing surface properties will be investigated to

establish generally applicable conclusions. It is anticipated that during the latter phases of this contract the methods involved will be used to help characterize surface structures being investigated under other research programs.

3.24

Cincinnati U., Ohio.
ENERGETICS OF THE COMBINATION OF A PROTON AND HYDRIDE ION, R. E. Dessy. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49 (638)-824; SRC, AFOSR.

The objectives of this research are to study the mechanisms by which hydride ions combine with a proton; to provide information concerning the acidity of the terminal acetylenes, especially the effects of changing the substituent groups along with the deuterium isotope effects. These reactions will be studied by the use of volumetric analysis, and manometric methods.

3.25

Columbia U., New York.
MOLECULAR COLLISION PROCESSES AT LOW PRESSURES, R. Bersohn. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-785; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is both a theoretical and experimental investigation of the chemical aspects of optical pumping - - - collision processes which involve depolarization of an atomic spin by a buffer molecule, modification of the wave function of an atom by collision with a buffer molecule, and depolarization of atoms and radicals by collision with each other. An attempt will be made to detect radicals at very low concentrations through their depolarizing effect on a dilute gas of polarized alkali atoms.

3.26

Columbia U., New York.
CHEMICAL BOND ENERGIES, B. P. Dailey. Project 9760 (802A), Contract AF 18(600)-1152; SRC, AFOSR.

The project involves a study of the structures -- bond angles, bond distance, coupling constants and barriers to internal rotation -- of complex organic molecules. Included are organic acids, aromatic derivatives and halogen substituted hydrocarbons. The experimental techniques include microwave, direct quadrupole, and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

3.27

Columbia U., New York.
MICROWAVE SPECTROSCOPY AT HIGH TEMPERATURE, B. P. Dailey. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-953; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of chemical bonding and vibrational states in molecules and in their unstable intermediates formed at temperatures up to $1000°C$. The types of compound being investigated include organics whose low vapor pressures preclude microwave spectroscopy at ordinary temperatures. Metal compounds, e.g., hydrides, alkali amides, alkali hydroxides and other more complex than diatomic, and organo-metallics like lithium alkyls will be studied.

3.28

Columbia U., New York.
PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF GASES AT HIGH TEMPERATURES, P. Kusch. Project 9767(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-557; SRPP, AFOSR.

High-temperature, high-resolution atomic and molecular beam sources and spectrometers have been constructed for the investigation of the physics and chemistry of gases and simple molecules having appreciable vapor pressures only at elevated temperatures. Studies will also be made of single crystal evaporation processes, and the formation of metastable states from an initial $1s_0$ state. This work is expected to provide new dissociation data and improved theoretical models of phase equilibria, internal interactions and population balances in metastable states.

3.29

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
KINETICS OF CHEMICAL REACTIONS IN GASES AT HIGH TEMPERATURES, S. H. Bauer. Project 7013(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-6694; ARC, ARL.

Investigation of the chemical kinetics of gaseous reactions at high temperatures using multiple and single pulse shock tubes. For example, studies of the rate of dissociation of $(CN)_2$ to CN, studies of the rate of equilibration of C_2 between triplet and singlet states, studies of the degradation of simple hydrocarbons at temperatures of $2000°K$ - $4000°K$ and studies of the rate

of growth of condensed ring systems and of the forma-
tion of solid carbon from pyrolyzed hydrocarbons.

3.30

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
HIGH-TEMPERATURE REACTIONS OF GASES WITH METALLIC
OXIDES AND SALTS, D. R. Bidinosti. Project 9763(802A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-60-25; SRC, AFOSR.

This research was directed toward the investigation of
the gaseous products produced when a reactant gas such
as water vapor comes in contact with metallic oxide at
high-temperature. The existence of gaseous metal
hydroxide species which have been demonstrated in
flame spectroscopic studies was studied. The data
will permit computation of heats of formation and other
thermochemical functions for these high-temperature
species.

3.31

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
ORGANIC ELECTRO-OXIDATIONS, D. H. Geske. Project 9763
(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-18; SRC, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of a useful but poorly under-
stood reaction, the Kolbe oxidation and related syn-
theses, by new techniques of electrochemistry. The
techniques involve polarography, chronopotentiometry,
voltammetry and even electron spin resonance, all in
organic media.

3.32

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
SOLUTE SPECIES IN CONCENTRATED AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS,
R. A. Plane. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
279; SRC, AFOSR.

Experiments are being conducted to improve understand-
ing of concentrated aqueous solutions. The hydration
of ions is being studied by employing O^{18}, an oxygen
isotope, as a tracer. The study of complex ions in
solution by Raman spectra is being carried forward.
Oxygen isotopes will be used to characterize solute
species, such as chromic polymers and thorium com-
pounds.

3.33

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
INVESTIGATION OF ATOMIC PHENOMENA OCCURRING ON OR
NEAR THE SURFACE OF SOLIDS BY METHODS OF ULTRAHIGH
VACUUM ELECTRON DIFFRACTION AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY,
B. M. Siegel. Project 9761(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-
62-7; SRPS, AFOSR.

Studies on the surfaces of solids utilizing ultimate
techniques for examining surfaces free of contaminating
materials and gases will be undertaken. A combination
of electron optical devices, the electron microscope
and electron diffraction camera, are combined with
ultrahigh vacuum procedures to make fundamental ob-
servations on solid surfaces which are "atomically
clean," or on surfaces subjected to controlled sur-
face interactions with pure gaseous phases. The
surface structure of certain metals will be character-
ized both in single crystals and in deposited films.
The nucleation and growth of metal crystals and the
oxide phases on these crystals will be investigated.

3.34

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC,
ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
REDUCTION OF METALS IN FUSED SALTS, J. W. Reishus.
Project 7353(802A), Internal.

The ultimate aim of this effort is the determination
of the reduction mechanism of metal ions in fused
salt solvents. To date only $LiClO_4$ has been de-
termined experimentally to exhibit the thermal
stability required of a solvent system. Information
will be gathered concerning the nature of ions present
in the perchlorate melts, the electro-valency of the
solvent, the extent of dissociation of added salts,
energies of activation for conducting ions present,
the extent of deviation from ideality shown by the
system, nature of ionic conduction processes and the
structure of the metals. Research will be conducted
on the mechanism and kinetic parameters for the electro-
deposition of metal ions in the fused perchlorate sol-
vents.

3.35

Electronics Technology Lab., ASRNE, ASD, Dayton,
Ohio.
CRYSTALLINE MATERIAL BOMBARDMENT, E. B. Henschke.
Project 4152(803A), Internal.

Experiments are being performed to ascertain the
importance of threshold energies in the various
mechanical collision theories of cathode sputtering.
Several theories have been advanced to explain the
different threshold energies encountered. There is
good theoretical reason to believe that threshold
energies, as measured by various techniques, appear
to differ because of basic sputtering phenomena rather
than because of differences in measuring methods.
Sputtering rates and threshold energies of a variety of
metals bombarded by noble gas ions have been determined.
Theoretical studies concerning the shape of the yield
curve at below and near threshold energies are in
progress. Sputtering at various angles of incidence
and with monoenergetic ion beams will be attempted us-
ing newly designed beam sources.

3.36

Florida State U., Tallahassee.
IONIZATION PROCESSES IN NITROGEN-RING COMPOUNDS, M.
Kasha. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-712;
SRC, AFOSR.

It has been observed experimentally that the molecules
in a condensed phase (solid solution in rigid glass sol-
vents) can be photo-ionized at very low energies com-
pared with the known ionization potentials, and that
the susceptibility to photo-ionization is very sensi-
tive to molecular movement. Therefore, the gaseous
ionization potentials of certain aromatic nitrogen
compounds and the photo-ionization limits in condensed
phases are being studied.

3.37

Florida State U., Tallahassee.
NMR STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE AND REACTIVITY OF MOLECULES,
R. A. Kromhout, E. Grunwald. Project 9760(802A), Con-
tract AF 49(638)-278; SRC, AFOSR.

The program involves a comprehensive study of the NMR
spectra of amines and acid salts. Specifically, rates
and mechanisms of protolysis (i.e., hydrogen transfer)
involving N-H bonds, rates of complex formation of
amines with metal ions and with electron acceptor acids
and the complexing of amines or ammonium ions with
other molecules are under study.

3.38

Free U. of West Berlin (Germany).
CALCULATION OF COLLISION CROSS-SECTION, G. Ludwig.
Project 9767(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-217; SRPP,
AFOSR.

Under this contract it is planned to compute the
collision cross-section for gas reactions. The pre-
liminary phase will be concerned with the reactions in-
volving H_2 and H. In the H_2 molecule spin flip is im-
portant only when the molecule has a repelling force
in the other spin state. The problem of dissociation
reduced to one of multichannel scattering with no
further physical assumptions is equivalent to a
stationary Schrodinger equation. A later objective is
to apply the results to oxygen and nitrogen reactions.

3.39

General Atomics, San Diego, Calif.
INTERACTION OF HYDROGEN AND OXYGEN ATOMS WITH SURFACES,
W. L. Fite. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-
356; SREM, AFOSR.

The principal objective of this program is the study of
the interactions of atoms and molecules with solid sur-
faces. Of major importance is the determination of
the way in which chemically-unstable gases (such as
atomic oxygen and hydrogen in the high upper atmosphere)
interact with vehicle surfaces under conditions of high

vacuum and free molecular flow. Predictable inter-
actions of particular interest include: (1) re-
association of atoms into molecules, (2) energy
transfer between the gas and surface, (3) dissociation,
and (4) chemical reactions between the gas and the
surface. This research utilized modulated atomic
beam techniques, usually with reflected beam tech-
niques and mass-spectrometric detection, these tech-
niques being quite different from those usually
applied to this class of problems. Because of this
new approach, a number of apparently new discoveries
have been made, and some contradictions with widely
accepted work have been found. In consequence, the
fundamental investigation of unexpected gas-surface
interaction phenomena has become an additional ob-
jective of the research.

3.40

General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif.
CHEMICAL REACTIONS USING MODULATED FREE RADICAL BEAMS,
W. L. Fite. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-
301; SRE, AFOSR.

The present objective of this work is to study the
detailed kinetics of interaction of atomic and radical
species with molecules in the gas phase. Previously,
the work was directed toward studies of condensation
of atomic hydrogen from a beam onto a surface at
liquid helium temperature; this work has been carried
as far as is reasonable. Pulsed beams of atoms are
being crossed with beams of "target" molecules. Num-
ber and kind of particles in the incident beams and
in the product at various angles is being obtained.
These data will lead to calculation of momentum inter-
change (scattering), activation energy of reactions,
and reaction cross-sections. During the past year,
a great many experiments and revisions of apparatus
have been made in the attempt to obtain the desired
accuracy of measurement, for beams of O crossing H_2
beams of H crossing D_2.

3.41

General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
DEVELOPMENT OF A RESEARCH TOOL TO MEASURE ENERGY OF
ADHESION, F. F. Carini. Project 7022(802A), Con-
tract AF 33(616)-5291; ARC, ARL.

The adhesion energies of monomolecular films on
metals are being investigated by measuring the
energies needed to remove such a film from the metal.
Films of radioactively-labeled stearyl alcohol and
stearic acid are transferred to metal substrates
using the Langmuir-Blodgett technique. Films of
radioactive iodine are deposited from the vapor
phase and their thickness determined by polarised
light ellipsometry. The film is then removed by
bombardment with a homogeneous low energy argon ion
beam, the degree of removal at various beam energies
being followed by radiocounting. A spectrum of the

extent of film removed as a function of energy has been observed for stearic acid on platinum which shows that a small portion of the film adheres very tenaciously. The case of film removal has been shown to depend upon the particular crystal face of the metal from which the film is removed. The method gives information concerning the range of adhesion energies with which films are absorbed on substrates.

3.42

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
INTERACTIONS OF GASES WITH NON-METALLIC SURFACES,
G. Ehrlich, O. A. Vermilyea. Project 9761(802A),
Contract AF 49(638)-791; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study designed to establish the nature of the binding sites, as well as to see a possible correlation between interatomic spacings on the surface, and the adsorption process. Anticipated research involves adsorption of carbon monoxide on metals and mobility of atomic hydrogen on non-metallic surfaces. Studies of the adsorption of atomic and molecular hydrogen on ionic salts (alkali and alkali earth halides) and on elemental semiconductors are being done.

3.43

General Telephone Labs., Bayside, Long Island, N. Y.
ADSORPTION OF GASES ON SOLIDS IN HIGH VACUUM, T.
Polanyi. Project 5634(803A), Contract AF 19(628)-331;
CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of this investigation is to establish the laws governing adsorption of gases in the very low pressure range. Theoretical treatments of surface problems, i.e., physical adsorption, chemisorption, photoelectric and thermionic work functions, reflection of electrons at surfaces, etc., are receiving new impetus owing to the progressive development of more refined quantum mechanical models of the surface and the availability of computing facilities. Experimentally, investigations of surfaces are very exacting; ultra-high vacuum techniques must be used and the condition of the samples must be carefully investigated as to surface conditions.

3.44

Georgia U., Athens.
THERMODYNAMIC STABILITY SCALE OF STABLE, ISOLABLE
FREE RADICALS, R. Lamb. Project 9760(802A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-33; SRC, AFOSR.

The equilibrium constants will be determined by spectrophotometric measurement in the visible of the concentration of the colored free radicals. The effects of solvent and temperature on the stability constants, F_n, will be investigated. When possible, the rate constants, k_n and k_{-n}, will also be determined.

It can be shown that the difference between two stability constants, $F \cdot \Delta s$, is nothing more than a difference in the corresponding "hydrogen atom affinities" F_H is the standard free energy change.

The highest priority will be given to establishing a stability scale for known stable free radicals. Assuming success is encountered in this endeavor, attempts will be made to synthesize new stable free radicals so as to extend the stability scale.

3.45

Group for the Advancement of Spectroscopic Methods (France).
MOLECULAR ENERGY LEVELS, G. Amat. Project 8603(804A),
Contract AF 61(052)-369; CRZC, AFCRL.

To perform a detailed investigation of the effects of resonances in polyatomic molecules on the energy levels of these molecules and the effect on the detailed structure of the absorption bands of these molecules. Also to use these results to obtain a better understanding of molecular structure. For example, they have applied these results to explain certain anomalies in rotational spectra of molecules. Also they have determined for certain classes of molecules the effect of perturbations on the rotational "constants" of the molecule.

3.46

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
AURORAL PROCESSES, N. Carlton. Project 7661(770A),
Contract AF 19(604)-4984; CRZI, AFCRL.

This work consists of a laboratory study of reactions produced by heavy atoms, excitation of atmospheric gases by electron impact and study of rapid fluctuations in auroral emissions.

3.47

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
STRUCTURES OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE MOLECULES, W. N.
Lipscomb. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-809; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of detailed three-dimensional molecular structure of several types of biologically important organic substances, using advanced x-ray diffraction techniques which have been recently strengthened by this same investigator. The structures of some naturally-occurring biologically-active polypeptides will constitute one principal objective. The structural analysis of cellobiose, casimidine hydrochloride and dibromomenthane will be completed. A protozoan enzyme study will also be undertaken.

3.48

Hawaii U., Honolulu
PHOTOIONIZATION AND ULTRAVIOLET ABSORPTION PROCESSES,
K. Watanabe. Project 7635(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-4576; CRZA, AFCRL.

Investigates absorption processes and measures absorption coefficients and photoionization potentials of gases in the spectral region below 2000 Å, with a view to developing broad band proportional gas multiplication detectors. Absorption coefficients of N_2 and O_2 in the region 850-1000 Å have been measured and K-values computed, with much greater accuracy than previously because of high resolution used. Absolute photoionization yields and thresholds of several compounds have been determined.

3.49

Illinois U., Urbana.
FILMS OF SURFACE ACTIVE SUBSTANCES ON A METAL SURFACE,
H. A. Laitinen. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33 (616)-5446; ARC, ARL.

Adsorption processes occurring at electrode surfaces in solutions are being investigated using polarization capacitance and polarographic measurements. The adsorption of camphor on a dropping mercury electrode is of particular interest, since it occurs rapidly enough that interference from unavoidable impurities in the solution is negligible. Data from the adsorption of camphor on mercury should permit evaluation of the model for adsorption at an electrode-solution interface. A related objective of the study is to determine the correspondence between the measured polarization capacitance and the degree of surface coverage. The effect of adsorbed camphor on the kinetics of the ferric-trisoxalate-ferrous-trisoxalate system is also being studied. The objectives of the study are to better understand adsorption on electrode surfaces, how it affects kinetics of electrode processes, and how it is related to polarization capacitance measurements.

3.50

Imperial Coll. of Science and Tech., London (Gt. Brit.).
ADSORPTION PHENOMENA ON IONIC ADSORBENTS, F. C. Tompkins. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-190; CRZH, AFCRL.

This work entails an examination of the adsorption mechanisms and structure of water layers with homoionic surfaces, with smaller lattice spacing and higher valent cations than in sodium chloride, with the objective of finding a two dimensional spacing approximating the fastest growth plans of ice. Also under consideration is a study of the two dimensional phase changes of adsorbed water layers and a study of the

factors affecting the equilibrium adsorption, isosteric heats, and kinetics of adsorption and growth of micro-crystalline iodide films. In addition to classical adsorption techniques, measurements of dipole moments are being used to determine the orientational changes.

3.51

Indiana U., Bloomington.
SPECTROMETRIC STUDIES OF FAST REACTIONS, E. J. Bair. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-38; SRC, AFOSR.

Support is requested for programs on fast, high resolution absorption measurements. These include: (1) elucidating detailed quantitative mechanisms and rates of the individual chemical processes which contribute to over-all results of complex reactions; and (2) determining the distribution of energy in reaction systems and its rate of change. The objectives include: (a) mechanisms of complex free radical reactions, e.g., of HCO, NH_2 and CN; (b) translational energy distributions and their rate of change; (c) internal energy distributions and their rate of change;(d) flash heating experiments (absorption by a neutral material, which transfers the energy as heat to the reactive gas); (e) flash flash photolysis systems; and (f) fast reaction measurements in the vacuum ultraviolet.

3.52

Indiana U., Bloomington.
ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF FUSED SALTS, R. L. Seifert. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-313; SRC, AFOSR.

It was proposed to investigate a pulse current method for accurate evaluation of the standard hydrogen electrode potential, for fused salt cells in which the galvanic cell reaction is the formation of the salt from its constituent elements, and to develop an electronic technique for checking the reversibility of the fused salt cells.

3.53

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
AFTERGLOW STUDIES, F. J. Le Blanc. Project 7661(770A), Internal.

The changes in the character of the emission spectra of the afterglow, produced in a vacuum system, are measured when the parameters (e.g. pressure, temperature and composition) are varied. The end involved is an understanding of the excitation mechanism.

3.54

Iowa State Coll., Ames.
HEAT CAPACITY LAG IN GASES, S. Legvold. Project 9751 (801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-87; SRPP, AFOSR.

This theoretical and experimental research program concerns investigations of the heat capacity lag in heavy gases at ultrasonic frequencies. The basic objective is to examine and interpret the dispersion of sound at these high frequencies in heavy vapors and gas mixtures. Recent studies have been performed on mixtures of halo-methanes, ethanes and ethane derivatives. Work has also been undertaken on mixtures of ethylene and argon. The recent work has concerned measurements of singly dispersive gases. Future work will be directed towards similar measurements on mixtures of dispersive with non-dispersive gases and mixtures of two or more dispersive gases.

3.55

Kansas U., Lawrence.
LOW TEMPERATURE VOLTAMMETRY, R. N. Adams. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-14; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of electrode processes of organic compounds at temperatures so low that the rates of mass transport are comparable to the rates of the electrode processes. Such processes in semifluid and rigid solvents will also be examined. By slowing these processes with low temperatures and simultaneously observing the electrode interface layers by various means, there may result characterization of some free radical intermediates.

3.56

Kansas U., Lawrence.
BRIDGE MECHANISM IN ELECTROCHEMICAL OXIDATION AND REDUCTION OF METAL IONS, R. T. Iwamoto. Project 9763 (802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-8; SRC, AFOSR.

This is an investigation to obtain better understanding of the mechanism of inorganic reactions by studying the effects of solvents organic nitriles on the electrochemical behavior of metal ions. The use of nonaqueous solvents and an electrode for one of the reactants of a redox reaction will alleviate a great deal of the problem in studying the ligant effect in redox reactions of metal ions because they can readily be placed in the coordination sphere of the metal ion by using it as the solvent. Because a large number of attractive organic materials are solids, a new solvent system which will enable the use of solid substances will be developed.

3.57

Kansas U., Lawrence.
PHOTOLYSIS STUDIES UTILIZING RADIOTRACERS, F. S. Rowland. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-15; SRC, AFOSR.

Photolysis of radioactive molecules will be studied using the combined analytical techniques of gas chromatography and gas proportional counting. This offers several possibilities for verification and extension of the present information on the reactions of thermal atoms and radicals. These possibilities depend essentially on (a) the increase in sensitivity of detection arising from the radio activity, and (b) the existence of isotopic effects in the reaction rates of atoms and radicals. The planned detection system involves the gas proportional counting of the separated components from a photolysed sample immediately after separation on an appropriate gas chromatographic column. The initial experiments would be carried out with radioactive acetone since the photolysis of both ordinary and deuterated acetone has been widely used as a source of methyl radicals and for information about methyl radical reactions.

3.58

Kent State U., Ohio.
ELECTROLYTES IN PURE ACETIC ACID, R. T. Meyers. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-641; SRC, AFOSR.

The common theory is that ionic solutes exist in solvents of low dielectric constants, mostly as ion pairs. This explains the decrease in equivalent conductance as the concentration of the electrolyte is increased. At higher concentrations larger charged aggregates appear which increases the equivalent conductance. There seems to be no reason why such aggregates should be more stable than individual ions. The research will be directed toward verifying or disproving the existence of such charged aggregates and toward ascertaining the actual physical state of dissolved electrolytes in acetic acid.

3.59

Laboratoire Mediterraneen de Recherches Thermo-dynamiques, Nice (France).
DESIGN CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING OF A MOLECULAR BEAM, F. M. Devienne. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61 (052)-561; SREM, AFOSR.

A high-speed molecular beam will be designed and constructed which will be generated through an exchange of momentum between high-speed ions in a beam crossed with a low-speed beam. Upon completing the generator, experiments will be performed toward establishing its operating parameters and capabilities. Then tests will be initiated to determine accommodation coefficients on surfaces, the dispersion of molecules after collision with surfaces, and evaporation of superficial layers from the solid surfaces.

3.60

Leicester U. (Gt. Brit.).
METALS IN NON-METALLIC SOLVENTS, M. C. R. Symons. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-64; SRC, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to study the nature of metals dissolved in non-metallic solvents. Studies will be performed on rigid solutions with varying cations, solvents, and additives to prevent crystallisation of

the solvent (solvents will be NH_3, ND_3, NH_3 amine and
NH_3-ether). In favorable cases spin resonance spectra
of rigid solutions will be taken and effects of visible
and ultraviolet light investigated. Such studies may
shed light on so-called "monomer" species in solution
and, if polar, non-reacting molecules are present, un-
usual new species may be formed. It is also planned to
investigate the possibility of equilibria such as 2Na-
Na solvated Na⁻ solvated, the part they may play in
diamagnetic solutions, and possible similarities be-
tween these solutions and electron-excess centers in
ionic crystals. It is hoped that a system will be
found in which, at sufficiently low temperatures, re-
action rates can be measured, and hence ideas obtained
on the structure of the transition state. Such in-
formation could then be related to the reactants.

3.61

Liege U. (Belgium).
RELATIONS BETWEEN COMETARY, SOLAR AND UPPER ATMOSPHERIC
PHYSICS, P. Swings. Project 8605(804A), Contract AF
61(052)-24; CRZI, AFCRL.

Excitation mechanisms and monochromatic fluorescence of
the molecules common to aurorae, twilight and comets
are studied as an aid to identifying emissions in
aurorae. In addition, cometary spectra are analyzed
in order to understand certain combustion and other
spectroscopic phenomena.

3.62

Maine U., Orano.
ORDERING OF MOLECULES IN THE ANISOTROPIC LIQUID PHASE
OF LIQUID CRYSTALS, E. F. Carr. Project 9760(802A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-61-45; SRPS, AFOSR.

The plan for this project is to investigate binary
mixtures when at least one of the components is a
liquid crystal. The presence of a small percentage of
a second component will affect the temperature range
of the anisotropic phase and the ordering of the
molecules in this phase. This project will mainly in-
volve the effect on the ordering. The ordering as a
function of the external magnetic field strength at
given temperatures will be studied with microwave
dielectric techniques. The temperature dependence
of the ordering in the presence of a high magnetic
field will be investigated with nuclear magnetic
resonance techniques. The microwave dielectric
measurements will also provide information about
the relaxation times due to the permanent electric
dipole moments. Additionally, a better understanding
of the anisotropic liquid phase might lead to a better
understanding of the process of melting or super-
cooling.

3.63

Manchester U. (Gt. Brit.).
PLANETARY SPECTRA, Z. Kopal. Project 8602(804A),

Contract AF 61(052)-379; CRZE, AFCRL.

Laboratory studies are being made of the luminescence
spectra of various materials as stimulated by X-ray,
ultraviolet and particulate radiation of the sort
expected from the sun, at the surface of the moon,
and top of planetary atmospheres. This will provide
knowledge of the basic processes by which solar
radiations react with these materials and will pro-
vide knowledge of the effect of these processes on
the spectra of these materials.

3.64

Marquardt Corp., Van Nuys, Calif.
DETERMINATION OF SPUTTERING YIELD OF MATERIALS EXPOSED
TO DIRECTED HIGH ENERGY CESIUM AND/OR XENON ION BEAMS,
E. T. Pitkin. Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-
8120; ARN, ARL.

Experiments are to be conducted to determine the
sputtering yield of various metallic and non-metallic
material surfaces exposed to directed high energy
cesium and/or xenon ion beams. Sputtering yields
are determined as functions of kinetic energy of
impinging ions, angle of incidence of the ion beam,
and surface material. Accompanying secondary electron
emission is being determined.

3.65

Martin, Glenn L., Co., Baltimore, Md.
EFFECT OF SURFACE FILMS ON THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
OF METALS, I. R. Kramer. Project 7353(802A), Con-
tract AF 33(616)-7976; ASD, ASRC.

The purpose of the continuation of this program is to
investigate the role of surface active agents on the
physical and chemical behavior of solid materials,
and to investigate the phenomenology of surface sensi-
tivity of the inelastic properties of metal single
crystals to provide useful knowledge concerning the
mechanisms of strain hardening and fracture. Work
in progress has shown that the surface sensitivity

of a metal to the surface active agents changes the de-
formation characteristics of face-centered cubic metals,
e.g., Al, Cu. The phenomenon appears to be controlled
by the rate of dissolution of the metal and the solu-
bility limit of the metal soap in the surface active
agent.

3.66

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
PHOTOCATALYZED DECOMPOSITION OF WATER AND THE ELECTRON
TRANSFER PROCESS IN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, L. J. Heidt.
Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-5712; CRZA,
AFCRL.

The investigation is a study of the production of hydro-
gen and oxygen from aqueous solutions containing photo-
catalytic agents. The research has been directed toward

ARL- Aeronautical Research Laboratories
  ARC- Chemistry Research Lab
  ARF- Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab
  ARP- General Physics Research Lab
  ARH- Plasma Physics Research Lab
  ARM- Applied Mathematics Research Lab
  ARN- Thermomechanics Research Lab
  ARR- Hypersonics Research Lab
  ARX- Solid State Physics Research Lab
  ARZ- Metallurgy & Ceramics Research Lab

ASD- Aeronautical Systems Division
  ASRC- Directorate of Materials & Processes
  ASRME- Electronics Technology Lab
RADC- Rome Air Development Center
  RAKV- Intelligence & Electronic Warfare Div.
  RACR- Advanced Studies Office
  RAS- Directorate of Engineering
  RAUA- Advanced Development Lab
  RAW- Directorate of Intelligence &
      Electronic Warfare

AEDC- Arnold Engineering Development Center
  AER- Research Division
AFSWC- Air Force Special Weapons Center
  SWR- Research Directorate
AMRL- 6570th Aerospace Medical Research
      Laboratories
APGC- Air Proving Ground Center
  PGWR- Ballistics Directorate
ESD- Electronics Systems Division
  ESRR- Operational Applications Lab

the elucidation of the chemical mechanism. An increase
in the production of hydrogen from the ferrous system
has been obtained by decreasing the pH of the initial
solution. The mechanisms of inter and intramolecular
electron transfer in organic compounds are currently
being studied. The investigation includes the study
of the changes of the absorption spectra of the organic
species with substituents, positions of substituents,
solvent effects, temperature, etc.

3.67

McMaster U. (Canada).
SOLUTION IN NON-AQUEOUS SOLVENTS, R. J. Gillespie.
Project 9761(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-21; SRC,AFOSR.

The objectives are to obtain information on the ioniza-
tion of electrolytes, on solvent-solute interactions
(i.e. solvation) and other factors contributing to non-
ideality, on proton-transfer processes such as are in-
volved in the mechanism of conduction of the H3O and
OH⁻ ions in water and in the ionization of acids and
bases, and generally on the "structures" of such sol-
vents and their solutions. It is proposed to obtain
this information by studies of electrical conductivities,
freezing-point depressions, viscosities, densities,
and chemical shifts in proton magnetic resonance
spectra. Further measurements on solutions solvents
such as anhydrous hydrogen fluoride, difluorophosphoric
acid, perchloric acid, fluorosulfuric acid, and nitric
acid are proposed. The second aspect of the work is
the use of non-aqueous solvents for the study of new
molecular and ionic species, and for carrying out re-
actions of easily hydrolysed, highly oxidizing, or
otherwise reactive substances. A third aspect of the
work is to study and if possible measure the very great
proton availability of anhydrous-acids and solutions
in such acids.

3.68

Mellon Inst. of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa.
STATISTICAL PROBLEMS IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY, B. D.
Coleman. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
541; SRC, AFOSR.

The following problems are being considered: (1)
mechanical breakdown phenomena; (2) stochastic
processes and nucleation theory; and (3) problems
in polymer chemistry. (1) the theoretical work is
concerned with the calculation, using the recent
generalizations of the theory, of the distribution
of lifetimes for individual filaments and for fila-
ment bundles under various time-dependent loads;
(2) a study will be made of the nucleation of phase
transitions to develop a mathematical description
of the process; (3) an investigation of theoretical
problems connected with the thermodynamics of dilute
solutions of high polymers is being made; and (4)
theories of simple fluids and viscoelastic fluids
have been formulated and are being tested.

3.69

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
MOLECULAR FRAGMENTS IN SHOCK WAVES, R. S. Berry.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-538; SRC,
AFOSR.

This project was directed toward observing and
characterizing certain chemical species which are
present in gases at temperatures beyond those
attainable with furnaces by the use of shock wave
techniques. Information about these species should
deepen our understanding of the interaction of
electrons with atoms, and of the chemical bond itself.
The systems studied were alkali halides, and boron
compounds.

3.70

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
PROCESSES OCCURRING IN LUMINOUS SHOCK WAVE IN GASES,
O. LaPorte. Project 9767(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-
439; SRPP, AFOSR.

The object of this research is to investigate the prop-
erties of gases at high temperature and pressure using
a shock tube. The properties of the gas are being
studied by observing the spectrum of the radiation and
how it changes with respect to position along the tube
and time. The degree of ionization, the shock veloci-
ties for different gas compositions and the general
dynamical properties of ionized gases are also among
the things being studied.

3.71

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
STIRRED FLOW REACTOR TECHNIQUE IN HETEROGENEOUS
CATALYSIS; G: Parravano. Project 9763(802A),
Contract AF 49(638)-606γ SRC; AFOSR:

The experimental determination of the kinetics of
heterogeneous catalytic reactions is the most power-
ful method for studying the nature and mechanism of
heterogeneous catalysis. Such a study of catalytic
reaction provides a relationship between the extent
of conversion and pressure, temperature, composition
and contact time, the purpose being to establish a
rate equation which will represent the experimental
data. For many catalytic reactions the experimental
data obtained with a standard flow reactor would be
of little value in producing fundamental information.
These difficulties are overcome by the use of the
stirred flow reactor. A small stirred flow reactor
to carry out kinetic investigations of selected
heterogeneous catalytic reactions has been designed
and constructed. Polymerization studies of hydro-
carbons and electrolyses reactions are underway.

3.72

Milan U. (Italy).
METAL CORROSION, G. Bianchi. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-260; SRC, AFOSR.

Electrochemical processes basic to corrosion phenomena are here under close scrutiny. Oxygen and hydrogen-peroxide reactions with non-metals, metals and metal oxides are being studied, including interactions of electrochemical processes with reactions of oxidizing solutions.

3.73

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Hopkins, Minn.
PROPERTIES OF SINGLE CRYSTAL TELLURIUM, A. Nussbaum.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-908; SRPS, AFOSR.

Exceptionally large and perfect crystals of tellurium which are suitable for a meaningful study of structure sensitive properties have been prepared. The objective of this research is to elucidate the physical optical and electrical properties of tellurium under a co-ordinated program whose aim is to understand the behavior of charge carriers and the interaction of these carriers with applied electrical, optical, and thermal energy and with imperfections in the lattice. The initial problem with tellurium is the one of dislocations and surface imperfections. It is therefore necessary to explore the nature and extent of these irregularities in the lattice. The electrical properties of significance include the resistivity, Hall coefficient, and magnetoresistivity over an extended temperature range. The optical work will proceed along three main lines, measurement of absorption coefficient, interpretation of photoconductivity spectral response, and determination of minority carrier lifetime by photoconductive decay.

3.74

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
NON-RADIATIVE ELECTRON TRANSFER IN ORGANIC LIQUIDS, S. Lipsky. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8356; CRZA, AFCRL.

The work of the contract is concerned with the study of non-radiative electronic energy transfer in organic liquids of high donor concentration. Experiments include: (1) the determination of self-quenching constants for benzene, ortho-xylene and phenylcyclohexane from approximately $10^{-2}M$ (in cyclohexane or hexane) to pure liquid; (2) transfer rate constant measurements of the three aforementioned liquids to suitable "acceptors" such as p-terphenyl, biphenyl and biphenyloxazole; (3) oxygen quenching constants for the above series of solutions; and (4) the quenching of electronic energy transfer in organic liquids. The solvent is a benzene-cyclohexane mixture and the quenchers are dibromomethane and bromobenzene.

3.75

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
PROPERTIES OF INHOMOGENEOUS SYSTEMS, S. Prager.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-720; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is concerned with the calculation of the bulk behavior of systems whose local properties vary from point to point, to establish bulk elastic constants for composite materials and to calculate the viscosity of inhomogeneous liquids and rate of reactions occurring in emulsions or catalyst beds. New procedures will be developed for obtaining molecular orbitals and the calculations will be extended to polyelectronic molecules.

3.76

Mississippi U., Oxford.
SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC AND NON-SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC STUDIES OF SOLUTIONS, P.A.D. De Maine. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-19; SRC, AFOSR.

The investigator has proven that there is a sharp contradiction to accepted notions reported frequently in the literature. This clearly indicates that the prevalent views about the effect of dielectric constant on absorption bands in the ultra-violet and infrared spectral regions are without adequate foundation. His new qualitative theory appears to explain these data, without contradicting the basic laws of electromagnetics. The results of many other investigators also appear to support this theory. He proposes the careful re-examination of suitable systems, previously studied by spectroscopic methods, simultaneously by non-spectrophotometric and spectrophotometric methods. The second step will be to examine the new data with special reference to recent spectroscopic theories about complex formation.

3.77

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
STUDY OF ELECTROCHEMICAL PHENOMENA AT AN ELECTRODE BY MEANS OF NEGATIVE PRESSURE OF LIQUIDS, A. Brenner. Project 7353(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6107; ASRC, ASD.

The phenomena of negative pressure of liquids shall be employed in electrochemical studies to investigate various electrode processes such as potential for bubble formation and the kinetics of electrode processes or bubble formation.

3.78

New York U., N. Y.
GAS DISCHARGE PHENOMENA, L. Bornstein. Project 9767

(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-943; SRPP, AFOSR.

This work involves research on the dissociation and recombination of atomic hydrogen. Also included is an investigation of the Franck-Cario process which allows for the production of atomic hydrogen by photodissociation through a secondary process. This process is at present of some interest to upper atmospheric research because it represents a means of producing atomic hydrogen by the use of solar ultra-violet and can therefore be used in satellites, without need for power supplies, as a Lyman-alpha detector. Work will be extended to atomic oxygen and nitrogen and to the investigation of optical and electronic pumping schemes.

3.79

New York U., N. Y.
FORCES IN HYDROGEN BONDING, E. S. Campbell. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-969; SRC, AFOSR.

The electrostatic interactions between water molecules constitute an important part of the hydrogen bonding in ice crystals. Those interactions will be calculated on the basis of the charge distribution obtained through quantum mechanics using a recently recognised valid model for electron density.

3.80

New York U., N. Y.
PHOTOVOLTAIC EFFECTS IN CADMIUM SULFIDE CRYSTALS, H. Kallmann. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-5495; CRZA, AFCRL.

A comprehensive study of photovoltaic effects in various phosphors is being performed, notably doped zinc-cadmium sulfide powders. Absorption and fluorescence data are correlated with spectral dependence of photovoltaic activity in an analysis of the processes which are involved in the generation of electricity by optical excitation of charge carriers. Measurements are made on evaporated layers of varying composition, thickness and shape.

3.81

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSIS IN LIQUID SYSTEMS, R. L. Burwell. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-935; SRC, AFOSR.

The studies in heterogeneous catalysis in the liquid phase can make marked contributions to the development of the overall theory of catalysis. Studies in liquid phase reactions offer two prospects. First, the application to the liquid phase of existing theoretical knowledge derived from vapor phase studies. Second, the extension of existing theoretical knowledge of the relationship among kinetics, stereochemistry

structural variations and isotopic exchange.

3.82

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
MONOENERGETIC PHOTOLYTIC REACTIONS, E. N. Schlag. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-84; SRC, AFOSR.

It is planned to study the various uni- and bi-molecular reactions for such molecules as isobutene in which free radical effects would probably not play such an important role, particularly at low temperature. Another area in which it is anticipated to initiate work is the study of the decomposition of photo-excited molecules from their threshold energies to successively shorter wavelengths and as a function of pressure and temperature. This should give us detailed information of the specific reaction rates of excited states in relation to the stabilising transitions.

3.83

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
MEASUREMENT OF GAS VISCOSITY UP TO 1000 ATMOSPHERES, G. Thodos. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-891; SREP, AFOSR.

An apparatus has been constructed for the measurement of gas viscosities at high pressures by the capillary tube method. Measurements of viscosities of gases, particularly the first few members of homologous series, will be made in order to determine the parameters in semi-theoretical equations, such as derived by Chapman, Hirschfelder, and others. The calculation of transport properties in general (thermal conductivity and diffusion coefficients as well as viscosity) will be greatly improved by such experimental measurements. Based on some results previously obtained with NH_3 in this apparatus, Dr. Thodos has devised an excellent semi-empirical relationship between viscosity and density. The proposed experiments will help test the general validity of this predicting relationship.

3.84

Norwegian Defense Research Establishment, Oslo (Norway).
SELF-DIFFUSION IN LIQUIDS, B. Ottar. Project 7013 (801A), Contract AF 61(052)-343; ARC, ARL.

Preliminary measurements have been made on the self-diffusion coefficients of benzene and n-hexane, and on the mutual diffusion coefficient of binary mixtures of these compounds, at 25°C. The measurements were made by diffusion of deuterium-labelled compounds from a capillary into a surrounding non-labelled bulk of liquid for a measured period of time. Composition of the material in the capillary after diffusion was determined by micro-densitometry,

using an electromagnetic float.

3.85

Nottingham U. (Gt. Brit.).
KINETICS OF INTERFACIAL TRANSFER PROCESSES IN AQUEOUS-
NON-AQUEOUS LIQUID SYSTEMS, D. G. Tuck. Project 7023
(802A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-53; ARC, ARL.

The contractor shall study the kinetics of transfer of
species in two phase liquid systems. Some of the
systems to be studied shall include water, tri-n-butyl
phosphate; nitric acid, tri-n-butyl phosphate; iodine,
carbon tetrachloride, water; chromium (VI) organic -
iron (II) redox.

3.86

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
PHOTOSENSITIZED REACTIONS, J. G. Calvert. Project
6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-6644; CRZA, AFCRL.

The investigation is a study of the basic mechanism of
the formation of hydrogen peroxide from oxygen and
water in the presence of photosensitizers. The photo-
sensitizers are cadmium sulfide, cadmium selenide, and
cadmium telluride. Preliminary results have shown that
the quantum efficiency of hydrogen peroxide formation
in the CdS-O2-H2O system is significantly higher in
runs of short duration than in extended runs. Promis-
ing results have been obtained with cadmium telluride
but not with cadmium selenide. Emphasis is now being
placed on the study of the semiconducting properties of
these photocatalysts. The determination of the Hall
effect parameters on these crystals is now being
studied.

3.87

Oklahoma U. Research Foundation, Norman.
OPTICAL RELAXATION OF EXCITED ATOMS, R. Fowler.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-639; SRPP,
AFOSR.

Under this project, improved cylindrical light sources
excited by electrons moving axially inward have been
constructed along with accessory equipment to record
and analyse the optical emission of excited gases
during the relaxation processes after excitation of
the gases is removed. A quantitative comparison of
decay processes in the millimicrosecond region will
be made also in the overlap region of relaxation times
in the fractional millimicrosecond region where line
broadening techniques apply. Theories developed will
be applied to gas discharges, luminous shock front and
plasma decay phenomena in pure and mixed gases. It is
expected that new understanding will develop of
processes involving persistent afterglow in atmos-
pheric gas constituents where short-lived relaxation
processes are followed by metastable excited states.

The atomic transition probabilities will also apply
to quantum level devices.

3.88

Oklahoma U. Research Inst., Norman.
THEORETICAL DETERMINATION OF OPTICAL EXCITATION
CROSS SECTIONS IN ATOMIC GASES, C. C. Lin. Project
9767(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-66; SRPP, AFOSR.

This is a complementary program to that of St. John
at University of Oklahoma and concerns the study of
spectra resulting from atomic and molecular collisions.
In particular, this research concerns studies of
emissions resulting from the direct excitation by
electron impact and transfer of excitation to the
triplet levels from singlet levels. It is also
planned to investigate the transfer mechanisms of
excitation among singlet levels. These studies
will include an examination of transfer mechanisms
creating excited states in gases at elevated tempera-
tures. These latter studies will require extensive
modification of existing vacuum and gas handling
systems which will be done towards the end of the
current grant.

3.89

Oklahoma U. Research Inst., Norman.
OPTICAL EXCITATION CROSS SECTIONS IN ATOMIC
COLLISIONS, R. M. St. John. Project 9767(803A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-67; SRPP, AFOSR.

Magnetic field selection of bombarding electron
velocity is being used for accurate measurements
of excitation cross-sections of atomic gases. A
large-aperture optical system with photomultiplier
detector is being used to permit the use of reduced
working pressures of the atomic gases corresponding
to pressures equivalent to extreme altitudes.
Initial studies include light gases and the easily
vaporizible elements starting with mercury and
sodium. Improved cross-sections for electron-gas
collisions and the distribution of secondaries de-
caying with optical emission transitions are ex-
pected from this research. Extreme low pressure
range stability is expected.

3.90

Oregon State Coll., Corvallis.
STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS OF MOLECULES BY ELECTRON
DIFFRACTION, K. Hedberg, L. Hedberg. Project
9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-783; SRC, AFOSR.

The research is a study of the structure and dynamics
of molecules. The vibrational potential functions
for molecules in selected environments will be de-
duced from the fundamental vibrational frequencies
obtained from spectroscopic experiments. Research

will include studies on nitrogen pentoxide, nitrogen sesquioxide and disiloxane.

3.91

Oregon U., Eugene.
REACTIONS OF NON-POLAR MOLECULES AT POLARIZING SUR-
FACES, L. H. Klemm. Project 9761(802A), Contract
AF 49(638)-473; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is a study of the steric relationships be-
tween an adsorbed or chemically reacting substrate,
such as a polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon and a
polarizing surface. It is planned to gain information
on surface geometry of adsorbed molecules by direct
studies, in situ, using ultraviolet and infrared
spectroscopy and by the indirect methods of correlation
of chemical structure with (a) adsorbability in
chromatography, (b) rate of reaction and entropy of
activation in catalytic hydrogenation, and (c) half-
wave reduction potential in polarography.

3.92

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).
REACTIONS OF ATOMS AND RADICALS WITH VARIOUS MOLECULES,
J. W. Linnett. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-
6; SREP, AFOSR.

The work is concerned with generation of atomic species
and measurement of their recombination rates on various
surfaces, and their rates of reaction with certain rad-
icals and molecules in the gas phase. Also, diffusion
coefficients for atomic species in molecular gases are
being measured. Hydrogen atoms have been generated at
50-60% concentration by electrodeless discharge, and
the efficiency of various surfaces for recombination
of these atoms has been measured by a temperature probe
technique. Using essentially the same methods, a study
of the recombination of O atoms in the gas phase has
been completed. The kinetics of reaction of O atoms
with CO has also been undertaken. Values of diffusion
coefficients of O in O_2 have been obtained, but have
been disappointly inconsistent, because of an unex-
pected difficulty in obtaining steady conditions. In
further work, both gas phase and surface recombinations
have been extensively studied with a wide variety of
diluent gas molecules and surfaces. Now some work is
also being pursued with the intent of discovering the
mechanism of attack by oxygen atoms of metal surfaces.

3.93

Paris Observatory (France).
AURORAL EXCITATIONS, L. Herman. Project 7661(770A),
Contract AF 61(052)-17; CRZI, AFCRL.

This work is the study of auroral and night airglow
emissions produced in the laboratory. Under con-
trolled conditions the various line and band systems

are produced and their excitation conditions de-
termined.

3.94

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
SURFACE-POTENTIAL BARRIER IN METALS, P. H. Cutler.
Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-100; SRPS,
AFOSR.

This theoretical study will utilize a new 1-dimensional
model for the surface potential barrier in metals for
the computation and evaluation of the reflection co-
efficient of low energy electrons incident on a metal
surface; the inelastic scattering of slow electrons
from metal surfaces; the Fowler-Nordheim current den-
sity formula; and the factorization contribution in
the Makinson theory of the surface photoelectric
effect.

3.95

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
STUDY OF METAL SURFACES BY THE FIELD EMISSION MICRO-
SCOPE, E. W. Mueller. Project 9761(802A), Contracts
AF 18(603)-672, AF 49(638)-504, AF 18(603)-673;
SRPS, AFOSR.

The work involves experimental research along the
following lines: (1) investigation of the behavior
of adsorption layers of non-metals such as H_2, O_2, C,
B, Si, S, and H_2S and metals like Al, Fe, Co and Ni
on single crystal metal tips of W, Mo, Ta, Nb and
Pt with the field emission microscope; (2) study of
the diffusion, heat of the activation and surface
migration of adsorbed metals at high temperatures
plus the subsequent formation of alloys; (3) investi-
gation of the velocity distribution and the polari-
zation of field electron emission; (4) study of the
field strength at which the tearing off effect occurs
for various adsorbed materials on different metals;
(5) study of the temperature influence and possible
dependence of optical excitation of the adsorbed
atoms; and (6) study of methods for obtaining maxi-
mum resolution of the atomic structure of metal
surfaces. The field emission microscope is a powerful
tool for the investigation of metal surfaces with
respect to atomic structure, adsorption, catalysis,
and some problems of gas-surface dynamics and radia-
tion damage.

3.96

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ISOTOPICALLY SUBSTITUTED
FLUIDS, W. A. Steele. Project 9763(802A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-61-27; SRC, AFOSR.

This research concerns a study of the classical
theorem of corresponding states predicts that the

equilibrium physical properties of a fluid depend only upon the reduced temperature and volume, and not upon molecular mass. Thus, changes in physical properties upon isotopic substitution can often be ascribed to changes in intermolecular potential energy curves. It is proposed to carry out measurements on selected systems in order to obtain quantitative estimates of this change.

3.97

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
MECHANISM OF ELECTRODE REACTION INVOLVING O_2 EVOLUTION OF OXIDE FILM FORMATION, J. Bockris. Project 7353 (802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8150; ASRC, ASD.

The anodic oxidization of oxygen ions to form gaseous molecules or the oxidation of the electrode to form oxide films is to be studied to elucidate the basic mechanism whereby oxygen is evolved at an electrode or incorporated into an anodic film on the electrode. The role of the anions shall be illuminated to provide a basic foundation for subsequent effort of controlling the properties of anodic films by incorporation of solutions components.

3.98

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
MECHANISM OF THE HYDROGEN EVOLUTION REACTION, J. Bockris. Project 7353(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-5681; ASRC, ASD.

An investigation of the mechanism of the evolution of hydrogen and reduction of hydrogen ion, occurring at a metallic cathode, will be conducted to describe on a molecular scale the processes involved by which hydrogen atoms enter metals during electrochemical reactions. The nature of the rate-determining step in these reactions will be established by various critical measurements such as the correlations of the differential hydrogen overvoltage with current density, hydrogen ion concentration, the pressure of hydrogen, respectively, as well as by the use of isotopes. New criteria of mechanism will be devised for the pH range of 3 to 11 where there is little precedent at present. The solutions to be studied will be varied not only with respect to the pH but also with respect to the presence of inert co-reducing cations and various anions in order to study the effect of the latter on the mechanism. The range of electrode materials will include noble, soft, and transition metals under various conditions of surface-treatment to determine the surface-chemical factors that affect the electrode reaction.

3.99

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PHOTOCHEMICAL PROCESSES, R. E. Huffman. Project 7635(770A), Internal.

Laboratory determination of total cross sections of atmospheric gases for absorption of simulated solar radiation throughout the vacuum ultraviolet region but principally in the "windowless" region below 1100Å. This will be done using wavelength continuous (continuum) light sources which are necessarily being developed as the initial phase of this study. Application of similar techniques to the study of atomic oxygen and atomic nitrogen processes with particular emphasis on excited states of reactants and products. Determination of ionization cross sections and continued development of light sources for spectroscopy and photochemical investigations.

3.100

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ION DISSOCIATION AND CHARGE CHANGING COLLISION STUDIES, W. W. Hunt. Project 7635(770A), Internal.

Unimolecular and collision induced ion dissociations and charge transfer processes are studied in a time-of-flight apparatus in which the ions are produced either by photon or electron bombardment. Specific rate constants for dissociation are measured as a function of ionizing energy and charge transfer cross sections measured as a function of incident ion energy. Equipment is now in partial operation, and preliminary measurements have been made of the charge transfer cross section of N_2^+ in N_2 at 2700 volts.

3.101

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ION-MOLECULE REACTIONS, J. F. Paulson. Project 7635(770A), Internal.

Reactions among those ions and molecules expected to exist in normal or artificially perturbed atmospheres will be studied. Such reactions include the excitation or ionization process itself, subsequent charge exchange or de-excitation, and synthetic reactions occurring in mixtures of ions, radicals, and neutral molecules. A mass spectrometer will be used to study the reactions between low energy ions and neutral species. Reaction cross sections, charge exchange and total scattering cross sections will be measured for low energy ions. Photoionization and photolysis techniques will be used in order to differentiate between reactions resulting from ion-neutral and neutral-neutral interactions in systems containing both species.

3.102

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PHOTOEXCITATION MECHANISMS, K. P. Quinlan. Project 6694(750F), Internal.

The study is concerned primarily with the basic mechanisms of the photogalvanic effect. Research

is currently being carried out on the photosensitized thionine-ferrous system. Polarographic investigations on purified thionine alone and in the presence of ferrous ion will help to clarify the part that complexation plays in the mechanism. It is hoped that these results and those previously obtained will lead to a better understanding of photogalvanic systems and to the development of a practical energy converter. Other systems, e.g. zinc oxide, dyes, chlorophyll, etc. which exhibit the photogalvanic effect will also be investigated. Studies of the charge transfer phenomenon, potentials of excited states, light sensitive electrodes and sensitization of electrode material by adsorption of dyes will be undertaken.

3.103

Photochemistry Lab., CR2, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
STRUCTURE OF ATMOSPHERIC GAS MOLECULES, Y. Tanaka.
Project 8627(804A), Internal.

This research is primarily concerned with the structure of atmospheric gas molecules such as O_2, N_2, NO, NO_2, H_2O, CO, CO_2, O_2 and others. The purpose is to uncover basic, fundamental knowledge concerning the internal structure of the molecules of which the atmosphere is composed; this involves the investigation of such properties and characteristics of atoms and molecules such as energy states, perturbations of states, electron transitions, transition probabilities, etc. Many new energy states have been discovered for nitrogen, and the related potential curves have been derived. An extensive study is now underway concerning the nature and characteristics of the spectra of the other atmospheric gas molecules.

3.104

Physics, Engineering and Chemistry (P.E.C.) Corp., Boulder, Colo.
THE PHOTOCHEMICAL DECOMPOSITION OF WATER, R. E. West.
Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8420; CRZA, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is to improve the efficiency of the utilization of solar energy by the decomposition of water into hydrogen and oxygen. The photochemical decomposition of water is carried out in the presence of certain metallic cations, e.g. ferrous and ceric. The current investigation includes a thorough survey of metallic ions and other sensitizing materials (dyes) for this decomposition. The following parameters will be studied: Temperature, various materials for possible catalytic activity, absence of oxygen, various wavelengths, and control of the redox potential during irradiation. Correlations of the quantum yield of gas with the various parameters are being sought. These studies should lead to a better understanding of the mechanism of the reactions and to the development of better sensitizers.

3.105

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
STRUCTURE OF CRYSTALLINE HYDRATES, G. A. Jeffrey.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-456; SRC, AFOSR.

The objective of the research is to obtain a more complete understanding of the ways in which water molecules can form crystalline structures with organic ions or molecules. Structure of these compounds will be determined by x-ray analysis in order to provide a basis for an exploration of their existence as stable crystals in terms of structure and chemical binding. Another objective is to study possible correlations between the water structure in these compounds and those in other systems not necessarily stable. Alkyl ammonium and sulfonium ion hydrates are the substances being studied.

3.106

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
EXCITED STATES, J. Rosenberg. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8354; CRZA, AFCRL.

The research is a survey of the role of charge transfer in the photochemistry of some simple inorganic systems and of several aspects of fluorescence quenching in organic dyes. The contract activity includes searches for such intermediates of the type $1(H_2O)^-$ or $Fe^{+3}(H_2O^-)$ in the flash photolysis of 1^- or Fe^{2+} respectively. Such information will be necessary in the establishment of the mechanism of electron transfer reactions. In the case of the organic dyes, the fate of electronic excitation energy in a poly-component system can be followed in part by observing fluorescence quenching. Since the nature of the quenching act itself is not well understood, studies will be performed to determine whether self-quenching results from charge transfer between like molecules, from induced singlet-triplet transitions, or from some other physical process. Another quenching process which will be studied is sensitized fluorescence.

3.107

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
RELATION OF CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, STRUCTURE AND PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT TO VISCOSITY, THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY & DIFFUSION, F. C. Collins. Project 7013(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-3894; ARL, ARC.

Theoretical research is being conducted on the molecular interpretation and explanation for the viscosity and thermal conductivity of liquids. The central concept of this work is that the instantaneous mean velocity of the molecules in a fluid, rather than the classical idea of time-averaged forces,

can be made the basis for correlating and predicting
its transport properties. It has been shown that the
time-averaged force is proportional to the mean velocity
and that each transport property can be analyzed by use
of a proper theoretical constant of proportionality
which leads to a corresponding time-averaged force.
In the limit of vanishing mean velocities, this ap-
proach leads to kinetic expressions identical with
those of more conventional theories, but at higher
velocities this is not so. It appears that macroscopic
transport coefficients predicted from the new procedure
are often in better consonance with experimental data
than estimates made in other ways.

3.108

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
ADSORPTION OF HIGH POLYMERS, F. R. Eirich. Project
9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-331; SRC, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of the adsorption of high
polymers in which such phenomena as multiple chain
adsorption, layer thickness effects and non-localized,
non-counterionic, non-Van-der-Waal's forces are con-
sidered. A study of the implications of molecular
structures capable of forming complex bonds with
metallic or polar surfaces is included.

3.109

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
CHEMICAL REACTIONS OF ELECTRONICALLY EXCITED MOLECULES,
R. A. Marcus. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
772; SRC, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of the chemical reactions of
electronically-excited molecules. The study makes
use of special conditions of flash photolysis. In
chemical reactions of excited molecules with added
gases, the excited molecules are produced when light
is absorbed. Specifically, the photochemical reaction
of electron deficient compounds and short-lived inter-
mediates occurring in gaseous boron hydrides will be
studied. Reactions of other excited molecules, formed
by photolysis, with added oxygen, hydrocarbons and
other gases will be investigated.

3.110

Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N. Y.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF THE ADSORPTION ON SOLID CATALYSTS,
L. N. Naphtali. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49
(638)-337; SRC, AFOSR.

This research involves a study of the effect of cyclic
variations in pressure on the adsorption of gases on
a solid catalyst surface. The influence of changes of
frequency of the variations will be determined. This
is a new approach to the study of catalysts: the sep-
arate study of different types of catalytically active
areas in one catalyst.

3.111

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS IN PLASTICS, G. Oster.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-293;
SRC, AFOSR.

This research undertakes a systematic study of the
ultraviolet photochemistry of plastics, particularly
polyethylene, with the addition of certain ultra-
violet absorbing substances. It will determine the
effects of ultraviolet light on the internal viscosity
of plastics and the extent of chemical reactions of
substances incorporated in the plastic.

3.112

Politechnico di Milano (Italy).
HYDROGEN EVOLUTION, R. Piontelli. Project 7353(802A),
Contract AF 61(052)-144; ASRC, ASD.

The electrochemical evolution of hydrogen from metal
cathodes is being studied as a function of crystallo-
graphic orientation. Various metals from the three
groups: noble, transition, and soft are to be studied
on their major crystal planes in various electrolyses
employing high purity techniques. Work is in progress
on Zn, Cd, and Ni and essentially completed on Sn
crystals.

3.113

Princeton U., N. J.
KINETICS AND MECHANISM OF ELECTROLYTIC FILM FORMATION
REACTIONS, C. G. Enke. Project 9761(802A), Contract
AF 49(638)-973; SRC, AFOSR.

This research involves an attack on the general problem
of electrolytic film formation and film-electrode in-
teractions, using relaxation methods of electrochemistry
and taking as specific points of departure silver chloride
film on silver and the kinetics of exchanges on plati-
num, as affected by surface oxidation.

3.114

Princeton U., N. J.
PHOTONOMETRIC TITRATIONS, C. Enke. Project 9763(802A),
Contract AF 49(638)-467; SRC, AFOSR.

An investigation of the reaction that is promoted by
the absorption of the energy from the photon, and a
study of the mechanism of the photolysis reaction.
Photonometric titrations of other photosensitive
systems will be investigated, as well as the use of
gamma-emitting isotopes as a substitute for the ultra-
violet radiations.

3.115

Purdue U., Lafayette, Inc.

SYMPOSIUM ON HIGH TEMPERATURE SOLUTION CHEMISTRY,
J. W. Cobble. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
161; SRC, AFOSR.

The following topics will be covered: (a) conductivity
and hydration numbers of electrolytes in super-heated
steam; (b) high temperature solution equilibria; (c)
thermodynamic properties of ions up to 200°C.; (d) heat
capacities of electrolytes by the integral heat method;
and (e) limiting law for conductivities above 100°C and
others.

3.116

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
FUNDAMENTAL ATOM CHEMISTRY - SURFACE - CATALYZED
EXCITATION, P. Harteck. Project 9763(802A), Contract
AF 49(638)-928; SRC, AFOSR.

The object of this research is to conduct a comprehen-
sive and detailed investigation of the nature of sur-
face-catalysed excitation. A systematic evaluation of
specific surfaces suitable for SCE for example Ag, Ni
and Co will be studied in mixed streams of N- and O-
atoms. The exact role of the surface will be evaluated
by the use of X-rays and electron probes. This re-
search is not connected with ' :dinary discharge effect,
coronas, or plasma type excit tion. The surfaces are
essentially cold and experiments have been made where
the surfaces have been maintained below room tempera-
ture. It should help to explain many phenomena of
catalysis in general and be of great help in the study
of atom reactions and the kinetics of excited species.

3.117

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N.Y.
STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES OF MOLTEN SALTS, G. J. Janz.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-978; SRC,
AFOSR.

This is a study of ion-ion and ion-molecule inter-
actions in molten salts, in order to clarify unsatis-
factory theory of conductance, viscous flow and fusion,
as well as build our general understanding of these
substances.

3.118

RIAS, Inc., Baltimore, Md.
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF COMPLEX MOLECULES
AT SURFACES, R. H. Aranow. Project 9761(802A), Con-
tract AF 49(638)-735; SRC, AFOSR.

The investigation concerns the properties of long
chain hydrocarbon molecules and their behavior at sur-
faces. Micellar systems, the clusters of complex
molecules in colloids, for cases just above the
critical micelle concentration will be studied. De-
tailed study is also being made of the expansion pat-
terns of protein monolayers. This is related to fluid

instability, occurring commonly with bulk fluids.

3.119

Rochester U., N. Y.
PHOTOCHEMICAL PROCESS IN COMPLEX MOLECULES, W. A.
Noyes. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
679; SRC, AFOSR.

This study is concerned with the primary photochemical
dissociation of several complex molecules. The
dissociation products will be identified, an attempt
will be made to understand the mechanism by which the
photochemical reactions take place, rate constants
will be determined, and a systematic study of the
energy transfer in the polyatomic molecules will be
done.

3.120

Royal Inst. of Tech. (Sweden).
HYDROLYSIS EQUILIBRIA OF IONS, L. C. Sillen.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-162; SRC,
AFOSR.

The investigation aims at discovering the species and
equilibria involved in the hydrolysis of cations and
anions in aqueous solution. The research includes
x-ray crystal structure work on hydroxide salts,
study of molybdate and wolframate systems by spectro-
photometric methods, and a calorimetric study of
hydrolysis reactions.

3.121

Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden).
SPECIES OF THE TRANSITION ELEMENTS IN SOLUTIONS,
L. G. Sillen. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF
61(052)-417; CRZA, AFCRL.

The objective of this investigation is a study of the
chemistry of transition elements which may possibly
be used as photocatalysts. A study of the equilibria
and spectra of the species formed in aqueous solutions
is being undertaken. The investigation is primarily
concerned with the chemistry of rhodium and ruthenium.
Methods for the preparation and analysis of certain
oxidation states of each element have been attained.
Hydrolysis constants of these oxidation states are
being sought (Rh(III) and Ru(IV)). Similar studies
with palladium have been initiated.

3.122

Sheffield U. (Gt. Brit.).
LOW LEVEL EXCITATION AND ENERGY TRANSFER, G. Porter.
Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 61(052)-32; CRZA,
AFCRL.

Study the radiationless transitions in certain molecules
where the triplet state is known and seek the triplet

state spectra in simpler molecules. These investigations are being carried out both in the gas phase and in solution and the effects of additives such as paramagnetic gases and ions are also being studied insofar as they may contribute to an understanding of the mechanism. The kinetics of triplet conversion are being studied by flash photolysis and photoelectric spectrometry. The search for triplet states of simpler molecules will involve low temperature phosphorescence studies and the probable extension of flash photolysis techniques into the vacuum ultra-violet region.

3.123

Southampton U. (Gt. Brit.).
ELECTRONICALLY EXCITED STATES OF ORGANIC MOLECULES AND THEIR REACTIONS, R. C. Cookson. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 61(052)-191; CRZA, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is an examination of the photochemical transformations of unsaturated systems which might lead to high-energy compounds (where the excess energy is in the form of bond strain or rehybridization of some of the atoms, rather than in unstable free atoms, radicals, ions, or long-lived excited states). The research includes an investigation of electronic interaction between unconjugated chromophores in the ultraviolet absorption spectra of organic compounds, especially those that seem to be due to charge transfer. The extent of interaction, measured by the frequency and intensity of the absorption maximum, is examined as a function of the electronic and geometrical arrangement of the interacting electron systems.

3.124

Stanford U., Calif.
MACROMOLECULAR RESEARCH, P. Flory. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-131; SRC, AFOSR.

A program will be conducted on macromolecular research. The theory of network elasticity will be investigated along three main postulates: (a) that the chains may be treated as independent entities which contribute additively to the elastic free energy; (b) that the chain vector probability distribution is adequately represented by the Gaussian function; and (c) that the displacement of network functions is affine with respect to the macroscopic deformation. The crystalline state in polymers will be examined so as to correlate morphology and stability with crystallization conditions. A study of the processes of mechanochemical transformations in polymeric materials will be investigated. This offers possibilities for conversion of chemical to mechanical energy. This research will contribute in our polymeric material program as to crystalline structure, deformation, fatigue and chemical and mechanical energy of macromolecules.

3.125

Stanford U., Calif.
STRUCTURE OF LIQUIDS, C. Pings. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-469; SRC, AFOSR.

This is an investigation by x-ray and neutron diffraction of the structure of liquids using argon, neon, nitrogen, methane and water, simple substances whose temperature ranges require complicated equipment. The radial distribution function is being determined as a function of thermodynamic state, giving special emphasis to detailed studies near the regions of the critical state and phase boundaries.

3.126

Syracuse U., N. Y.
MOLECULAR VIBRATIONS IN LIQUIDS, E. Fishman. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-3; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of the transfer of vibrational energy within and between molecules in liquids. Theoretical work will be undertaken to evaluate the magnitude of the terms in the approximate calculation of spectral frequency shifts as a function of intermolecular forces and to carry out detailed calculations for each type of intermolecular force. Carbonyl and nitride compounds are being studied.

3.127

Technical U., Trondheim (Norway).
MOLECULAR STRUCTURES BY GAS PHASE ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, O. Bastiansen. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-72; SRC, AFOSR.

Precision measurements of carbon-carbon bond distances as a function of the environment of the carbon atoms, precise structural studies of larger aromatic molecules, and the accurate positioning of hydrogen atoms in organic molecules are being made by electron diffraction studies.

3.128

Technion Research and Development Foundation (Israel). MICROWAVE STUDIES OF ADSORBED MOLECULES, M. Folman. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-308; ARC, ARL.

Research on the properties of adsorbed molecules is under way using microwave spectroscopy. Observations are made with ammonia adsorbed on porous Vycor glass, the measurements being performed in the 1 cm wavelength region. It is hoped to ascertain how the inversional vibration of the ammonia molecule is affected in the adsorbed state. Later work will be extended to

other polar molecules with pure rotational spectra in the microwave region. The objective of the study is to advance microwave spectroscopy as a tool to study the nature of adsorbed species.

3.129

Technische Hochschule, Munich (Germany).
HYDROGEN EVOLUTION, O. Kandler. Project 7353(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-305; ASRC, ASD.

The general area of the mechanism of hydrogen reaction at metallic surfaces shall be studied by using pulse techniques to investigate the types and extent of surface layers present and the effects of these on the hydrogen reaction at metal-solution interfaces. Among the factors to be considered are the effects of foreign atoms or ions, the effects of extensive solution clean up, the effects of electrode surface treatment, both anodic and cathodic conditions, and the effects of prior hydrogen penetration into the electrodes. Previous work has emphasized the noble metals, current work will emphasize Fe, Cd, Zn, Ti, Ni. Initial results on platinum have established the potential regions over which the various surface layers are stable, and the extent of surface coverages. The rate of formation and destruction of these layers has established that the adsorption of hydrogen or oxygen on platinum is irreversible.

3.130

Texas A and M Research Foundation, College Station.
ELECTRONIC SPECTRA OF SIMPLE MOLECULES AND VACUUM ULTRAVIOLET, J. B. Coon. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-816; SRPP, AFOSR.

This work will consist of the study of the absorption spectra of selected polyatomic molecules such as H_2O, D_2O, H_3, ND_3, H_2, CO_2 and C_2H_4 in the region from 1000 to 2000 Angstroms. These data will be correlated with current theories of molecular structure and calculations concerning these shapes of the potential energy function will be carried out.

3.131

Texas A and M Research Foundation, College Station.
VIBRATIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE ELECTRONIC SPECTRA OF MOLECULES, J. B. Coon. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-593; SRPP, AFOSR.

This project deals with experimental and theoretical studies of the excited electronic states and electronic transitions of simple polyatomic molecules. The characteristics of interest are the oscillator strengths, polarizability and symmetry. The experimental work will be done by means of near-ultraviolet, and visible spectroscopy. The results of the analysis of these spectra will be used to verify the theoretical work. Of special interest will be the cases of

double-minimum potentials and the improvement of application of the Franck-Condon principle.

3.132

Tufts U., Medford, Mass.
SOLID STATE SURFACES CONTAINING ADSORBED MOLECULES, M. K. Wilson. Project 5620(802A), Contract AF 19 (604)-4063; CRR, AFCRL.

The long-range objective of this research is to use infrared spectrometry as a tool for studying gases adsorbed on surfaces in an attempt to understand the forces present at the surfaces of solids. These forces are being explored through the effect they have upon the vibrational spectra of adsorbed molecules. The major efforts to date have been in modifying spectrometers for use with solid samples at various temperatures. An external source unit for a prism-grating spectrophotometer has been constructed and tested and the spectrophotometer is being converted to full grating operation. Because of the interest in the germanium-hydrogen system, considerable time has been spent trying to understand the shift of Ge-H stretching and bending frequencies caused by changes in the environment. The relatively simple series of compounds GeH_4, $GeCl_4$, and the partially chlorinated species have been subjected to detailed normal coordinate analyses with both valence-bond and Urey-Bradley type force fields. This work is virtually completed. Considerable work has been done on producing GeO_2 gels which appear to be similar in character to silica gels with the additional virtue that they are transparent to much lower frequencies in the infrared.

3.133

Universitets Kjemiske Institutt, Blindern (Norway).
MOLECULAR STRUCTURES, O. Hassel. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-71; SRC, AFOSR.

The research involves a study of the structure of molecular addition compounds using x-ray and electron diffraction, dipole moment and spectroscopic measurements. The addition compounds are formed from electron donor molecules such as ethers and amines and electron acceptor molecules like iodine or chlorine. These structural studies may lead to greater understanding of chemical bonding and the factors influencing energy transfer in organic molecules.

3.134

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
THIN LIQUID FILMS, K. J. Mysels. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-309; SRC, AFOSR.

This is an investigation involving thin films and surface and solution chemistry. It is a study of the behavior of thin lamellae which form the body of foams, are the last separation of discrete emulsion droplets,

and are intermediate in any atomization or spraying of liquids. An objective of this research is to obtain and to apply new tools for the study of surface phenomena and of particle interaction.

3.135

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
PHOTOIONIZATION PHENOMENA AND INTERACTION OF MOLECULES WITH ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION, G. L. Weissler. Project 7635(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-6119; CRZA, AFCRL.

Determines cross sections, threshold wavelength, and wavelength dependence of ionization and excitation of molecules by vacuum ultraviolet radiation. Dispersed vacuum ultraviolet radiation between 500-1000 Å has been used to excite N_2, CO, and O_2 into upper electronic states of the corresponding molecular ions and variations in intensity of fluorescence intensity from these levels have been measured. Various thin films have been tested for transparency in this wavelength region.

3.136

University of Western Ontario (Canada).
GAS SCINTILLATIONS FROM IONIZING RADIATION, R. W. Nicholls. Contract 9774(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-88; SRPP, AFOSR.

A combined theoretical and experimental investigation of laboratory astrophysical processes particularly of radiation degradation processes for molecular and atomic gases will be made using revised electron and ion accelerators and radioactive materials as ionizing sources. Improved high aperture optics and photo counting spectrographic techniques will be used to investigate the threshold of ion pair production in simple atomic and molecular gases. The study will be extended to the study of luminosity or scintillations resulting from the optical decay of excited states of the target gas produced by kinetic energy loss from the electron component of the ion pairs, to molecular potentials, Franck-Condon factors and to electron-hydrogen excitation cross sections.

3.137

Washington State U., Pullman.
INTERACTION OF ACTIVATED ATMOSPHERIC GASES WITH SOLID SURFACES, E. E. Donaldson. Project 7635(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-6166; CRZA, AFCRL.

The aim of this contract was to investigate the interaction, including adsorption, of atmospheric gases with solid surfaces. These phenomena are of considerable importance with regard to the performance of satellites. The effect of atmospheric drag on satellites (particularly at high altitudes) can be appreciably changed by gas interaction and adsorption on its surface. The interactions of ions, excited and

activated species with surfaces differ from those of normal ground state atoms and molecules. One of the principal aims of the contract was to investigate these differences.

3.138

Washington State U., Pullman.
INTERACTION OF ACTIVATED GASES WITH SOLIDS, E. E. Donaldson. Project 9761(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-86; SRC, AFOSR.

This proposal is concerned with experimental and theoretical investigations of the interaction of gas molecules not in their ground state with solid surfaces. It is proposed that three related studies be undertaken on activated H_2, O_2 and CO: (1) study the chemical sputtering of certain solid surfaces to determine the nature of the sputtered particles, the nature of the surface damage produced by sputtering, how the sputtered particles affect surfaces on which they deposit and whether or not the sputtered products are charged; (2) study to identify the activated species in H_2, O_2, and CO by measuring the threshold electron bombarding energy required to produce activation; and (3) measure adsorption rates of activated H_2, N_2, O_2, and CO to determine how the activated gas particles interact with surfaces.

3.139

Washington U., Seattle.
VAN DER WAALS FORCES IN CONDENSED SYSTEMS, G. O. Halsey. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-723; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is a study of dilute solutions of light atoms in the liquid rare gases and the interaction of impurities in the solid state of the rare gases. Studies are also made on the interaction of rare gases with surfaces.

3.140

Washington U., Seattle.
MOLECULAR ELECTRONIC STATES, V. T. Simpson. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-677; SRC, AFOSR.

By means of absorption spectrography, polarized emission, absolute intensity measurements, and reflection measurements, the experimental work on electronic spectra of molecules and molecular crystals is being performed. Correlative quantum mechanical calculations will be carried out to enhance the theoretical understanding of the electronic processes through comparison between theory and experiment. This research will test the validity of quantum mechanical predictions of the behavior of molecules containing light atoms, such as beryllium.

3.141

Weizmann Inst. of Science (Israel).
MECHANO-CHEMISTRY OF COUPLED CONTRACTILE AND CHEMICAL
RATE PROCESSES, A. Katchalsky. Project 9777(805A),
Grant AF-EOAR-62-58; SRLA, AFOSR.

The aim of the proposed research is to investigate,
both theoretically and experimentally, the coupling
of chemical reactions proceeding in an elastic gel
with the rate of contraction induced by the reaction.
The study is intended to go beyond the investigations
of equilibrium mechano-chemistry which established the
thermodynamic relations governing reversible trans-
formations of chemical energy into mechanical per-
formance. It intends to evaluate the transient forces
and dimensional changes which develop during irrever-
sible processes, and to elucidate their relation to
the velocities of chemical reactions and flows of
matter taking place in the contractile system. As
model systems, Dr. Katchalsky will investigate swollen
polyelectrolyte gels which will be made to interact
with a flux of oppositely charged macromolecules.
The results of the experiments will be analyzed by the
methods of the thermodynamics of irreversible pro-
cesses.

3.142

Wisconsin U., Madison
CHARGE TRANSFER COMPLEXES, E. M. Kosower. Project
9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-282; SRC, AFOSR.

The research involves a study of the charge-transfer
spectra of complexes of simple halide donors with
transition metal ions. The findings should provide
accurate information on the exchange contribution to
molecular binding energy.

3.143

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
KINETICS OF UNIMOLECULAR AND HALOGEN ATOM REACTIONS,
J. P. Chesick. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49
(638)-722; SRC, AFOSR.

The objective of this work is to investigate the
kinetics of reactions in the gas phase. Systems are
being studied which will yield information pertinent
to theories of unimolecular reactions, for example,
cyclic hydrocarbons and olefins. Another goal of this
work is to study the non-steady state chemical kinetics
of reactions initiated by flash photolysis, for
example, the recombination of chlorine atoms.

See also: 1.2, 1.14, 1.15, 1.19, 1.25, 1.55, 1.57
1.61, 2.41, 2.69, 4.09, 4.40, 4.49, 4.54, 4.84, 4.94,
5.29, 5.44, 7.16, 7.18, 7.26, 7.28, 7.44, 8.11, 8.18,
8.23, 8.36, 9.69, 14.4, 14.24, 14.38, 14.45, 14.54,
14.81, 14.96, 14.109, 14.110, 16.11, 16.110, 19.76,
22.4, 22.66, 22.80, 22.112, 23.20

4. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND MEASUREMENT

Analytical Chemistry; Chromatography; Electron Spin Resonance; Nuclear Magnetic Resonance; Infrared Spectroscopy; Mass Spectrometry; Microwave Spectroscopy; Neutron Activation Analysis; Spectroscopy; X-ray Analysis.

4.1

Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, D. Parnell. Project 5633(803A), Internal.

It is apparent that the theoretical model for nuclear magnetic resonance is inadequate for high temperature dynamic systems. There has been some experimental evidence which supports this view, but additional measurements are needed to verify the modifications which are required. In order to take advantage of available high temperature gaseous systems, experiments will be designed to make pertinent measurements on jet engines. This will later be extended to other high temperature gases for further verification.

4.2

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
INFRARED ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF SELECTED AROMATIC COMPOUNDS WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON ALKYL SUBSTITUTED MONO AND DIHYDRIC PHENOLS, R. Jacobson. Project 7367(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7612; ASRC, ASD.

This research program is designed to gain the maximum information about the sensitivity of long wavelength infrared absorption for characterization of substituents on aromatic rings, and for elucidation of structural differences existing between the solid and liquid states of aromatic compounds. The present contract proposed to: (1) eliminate certain discrepancies that have arisen; and (2) make the far infrared region useful from an analytical standpoint and affording the chemist greater insight into molecular structure.

4.3

Bell and Howell Co., Pasadena, Calif.
ION-MOLECULE REACTION STUDIES, D. Perkins. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33(657)-8249; ARC, ARL.

This effort shall comprise research necessary to effect the realization of a significant improvement in the state-of-the-art of instrumentation for the study of ion-molecule reactions. The effort shall be directed toward elimination of restrictions existing in current studies of these phenomena using conventional, single stage mass spectrometers. This work shall consist of detailed design studies, the construction of breadboard models in accordance with these designs, and evaluation of these components. The feasibility of such an instrument having been proven, an experimental model which will permit a definitive study of ion-molecule reaction phenomena will be constructed and its operability demonstrated.

4.4

Birmingham U. (Gt. Brit.).
MICROWAVE SPECTROSCOPY, J. Sheridan. Project 9767 (803A), Contract AF 61(052)-241; SRPP, AFOSR.

The study of microwave spectroscopy has helped in determining the configuration of many molecules. The present work will be concerned with very short wavelengths in the millimeter range and the results used to analyse molecules as to their internuclear distance, nuclear quadrupole, molecular dipole moments and thermodynamic properties.

4.5

Birmingham U. (Gt. Brit.).
MILLIMETER WAVE METHODS AND MICROWAVE SPECTROSCOPIC STUDIES, J. Sheridan. Project 9767(803A), Grant AFEOAR-62-1; SRPP, AFOSR.

Molecular properties of highly volatile substances, such as dipole moments and thermodynamic constants, are being studied by microwave spectroscopic techniques. These investigations provide information essential to the determination of the configuration of complex molecules.

4.6

Boston Coll., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
METHODS FOR ANALYZING CONCENTRATIONS OF IMPURITIES
IN ELECTRONIC MATERIALS, J. J. Devlin. Project
5620(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-8819; CRRC, AFCRL.

The object of this research is the investigation of
those parameters which will, by proper control and
manipulation, lead to an increase in the sensitivity
for commercially available spectrographs for the de-
termination of trace constituents in solid state
materials. Recent investigations sponsored by this
laboratory have shown that under favorable condi-
tions the sensitivity can be increased by several
orders of magnitude as was shown by increasing the
limit of detectability of arsenic in silicon car-
bide from 10 ppm to 0.1 ppm. In order to achieve
this result, the fastest commercially available
spectrograph was used and emphasis will be on stud-
ies using this instrument. Conditions to be stud-
ied are: arcing conditions, optimization of the
optical properties of the spectrograph, volatiliza-
tion rates of traces in various matrices, elimina-
tion of interferences and the study of other para-
meters affecting sensitivity.

4.7

Brandeis U., Waltham, Mass.
CRYSTAL FIELDS AND EXCHANGE INTERACTION BY MEANS
OF ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE, P. Dorain.
Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6401; ARX,
ARL.

The object of this research is to use electron para-
magnetic resonance to study the crystal fields and
exchange interactions of doped cadmium and zinc com-
pounds. It will include Mn^{++} doped CdS, CdTe,
$CdCl_2$ and CdI, and also Mn^{++} and Fe^{++} doped cubic
ZnS; both cubic and hexagonal ZnS will be used to
show the effects of stacking faults. An attempt
will also be made to use electron resonance to ob-
serve the unpaired spins produced by establishing
excitons in CdS by irradiation with high power
mercury lamps. This investigation of excitons
will include work on ZnS and ZnO also, if indicated
by the other results.

4.8

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
STRUCTURE OF LIQUIDS, C. J. Pings. Project 9760
(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-800; SRC, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of the structure of liquids
by means of X-ray and neutron diffraction. New ap-
paratus advances enable these techniques to be used
to determine the radial distribution function as a

function of pressure and temperature, near the
critical state and at phase boundaries. First
liquid metals, then other substances are being
studied. Interactions between unlike molecules
in liquids will be determined.

4.9

Catholic U. of America, Washington, D. C.
RELAXATION RATES OF INFRARED TRANSITIONS, K.
Herzfeld. Project 7670(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-
5558; CRZC, AFCRL.

The objective of the work is to conduct studies
and experimental investigations to determine, with
infrared spectrometric equipment, the relaxation
process of molecular gases. Gases are excited by
microwave pulses, and the population of the differ-
ent states measured as a function of time. The
study will include ionized gases and the observa-
tion of very short relaxation times. Installation
of a 1.8 meter Ebert with a 15,000 l.p.i. grating
has been completed. A single beam grating mono-
chromator has been adapted to study pressure broaden-
ing in the wings of CO_2. The optical system has
been completed and a wavelength calibration is under
way. A first series of water absorption measure-
ments for the range of 7500 Å has been made.

4.10

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
CHEMISTRY OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF
METALS, R. W. Moshier. Project 7023(802A), Internal.

Our present program encompasses interest in com-
pounds possessing measurable vapor pressure which
will be studied by the gas chromatographic tech-
nique. The goal here is the utilization of the
technique for the separation of metals difficult
to separate by other means, and of the application
in macro separations and in analytical chemistry.
If the compound possesses optical or structural
isomerism, resolution and separation of these will
be attempted. Metallo-organic compounds will be
used to synthesize desired derivatives of the or-
ganic compound in cases where preparation of the
derivative is simple using the metallo-organic
compound but impossible when using the organic
compound alone. Covalent metal compounds of the
metals possessing quadrupole moment will be syn-
thesized. This will determine the classes of com-
pounds suitable for measurement by those scientists
interested in the exploitation of quadrupole moment.
Exploratory work will deal primarily with the less
familiar metals.

4.11

Chicago U., Ill.

HIGH RESOLUTION SPECTROGRAPHIC STUDIES OF ATMOS-
PHERIC GAS MOLECULES, R. S. Mulliken. Project 8627
(804A), Contract AF 19 (604)-6662; CRAZ, APCRL.

The research effort consists of experimental and
theoretical investigations into the structure of
atmospheric gas molecules. The greater portion of
this effort is experimental and involves the use of
large, high resolution spectrographs for the purpose
of obtaining high resolution spectrograms, both in
emission and absorption, of atmospheric gas mole-
cules under a variety of conditions of excitation
and pressure. This high resolution spectroscopy
makes possible measurements of great precision of
the atomic and molecular spectra which are of in-
terest in the research under this task. These high
precision measurements in turn lead to more accurate
values for molecular energy levels, molecular con-
stants, and other parameters needed in the under-
standing of the structure of atmospheric gas mole-
cules.

4.12

Colorado U., Boulder.
MAGNETIC INTERACTION OF ELECTRONS AND NUCLEI IN
SOLIDS, W. H. Tanttila. Project 9760(802A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-345; SRPS, AFOSR.

The nuclear resonance line widths will be studied
as a function of paramagnetic ion concentrations
(< 4% Mn^{++}) in crystals such as LiCl, LiF, and
CaF_2. Electric quadrupole transitions between mag-
netic spin levels of Cl^{35} in a single crystal of
sodium chlorate will be studied at 78°K using large,
ac electric fields. An attempt will be made to in-
duce spin transitions between the +1/3 and -1/2
nuclear magnetic levels of F nuclei in LiF by ultra-
sonic techniques.

4.13

Colorado U., Boulder.
NUCLEAR RESONANCE ON AL IN SYNTHETIC RUBY, W. H.
Tanttila. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
611; SRPS, AFOSR.

The primary aim of this research is to study the
interaction between the Cr ion and the Al nuclei
in synthetic ruby. This interaction will be stud-
ied as a function of temperature. The relaxation
process of the Al should be governed at some low
temperature by the relaxation of the Cr ions via
their mutual interaction. By studying the tempera-
ture dependence of the relaxation time and the line
width of the Al nuclear resonance below the tem-
perature, one should be able to get information on
the interaction energy and the Cr ion relaxation
time. Additional information on spin conduction

by the nuclear system will of course be possible to
obtain. The approach will be as follows: first the
line width and quadrupole interaction energy will
be studied as a function of temperature and orienta-
tion for several single crystals (not more than four)
of different Cr ion concentration. These experi-
ments will be done using continuous resonance ab-
sorption (marginal oscillator with phase sensitive
detection). Following this pulsed nuclear induc-
tion will be used to study the relaxation time as
a function of temperature, crystal orientation,
and Cr ion concentration. Following these experi-
ments, it is possible that from the results continu-
ous absorption experiments may be indicated on sev-
eral of the samples to look at the line widths of
the nuclear resonance. The samples will range in
Cr ion concentration from about .1% to 5%. The
pulsed experiments will be done on about 8 samples
of different Cr ion concentration.

4.14

Columbia U., New York.
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE IN GASES, G. K. Fraenkel.
Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-520; SRC,
AFOSR.

This important and productive research is concerned
with four applications of the technique of electron
spin resonance: (1) relaxation phenomena of free
radicals; (2) paramagnetic resonance of gases; (3)
double resonance experiments; and (4) studies of
complex ions. The spin resonance technique is ex-
tremely sensitive and useful in studying free radi-
cals and ions.

4.15

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
STUDIES OF THE SURFACE OF SOLIDS WITH THE MASS
SPECTROMETER AND FIELD EMISSION MICROSCOPE, R. C.
Bradley. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
748; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research includes (1) an experimental study
of the secondary ion emission from single crystal
copper and molybdenum surfaces; (2) a theoretical
study of the whole problem of secondary ion emis-
sion in an effort to arrive at a better understand-
ing of what is involved in the process; (3) a study
of sputtering and ion reflection; (4) a study of
the kinetics of the formation and removal of the
oxides and carbides; and (5) an investigation of
the surfaces of some binary alloys to determine how
the composition is modified by temperature, ion bom-
bardment, and environment.

4.16

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.

ANALYTICAL APPLICATIONS OF FLAME SPECTROSCOPY, W. D. Cooke. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-484; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is concerned with the development of new methods of atomic and molecular spectra and the application of such procedures to analytical problems. The procedures proposed will avoid some of the problems in flame chemistry such as flame fluorescence spectroscopy and impact excitation.

4.17

Dayton U., Ohio.
APPLICATION OF ION-EXCHANGE METHOD FOR ACCURACY OF ANALYSIS OF ALLOYS, C. Michaelis. Project 7364(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-5612; ARC, ARL.

Ion-exchange materials are used to determine the separation behavior of simple metal ions and coupled metal ions. Investigations are confined to metals systems whose composition constitute the alloys superior in very high strength, high temperature resistance, and high corrosion resistance. Investigations are also limited to the use of commercially available ion-exchange resins. By this means an appropriate solution of several metals will be separated into several solutions each of which contains quantitatively all of one or two metals easily and accurately determinable by accepted analytical procedures. The study will determine the appropriate resin, the parameters of the solvent, the elution rate, the capacity of the system, and the partition values of the systems.

4.18

Dayton U., Ohio.
ULTRA SHORT TIME RESOLUTIONS OF OPTICAL SPECTRA, W. G. Rambauske. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-6766; ARH, ARL.

A new method of accomplishing beam motion was proposed by the contractor. In this method, the beam is reflected from a mirror which oscillates about an axis in the plane of the mirror. The mirror is driven by a piezoelectric transducer, and is tuned to resonate at the driving frequency. Sweeps through an angle of one radian are obtained at 1300 cps. Several oscillating mirrors are placed in optical series to obtain writing rates in excess of 10^6 cm/sec with a 1-meter optical lever arm. An additional mirror placed at right angles to the main-sweep mirrors is used to deflect the beam of the spectrograph slit in a manner analogous to the formation the Lissajous figures, thus providing shuttering action and preventing multiple exposures. The work leading to the design of these devices has included a literature survey and theoretical evaluation of existing and proposed methods for obtaining

time-resolved spectrograms, and experimentation and improvements upon helium-turbine-mirror and image-dissection camera techniques. The main program principally concerned the development, testing, and evaluation of piezoelectric, piezostrictive, magnetostrictive, and electromagnetic drives for oscillating mirrors, although auxiliary timing, triggering and monitoring circuits and equipment were also designed and tested. High-speed time-resolved spectra were obtained, and the mechanical and optical parameters of the devices were measured.

4.19

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
MASS SPECTROMETRIC ANALYSIS OF REFRACTORY METALS, W. L. Baun. Project 7367(802A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to analyze and develop basic analytical techniques for refractory metals using the new solid source double focusing mass spectrometer. Emphasis is placed on trace element analysis and the determination of the state of trace elements in tungsten. Investigations on single crystal and polycrystalline materials will be undertaken. Analysis of dispersed second phases and other components purposely added to tungsten will be studied.

4.20

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
INFRARED AND RAMAN SPECTRA, F. Behnke. Project 7367(802A), Internal.

The purpose of this work is to conduct fundamental studies of the infrared and Raman spectra from 1-50 microns of certain classes of aliphatic and aromatic derivatives to establish a better understanding as to the relationship between frequency and intensity of characteristic absorption and the nature of the substituents bonded to aromatic rings or other functional structures. The scope of the effort includes detailed assignments for simple molecular, empirical aromatic derivatives such as substituted benzenes, heterocyclic and polynuclear compounds; the calculation of thermodynamical functions; and the determination of the basic structure parameters of molecules from vapor spectra (moments of inertia, barriers to rotation, etc.). Studies dealing with intermolecular forces and their effects on spectra, solvent effects, adsorption effects, etc. Particular attention will be given to Raman and far infrared studies dealing with impurity absorption in solids, correlation of intramolecular forces (steric factors) with spectra, spectra-structure correlations, correlation of reactivity with Raman spectra, and the effects of temperature on spectra.

4.21

Duke U., Durham, N. C.
MICROWAVE, MILLIMETER WAVE, AND RADIOFREQUENCY
SPECTROSCOPY, W. Gordy. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-765; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research employs new instrumentation and experimental techniques for studying the effects of extreme temperatures and high energy radiation on the microwave properties and magnetic resonance of matter. Also included are theoretical analyses of the results. Some of the materials considered are organic molecules and other biological substances; flames, crystals, liquids (possible fuels) gases and free radicals. The production and measurement of sub-millimeter waves is also being studied as is the superconductivity and dielectric dispersion of substances at these short wavelengths.

4.22

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
IDENTIFICATION OF SINGLE CRYSTALS BY X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY, J. A. Bruce. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The purpose of this research is to provide a means of identifying small single crystals by X-rays. An X-ray fluorescence method has been devised, by which small single crystals containing the same elements but in different proportions, may be separated, analyzed, and identified. This method is rapid and non-destructive and is well suited for small samples on which further investigations must be made. Improved methods of crystal orientation and identification are being developed.

4.23

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
ANALYSIS OF SEMICONDUCTOR AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS,
J. P. Cali. Project 4608(760E), Internal.

The object of this effort is to devise analytical methods for materials in the class of semiconductors and magnetics. The materials under investigation are either elemental or compound in type and are solid-state in nature. Typical materials are ruby, garnets, silicon carbide, silicon slums, magnesium, tin, graphite and nickel. The analytical techniques applied are emission spectroscopy, neutron activation, calorimetry, spectrophotometry, and gravimetric or volumetric wet methods. The effort comprises the preparation, sampling, and detection of impurities at the part per billion level where necessary and at higher levels when required.

4.24

Electronics Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL;
Bedford, Mass.
EXCITATION PROCESSES IN EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY, J.
P. Cali. Project 5620(802A), Internal.

The detection limits of emission spectroscopy can be improved over the existing ppm levels by improving the efficiency of sample excitation. It is proposed to investigate novel methods of excitation using radio-frequency and high amperage spark discharge methods in order to volatilize more efficiently and ionize solid state materials. Studies will be made of the use of inert ambients or vacuum to minimize background or noise levels and of novel electrode geometries to distill preferentially individual components of a matrix.

4.25

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRZC, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
INFRARED RATE PROCESSES OF VARIOUS REACTING SYSTEMS,
R. L. Clarke. Project 8658(804A), Internal.

Determine laboratory techniques and develop procedures for experimental measurement of pertinent parameters involved in the reaction of atmospheric planetary gases resulting in infrared chemi-luminescent emissions. This will include selection of reacting gaseous systems and assembly of equipment for carrying out the reactions. In particular the determination of reaction kinetics and amount and character of infrared emission are required. A typically representative system might be an experimental study of the reaction kinetics and infrared radiation produced by the reaction of nitric oxide with ozone.

4.26

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
EXCITATION PROCESSES IN EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY, J.
J. Fitzgerald. Project 5620(802A), Internal.

The detection limits of emission spectroscopy can be improved over the existing ppm levels by improving the efficiency of sample excitation. It is proposed to investigate novel methods of excitation, using radio-frequency and high amperage spark discharge methods in order to volatilize more efficiently and ionize solid state materials. Studies will be made of the use of inert ambients or vacuum to minimize background or noise levels and of novel electrode geometries to distill preferentially individual components of a matrix.

4.27

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE STUDIES, I. Lessin. Project
5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this work is to investigate properties and phenomena exhibited by single crystals
of electronically active materials by means of magnetic spin resonance techniques. Over a period of
years an excellent capability for spin resonance
research has been developed. Present emphasis has
been on a theoretical and experimental determination of the energy state configuration and wave
functions of iron as a "guest" in Al_2O_3 host lattices. A report incorporating computed data for
energy levels and wave functions as a function of
field and angle is in preparation. This will be
followed by a second report discussing experimental
results and physical implications including those
for a K band maser based on Fe^{3+} in Al_2O_3.

4.28

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
MASS SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF SOLIDS, B. Rubin.
Project 5620(802A), Internal.

Ultra-sensitive methods of analysis such as neutron
activation or cyclotron reactions have inherent disadvantages. In some cases, the sensitivity is low
due to the short half-lives of products, low capture cross-sections or interfering and competing
reactions. Furthermore, the procedures may be time-consuming, and expensive. To overcome many of these
disadvantages, mass spectrography for the analysis
of impurities in solid-state electronic materials
can be used. It is the purpose of this program to
investigate mass spectrography as a technique for
detecting impurities in the part per billion range
in electronic solids. Emphasis will be placed on
improving the excitation source by studying the
possibility of ion-sputtering and electron bombardment. The detection end will be investigated in an
attempt to improve the loss in vacuum due to the
plate emulsion by the use of dry plates. The analytical section will be improved by the possible use
of better focusing methods in conjunction with new
and improved magnetic fields. Standardization and
calibration will be carried out in conjunction with
neutron activation analysis. Materials to be studied will include semiconductors and magnetics. It
is expected the sensitivity range for all elements
of interest will be in the part per billion range,
that the resolution will be improved concurrently
and that the mass range will also be extended.

4.29

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS VIA GROUP SEPARATION,
B. Rubin. Project 5620(802A), Internal.

Neutron activation analysis is currently carried
out by irradiation of a sample with thermal neutrons,
followed by dissolution of the sample and chemical
separation of each of the elements of interest.
This is a time-consuming and tedious process. The
object of this research is to cut down the time and
effort involved by separating the impurity elements
into select groups of three or four elements and
identifying the members of the groups by gamma ray
spectrometry or careful analysis of the decay curves
of the group.

4.30

Electronics Technology Lab., ASRNE, ASD, Dayton,
Ohio.
INTERACTION OF ENERGY LEVELS, L. M. Politzer. Project 4150(803A), Internal.

During the early part of the year it was established
that one type of transmission spectroscope for investigation of absorption in liquids would not work
in the manner desired. The system was redesigned
and while awaiting the arrival of needed parts an
investigation of non-linear effects in superconducting cavities was started. This investigation should
be completed in the next few weeks and spectroscopy
of liquids resumed. The non-linear effects may provide a new and efficient method of frequency conversion for microwaves and also a possible harmonic
generator. In any event it will provide some information on the relaxation time of the super-conducting state.

4.31

Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, Pa.
IDENTIFICATION OF ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC AND NUCLEAR
PARAMAGNETIC ELEMENTS BY MAGNETIC RESONANCE, A.
Heaves. Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-
7605; ARZ, ARL.

The techniques of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)
and electron spin resonance (ESR) are being applied
to the direct identification of hydrogen in sapphire
and estimates of the concentration of hydrogen present. The failure to observe a proton resonance to
date is in accord with present theoretical estimates
of the hydrogen concentration in "as grown" crystals
($< 10^{16}/cm^3$) and the known limit of sensitivity of
NMR techniques. Since the hydrogen concentration in

deformed crystals may be several orders of magnitude higher, proton resonances will be sought in suitably bent crystals. ESR spectra observed to date are extremely complex and indicate the presence of several paramagnetic impurities. A doublet with low field splitting (10-50 Gauss) in the vicinity of $g = 2$ has been observed quite consistently. This field splitting is in accord with theoretical estimates of the electron-proton distance for hydrogen in the vicinity of a dislocation. The ESR studies of the behavior of this doublet will continue with particular emphasis on the effects of deformation, thermal treatment in vacuum to decrease the hydrogen content, and replacement of the hydrogen with deuterium.

4.32

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta.
MASS SPECTROMETRIC STUDY OF ION-MOLECULE REACTIONS OCCURRING AT THERMAL ENERGIES, D. W. Martin. Project 9767(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-306; SRPP, AFOSR.

An ion may change its identity in a number of ways after ionization by such mechanisms as charge transfer, chemical reaction, dissociation, or interaction with metallic surfaces. The problem of identification following such changes is the subject of this investigation. Present work covers precise mass spectrographic studies of ion-molecule reactions occurring under thermal equilibrium conditions.

4.33

Hebrew U. (Israel).
SOFT X-RAY AND FAR ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROSCOPY, B. S. Fraenkel, E. Alexander. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-33; SRPS, AFOSR.

An apparatus for generating radiant energy in the soft X-ray and far ultraviolet region (10 to 1000 $\text{\AA}$) has been developed. This region of the electromagnetic spectrum has long been a neglected area for research because no reliable source was available. It is planned to exploit this wavelength region by performing experiments in vacuo in five areas, namely: (1) fluorescent soft X-ray solid state spectroscopy; (2) soft X-ray spectroscopy will be extended to elements not yet investigated, e.g., gallium; (3) absorption curves of the optimum thickness can be made with different orientations; (4) soft X-ray spectroscopy of organic crystals by the fluorescent radiation technique will avoid destruction of crystal by direct electron bombardment and may contribute to knowledge of problems of energy exchange; and (5) the spectroscopy of multiply-ionized gases with the sliding spark method may contribute to the solution of problems concerned with thermonuclear energy.

4.34

Huffman Microanalytical Labs., Wheatridge, Colo.
ANALYTICAL RESEARCH DATA FOR DETERMINING EVALUATION AND INTERPRETATION OF MOLECULAR STRUCTURES, E. W. D. Huffman. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6742; ARC, ARL.

This contract calls for the performance of quantitative chemical microanalyses and physical measurements on chemical compounds to be supplied by the Chemistry Research Branch, Aeronautical Research Laboratory. When standard analytical methods do not provide results which are within the limits of accuracy and precision of standard chemical practices, research shall be done to devise new methods to bring the results within such limits.

4.35

Illinois U., Urbana.
SOLID STATE STUDIES BY RADIOACTIVE METHODS, H. Frauenfelder. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49 (638)-1048; SRPS, AFOSR.

Using methods involving radioactive atoms for the investigation of surface and solid state properties, the following areas of research are to be studied: (1) sticking probabilities of metal atoms on clean monocrystals as a function of surface orientation, surface temperature, and direction of incident beam; (2) sticking probabilities of radioactive gases on clean monocrystal surfaces; (3) internal magnetic fields in ferromagnets as a function of crystal structure, specimen size, orientation, and temperature; (4) internal magnetic fields and electric field gradients in ferro-electrics; (5) Mössbauer effect of atoms sitting on surfaces; and (6) Mössbauer effect of atoms in thin films. All surface work will be performed in ultra-high vacuum systems at pressures of about 10^{-10} mm Hg or lower.

4.36

Illinois U., Urbana.
NEW SPECTROCHEMICAL METHODS, H. V. Malmstadt. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 18(603)-137; SRC, AFOSR.

This research concerned the development of new emission and absorption spectrochemical methods, techniques, and applications, such as molten state excitation technique of emission spectrochemical analysis, and absorption and phosphorescent spectra under high pressure.

4.37

Institut National des Sciences Apliquees (France).

FREE RADICAL SPECTROSCOPY, M. Peyron. Project 6694 (750F), Contract AF 61(052)-497; CRZA, AFCRL.

The physical and chemical properties of free radicals are to be studied by means of emission and absorption spectroscopy. The free radicals are to be stabilized in a suitable matrix at liquid helium temperature. In particular, studies will be made on the diffusion and recombination of nitrogen atoms and other unstable species within the solid.

4.38

Isomet Corp., Palisades Park, N. J.
SUITABLE DISPERSING OR ANALYZING CRYSTAL "CRYSTAL GRATING" OR COMBINATION THEREOF FOR STUDY OF X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY, W. Ruderman. Project 7367(802A), Contract AF 33(657)-7756; ASRC, ASD.

The contractor shall provide the necessary personnel, equipment, facilities, and materials to be used for basic research in the development of X-ray analyzing crystals with 2d spacings of 25 to 100 Å. These crystals are to be suitable for use in the study of L spectra shifts and fine structure for such metals as iron, manganese, chromium, and titanium, and K spectra for elements such as nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon.

4.39

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
THEORETICAL INTERPRETATIONS OF INFRARED SPECTRA, W. S. Benedict. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19 (604)-6130; CRZC, AFCRL.

The goal of this research is to interpret theoretically various aspects of the infrared spectra of simple molecules, particularly those of importance in the atmospheres of the earth and planets. The studies will include analysis of high resolution spectra in terms of energy levels and of intensities of lines and bands. The analysis and interpretation of the vibration-rotation bands of NH_3, and its isotopic modifications is being carried out in great detail. A tabulation of all the water vapor lines in the pure rotation band has been prepared, giving the position, intensity, and width of each observable line as a function of temperature in the range of atmospheric interest 200-320°K. Dr. Benedict has recently completed a thorough detailed analysis of some of the infrared bands of H_2O, D_2O, CO_2, HDO, and some analyses of the Coriolis interactions in H_2O and D_2O. He is also carrying out a study of the variation of line widths with rotational quantum number.

4.40

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.

MICRO-CATALYTIC CHROMATOGRAPHY, P. H. Emmett. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 18(603)-129; SRC, AFOSR.

A study of catalytic reactions by an entirely new technique and procedure. Micro quantities of reactants placed in a stream of carrying-gas flowing over a catalyst and through a chromotographic column will enable one to determine the exact identity and amounts of all of the reaction products in a very short time. The method will be extended to the study of high pressure reactions.

4.41

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
SPECTRAL STUDY OF FREE RADICALS AND REACTIVE MOLECULES AT 4°K, Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49 (638)-468; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is directed toward the determination of pure rotational spectra of small radicals such as NH, CH, BH, and OH in inert gas matrices at 4°K. Larger radicals such as NH_2, CH_2, BH_2, are also being sought. Far infrared as well as "fundamental" infrared, vibrational-rotational spectra of species such as CF_2, CF_3, CCl_2, $SiCl_2$, etc., in inert gas matrices at 4°K, will be obtained to determine the change in such spectra with thermal depopulation of excited states.

4.42

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
FAR INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY, Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-135; SRPP, AFOSR.

A special interferometer for the far infrared spectrum has been built by the principal investigator and is being used to study widths and strengths of ammonia lines at about 500 microns and will be used to study submillimeter harmonics. A spectroscopic study has been made of the pressure broadening of the pure rotation line of ammonia at 20 cm^{-1} and that of hydrogen chloride at 40 cm^{-1}.

4.43

Kansas U., Lawrence.
PHOTOMETRIC TITRATIONS OF ORGANIC GROUPS, C. A. Reynolds. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-472; SRC, AFOSR.

This project deals with the adaption of the photometric titration technique to the analysis of several organic functional groups, thereby improving the speed and accuracy of this type of analysis. The general method of attack will be the same regardless of the specific titration reaction employed.

4.44

Laboratoire National d'Essais (France).
INFRARED SPECTRA OF VARIOUS CRYSTALLINE SOLIDS, A.
Hadni. Project 5634(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-
518; CRRC, AFCRL.

This group has developed four far infrared spectro-
meters operating from 50 microns to the microwave
region. With these instruments, they have obtained
far infrared spectra of various inorganic crystals
such as NaCl and KBr from 250 to 650 microns and
various alkaline earth arsenites up to 150 microns.

4.45

Little, Arthur D., Inc. Cambridge, Mass.
FAR INFRARED SPECTRA OF SELECTED CRYSTALS, H. H.
Blau. Project 5634(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-
8504; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of the research is to obtain infrared
absorption and reflection spectra of selected crystals
out to 200μ or farther at several temperatures be-
tween $4^{\circ}K$ and $300^{\circ}K$ and possibly higher. Initially
spectra will be taken at room temperature but as
soon as possible low temperature spectra, down to
$4^{\circ}K$ will be obtained.

4.46

London U. (Gt. Brit.).
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTRA OF METAL COMPLEXES,
D. J. Millen. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-EOAR-
62-26; SRC, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of the bond character in
transition metal complexes by examining the hyper-
fine structure in electron spin resonance spectra.

4.47

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
OPTICAL GRATING RESEARCH, G. Harrison. Project
7649(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7997; CRZR, AFCRL.

The diffraction grating is the most important single
component of any spectrographic instrument. The
quality of these gratings determines the effective-
ness of the instruments at the Sacramento Peak Ob-
servatory in obtaining the best possible spectral
data. MIT is designing and developing interfero-
metric control equipment which has advanced and is
continuing to advance the state of the art of grating
ruling.

4.48

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.

REACTOR SPECTROMETRY, DOSIMETRY AND NEUTRON ACTI-
VATION ANALYSIS, T. J. Thompson, N. C. Rasmussen.
Project 5620(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-7492;
CRRC, AFCRL.

The object of this work is to investigate neutron
dosimetry and spectrometry for the purpose of estab-
lishing inter-reactor standards and on the develop-
ment of methods of neutron activation analysis for
trace impurities in electronic solid state materials.
The neutron activation technique is used in cases
where the half-lives of the impurities are so short
that their detection must be accomplished at the
reactor site using gamma-ray spectrometry. With the
aim of investigating fully the neutron flux spectrum
from one beam port, a fast neutron chopper is being
modified and installed at the MIT reactor. A slow
neutron chopper, to extend the range of neutron en-
ergies investigated, is in preliminary design. A
hot cell is being constructed at the MIT reactor
and the existing pneumatic facilities are being
modified to terminate inside the hot cell to allow
handling of high activities of isotopes with short
half-lives. The results of the work with neutron
flux spectra will be applied to the establishment
of inter-reactor standards of measurement. The
neutron activation analysis work will be applied
to developing methods for rapid and accurate deter-
mination of trace impurities in electronic compon-
ents.

4.49

Mellon Inst. of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh,
Pa.
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, A. A. Bothner-By. Proj-
ect 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-980; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is directed toward establishing and
testing of absolute theories of proton shielding
and spin-spin coupling of highly resolved, accurately
calibrated proton magnetic resonance spectra of se-
lected olefins, alkanes and other organic molecules,
and complete analysis to determine the fundamental
parameters τ_i and J_{ij} . Preliminary results on
6 spectra have demonstrated this to be entirely
feasible. In addition the effects of the following
structural features on spin-spin coupling and proton
shielding will be examined; cis-trans isomerism,
degree of branching, steric interference, small-
ring strain, polarizable-group proximity and ionic
character in the molecule.

4.50

Mellon Inst. of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh,
Pa.
INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY OF SOLIDS, R. M. Baxter. Proj-
ect 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-542; SRC, AFOSR.

The infrared spectra of pure and mixed crystals of simple molecules such as methane, silane, germane, water, ammonia and the methyl halides are being investigated for the purpose of exploring motions of these molecules where situated in the close proximity dictated by the crystal arrangement characteristic of the solid state. Rotation of water and ammonia molecules dissolved in solid inert gases has been demonstrated conclusively. The infrared spectra of these solids yield important information on the forces acting between molecules and on the effects of these forces on molecular oscillations.

4.51

Metal Hydrides, Inc.
SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF SEMICONDUCTOR AND RELATED MATERIALS, D. Littlehale. Project 4606(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-3469; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objectives of this contract are the development of spectrographic techniques for the analysis of trace impurities in semiconductor and related materials and the analysis of those samples submitted by the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories. The significant results have been the successful determination of ultra trace impurities in semiconductor and other high purity metals in the part per billion range. Future consideration will be concerned with investigating the use of a high speed spectrograph and moving plate exposures. Also, the continuing problems of improving the separation techniques and purifying the necessary reagents are to be studied. Much effort will be expanded in the field of gaseous reactions.

4.52

Michigan State U., East Lansing.
PARAMAGNETIC RELAXATION AT VERY LOW TEMPERATURES, R. D. Spence, J. A. Cowen. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-613; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research includes investigation of the following: (1) electron spin-lattice and lattice heat bath relaxation by means of low field, low frequency paramagnetic resonance; (2) color centers or other radiation induced damage; (3) nuclear relaxation as a function of paramagnetic centers; (4) interaction between relaxation times of paramagnetic impurities and nuclear spin precession times when they are of similar duration; (5) antiferromagnetic relaxation examined by a proble nucleus of paramagnetic center; (6) use of second sound below 2.2°K to conduct relaxation energy to a detector; (7) electron-nuclear coupling in a variety of systems; (8) coupling and relaxation of nuclear paramagnetic systems in irradiated crystals; and (9) possibility of significant polarization or alignment of radioactive nuclei.

4.53

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
ELECTRIC FIELD-INDUCED SPECTRA, C. W. Peters. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6125; CRZC, AFCRL.

Study of novel means of exciting or measuring infrared spectra. Studies have been made on the production of electric field induced vibration-rotation absorption in homonuclear diatomic molecules (such as H_2 and D_2), interferometry, derivative absorption spectroscopy, far infrared and stark effects in various molecules such as NH_3 and H_2O.

4.54

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
STRUCTURAL INVESTIGATIONS OF LARGE MOLECULES BY X-RAY DIFFRACTION, B. Crawford. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-485; SRC, AFOSR.

The research will involve the determination of the structure of a very low molecular weight enzyme "tetrahymena proteinase." It is expected that the detailed stereochemistry in the 3-dimensional arrangement of atoms in this enzyme and some of the smaller molecules will be solved. The details of the molecular configurations will be closely related to the chemical mode of action of these molecules, and should contribute to the general theory of the relationship of structure to chemical reactivity.

4.55

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
POLAROGRAPHY AND AMPEROMETRY IN NON-AQUEOUS SOLVENTS, I. M. Kolthoff. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-519; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a systematic study of the polarography and amperometric behavior of inorganic constituents in non-aqueous solvents with emphasis on analytical applications. Procedures may be developed for the polarographic and amperometric determination of such ions as magnesium and the rare earths, which cannot be determined in aqueous media.

4.56

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
ABSORPTION LINE SHAPES, C. A. Mead. Project 9760 (802A), Contract AF 49(638)-940; SRC, AFOSR.

This entails the application of a theory, developed by the investigator, which involves the shape of the "resonance-broadened" absorption line for a monatomic gas at low temperature. This theory enables one to calculate the detailed shape of the line rather than only the width. The theory is to

be extended to cover a wider variety of conditions (e.g. higher temperatures) and a wider class of substances, such as molecular gases and solids. The systems being studied and extended are theoretical models based on monatomic gases.

4.57

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
ELECTRON-SPIN RESONANCE STUDIES OF SELECTED SOLIDS, T. M. Sanders. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49 (638)-811; SRPS, AFOSR.

The donor conduction band in germanium and other semiconductor materials will be studied by electron-spin resonance and spin relaxation measurements in crystals under tensile strain. The surface states of germanium, in which the electron density has been enhanced by electrostatic charging will be explored by resonance techniques. Polarized nuclear targets will be produced by saturation of electron-spin resonance.

4.58

Monsanto Chemical Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
HIGH TEMPERATURE GAS LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY SUBSTRATES, E. S. Blake. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33 (657)-7444; ARC, ARL.

This contract calls for a fundamental investigation of high temperature gas chromatography substrates. Attempts will be made to synthesize and study the properties of thermally stable materials which are potentially superior substrates. Attempts will also be made to separate inorganic compounds by gas chromatography substrates. Attempts will be made to synthesize and study the properties of thermally stable materials which are potentially superior substrates. Attempts will also be made to separate inorganic compounds by gas chromatography, with particular emphasis on metal chelate compounds.

4.59

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
HIGH RESOLUTION STUDIES, E. K. Plyler. Project 8603(804A), Contract CSO and A 60-530; CRRC, AFCRL.

The goal of this research is high resolution precision spectroscopy of gases in emission and absorption. The near infrared (1-5 microns) is the region of interest in the electro-magnetic spectrum. In recent months, Dr. Plyler's group has worked in close collaboration with Dr. Benedict at John Hopkins to study intensively the IR bands of various gases including H_2O, D_2O and NH_3.

4.60

New York U., N.Y.
LOW-FREQUENCY ABSORPTION SPECTRA, Y. Beers. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-259; SRPP, AFOSR.

To extend the studies of absorption of vapors and gases to the low microwave and ultra-high frequency regions and to develop instruments and techniques for using this radiation as a tool in studying the properties of gases, liquids and vapors. The rotational transitions, the doubling transitions, the pure quadrupole transitions and the inversion spectra of heavy ammonia and other gases will be studied. These transitions will be checked as to their possible use as frequency standards. The principal object of this research is the study of molecular spectra at frequencies below 6,000 megacycles, actually down to about 300 mc. This involves techniques of high resolution spectroscopy. One improvement is the use of a parametric amplifier which is believed to be the first such use in spectroscopy. In addition to the work on gases, research on nuclear resonance in solids has been initiated.

4.61

New York U., N. Y.
SUB-MILLIMETER AND INFRARED REGIONS OF THE ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SPECTRUM, J. E. Rohrbaugh. Project 5634 (803A), Contract AF 19(604)-2673; CRRC, AFCRL.

Applying techniques extrapolated from millimeter and sub-millimeter spectroscopy which have been obtained during the past twelve years at New York University will investigate the long infrared spectra of reflection and absorption for various crystals at certain temperatures from liquid helium to room temperature and above. The reflectivity and absorption properties will be measured with various layer thicknesses of known values and down to values of very low transmissibility.

4.62

North Carolina U., Chapel Hill.
ULTRASONIC WAVE VELOCITY AND NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE IN CRYSTAL, C. V. Briscoe. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-336; SRPS, AFOSR.

The investigation involves measurements using an ultrasonic pulse technique of the elastic constants of several of the alkali halides not previously studied, for example Cs, Rb, Ag, and Tl. The measurements are being made over the temperature range 4.2°K to 300°K. In addition it includes an investigation into the influence of impurity atoms on the elastic constants. These impurities are of two kinds

(1) paramagnetic ions such as iron and chromium and (2) other alkali metals and halogens, for example, adding K to NaCl or Cl to Kd. The same very pure specimens will be used in both experiments.

4.63

Ohio State U., Columbus.
FAR INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY, E. E. Bell. Project 8603 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4119; CRZC, AFCRL.

The goal of this research is the study of the far-infrared spectral region, that is, the region extending beyond 50 microns. This involves the design and construction of spectroscopic apparatus and accessories for this region, but is primarily aimed at studies of the molecular absorption in this region by molecules of the atmosphere. The effort of the past year has involved the construction and testing of a new far-infrared spectrometer using an interference modulator as an order sorter.

4.64

Oxford U., (Gt. Brit.).
INTENSITIES OF INFRARED BANDS, H. W. Thompson. Project 7603(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-202; CRZC, AFCRL.

This is a study of the intensities of entire absorption bands in the infrared. The region of primary interest is 1 to 15 microns. Primary emphasis has been on absorption bands of liquids and solutions, but some studies are made on gases and solids.

4.65

Paris U. (France).
X-RAY SCATTERING BY POINT DEFECTS, A Guinier. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-51; SRPS, AFOSR.

This investigation will utilize the fact that the X-ray scattering by point defects varies very slowly with the angle of scattering. Hence it is possible to obtain reliable data by measuring the scattering in a solid angle much larger than usual. A preliminary study will be made for the selection of the most advantageous wave length. The observation of defects will begin with those defects for which the expected scattering is high, a solid solution containing a small percentage of solute, and progressively move to the more difficult cases.

4.66

Paris U. (France).
FAR INFRARED SPECTROSCOPIC INSTRUMENTATION, J. Lecomte. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-137; CRZC, AFCRL.

The research is directed toward studies of a basic nature in the spectral region beyond 15 microns; this involves obtaining spectra of gases, solids and liquids in that spectral region. Since spectroscopy in this region is difficult, improvements on old techniques are required as well as studies of new and more effective techniques. Recent work consisted of measurements of absorption of the alkali halides, NaF, NaBr, NaI, in the region 200   650 microns. A new absorption band of TiO $\$a located at 51μ has been found. A new water (liquid state) band at 60μ has been found. Far IR spectra of $PO_4AH_4H_2$, quartz and silica, and boric acid have been obtained. Absorption and reflection spectra of some metallic films were measured. With poly-ethylene coated with aluminum a film of 25% transmission and 25% reflection has been made. This will be useful as a beam-splitter necessary for interferometric spectroscopy.

4.67

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
MEASUREMENT OF BORON AND OTHER IMPURITIES IN SEMI-CONDUCTOR MATERIALS BY MASS SPECTROMETRY, L. Herzog. Project 5620(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-5538; CRRC, AFCRL.

The object of this research is the investigation of the parameters associated with a prototype solid-source mass spectrograph capable of detecting impurities in solid-state matrices at levels of one part per billion and less. This sensitivity is required for the determination of the level of purity of solid state semiconductor matrices. This study consists of: development of a tandem analyzer nuclide analysis system with an abundance sensitivity greater than one billion; development of a sputtering process ion source; an alternate radio-frequency spark type ion source; a tandem magnetic analyzer; electron-type ion source and electrostatic energy filter and its supply; and the testing and construction of an electronic multiplier detector.

4.68

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
SPECTRA OF OXIDES OF NITROGEN, I. C. Hisatsune. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7987; CRRC, AFCRL.

The research is directed toward the experimental study of the infrared bands of the oxides of nitrogen. The group performs experimental studies using low and medium resolution infrared spectrometers on the absorption bands of the oxides of nitrogen in the 1-30 micron region. The purpose is to determine the location and intensity of the infrared

absorption bands of the various oxides of nitrogen and their dependence on pressure and temperature. The bands are identified as far as possible and used to deduce the molecular constants. Multitraversal cells, heated and cooled absorption cells and other related equipment are used.

4.69

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
SPECTROSCOPIC INSTRUMENTATION, T. K. McCublin. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5458; CRZC, AFCRL.

The objective is the development of methods of doing high resolving power spectroscopy for the study of line widths and shapes of molecular spectra. Research in developing infrared multiple-beam interferometric techniques is also planned. Difficulties which arise when precise wavelength measurements are attempted have been overcome. Prof. McCubbin is confident of wavelength measurements to .005 cm^{-1}. Two bands of H_2O have been measured and agreement with Rank's highly accurate values is within .005 cm^{-1}.

4.70

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
CRYSTAL IMPERFECTIONS AND SURFACE PROPERTIES OF HIGH MELTING METALS STUDIED BY FIELD ION MICROSCOPY AND FIELD EVAPORATION, E. W. Mueller. Project 9761(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-96; SRPS, AFOSR.

Crystal imperfections of atomic dimensions in metal crystals, particularly tungsten, rhenium, and high melting metals, will be investigated using field ion microscopy. Imperfections will be created by α-radiation, and recovery will be studied. Fine structure of slip bands and fatigue, induced by a cycling applied field stress, will be studied in the microscope. The work function of tungsten will be accurately determined from field evaporation data, and the effects of alloying on field evaporation determined.

4.71

Philips Labs., Inc., Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
X-RAY DETERMINATION OF PRECISION LATTICE PARAMETERS, W. Parrish. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-620; SRPS, AFOSR.

The need for a new approach in the X-ray determination of lattice parameters was shown vividly by the results of a recent international test of the accuracy of lattice parameter determinations. Fifteen of the most experienced X-ray analysts throughout the world under carefully controlled conditions co-operated in measuring the same homogeneous samples of three substances, using various existing techniques and methods they had developed. The spread

of results was about 0.035% and even after the values which were furthest removed from the other were taken out, the spread was 0.014%. Prior published claims for precision were between 0.0001% and 0.00003%. It is obvious that such claims cannot be substantiated and that the problem requires careful study from a theoretical as well as experimental point of view. The results should be of the greatest interest in the solid state sciences where precision measurements are required for studies of crystal perfection, the role of impurities, strain and similar problems. In the field of general physics, there is now considerable doubt as to the precision of the X-ray determination of the Siegbahn-Avogadro number. It is hoped that this research will clarify these problems.

4.72

Physical Studies, Inc., Centerville, Ohio.
PRESSURE INDUCED EMISSION, R. G. Breene. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8417; CRZC, AFCRL.

The theoretical calculation of the induced infrared emission of homonuclear molecules such as N_2 and O_2 at high pressures and temperatures such as exist in the shock wave of an aerodynamic body passing through the atmosphere.

4.73

Picker X-Ray Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.
LOW ENERGY X-RAYS, E. White. Project 7364(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7177; ASRC, ASD.

Basic research on methods of studying X-ray spectra in the 15 to 50 Å region is being conducted. Techniques and equipment developed will be applied to the study of L spectra shifts and fine structure for such metals as iron, manganese, and titanium, and of K spectra of such elements as nitrogen, oxygen and carbon. An exhaustive literature search is nearly completed and designs have been formulated for instrumentation. Progress is noted in builtup monolayer analyzing devices.

4.74

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
INFRARED LINE WIDTHS, W. M. Benesch. Project 8603 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6138; CRZC, AFCRL.

The effort is directed toward a better understanding of the details of the line width of individual rotational absorption lines as a function of the vibration-rotational state of the molecule. Toward this end a vacuum spectrograph is being finished which has an unusual hydraulically operated grating wavelength drive system and also makes use of a Michelson-type interferometer to measure the angle of rotation

of the grating. The study of line widths includes the use of various broadening gases. Also a program of observation of line widths of molecules in electrodeless discharges has been started.

4.75

Polaroid Corp., Waltham, Mass.
INFRARED BACKGROUNDS, R. C. Jones. Project 7670 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-3903; CRZC, AFCRL.

The purpose of the work is to perform theoretical studies of infrared target detection problems utilizing information theory with application to techniques of target discrimination and background suppression.

4.76

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
INFRARED SPECTRAL STUDY OF INTRAMOLECULAR AND INTERMOLECULAR FORCES, R. P. Bruman. Project 7364(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6778; ASRC, ASD.

Intermolecular interactions and the results of these on infrared vibrational spectra are being investigated. The work is being conducted along two lines; weak interactions, such as those between tetrahedral molecules in the liquid phase, are being examined and strong interactions, such as hydrogen bonding, are receiving attention. In the spectrum of CF_4 in CCl_4 solution there appears to be some splitting of the normally degenerate vibrations of this tetrahedral molecule. This may be due to the appearance of hot bands and a further investigation of the vapor spectrum at low temperatures is being carried out. Hydrogen bonding is also being studied through the use of dihydroxyanthraquinones. Since the bonding groups are fixed in space at positions which can be determined from a knowledge of bond angles and lengths, these molecules are well suited to a study of this type. Attempts are being made to purify 2,6-dihydroxyanthraquinone (anthraflavic acid).

4.77

Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif.
PHYSICS OF SOFT X-RAYS, B. Henke. Project 9751 (801A), Contract AF 49(638)-394; SRPP, AFOSR.

Soft X-ray sources, monochromators and detectors have been constructed for studies in the wavelength region between conventional X-rays and the extreme ultraviolet. Improved sources combined with ellipsoidal reflecting monochromators are expected to improve microfocus techniques for improved measurements on the electronic structure of light-mass elements in radio- and radio-photoluminescent solids and in the anomalous dispersion region of thick and film

targets. Further extension to mass and chemical composition determination for microsystems containing either inorganic or organic compounds and interpretation of photo- and auger-electron phenomena are also expected.

4.78

Providence Coll., R. I.
THEORETICAL STUDIES OF LINE SHAPES, E. K. Gora. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19(628)-282; CRZC, AFCRL.

Theoretical analysis of the generalization of the Boltzmann equation with applications to the study of line shapes. Detailed calculations of the spectral contour of the far infrared absorption spectrum of ozone and SO_2 have been carried out to permit comparison with experimental data.

4.79

Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.
COORDINATION KINETIC CHROMATOGRAPHY, D. W. Margerum. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-60; SRC, AFOSR.

The feasibility of using coordination kinetics as a general tool for separation and analysis of metal ions will be determined, along with a study of the coordination reaction rates and the variables affecting them.

4.80

Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N. J.
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE INVESTIGATION OF THE PROPERTIES OF MATTER, H. C. Torrey, E. Y. Carr. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-755; SRPS, AFOSR.

The investigation will be concerned with such problems as: (1) dynamic polarization of nuclear spins at low temperatures and the attainment of extremely low temperatures; (2) a study of the Overhauser effect in liquids; (3) nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the solid, liquid, and gaseous states of monatomic systems; (4) use of nuclear magnetic resonance techniques in fundamental studies of self diffusion and liquid structure of water; (5) the application of steady-state free precession techniques to the measurement of nuclear spin relaxation times and self diffusion coefficients; (6) the use of intense rf pulses to eliminate the effect of the inhomogeneity of magnetic fields on response width in nuclear magnetic resonance; and (7) development of a high Q filter.

4.81

Southern Research Inst., Birmingham, Ala.
INFRARED SPECTRA OF SUBSTITUTED AROMATIC COMPOUNDS,
W. Wilcox. Project 7364(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-
5855; ASRC, ASD.

The objective of this work is to conduct a basic
study of the infrared spectra from 2 - 35 microns
of certain aromatic compounds to establish a better
understanding as to the relationship between the
wavelength and intensity of characteristic ring fre-
quencies and the nature of the substituents bonded
to the aromatic ring. Empirical correlations of the
physical properties and specific frequencies of these
molecules will be made to give information of value
in determining the nature of the substituents bonded
to an aromatic ring. Calculations of molecular con-
stants will be made for a few molecules in order to
test the correlations of frequency and group prop-
erties and to provide more information on what sub-
stitution does to the ring. This effort will be
oriented toward more theoretical approaches to es-
tablish the feasibility of making reliable correla-
tions of absorption spectra and other physical con-
stants. Successful correlations of this type, would
yield information on molecular structure and aid in
predicting chemical reactivity of unknowns.

4.82

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
DESIGN PARAMETERS FOR AN INSTRUMENT FOR STUDY OF IONS
WITH NANOSECOND LIFETIME, A. H. Samuel. Project
7023(802A), Contract AF 33(657)-8211; ARC, ARL.

The Contractor shall consider the theoretical feasib-
ility of a mass spectrometer for the study of ion-
molecule reactions occurring at or near atmospheric
pressure. To determine actual design parameters
for such an instrument, it is necessary to make de-
sign calculations of the dimensions of the pinhole
gas leak necessary to produce a well defined ion
beam; and calculations of the necessary energy dose
rate to permit detection of ions by the mass spectro-
meter. The contractor shall also determine the ef-
fects of air currents, caused by cooling, on the col-
lection of ions; and determine the effect of pressure
variations (in the range 0.1 to 1 atmosphere) in the
irradiated region in front of the pinhole, on gas
flow and ion lifetime.

4.83

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROSCOPY, S. Taimuty. Proj-
ect 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-8827; CRRC,
AFCRL.

The contract calls for an investigation of the X-ray

fluorescence analysis with the objective to increase
substantially the sensitivity of this method. It is
expected that the results of this contract would
make it possible to determine local changes of the
impurity concentration in solid materials, such as,
laser crystals (ruby, etc.).

4.84

Stanford U., Calif.
CHEMICAL APPLICATION OF NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE,
R. A. Ogg. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
286; SRC, AFOSR.

The research will apply techniques of high resolution
nuclear magnetic resonance to obtain information
about molecular structure of certain chemical sub-
stances and of the changes these undergo during re-
action. This approach should permit detection and
study of short-lived reaction intermediates. Prime
emphasis will be given to inorganic compounds of
nitrogen and boron.

4.85

Stanford U., Calif.
PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE MAGNETISM AND THERMO PROPERTIES
AT LOW TEMPERATURES, G. E. Pake. Project 9751(801A),
Contract AF 49(638)-1056; SRPP, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to develop methods
of measuring electronic and nuclear spin lattice
relaxation times at extremely low temperature and to
analyze these data in terms of the exchange inter-
actions, nuclei-electron interaction and dipolar in-
teractions between pairs of electrons and pairs of
nuclei. More careful studies of the Overhauser ef-
fect as a possible means of achieving nuclear align-
ment at low temperature will also be carried out.
The studies of the physical laws governing atomic
and molecular rotation and coupling of rotations is
basic to the development of new materials and fuels
and to the understanding of the apparently anomalous
behavior of some of the well-known substances in ex-
cited states.

4.86

St. Louis U., Mo.
ELECTRONIC AND NUCLEAR PARAMAGNETISM AND ENERGY
TRANSFER MECHANISMS, V. P. Jaccobsmeyer. Project
8503(803A), Contract AF 30(602)-2204; RADA, RADC.

This program is aimed at an understanding of spin
coupling mechanisms in various solids at room tem-
perature and low temperature. High nuclear spin
polarization will be sought using Overhauser and
Abragam effect. Efforts to date have been mainly
concerned with instrumentation and design and choice
of suitable samples. Suspensions of metallic

particles, F, V and X centers are being investigated.
Several resonance experiments have been performed
concerning nuclei in solution via NMR techniques.
X_2 and Cl_2 centers have been observed in several
alkali halides at liquid nitrogen temperatures.
Double resonance experiments have been performed
so that the coupling mechanisms could be understood
more thoroughly. Advances in the understanding of
paramagnetic properties of various spin centers in
solids may lead to maser type devices of use in r.f.
and quite possibly to achievability of tunable four
level masers operating at much higher microwave fre-
quency than the pump.

4.87

Syracuse U., N. Y.
PRESSURE BROADENING IN THE FAR INFRARED, N. Ginsberg.
Project 8603(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-2443; CRZC,
AFCRL.

The purpose of the contract is to conduct studies of
molecular line shape and widths in the far infrared
particularly those molecules found in the atmosphere,
of which H_2O is by far the most important. To this
end a far infrared grating spectrometer has been
built at Syracuse by Ginsburg and his co-workers.
The instrument has only recently been brought into
operation, and there are no completed studies as
yet. The scope of the contract has recently been
expanded to include studies of far infrared proper-
ties of crystals at low temperatures.

4.88

Syracuse U., N. Y.
PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE IN SEMICONDUCTORS, A. Honig.
Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-966; SRPS,
AFOSR.

Excited electronic states of impurities in pure solid
matrices will be studied using paramagnetic reso-
nance and infrared radiation techniques. A large
variety of impurities including shallow and deep
donors in silicon, and high energy radiation induced
centers, should be subject to investigation in this
manner. Conduction electron-bound electron exchange
will be studied for "hot" electrons. Direct measure-
ment of ionization energies for shallow donors will
be made using spin resonance techniques. Solid state
optical pumping studies will be initiated. These
combined magnetic resonance and infrared radiation
studies will play a very important role in understand-
ing the behavior of impurities in solids, and should
lay the groundwork for important applications such
as high frequency generation and detection into the
infrared region.

4.89

Tennessee U., Knoxville.
HIGH RESOLUTION STUDIES, A. H. Nielsen. Project
7670(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7981; CRZC, AFCRL.

The research is primarily directed toward the high
resolution spectral studies of molecules which are
present in the flames of various fuels and oxidizers
for example CO_2, CO and HF. They have recently made
an intensive study of HF including the spectra of
its dimer H_2F_2 and the pure rotational spectra to
determine line position, shape and intensity. They
are also completing the analysis of the some five-
hundred lines that fall in the 4.3μ spectral region
of CO_2.

4.90

Texas A. and M. Research Foundation, College
Station.
STUDY OF LIQUIDS IN BINARY MIXTURES BY NUCLEAR MAG-
NETIC RESONANCE TECHNIQUES, M. Eisner. Project
9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-151; SRPP, AFOSR.

This is an experimental program using nuclear mag-
netic resonance techniques to study the range of
intermolecular forces between like molecules in
liquids.

4.91

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
HIGH RESOLUTION MOLECULAR STUDIES, J. S. Garing.
Project 8603(804A), Internal.

The effort involves the use of the high resolution
double prism-grating spectrometer at CRZCL to obtain
and analyze high resolution spectra of the vibra-
tion-rotation bands of various molecules. Certain
improvements have been incorporated into the in-
strument particularly a much improved photometric
accuracy which has been used for accurate band in-
tensity measurements. An interferometer system
for measuring the rotation of the grating together
with a digital readout system will soon permit auto-
matic accurate readout of the frequencies of the
absorption lines. At present data have obtained
primarily for the 9 and 9.6μ bands of ozone and
computer programs are being worked out to help
analyze these bands which are extremely complex.
These studies will include other molecules of at-
mospheric interest.

4.92

Thermal Radiation Lab, CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
INFRARED VIBRATION-ROTATION BAND MEASUREMENTS, B.
D. Schurin. Project 8603(804A), Internal.

The high resolution double-beam grating spectro-
photometer at the Air Force Cambridge Research Lab-
oratories is being used for measurements of atmos-
pheric molecular band intensities. Auxiliary ap-
paratus has been designed and constructed to faci-
litate the use of the spectrophotometer for such
measurements. A commercial spectrometer (Beckmann
IR-7) has been acquired to complement the high reso-
lution instrument. It has been correspondingly modi-
fied to allow lower resolution measurements over a
wider region of the spectrum. These data are needed
to obtain radiation transfer properties of atmos-
pheric molecules. Measurements have been completed
for the fundamental band of nitric oxide and efforts
are under way to extend the measurements to the
overtones and to the other oxides of nitrogen.

4.93

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL.
INTERFEROMETRIC TECHNIQUES, G. A. Vanasse. Project
8603(804A), Internal.

The digital-tape readout system and computer pro-
gramming for the large lamellar-grating type two-
beam interferometer has been completed and work is
in progress to obtain far infrared spectra for line
broadening studies. New interferometric and analog
data handling techniques are also being developed.
Theoretical studies include improved methods of
transforming the interferometric data to spectra.

4.94

Tufts U., Medford, Mass.
HIGH RESOLUTION INFRARED BAND INTENSITIES, M. K.
Wilson. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-
8033; CRZC, AFCRL.

This research involves the use of a high resolution
spectrometer to measure the position and intensities
of the infrared absorption bands of various molecules
of atmospheric interest or that may occur in rocket
exhausts. The experimental results will be used to
calculate molecular structure parameters and to
determine molecular force fields.

4.95

Utah State U., Logan.
INFRARED LUMINESCENCE PRODUCED IN GASES BY HEAVY
ION BOMBARDMENT, D. J. Baker. Project 8658(804A),
Contract AF 19(628)-251; CRZC, AFCRL.

Investigate and develop experimental techniques for
determining the principal excitation mechanisms re-
sponsible for the emission of infrared radiation
from atmospheric gases when they are bombarded by
heavy ions, and determine quantitative data on the

interaction cross sections and fluorescent effici-
encies. Investigate the role of charge exchange
(which may leave either of the two resulting "par-
ticles" excited) as a function of the energy and
kind of particles which do the excitation. The en-
ergy of the exciting particles should range from a
few kilovolts to at least 250 kilovolts. The excita-
tion and energy loss processes are to be studied as
a function of pressure (at least 10^{-5} atmospheres)
and target gas composition.

4.96

Vienna U. (Austria).
POLAROGRAPHIC STUDIES IN CERTAIN NON AQUEOUS SYSTEMS,
V. Gutmann. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-
487; ARC, ARL.

Fundamental studies will be made on the polarography
of substances in organic and inorganic polar solvents,
for the purpose of determining the many parameters
of oxidation-reduction phenomena. The theory of the
"anion-effect" will be tested by half-wave potential
measurements in these polar solvents. The polaro-
graphic behavior of traces of water in these solvents
will be determined. Means will be determined for
more accurate measurements of liquid junction poten-
tials. Standard electrode potentials of a series of
ions will be measured and established in the polar
solvents found applicable for this purpose.

4.97

Warner and Swasey Research Corp., New York.
INFRARED MOLECULAR BAND MODELS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES
AND VIBRATION-ROTATION LINE WIDTHS AND STRENGTHS,
E. J. Babrov. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49
(638)-1127; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research concerns the measurement of the inte-
grated absorption of molecular infrared bands and of
lines within these bands, at temperatures up to
3500°K and possibly higher.. Measurements will be
made under a variety of conditions of temperature,
path length, and pressure of absorbing and broaden-
ing gases. The measured band absorption of simple
molecules will be compared with that predicted on
the basis of various theoretical models of a mole-
cular band, with the object of establishing the lim-
its of applicability of these models. It is also
planned to calculate optical collision cross sections
from the data on the line widths of simple molecules.
These computations will aid in the study of the de-
pendence of the optical collision cross sections on
the rotational quantum number of the absorbing gas,
on a nature of the broadening gas, and on the tem-
perature.

4.98

Washington U., Seattle.
VIBRATIONAL AND VIBRATION-ROTATIONAL SPECTROSCOPY,
D. F. Eggers. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49
(638)-797; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of vibrations and rotations of small
molecules and calculation of atomic motions, forces,
and energies, by means of infrared absorption spec-
tra, using new measurements made possible by high
resolution techniques, partial isotopic substitution
and very low temperatures.

4.99

Washington U., Seattle.
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RELAXATION TIMES, E. A. Vehling.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-92; SRPS,
AFOSR.

The relaxation time T_1 of the protons in hydrogen-
bonded ferroelectric crystals KH_2PO_4, KD_2PO_4, and
KH_2AsO_4 is being experimentally determined by nu-
clear magnetic resonance techniques over a range of
temperatures including the transition temperature.
The results will be interpreted in terms of quadri-
polar coupling, lattice vibrations, and spin diffu-
sion. Acoustic excitation of spin resonance will
be attempted.

4.100

Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.
APPLICATION OF MAGNETIC RESONANCE TO SOLID STATE
PHYSICS, J. Townsend. Project 9760(802A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-320; SRPS, AFOSR.

Spin diffusion in ionic crystals is being studied
by nuclear magnetic resonance (nmr) techniques in
solids rotated mechanically at 8 Kcps to reduce di-
polar broadening. The asymmetry in the rise and
decay tissues of Overhauser polarization in metallic
sodium and lithium will be determined.

4.101

Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.
PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE ABSORPTION OF FREE RADICALS
AND OTHER SUBSTANCES, R. E. Norberg. Project 9751
(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-464; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research studies the relationship between
hyperfine spectral structure and the electronic
spectra of free radicals and interprets the effects
of excitation from inner shells and energy transi-
tions. In addition to free radicals, intra-mole-
cular electron migration is also considered exten-
sively. Work involves both hydrocarbon and silicone
equivalents along with substituted organics and

atmospheric constituents.

4.102

Weismann Inst. of Science (Israel).
INFRARED ABSORPTION LINES, J. H. Jaffe. Project
8603(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-388; CRZC, AFCRL.

The large grating-spectrometer-hollow prism-refracto-
meter at Weismann Institute is used for studies of
the determination of line strengths and widths in
molecular absorption spectra at normal and elevated
temperatures, including by measurement of the optical
dispersion (index of refraction), and of the deter-
mination of pressure induced shifts of individual
lines at normal and elevated temperatures. Comple-
mentary theoretical studies are also being made.

4.103

Weismann Inst. of Science (Israel).
INFRARED DISPERSION OF GASES, J. H. Jaffe. Project
8603(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-57; CRZC, AFCRL.

This contract is concerned with experimental and
theoretical studies of the infrared dispersion of
gases in the neighborhood of infrared absorption
bands. Apparatus has been designed and constructed
which records dispersion curves automatically in-
stead of on a point to point basis. The data is be-
ing interpreted to obtain values for the intensity
and half widths of spectral lines. Primary interest
is focused in the lithium fluoride region of approxi-
mately 1 to 7 microns. Studies have been made on
gases with widely spaced lines such as HCl. As
suitable techniques are developed the emphasis will
shift to the atmospheric gases such as CO_2, H_2O,
H_2O and CH_4.

See also: 1.44, 2.2, 2.15, 2.23, 2.58, 2.62, 2.76,
3.6, 3.16, 3.21, 3.27, 3.30, 3.57, 3.91, 3.128,
3.132, 6.2, 6.46, 6.84, 6.90, 6.103, 6.119, 7.1,
7.5, 7.7, 7.8, 7.17, 7.55-56, 7.64, 7.80, 7.103,
9.62, 11.5, 11.108, 12.39, 12.69, 12.118, 12.133,
14.59, 14.69, 14.104, 14.109, 16.141, 18.27, 20.14,
20.77, 22.4, 23.2, 23.11, 23.35.

5. METALLURGY

Diffusion in Metals and Alloys; Electronic Structure of Metals and Alloys; Interstitial Effects in Metals; Mechanical Properties of Metals; Metallic Whiskers; Oxidation in Metals; Plastic Deformation in Metals.

5.1

Arizona U., Tucson.
IMPERFECTIONS IN METALS, C. T. Tomizuka. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-790; SRPS, AFOSR.

The specific studies shall include: (1) diffusion experiments in pure noble metals will be carried out using radioactive tracer techniques under hydrostatic pressure; (2) some diffusion experiments will be carried out, not as a function of pressure, but simply to obtain the activation energy to supplement item 1; (3) internal friction (anelastic) measurements will be conducted in alpha-brass type alloys, especially the possible isotope effect will be investigated; (4) some tracer diffusion experiments in alloys will be undertaken to supplement item 3; and (5) resistivity increase of quenched-in wires of noble metals will be measured as a function of hydrostatic pressure in which the quenching took place.

5.2

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
FACTORS GOVERNING YIELD EFFECTS IN METALS, W. Rostoker, P. R. V. Evans. Project 7024(802A), Contract AF 33(657)-7650; ARZ, ARL.

The contractor shall begin a two part research program on factors governing yield effects in metals. The first, using columbium as a base metal should arrive at a knowledge of the separate contributions made by interstitials to the proportionality constant in the lower yield stress-grain size relationship. The second, using metals of the three common

crystal systems, is designed to obtain an understanding of the real significance of the proportionality constant. Both phases of this program are applicable to the internal work of the Metallurgy and Ceramics Branch on high purity iron in which the lower yield-grain size relationship is being used.

5.3

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
EFFECTS OF INTERSTITIAL ELEMENTS ON THE INTERNAL FRICTION OF CHROMIUM, E. Maringer. Project 7024 (802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7993; ARZ, ARL.

Measurements of the internal friction and shear modulus of chromium are being made over the temperature range -180°C to +700°C after various heat treatments. Such measurements will also be made for iodide chromium to which interstitials (carbon, nitrogen, oxygen) have been purposely added so that their effects can be studied individually. The activation energy of stress-induced interstitial diffusion peaks is to be determined.

5.4

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF METALS AND ALLOYS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES, P. Duwez. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1034; SRPS, AFOSR.

Theoretical investigation to determine a relationship between the temperature dependence of atomic spacing and X-ray diffraction intensities on one hand, and specific heat, electrical conductivity and elastic constants on the other hand. X-ray diffraction study of the kinetics of transformation of metastable alloys obtained by quenching from the melt.

5.5

California U., Berkeley.
HEAT CAPACITY OF ALLOYS, Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-83; SRPS, AFOSR.

The heat capacity of binary alloy systems and pure metals is being measured precisely over the temperature range from 400°K to 1500°K. Deviations from Kopp's law are being investigated. Samples are of single phase, high purity, and known composition. Materials such as iron, chromium, nickel, platinum, thallium, silver, palladium, and their alloys are being used.

5.6

California U., Berkeley.
ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE OF METALS, A. F. Kip. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-127; SRPS, AFOSR.

Cyclotron resonance studies at 12, 8, and 4 mm wavelengths are being conducted on high purity, single crystals of such metals as aluminum, sodium, potassium, tin, and copper. These studies provide information about the Fermi surface of these materials, the effective masses of the electrons, and the relaxation times of the conduction electrons. The studies are being extended to 2 mm wavelengths and to the transition metals.

5.7

Cambridge U. (Gt. Brit.).
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF METAL CRYSTALS, P. B. Hirsch. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-98; SRPS, AFOSR.

The study of the mechanical properties of metal crystals containing particular distributions of dislocations in order to arrive at a better understanding of the various factors influencing the flow stress of metals. Investigations will be made first on face-centered cubic metals and alloys and then on hexagonal and body-centered cubic metals. In addition similar studies will be made on specimens irradiated with neutrons and after quenching treatments. Pure metals as well as metals with controlled amounts of impurities will be studied in both the single and polycrystalline form.

5.8

Cambridge U. (Gt. Brit.)
STRUCTURAL INVESTIGATION BY X-RAY DIFFRACTION METHODS OF TRANSITION METAL ALLOYS, W. H. Taylor. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-24; SRPS, AFOSR.

Contribution to the fundamental study of alloy chemistry, and, in particular, is providing information about the electron distribution in the alloys of the transition metals, iron, cobalt, nickel, copper, chromium, and manganese. Specific phases being studied at present include CoAl, Nb$_3$Al, dilute solutions of Mn, V, and Cr in Al, intermetallic compounds between V-Al, Fe-Al, etc. Determination of the actual electronic structure of these metals will provide a basis for understanding their magnetic and mechanical properties. The approach in this research consists of measurement of the absolute intensity of X-ray diffraction patterns from selected alloy structures.

5.9

Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh.
OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF METALS AND ALLOYS, W. R. Bitler. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-478; SRPS, AFOSR.

An attempt is being made to determine the electronic structure from reliable optical data; the coefficient of reflection of the metal; the absorption of light by thin films; and the rotation of the plane of polarization of magnetic metals, these being determined over a range of temperature down to liquid helium. Experiments will be conducted in vacuum to maintain a high degree of surface cleanliness and to study the effects of small amounts of gases on surface contamination.

5.10

Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
MECHANISM FOR EVAPORATION OF METAL CRYSTALS, J. P. Hirth, W. H. Robinson. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-551; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research is to determine quantitatively the evaporation rates from single crystal and polycrystal metal surfaces as a function of time, temperature, crystal orientation, and degree of crystal perfection. The results of the investigation will be compared with predictions of a theoretical treatment which is under continuing development. In addition, the theoretical kinetics of evaporation from crystals in equilibrium with atomic or molecular vapor phases will be derived. The method of investigation will include a study of thermal etching with the formation of etch pits at the sites of dislocations in the crystals. This aspect of the study will be correlated with X-ray studies to determine crystal perfection.

5.11

Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
NUCLEATION AND GROWTH OF METALS DEPOSITED FROM VAPOR AND OXIDATION OF ALLOYS, G. M. Pound, F. Maak. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 18(600)-1572; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research is concerned with basic investigations on two important aspects of metal and alloy surfaces: (1) nucleation and growth in deposition of metals from vapor; and (2) oxidation of alloys. Nucleation, growth, and surface diffusion in deposition of metals from the vapor on various metallic substrates will be studied. A special Mueller field emission microscope has been developed for such studies and a fairly complete and quantitative elucidation of the adsorption and nucleation of silver on a clean tungsten surface achieved. This study will be extended to cover a range of substrate temperatures. Also, other systems, such as cesium on tungsten, gold on tantalum, and silver or gold on tungsten oxide layers will be studied. Finally, the work may be extended to systems of greater practical importance, e.g., titanium or niobium on tantalum, molybdenum or nickel. Further, a new and interesting field of oxidation, namely the passivation of alloys by thermal

"prior" oxidation treatments will be studied. The systems which will be investigated are Cu-Be, Cu-Al, Cu-Si, Fe-Al and Fe-Cr.

5.12

Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio.
ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE OF METALS AND DILUTE ALLOYS, W. L. Gordon, T. G. Eck. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-621; SRPS, AFOSR.

De Haas - van Alphen measurements are being carried out in the magnesium crystals and in magnesium-silver alloy crystals. Cyclotron resonance measurements are being carried out in aluminum crystals cut sufficiently thin that the orbital motion of the electrons begin to be damped out.

5.13

Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio.
EFFECT OF INTERSTITIAL ALLOYING ELEMENTS ON THE MECHANICAL BEHAVIOR OF METALS, A. R. Troiano. Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6419; ARZ, ARL.

A number of critical experiments will be conducted which are designed to fill certain gaps in our knowledge of the behavior of interstitials in metals. These experiments include a determination of the possibility that hydrogen will cause strain aging in iron and its alloys, a determination of the possibility that hydrogen will cause the formation of a tetragonal iron martensite, and a determination of the strain energy involved in the solution of interstitials in a defect lattice. Currently, tests are being made to determine if carbon and nitrogen will produce embrittlement in ferrous alloys in an analogous way to hydrogen.

5.14

Central Institute for Industrial Research, Oslo (Norway).
OXIDATION CHARACTERISTICS OF TANTALUM AND TANTALUM ALLOYS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES, P. Kofstad. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF-EOAR-61-42; ARZ, ARL.

The oxidation characteristics of tantalum and tantalum alloys will be investigated under different conditions in order to evaluate the effect of temperature and gas pressure on the oxidation rate and oxidation rate laws. The formation of the oxide film will be monitored continuously by X-ray diffraction techniques, and the scales formed will be investigated using electron microscopy. The data obtained will be analyzed by applying current high temperature oxidation theories.

5.15

Chicago U., Ill.
EXCITED ELECTRONIC STATES IN SOLIDS USING SECONDARY EMISSION, J. Burns. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-209; SRPS, AFOSR.

The work involves a program of experimental research on the electronic structure of excited states in solids, making use of the angular and energy distribution of secondary electron emission. The research will proceed according to the following schedule: (a) construct apparatus to measure the energy-angular distribution of secondary electrons; (b) obtain data in face-centered cubic metals such as Cu and Ni, body-centered cubic metals such as W and compounds such as MgO, KCl or NaCl; and (c) construct the energy-momentum surface of the excited electronic states of the above materials. No other experimental technique has yet been developed to obtain this information.

5.16

Clarkson Coll. of Tech., Potsdam, N. Y.
ELECTRICAL AND ELASTIC PROPERTIES OF METALLIC SINGLE CRYSTALS, M. C. Martin. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-254; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this project is as follows: (1) to investigate the effect of plastic strain on the electrical resistivity of alpha-iron, beta-brass, nickel, and zinc single crystals; (2) to see whether or not the results fit the theoretical predictions on the number of defects created and length of dislocations formed by plastic strain by making use of the calculated values for the resistivity increase caused by one defect; (3) to investigate the effect of heat treatments on the change of electrical resistivity with plastic strain produced by mechanical loading; and (4) to investigate the effect of heat treatments on the elastic properties within the elastic limit of these single crystals.

5.17

Delaware U., Newark.
DIFFUSION IN CRYSTALS, C. E. Birchenall. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-174; SRPS, AFOSR.

Volume self-diffusion studies, using radioactive techniques, will be carried out in cobalt and in cobalt-iron alloys near the magnetic transformation temperatures in applied magnetic fields. In addition, surface self-diffusion in iron, cation diffusion in spinel structures such as nickel ferrite and cation diffusion in Cr_2O_3-Fe_2O_3 solid solutions will be studied.

5.18

Denver U., Colo.
PRINCIPLES OF ALLOY FORMATION USING RARE EARTH
METALS, J. F. Nachman. Project 7021(802A), Contract
AF 33(616)-6787; ARZ, ARL.

A thorough study will be made of the principles of
alloy formation using rare earth metals and being
guided by a critical use of the Hume-Rothery rules.
The rare earth elements were selected for this re-
search since they effectively provide a means of
interposing, between the elements lanthanum and haf-
nium, a series of sub-transition elements exhibit-
ing a gentle gradation in properties, and whose
properties are essentially a function of the atomic
number. A suitable binary system (Nd-Pr) with the
least number of variables will first be studied.
The variables include electronic structure, crystal
structure, atomic diameter, valency effects, elec-
tronegativity, mean Fermi energy and electron con-
centration. Using two or three property determina-
tions as criteria, other rare earth binary alloys
will be made in which the variables are introduced
one by one and the alloys studied using the same
criteria. The criteria will be solubility rela-
tionships in the alloy system, the approach to
ideality in both the liquid and solid solutions,
and possibly resistivity.

5.19

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC,
ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
EFFECTS OF POINT DEFECTS ON THE MECHANICAL AND OTHER
PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALLINE SUBSTANCES, H. L. Gegel.
Project 7021(802A), Internal.

Aims of the program are the investigation of the
effect of point defects in the crystal lattice of
metals on the mechanical properties and the effect
of an external electrical field on the transport of
interstitial ions in metals. It has been shown that
clusters of vacancies increase the yield strength
of metals; it is of interest to study other prop-
erties such as the tensile yield stress and the
transient creep. Quenched-in vacancies in the pure
metals, Pt, Pd, Ir, etc., will be studied as a func-
tion of structure, temperature, and other pertin-
ent variables. The effect of interstitials in metal
wires of high purity will be studied by equilibration
of the wire with gases, such as H_2, N_2, O_2, C, etc.,
at various temperatures under the influence of el-
ectric fields. By means of electrical resistivity
measurements, volume changes, etc., the transport
parameters will be measured.

5.20

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC,
ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
INFLUENCE OF DEFECT STRUCTURE ON THE MECHANICAL
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF FACE-CENTERED CUBIC METALS,
H. L. Gegel. Project 7353(802A), Internal.

To investigate systematically the influence of
point defects, stacking faults, and dislocation
interactions on the mechanical and physical prop-
erties of pure metals and dilute binary alloys.
A study of the stacking-fault probability and
twinning frequency will help to categorize the
width of the stacking faults, their energies, and
will also give information as to the influence of
certain alloying additions on the stacking fault
energy. Pure metals and alloy wires will be
quenched from temperatures close to their melting
points to determine the energy of formation of
point defects and subsequently aged to determine
their energy of migration. Included in this work
is the athermal nucleation of vacancy clusters and
the clustering of solute atoms. Mechanical test-
ing will be performed to study yield point phe-
nomena, work hardening, and a possible ductile
brittle transition. Dislocation interactions and
nucleation phenomena will be investigated by an
electron transmission technique.

5.21

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC,
ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
SOLID STATE RESEARCH AND PROPERTIES OF MATTER, A.
J. Herzog. Project 7021(802A), Internal.

The correlation of the structure and mechanical
properties of fine, single crystal whiskers of
iron and their growth conditions. Research on
this extremely strong crystalline form of iron
is essential to the development of stronger mate-
rials. The whiskers, grown under qualitatively
controlled conditions, are subjected to micro-
scopic investigation for the characterization of
their surface and general morphology and to the
measurement of their tensile strength. These
observations are supported by contractual effort
in order to investigate their surface with the
electron microscope, their atomic arrangement
with the field ion microscope, and their lattice
with flash X-ray techniques. Growth conditions
for the reduction of ferrous chloride have been
found which produce whiskers having strengths up
to 1500 Kg/mm^2.

5.22

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES UNDER TRANSIENT TEMPERATURES, A. J. Herzog. Project 7353(802A), Internal.

The metallurgical as well as the mechanical properties of the metal at various depths from the surface will be investigated in order to gain an insight into the results of flash heating because it appears that with the time factor involved (1-3 seconds) the cross section will not be affected uniformly. In addition localized changes due to transformation of phases may occur which influence the results. An unusual behavior in aluminum and its alloys was noted in preliminary tests. The material changed its yield behavior after exposure to very short heating periods. The use of etch pit techniques and the electron microscope in these investigations encourage further work.

5.23

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
KINETICS AND MECHANISM OF WHISKER GROWTH, B. K. Morse. Project 7353(802A), Internal.

The purpose of this effort is to determine the nature of the growth process of the small single crystals known as whiskers. The approach to this problem is two-fold. First, studies will be made of growing whiskers to determine the effect of such parameters as temperature, pressure, partial pressures of the reactants, etc., on the observed growth rate, and to determine the variation of this rate as a function of time. Second, the chemical reaction, $FeCl_2 + H_2 \quad Fe + 2HCl$, will be studied to determine the rate controlling process involved and the variation of reaction rate with the presence of known quantities of impurities such as iron, water vapor, oxygen, etc. These two sets of data having been acquired, a synthesis will be attempted in which the variables of the growth process are related to the variables of the chemical reaction.

5.24

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
KINETICS AND MECHANISMS OF WHISKER GROWTH, J. S. Taylor. Project 7023(802A), Internal.

A detailed investigation of the mechanism of growth of iron whiskers by the reduction of ferrous halide is being undertaken. It has become clear that definitive answers to the structural questions dependent upon growth conditions, for example nucleation,

the role played by water vapor, trace impurities in the gases or salts, can be obtained only by a precisely controlled series of experiments. To this purpose equipment for the purification of gases, furnace, temperature recorders and controllers, and precise temperature measurement devices are being assembled or acquired.

5.25

Directorate of Research Analysis, SRAS, AFOSR, Washington, D. C.
INVESTIGATION IN MATERIALS, H. F. Borges. Project 6886(802A), Internal.

Development of uniform experimental techniques for the determination of the mechanical and deformational behavior of certain refractory metals, semi-metals, and inter-metallics. The study will include gross microscopic properties as well as manifestations due to microscopic behavior, in order to obtain a coherent unified picture of the particular metal under investigation. The AFOSR Solar Furnace will be used as the principal tool in this investigation.

5.26

Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, Pa.
DISLOCATIONS IN METALS BY TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, H. G. F. Wilsdorf. Project 7024(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6995; ARZ, ARL.

A basic study of the motions and interactions of dislocations under unidirectional and reversed stress is being made using transmission electron microscopy techniques. Both tensile and fatigue specimens will be examined before and after deformation for dislocation movements and group, patterns, cross-slip, vacancy production, and interactions of these with themselves or the parent structure. These studies will encompass a wide range of stresses, strains, and strain rates and are directed toward increasing our general understanding of the mechanisms of deformation under alternating stress. The dislocation arrangements in an aluminum crystal for one tension and one compression strain of 0.3% are sparsely separated clusters. These dislocation arrangements are similar to those previously found in aluminum crystals deformed by small unidirectional strains.

5.27

Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, Pa.
PLASTIC DEFORMATION BY THE OBSERVATION OF SINGLE DISLOCATIONS, H. Wilsdorf. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-162; SRPS, AFOSR.

In this research program it is planned to study precipitation in dislocations (i) in an alloy whose composition is 69% Cu, 30% Zn, and 1% Cd, and (ii) in either aluminum with copper or silver as "impurity" components or 1-3% optimum conditions for obtaining small precipitates in polycrystalline samples and the correlation of the precipitation patterns with dislocations. Then single crystals will be produced and examined. In addition, experimental information on the following two problems will be sought (i) the creation of dislocations, and (ii) the difference of behavior of dislocations between quenched and room temperature annealed Al 1.5% Cu and alpha brass.

5.28

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
DISPERSION HARDENING IN ALLOY SYSTEMS, V. A. Phillips. Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6406; ARZ, ARL.

A study of dispersion hardening in two phase alloy systems is being conducted in order to determine the effects of dispersed particles on the deformation behavior of metals and alloys. High resolution transmission electron microscopy is used on a series of alloys in which the precipitate gives slight, moderate, or extreme hardening. One such series is nickel-alumina, nickel-aluminum, and nickel-beryllium. It is hoped that it will be possible to determine whether dislocations pass through or around the particles during the deformation process. To aid in the interpretation of the observations made with the electron microscope, the deformation behavior of some of the alloys will be studied by some of the more conventional techniques, such as etch pit studies.

5.29

Hebrew U. (Israel).
SOLID STATE CHEMICAL REACTIONS, S. Patai. Project 7013(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-575; ARC, ARL.

The contractor shall extend his experimental investigation of heterogeneous oxidation reactions between solid oxidants and solid organic substrates to high melting polymers other than polydivinyl benzene and high melting organic compounds of known structure. The work shall involve various studies including kinetics of the reaction of the substrate-oxidant pairs selected for investigation; the influence of additive catalysts and inhibitors on the reaction rate; influence of physical factors on the reaction rate; influence of irradiation on reaction mechanism; labeled isotope studies to follow material transfer processes in the reacting system; and a complementary analysis to attempt to correlate the action of additives with their chemical and physical properties.

5.30

Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago.
CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS OF MATERIALS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES, P. G. Wahlbeck. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-346; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this work is to investigate the chemical thermodynamics of metals and alloys at high temperatures, that is, the strengths of the chemical bonds between atoms. Measurement at high temperature of the pressure of metal vapor or other constituent over selected alloys gives information about the energy required to break the bonds between one atom and its neighbors in the alloy. A number of metal-hydrogen systems are being studied, the metals being scandium, yttrium, vanadium, niobium, tantalum, thalium, gold, hafnium and their alloys. An intensive, careful study of these systems is of interest, because it is believed that the hydrogen going into solution in a metal will provide electrons which may be used by the metal for bond formation. Other systems being studied include gallium-indium and copper-silver-gold. The vapor pressure measurements are being supplemented with measurements of the thermoelectric power of the same alloys which will contribute to an understanding of the electronic bonding between atoms in alloys. In addition, such research should cast light on ways for the interconversion of electrical and thermal energy. Another aspect of alloy formation aside from the electronic aspects of bonding is being studied, the volume of mixing of atoms treated as hard spheres. Since theoretical treatment of this problem is very difficult, an experimental approach is used in which batches of glass beads of various radium ratios are mixed and the volume of the mixture is compared with the volumes of the constituents.

5.31

Illinois U., Urbana.
INTERACTION OF DISSOLVED INTERSTITIAL ATOMS WITH DISLOCATIONS, C. A. Wert. Project 7024(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6175; ARZ, ARL.

The work under this contract is an exploratory research program to determine if amplitude independent relaxation effects are present in b.c.c. (body-centered cubic) metals containing interstitial solute atoms. Further, the effort will determine the possible efforts of various interstitial solutes on such factors as the deformation peaks in Fe and the normal interstitial peaks in other b.c.c. metals.

5.32

Illinois U., Urbana.
DIFFUSION AND PHASE CHANGES IN METALS, C. Wert.

Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-192; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research is concerned with the development of new techniques for internal friction measurement. Current developments include very low temperature studies at frequencies of about one cycle per second, and a high frequency apparatus for use at 100KC. These techniques are being applied to studies of diffusion in solids at such low temperatures that other methods are useless. In addition, the method may be used to measure energy absorbed by dislocations as they are being driven through a crystal under the influence of stress. Current research is concerned with atom motion in iron near magnetic transitions, in Fe-V alloys, and in Mg-Cd alloys.

5.33

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
DESLIP IN ALUMINUM SINGLE BICRYSTALLINE SPECIMENS, R. B. Pond. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 18(600)-1587; SRPS, AFOSR.

Techniques have been previously developed for investigating the plastic behavior of metals during deformation by utilizing optical interferometric principles. These techniques dramatically illustrate the velocities of propagation of edge dislocations as a function of strain rate and crystal orientation in high purity metal crystals. The current experiments are intended to determine the role that time could play in the deslipping of a crystal. It seems probable that reversing the stress field imposed on single crystals during the time interval before strain hardening may set in would require deslip as the easiest mode of deformation. Since the interferometric cinemicrographic techniques lend themselves to an investigation of this type, these experiments are being used to determine accurately whether or not there is any directional hardening developed on the active slip band of the single crystal or whether there is a delay in developing such hardening.

5.34

Manufacturing Labs., Inc., Boston, Mass.
DISLOCATION AND PLASTIC BEHAVIOR OF IRON SINGLE CRYSTALS; P. Popiano. Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6348; ARL.

Studies of the effect of carbon on the growth of single crystals of vacuum melted iron, Armco iron, and silicon iron will be continued. Equipment designed at Manufacturing Laboratories is being used for investigations of: (1) rocking curve patterns for investigation of initial stages of plastic deformation; and (2) broadening of this rocking curve during subsequent deformation in the region of the lower yield point. Early stages of deformation based on dislocation velocities will be of principle interest. In particular, the strain regions associated with the upper and the lower yield points. Completion of this contract will help in the correlation of the change in crystallographic structure and mechanical behavior.

5.35

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
ROLE OF IMPERFECTIONS AND FINE STRUCTURES, M. Cohen. Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6873; ARZ, ARL.

A study is being made of the role of imperfections and fine structures produced by combinations of plastic deformation and phase transformations (particularly diffusionless reactions) on the enhancement in properties of metals and alloys. The principal experimental techniques are X-ray diffraction, and electron and optical microscopy for the quantitative determination of imperfections. The proper use of these methods will determine the presence of local lattice strains, the subgrain particle sizes and the number of stacking faults in the specimens before and after deformation. Static and dynamic (thermal) displacements of the atoms from the lattice points are obtained by measurement of diffraction line intensities. The materials to be studied include Ni, Fe-C, Fe-Ni-C, Cu-Zn and Cu-Al. Gold-nickel alloys are being studied to determine the effects of precipitation reactions in a system having complete mutual solid solubility.

5.36

McMaster U. (Canada).
OXIDATION OF METALS AND ALLOYS, W. W. Smeltzer. Project 9761(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-108; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to investigate the kinetics of metal and alloy oxidation. The kinetics will be studied as a function of oxygen pressures to determine reaction equations, i.e., linear, parabolic, or other. The rate of internal oxidation will be studied to evaluate diffusion processes of oxygen in the oxide surface and metal substrate. Studies will be centered on Zr, the transition elements and the Fe-Cr alloys. The alloys will be studied using various compositions.

5.37

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL. Dayton, Ohio.
SHORT RANGE STRUCTURE DISTORTIONS, R. J. Garrett. Project 7021(802A), Internal.

Diffuse scattering of X-rays is the result of two main additive, interdependent properties of crystalline materials. These are the static effects of random structural distortions and the dynamic effects of atomic thermal vibrations. A study of diffuse scattering, as a function of microstrain and temperature, will allow the separation of these effects and simultaneously provide for the evaluation of the several theories in this area. Aluminum has been chosen for this investigation because of the vast accumulation of other pertinent knowledge for this material.

5.38

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
INTERNAL PROTECTION FROM OXIDATION OF INTERNALLY OXIDIZABLE ALLOYS, R. A. Rapp. Project 7021(802A), Internal.

It has been shown that large drops in the oxygen partial pressure during oxidation of Ag-In alloys can cause the formation of a protective layer of In_2O_3 within the Ag matrix which protects the alloy from further oxidation. Since indium and oxygen have greatly differing activation energies for diffusion in Ag, oxidation in air of a Ag-In alloy (4.3 at. % In) with a rapidly increasing temperature should stop the advancing internal oxidation boundary and allow oxidation to continue at a fixed point within the Ag matrix, forming a compact In_2O_3 film in the matrix. Calculations predict that a rise in temperature from 450 to 650°C in 2 minutes should cause the formation of a 150 Å thick In_2O_3 layer, which should be protective against further oxidation. The protection of internally-oxidizable alloys with low contents of the less noble constituent could represent a commercially important process because of the relatively high cost of certain alloying elements. Apparatus is presently being constructed to check the validity of this theory and calculation.

5.39

North Dakota U., Grand Forks.
RESIDUAL STRESSES IN SILVER RESULTING FROM STRAIN DISTORTION AROUND IMPURITIES, Wahallen, J. A. Gjevre. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-36; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research effort will be devoted to a systematic study of the effects of dilute alloying upon the elastic constants of silver. The investigation will be concerned with the study of several binary systems of the group V elements. Solute concentrations are expected to range from one to five percent. Single crystals of the alloys will be grown from

the melt and elastic constants will be measured at constant temperature by the pulse echo method.

5.40

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS IN SOLIDS, M. E. Fine. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-524; SRPS, AFOSR.

Three areas of research on phase transformations in solids will be investigated: (1) the effect of introduced crystal imperfections on the kinetics of age-hardening and properties of the final age-hardened state in aluminum base alloys containing Ag, Cu, or Zn will be studied; (2) in Ni base Al and Ni base Ti alloys the kinetics of precipitation by measuring change in Curie temperature, the nature of precipitates using X-ray diffraction, and the strength and plasticity properties of age-hardened specimens will be determined; and (3) using large single crystals of gray tin grown by the Ewald-Tufte method the motion of the transformation interface when these transform to white tin will be studied, the orientation relations between parent and produce phases will be measured, and an attempt will be made to develop a model for the transformation mechanism.

5.41

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
LOW TEMPERATURE CREEP DEFORMATION OF CRYSTALS, J. Weertman. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1041; SRPS, AFOSR.

The occurrence of creep at such a low temperature is highly interesting on theoretical grounds. The creep motion of dislocation lines in this temperature region may be due to a quantum mechanical tunneling effect rather than thermal stress fluctuations. Unfortunately, the existing data are not good enough to prove that quantum mechanical tunneling does occur. The materials to be studied will include hexagonal metals such as cadmium, face-centered-cubic metals such as copper and aluminum, body-centered-cubic metals such as iron and mercury. Both single crystal and polycrystalline specimens will be used. Measurements of creep of the aforementioned materials will be made from approximately 1°K to room temperature.

5.42

Nuclear Metals, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
GASES IN BERYLLIUM, J. P. Pemsler. Project 7367 (802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7665; ASRC, ASD.

The contractor will conduct research necessary to

establish the relationship between the metal beryllium and the elements oxygen, hydrogen and nitrogen when present in a wide range of concentrations and in various combinations. The rate of absorption of the gases at various pressures and temperatures by the metal shall be determined as well as the rate of diffusion throughout the material. The form in which each metal-gas combination exists shall be determined. The information derived from the above study will then be used to determine the conditions necessary to break down the metal-gas systems.

5.43

Nuclear Metals, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
GASES IN METALS, J. P. Pemsler. Project 7364(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6627; ASRC, ASD.

The purpose of this research is to develop methods and techniques to determine the physical and chemical state of a gaseous component and its distribution in a gas-metal system by determining the thermodynamic functions of the gas-metal system; namely combinations of the metals niobium or tantalum and the gases hydrogen, nitrogen, and oxygen, for gaseous concentrations from 10 parts per million to as much as 1% by weight at room temperatures and at about 100°C above the melting point of the liquid. The second phase of the program will study the gas metal system including the metal beryllium. The results will provide data for the development of methods to separate the gaseous component from the metal and to determine the total amount of gas present. The analytical data obtained will assist in correlating the chemical composition with the physical properties of the gas-metal system.

5.44

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
ETCH PIT INVESTIGATION OF IRON WHISKERS, F. H. Beck. Project 7353(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8252; ASRC, ASD.

This work consists of the development of a suitable electrochemical method to determine the size and shape of etch pits as formed on small single iron crystals. Suitable mounting techniques will have to be developed for microscopic investigation of the etch pits formed. Upon development of these techniques, the shape of the etch pits will probably indicate the crystallographic orientation of the whiskers. The shape and position with respect to the crystal axis and the number of dislocations or etch pits in the whisker crystal will indicate the crystal perfection of the whisker.

5.45

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).

FREEZING AND MELTING TEMPERATURES OF IRON ALLOYS BeO/ThO$_2$, W. Hume-Rothery. Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 61(514)-1062; ARZ, ARL.

The constitution of various iron base alloys is being determined using very precise experimental conditions. The results are supplemented by X-ray and metallographic studies when these seem desirable. Special emphasis is being placed on the solidus-liquidus. equilibrium. The aim of this research is to obtain accurate data for various binary and a few ternary iron base alloy systems for use in a theoretical treatment of alloying phenomena. The study of the iron-yttrium system has been held up until a suitable refractory to contain the molten alloys can be found. In the Ni-C-Fe system, determinations of the liquid-solid tie lines are being made using electron-probe microanalysis. The investigation of the iron-iridium system is almost complete. Work on the iron-technetium alloys is continuing. It is hoped to commence research on the iron-osmium system in the near future.

5.46

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
EFFECTS OF TRIAXIAL STRESSES ON MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF METALS UNDER HIGH PRESSURE, L. W. Hu. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-676; SRE, AFOSR.

This research consists of an experimental and theoretical investigation of the elastic and plastic behavior of metals under triaxial stresses created by subjecting specimens to hydrostatic pressures up to 200,000 p.s.i. with superimposed loading. The immediate research objectives are to develop testing techniques for conducting triaxial stress experiments and to subsequently investigate the effects of triaxial stress on elastic constants, plastic behavior and fracture properties of metals. Although the triaxial state of stress is not presently well understood, it is known that prediction of the desired information predicated on linear or biaxial stress theory is not valid. The use of hydrostatic pressure with superimposed loading appears to offer considerable promise for obtaining reliable data for triaxial stress studies.

5.47

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
WHISKER TIP SURFACED WITH FIELD EMISSION MICROSCOPE TECHNIQUES, E. W. Muller. Project 7353 (802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6397; ASRC, ASD.

The contractor will develop techniques and equipment for the investigation of iron single crystal filaments ("whiskers"), and apply them to the study of iron whiskers provided by ASRCM. The program seeks to determine the nature of the internal

structure of whiskers, in as-grown, worked, and annealed conditions. The data developed are expected to shed light on the growth mechanism of these filaments and on the source of their unusually high strength.

5.48

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
DISLOCATION MOVEMENTS AND DISLOCATION ARRAYS, D. Wilsdorf. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-435; SRPS, AFOSR.

This investigation is undertaken to test the hypothesis that deformation bands are the boundaries between regions of the crystal which are bent in different directions because of the presence of a large surplus of edge dislocations of unlike kind. The specimens, single crystal Al, grown in slightly curved molds will be stretched and the location of deformation bands will give data which will provide the test of the hypothesis. The scope of the research program has been broadened to cover investigations which are now underway in which the expected distribution of dislocations, stresses and strains in deformation bands are undertaken from a theoretical standpoint. Observations of slip lines and deformation bands suggest the presence of easy sources of dislocations, which when blocked by obstacles, lead to dislocation pile-ups. Direct observations of dislocations by thin film techniques do not disclose such pile-ups nor do they show any dislocation structures which could be associated with slip bands or deformation bands in an unambiguous way. To resolve this contradiction it is proposed to investigate dislocation behavior on a coarser scale than found in thin film techniques by further developing Berg-Barrett or Schultz-X-ray techniques and to examine the influence of free surfaces on the formation of slip bands, deformation bands, and asterism.

5.49

Revere, Althea, Vineyard Haven, Mass.
REPLICATION TECHNIQUES FOR OBSERVING THE SURFACES AND CROSS-SECTIONS OF WHISKERS, A. Revere. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6604; ASRC, ASD.

The surface and cross-sections of whiskers are now being observed with the electron microscope. The contractor has developed reliable replication techniques for the whiskers a micron in diameter but will continue to enhance these techniques. The main emphasis for this period of work will be placed on the electron microscope studies of 1-5 micron type whiskers. Observing the surface imperfections, notches, holes, elevations, areas where the whisker indicates a step deposition of material, screw or layer type growth, and any decoration of the whiskers

surface caused by chemical, thermal or mechanical means. The electron-micrographs will be used in the correlation of light microscopy, X-ray and field emission microscopy. Electron microscopy will make a valuable contribution to the analysis and correlation of the physical structure and mechanical properties of high strength whiskers such that an understanding of the growth mechanism(s) of high strength filamentary single crystals can be forthcoming.

5.50

Rice U., Houston, Tex.
EFFECT OF VIBRATIONS ON LATTICE IMPERFECTIONS MOVEMENTS IN METALS, F. R. Brotzen. Project 9760 (802A), Contract AF 49(638)-78; SRPS, AFOSR.

It is the objective of the research herein to establish the mechanism of interaction between vibrations and imperfections. The study of the interaction is expected to yield valuable fundamental information concerning the role that lattice imperfections play in plastic deformation and diffusion processes. As vibrations seem to accelerate diffusion rates under certain conditions, it is conceivable that surface and other heat treatments could be improved eventually by appropriate application of vibrations. Vibrations in the sonic and ultrasonic ranges will be applied, so as to determine the influence of frequency upon the imperfections movements. A complete study will be made of the influence of vibrations upon the strength and ductility of certain metals.

5.51

Southwest Research Inst., San Antonio, Tex.
BASIC LAW OF METAL BEHAVIOR AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES, E. Stowell. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7981; ARN, ARL.

An experimental program is being conducted to establish a method of dealing with complex stress situations at elevated temperatures. Previous studies demonstrated that the Hencky stress and strain intensities are appropriate functions for combined loading in creep. Therefore, a set of careful measurements of steady creep under both simple and complex loading conditions will be made for the purpose of verifying a hypothetical relationship. Measurements will be made on a metallurgically stable aluminum alloy in the shape of thin-walled tubes which can be put under tension and twisted simultaneously, at elevated temperatures. Measurements will be made under various conditions to insure adequate coverage from pure tension to pure shear. Continuous strain records will be made to insure identification of a steady state.

5.52

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
ELECTRON DEVICE MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY, L. Feinstein.
Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-7323; CRRC,
AFCRL.

The object of this work is to conduct a basic study
of metal-joining problems and to investigate the ef-
fect of diffusion on the behavior of metal joints.
The joints to be studied are those formed by brazing
two metals with a filler metal. It was decided to
study the behavior of brazed molybdenum joints. The
brazing metals used to date have been nickel (eutec-
tic with molybdenum formed at 1315°C) and an alloy
consisting of 17.5 wt % nickel, balance gold with a
melting point at 950°C. The strongest joints were
those that were held at the liquidus temperature
for two minutes with no subsequent heat treatment.
It is anticipated that if the brazing alloys can be
made sufficiently thin they can be diffused away
from the joint, leaving a junction of the two base
metals. This should provide a useful high-tempera-
ture joint.

5.53

Stanford U., Calif.
METALLURGICAL VARIABLES AFFECTING THE HIGH TEMPERA-
TURE MODULUS OF ELASTICITY, O. D. Sherby. Project
7021(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6789; ARZ, ARL.

Research is being conducted to determine the effects
of preferred orientation, magnetic state (in the
case of ferromagnetic alloys), and temperatures on
the high temperature modulus of elasticity of metals
and alloys. The Young's modulus is being measured
by dynamic means over a range of frequencies at tem-
peratures up to the melting point. The relationship
between the crystal structure and the modulus of
elasticity will be investigated also. In a few
cases, modulus measurements will be made both on
single crystal and on poly-crystal specimens of the
same metal. Cu-Zn alloys are now being studied.
The relationship between elastic modulus and degree
of ordering in beta brass is being examined.

5.54

Technion Research and Development Foundation
(Israel).
EFFECTS OF ORDER-DISORDER PHENOMENA ON THE STRENGTH
PROPERTIES OF HIGH TEMPERATURE ALLOYS, P. S. Rudman.
Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-122; ARL, ARZ.

Metallic strength generally depends on metastable
equilibria that relax rapidly at elevated temperatures.

Order is an equilibrium state, and its strengthen-
ing properties can persist even at the higher tem-
peratures. The strengthening mechanism of order-
disorder phenomena are being investigated by simul-
taneous X-ray diffraction, metallographic, thermo-
electric and mechanical property studies of Fe-Al
and Fe-Ni-Al alloys. The problem of determining
the orientation and/or structure of individual
grains or parts of grains in coarse grained sheet
alloys has been solved by the development of a
selected area Laue back-reflection X-ray camera
and analytical procedure. The crystallography of
deformation, and of annealing and recovery of order
after deformation of Fe-Al alloys with Fe-Al and
Fe_3Al character order, is being investigated at the
present time. This work will be closed out upon
expiration of the present funding period.

See also: 7.4, 7.29, 15.3, 15.4, 15.13, 15.17,
15.41, 15.45, 15.55, 15.60, 15.64, 15.76

AFOSR- Air Force Office of Scientific Research
  SRA- Directorate of Research Analysis
  SRC- Directorate of Chemical Sciences
  SRE- Directorate of Engineering Sciences
  SRI- Directorate of Information Sciences
  SRL- Directorate of Life Sciences
  SRM- Directorate of Mathematical Sciences
  SRP- Directorate of Physical Sciences

AFCRL- Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories
  CR- Electronic Research Directorate
    CRB- Computer & Mathematical Sciences Lab
    CRC- Electronic Material Sciences Lab
    CRD- Electromagnetic Radiation Lab
    CRI- Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab
    CRK- Propagation Sciences Lab
    CRS- Communications Sciences Lab
    CRE- Control Sciences Lab

  CRE- Geophysics Research Directorate
    CRA- Photochemistry Lab
    CRC- Thermal Radiation Lab
    CRE- Research Instrumentation Lab
    CRG- Terrestrial Sciences Lab
    CRH- Meteorological Research Lab
    CRI- Ionospheric Physics Lab
    CRR- Sacramento Peak Observatory

6. 'SOLID STATE SCIENCES

Crystal Growth; Crystal Structures; Crystalline Transformation;
Energy Band Structure; High-purity Solid-state Materials;
Imperfections; Impurities; Organic Semi-conductors;
p-n-Junctions; Surface Energy of Solids; Thin Films.

6.1

Advanced Studies Office, RADC, RADC, Rome, N. Y.
INDUCED DEFECTS IN CRYSTALLINE SOLIDS BY ESR, C. D.
Mollenhauer. Project 8503(803A), Internal.

This is an experimental and analytical study of spin
centers induced in crystalline substances by irradia-
tion with high energy particles and X-rays. Of pri-
mary interest are the magnetic energy levels with
long relaxation times. Multiple energy level schemes
are sought.

6.2

Alabama U., University.
IRRADIATED SOLIDS AT LOW TEMPERATURE, W. G. Moulton.
Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-43; SRPS, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to investigate the
nature of impurity centers or defects produced by
the bombardment of solids with ionizing radiation
and will consist of a search for new kinds of centers
in various materials, their identification and deter-
mination of their structures. The initial efforts
will be concentrated on a study of the centers pro-
duced in ferroelectric materials such as Rochelle
salt and triglycine sulphate. Electron nuclear
double resonance (ENDOR) techniques will be used to
analyze such centers.

6.3

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
ORGANIC SEMICONDUCTORS, D. E. Laskowski, C. E.
Sosnovsky. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
576; SRPS, AFOSR.

This investigation is concerned with a review of
current research on organic semiconductors, a the-
oretical study of electron donors and acceptors,
and the experimental study of addition compounds
and polymers which may conduct by coupled oxidation-
reduction processes. Pairs of compounds forming ad-
dition compounds being studied include aromatics with
halogen molecules, nitroaromatics, and quinones. The
polymer, polytributylin methacrylate with addition of
iodine molecules is being examined.

6.4

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
NEUTRON DIFFRACTION STUDIES AT HIGH PRESSURES, L.
Reiffel. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
1010; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to establish the
feasibility of obtaining neutron Laue patterns at
high pressure and then to explore, in a preliminary
way, the application of the technique to such prob-
lems as: (1) the study of various single crystals
as a function of pressure; (2) an investigation of
the metastable hexagonal structure with transforms
to face-centered-cubic in cerium at high pressures;
(3) a study of various magnetically active substances
at high pressures; and (4) an investigation of pres-
sure induced changes in the structure of hydrides
or organic materials. It is not intended that ex-
haustive studies of any of the structure problems
above will be undertaken in this first effort. The
primary purpose is to clearly demonstrate the feasib-
ility of the method and its general applicability.

6.5

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
PYROLYTIC DEPOSITION, F. Schossberger. Project 4150
(803A), Contract AF 33(657)-7823; ASRMS, ASD.

The objective of this effort is to investigate new
methods and techniques for the preparation of new
and complex types of thin films both singly and in
combination with each other. Emphasis will be on
reaction pyrolysis, i.e., that process which requires
both the action of lattice forces of the substrate
and a chemical reaction between the atoms of the
single crystal and the atoms of the reacting vapors.
Studies involving different substrate orientations
will be pursued. Typical reactions to be studied
are cadmium and AsH₃, Cd and H₂Se, and GaSb and
(CH₃)₃GaSbH₃. Physical properties of a crystal will
be determined while it is growing by using an X-ray
diffraction adapter.

6.6

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.

SOLID STATE PHENOMENA IN THIN FILMS FOR COMPOSITE
MOLECULAR ELECTRONIC MATERIALS, P. Schossberger.
Project 4150(803A), Contract AF 33(616)-6445; ASRME,
AFO.

The objective of this effort is to investigate new
methods and techniques employed in the preparation
of thin films both singly and in combination with
each other, and the investigation of various physical
and electronic properties associated with each com-
bination film. Specific areas of study are the mech-
anisms involved in pyrolytically depositing adherent,
continuous films of controlled thickness on a heated
substrate; pyrolytically depositing and evaluating
single crystal thin films under accurately reproduc-
ible conditions. Inorganic compounds, alloys and
elements are to be considered. Techniques to be em-
ployed include epitaxial growth, topochemical methods
and other suitable techniques. The interfacial ef-
fects of successive layers of thin film deposition
will be determined.

6.7

Association des Amis du Laboratoire de Physique de
l'Ecole Normale Superieure (ALPENS), Paris (France).
RECOMBINATION RADIATIONS FROM SEMICONDUCTORS, P.
Aigrain. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-
370; SRPS, AFOSR.

The study of recombination radiations (electron-hole)
emitted from the semiconductors germanium and silicon
has produced much information concerning the recombin-
ation process and other phenomena. The method is com-
plementary to the study of absorption and magneto-
absorption from these materials. However, in many
instances, recombination radiation techniques are
potentially much more accurate than absorption tech-
niques. This has made possible the refined observa-
tion of infrared emission of photon energy much smaller
than gap energy from the recombination of hole-electron
pairs in dislocated germanium and hence, a study of the
mechanisms involved in the recombination process. A
new model of the way dislocation produced recombina-
tion of hole electron pairs takes place in germanium
has resulted. The purpose of this research is to fur-
ther exploit these techniques to (1) study impurity
induced radiations; (2) magneto-effects such as the
Zeeman effect; and (3) observe and study unpinned dis-
locations in rather perfect crystals by their own in-
frared radiations.

6.8

AVCO Corp., Wilmington, Mass.
DESIGN AND FABRICATE SPECIMEN CHAMBER, WITH CONTROLS,
FOR X-RAY DIFFRACTION AT TEMPERATURES FROM 20°C to
2300°C, R. E. Dreikorn. Project 5621(802A), Contract
AF 19(604)-8029; AFCRL, CRRC.

Investigation of the high-temperature properties of
certain selected materials.

6.9

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
DIFFUSION IN SOLIDS, A. P. Austin, F. J. Milford.
Project 9761(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-107; SRPS,
AFOSR.

This program is based upon a combined experimental
and theoretical effort directed toward three courses
of investigation: (1) the investigation of a system
where lattice diffusion is essentially independent
of composition; (2) investigation of the range of
validity of the approximations made in the mathe-
matical solution by analysis of the experimental
data; and (3) the investigation of surface diffusion
and the applicability of present diffusion theories.

6.10

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF METHODS FOR ANALYSES
OF RESEARCH MATERIALS, W. M. Henry. Project 7022
(802A), Contract AF 33(657)-8108; ARZ, ARL.

This contract concerns the evaluation of existing,
and the survey of new, compositional determination
techniques, and research toward modification or exten-
sion of these, where necessary, to more useful limits
of detection and accuracy. The contractor shall per-
form work on materials of interest to the Metallurgy
and Ceramics Research Branch and could include start-
ing, intermediate, and final products of high purity
iron, high purity chromium, zirconia, pure titanium,
nickel, metal-modified zirconia, nickel-palladium,
iron-silicon, iron-chromium, and copper-nickel alloys
or other materials as mutually agreed upon.

6.11

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
SEMICONDUCTING PROPERTIES OF RARE-EARTH METALS AND
COMPOUNDS, R. C. Himes. Project 4150(803A), Contract
AF 33(616)-7321; ASRN, ASD.

The rare earth metals and compounds form a potential
new source of unique semiconducting materials. Tech-
niques for controlling the purification of the rare
earths are in progress. This is extremely difficult
because of the high temperatures involved and because
suitable containment materials must be empirically
selected. Studies of selected selenides and tellurides
of neodymium, gadolinium and of other compounds con-
taining groups V and VI elements are progressing.
Electrical and physical properties are being measured.

6.12

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio
EFFECTS OF VERY HIGH PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE ON SEMI-
CONDUCTING & INSULATING MATERIALS, C. M. Schwartz.
Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-441; SRPS,
AFOSR.

The research program will be directed towards obtain-
ing fundamental knowledge of the structure and be-
havior of solids as well as gaining new insight into
profitable areas of future research in new materials
which may be synthesized in an environment utilizing
high pressures and temperatures. In-situ measurements
will be made of electrical conductivity and thermo-
electric power of such solids as NiO, BeO, etc.,
having marked differences in zone structure.

6.13

Bristol U. (Gt. Brit.).
INVESTIGATION OF CRYSTAL IMPERFECTIONS BY X-RAY DIF-
FRACTION, A. R. Lang. Project 7021(802A), Contract
AF 61(052)-449; ARZ, ARL.

This is a study of the origin, movement, and behavior
of dislocations and other defects in single crystals
of selected materials. The principal experimental
techniques used shall be appropriate X-ray diffrac-
tion methods. Stereo-pair techniques shall be used
when necessary. The configuration of the dislocations
and their Burger's vectors shall be investigated in
the predominant slip systems of quartz, sapphire,
diamond and other similar substances for which this
information is not currently available. The origin,
motion, and multiplication of individual dislocations
during the early stages of slip shall be studied in
non-metallic crystals of sapphire, quartz and mag-
nesium oxide and in crystals of suitable metals
(aluminum is suggested as the initial metal). Re-
search will be performed to determine the nature and
origin of lattice defects, other than dislocations,
which have been observed in previous studies of quartz
and calcite.

6.14

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
RECRYSTALLIZATION OF DEFORMED SINGLE CRYSTALS, C.
Albaum. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
479; SRPS, AFOSR.

The complexity of the phenomena makes it difficult
to design experiments which yield clear and repro-
ducible results. The work involves investigation
of two fundamental features of recrystallization
that have been experimentally established relatively
recently. One of these is the dependence of the rate
of recrystallization upon impurities and whether

these impurities are precipitated or in solution.
The other feature is concerned with the orientation
of the recrystallized grains relative to the deformed
matrix. In this field complete'y different results
have been obtained by two independent groups of
workers and it seems important to determine whether
or not this can be related to differences of the
state of impurities (solution or precipated). The
recovery of growth rate after both continuous iso-
thermal heating and after repeatedly interrupted
heating will be studied. Investigation of the con-
nection between dislocation structure in the deformed
specimen and the rate of growth of the new crystals
is part of the program.

6.15

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF CARBIDE MONOCRYSTALS, J. J.
Gilman. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-97;
SRPS, AFOSR.

This program will investigate the physical properties
of several carbides, borides, and nitrides. Initially
large, high quality single crystals of tungsten car-
bide will be grown. Next it will be necessary to
learn how to prepare strain-free surfaces on the
crystals, how to observe dislocations in them, and
how to measure some of their anisotropic physical
properties such as their elastic constants. After
these preliminary studies, it will be possible to
measure the parameters that limit the strength of WC.

6.16

California U., Berkeley.
ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE OF SEMICONDUCTOR AND METAL
CRYSTALS, A. F. Kip. Project 9760(802A), Contract
AF 49(638)-600; SRPS, AFOSR.

The principal object of the research under this con-
tract is to determine the energy band and impurity
level structure of solids, with particular emphasis
on semiconductors. It is planned to exploit further
the newly developed techniques for studying cyclotron
resonance in metals and to extend the method to new
metals and new semiconducting crystals. Such studies
will add new detail to our knowledge of conduction
processes. Low temperature studies of solids will
be extended to higher microwave frequencies and to
infrared wavelength regions which have been neglected
so far.

6.17

California U., Riverside.
TRANSPORT PROCESSES IN TRANSITION METAL COMPOUNDS,
R. L. Wild. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-
70; SRPS, AFOSR.

Single crystals of compounds of the type RX, where R is a transition metal of the first long period and X is a non-metal in the sixth column, will be prepared and zone-refined. Spectrochemical and X-ray diffraction analysis will be made. The low temperature optical absorption spectra over the range of photon energies from 0.5 to 5 ev., the photoconductivity as a function of wavelength and temperature in the range of 10°K to 78°K, the photoconductive Hall effect, and the dielectric constant at low and high frequencies will be experimentally determined. Interpretation of the experimental results will be directed towards a coherent treatment of transport processes in the ionic crystals and towards a possible breakdown of the conventional band theory.

6.18

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio. MEASUREMENT OF SURFACE FREE ENERGY OF SOLIDS, P. M. Williamson. Project 7022(802A), Internal.

The free energies of solid surfaces are to be determined by microcreep effects in fibers. Sample fibers at high temperatures will be subjected to constant strain rates and the tensile forces thus generated will be observed. The use of constant strain rates should produce experimental data that are consistent with absolute rate theory. Desirable consistency is not obtained with microcreep data observed with timewise constant forces and variable strain rates. The constant strain rate approach requires a sensitive apparatus subject to precise controls. Hence, the first phase of the work is that of the design and construction of this novel apparatus.

6.19

Chemistry Research Branch, ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio. MIGRATION OF ORGANIC FILMS ON METAL SURFACES, P. M. Williamson. Project 7022(802A), Internal.

Migration of thin films over specially prepared metal surfaces will be studied. Migration phenomena may, if exploited, constitute a research method for obtaining fundamental information about surfaces. This possibility is indicated by the fact that the energy of activation for surface migration is always a small, though casewise variable, fraction of the energy of activation for desorption. Migration may, therefore, be sensitively affected by surface characteristics such as fine scale roughness. The Kelvin contact potential method will be used as an observational tool to follow the migration process.

6.20

Chicago U., Ill. DIFFUSION IN SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS AT HIGH PRESSURES, N. H. Nachtrieb. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-

62-231; SRPS, AFOSR.

The research is an experimental study of the effects of hydrostatic pressure on the kinetics of diffusion in selected crystalline solids and in various liquids. These will include (1) anisotropic metals such as tin, zinc, cadmium, and gallium; (2) dislocation-free germanium; (3) alpha-silver sulfide; and (4) selected pure metals, alloys, and salts in the molten state. The purpose of the research on solids is to obtain information on the volume and shape of excited lattice imperfections in solids of low symmetry and in a typical substance having the diamond-structure. The aim of the studies on liquids is to determine the volume of activation for diffusion in a variety of liquids of differing coordination number and intermolecular potential, with which to test contending theories of structure.

6.21

Cincinnati U. Research Foundation, Ohio. MEASUREMENT OF THE THERMOPHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS IN THE TEMPERATURE RANGE 1000°-3000°C, M. Hoch. Project 7367(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7123; ASRC, ASD.

The contractor shall continue to investigate the feasibility of utilizing an induction heating technique for the measurement of the thermophysical properties of solid materials and determination of the specific heat, thermal conductivity, and thermal expansion of selected materials in the temperature range 1000°-3000°C. The materials, for which the thermophysical properties are to be determined, shall be selected from the following group: vanadium, niobium, zirconium diboride, tungsten, pyrolytic graphite, aluminum oxide, and zirconium oxide.

6.22

Clevite Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. NEW HI-TEMP SEMICONDUCTING MATERIALS, L. Shiozawa. Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6865; ARX, ARL.

This work is designed to add to current knowledge on growth and properties of II-VI semiconductor compounds, using the Reynolds-Greene growth technique as developed in the Aeronautical Research Laboratory and used in several other laboratories. The work will include purification by controlled sublimation, determination of impurity concentrations by radioactive tracer techniques, and final evaluation of the purity by measurement of low temperature mobilities. Both n- and p-types of CdS, CdSe, and ZnTe have been grown and will be the subject of study. Doping with Ag, Au, P and As will be used for special studies.

6.23

Columbia U., New York.
BASIC PROBLEMS IN DISLOCATION THEORY, J. H. Weiner.
Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-909; SRPS,
AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to analytically ex-
amine some of the models employed in dislocation the-
ory in an attempt to ascertain directions in which
they may be made more realistic and effective. These
investigations will include: (1) the determination
of the width of a dislocation (i.e., the width of
the zone along the slip plane in which substantial
misalignment exists); (2) the calculation of the
critical shear stress required to move a dislocation
from an equilibrium position; (3) the determination
of the acceleration and velocity of a dislocation
when, from a position of equilibrium, it is subjected
to a prescribed shear stress above the critical value;
and (4) the application of the principles of classi-
cal thermodynamics to a continuum with continuously
distributed dislocations, and the determination of
the form of the stress-strain relations they indicate.

6.24

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
X-RAY STUDIES OF SOLIDS, L. Parratt. Project 9760
(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-402; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research is for the purpose of (1) obtaining
quantitative information on the electronic structures
and density of states in solids; (2) developing a new
quantitative method of studying impurity type states
in solids; (3) extending the present inadequate one
electron approximations to a theory of impurity per-
turbations involving a self-consistent many electron
model.

6.25

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
NEW SOLID STATE DEFECT STRUCTURES, M. J. Sienko.
Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-191; SRPS,
AFOSR.

This is a study of non-stoichiometric compounds,
specifically the tungsten bronzes. New defect struc-
tures are being synthesized based on dissolving vari-
ous metals in transition metal oxides such as
WO_3, V_2O_5 and Sc_2O_3. The structure and properties
of the materials prepared are being investigated
in an attempt to understand and explain: (1) the
correlation between electric and magnetic properties
of non-stoichiometric materials and their chemical
compositions and structures; (2) how the effective
mass of the charge carriers changes with composition
in the non-stoichiometric ternary oxides; and (3)
how the thermoelectric power of the non-stoichiometric

ter cy oxides depends on composition.

..26

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
EFFECT OF CRYSTAL IMPERFECTIONS UPON ELECTRICAL
PROPERTIES OF SEMICONDUCTING COMPOUNDS, C. W. Spencer.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-480; SRPS,
AFOSR.

This research is concerned with an experimental pro-
gram designed to find the relationship between crystal-
line imperfections and electrical properties. The re-
search has two phases, preparation of specimens near
the transition from p-type to n-type material and de-
termination of the electrical behavior of the speci-
mens during annealing at high temperatures. Informa-
tion gained in the annealing process will aid in de-
termining the source and nature of the crystalline
imperfections.

6.27

Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
MECHANISM OF SINGLE CRYSTAL GROWTH IN HIGH TEMPERA-
TURE SYSTEMS, J. A. Marley. Project 5621(802A),
Contract AF 19(604)-8447; CRRC, AFCRL.

The determination of the influence of environmental
factors during growth on the mechanism and kinetics
of growth, on structural perfection, and on the
physical, electrical, optical, and chemical proper-
ties of single crystals of SnO and SnO_2. The nature
and extent of these influences will be established
from a consideration of the careful and complete rec-
ord of the environment of the growing crystals, in-
cluding the temperature, thermal gradient, oxygen
pressure, water-vapor pressure, etc., and of the
structural perfection, optical, spectral, electrical,
and chemical properties of the grown crystals.

6.28

Delaware U., Newark.
HEAT CONTENTS OF IONIC CRYSTALS, R. H. Wood. Proj-
ect 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-247; SRPP, AFOSR.

This program tackles the problem of improved methods
of evaluating the energy content of ionic crystals
by computation.

6.29

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD,
Dayton, Ohio.
SURFACE CONDITION OF AN ELECTRODEPOSITED SUBSTRATE,
B. K. Morse. Project 7353(802A), Internal.

In the study of the effect of surface effect upon
mechanical properties, many films are prepared by

electrolytic deposition. Unanswered is the question of the effect of interstitial hydrogen in the films arising from the cathodic process. Hydrogen could penetrate these films during their formation and in an interstitial position might be responsible for the strengthening effect. To this purpose it is proposed to eliminate the questions of intermetallic bonding by plating a metal ion on the same substrate in the form of a wire as a function both of pH and anion. The question, then, of the effect of hydrogen on the strength could be resolved.

6.30

Directorate of Research Analysis, SRAS, AFOSR, Washington, D. C.
FORMATION OF RUBY IN A SOLAR FURNACE, G. Hughes. Project 6886(802A), Internal.

Rubies of large size and specified purity are required in lasers to produce monochromatic light of high intensity. It is proposed to use the solar furnace with auxiliary equipment to melt and cool aluminum oxide in an endeavor to produce rubies with the proper qualities for use in lasers. To date such an approach has not been attempted.

6.31

Eagle-Picher Co., Miami, Okla.
PURIFICATION AND GROWTH OF II-VI SINGLE CRYSTALS, W. E. Medcalf. Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7127; ARX, ARL.

The contractor will investigate the growth from the melt, of crystals of group II-VI compounds that show promise for solar conversion, with special emphasis on zinc sulfide, cadmium sulfide, selenium, zinc selenide and cadmium selenide. Studies will be made on techniques for purification of these compounds. The work presently being performed will be continued, i.e., the purification of cadmium, sulfur and zinc and studies of techniques for reacting them to obtain ultimate purity in the compound and the detailed analysis of the remaining impurities. The feasibility of producing high purity cadmium oxide single crystals will also be investigated.

6.32

Eagle-Picher Co., Miami, Okla.
PURIFICATION OF CADMIUM SULFIDE CRYSTALS, W. Metcalf. Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6203; ARX, ARL.

Effective semiconductor research depends on progress toward greatly improved semiconductor materials. The research called for in this contract is designed to improve the purity, and the lattice perfection of

cadmium sulfide and other II-VI compound semiconductor crystals by orders of magnitude. This is being accomplished by ultra purification of the raw materials using zone refining and distillation, and growth of crystals from the vapor or from a melt. Since there is no known direct method for determining either the amount of impurity or the number of defects for crystals this near perfection, use will be made of the very semiconductor properties which require this high degree of perfection. A principal technique is to create a barrier layer, measure the photovoltaic properties of this layer, and infer the kinds and numbers of impurity atoms and defects by studying a series of crystals made under slightly different experimental conditions.

6.33

Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris (France).
ANALYSIS OF IMPURITIES IN SEMICONDUCTORS, M. Balkanski. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-572; SRPS, AFOSR.

A series of qualitative and quantitative analyses by means of spectroscopy and magnetic resonance of impurities contained in Group III-V and II-VI compounds. Examples: gallium arsenide; and cadmium sulfide. The impurities are of two groups: neutral impurities which do not give free carriers and electrically active impurities which accept or give up free charge carriers. To be considered are the neutral impurities because their study is more of a specific problem in infrared spectroscopy.

6.34

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
INTERACTIONS OF MICROWAVE PHONONS WITH SOLID STATE MATERIALS, T. A. Olson. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

This work is directed toward investigating the interaction of hypersonic waves (microwave phonons) with solid state materials. Three types of interactions are suitable for probing the structure and properties of materials (such as the spin wave-phonon coupling in YIG which can be used to determine the exchange-energy constant); those interactions which may be suitable for altering the electrical properties of materials (such as the phonon modulation of carriers in semi- and super-conductors); and those phonon-material interactions (such as the nonreciprocal acoustic properties of magnetic crystals) which can be used for the control of hypersonic waves and hence may be applicable to the development of microwave acoustic devices.

6.35

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ETCHING STUDIES ON THE STRUCTURE OF SAPPHIRE, W. J. Alford. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to provide a relatively quick evaluation for line and planar imperfections by chemical etch techniques in crystals used as host lattices for laser and maser materials. Emphasis is on Al_2O_3 because several new methods are being developed by CRRC to grow Al_2O_3 with superior structural perfection.

6.36

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ORGANIC SEMICONDUCTING COMPOUNDS, A. F. Armington. Project 5620(802A), Internal.

The object of this effort is the investigation of organic compounds for use as semiconducting materials. The properties of these compounds will be studied on a laboratory scale. Experimental investigations will be initiated beginning with the organic dyes. The melting point, energy gap, change of energy gap with temperature, intrinsic resistivity, mobility and lifetime of such dyes as cymathrone, indanthrena (black) indanthrone, indantrazine, falvanthrone, isoviolanthrene, pyranthrone, pyranthrene, ovalene, isodibenzanthrone, anthracene, naphthacene, anthranthrene, methylene blue, coronene, and other such compounds will be determined as the first step. In addition, the physical chemistry of these compounds (vapor pressure, decomposition temperature, lattice parameters) will be studied. The importance of purity and defect structure on the semiconducting properties of these compounds will also be investigated.

6.37

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PURIFICATION OF ELECTRONIC MATERIALS, A. Armington. Project 4608(760E), Internal.

The object of this effort is the preparation and purification of materials of in-house interest to units and sections within the Electronic Material Sciences Laboratory. The materials of interest are of the solid state type with application to semiconductor, magnetic, and allied fields.

6.38

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.

DIFFUSION STUDY, I. Berman. Project 4608(760E), Internal.

Diffusion studies on Si are being carried out using various diffusants such as P, B, Li, etc. The experiments are done with emphasis on deep diffusion and large doping concentration. One objective of this study is to provide degenerate materials for fabrication of tunnel diodes. Impurity interaction and oxide masked technique are being studied. We are also investigating techniques to fabricate an abrupt p-n junction by diffusion.

6.39

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL.
SINGLE CRYSTAL GROWTH FROM THE VAPOR, M. S. Brooks. Project 5620(802A), Internal.

Perform experimentally a detailed study of the factors which affect the growth rate of highly physically and chemically perfect massive single crystals from the vapor. Two such studies are (1) growth of single crystals of low melting metals (e.g., Cd, Zn, Mg) from polycrystalline masses and/or melts via vapor transport and (2) growth of high melting elements (e.g., Si) by decomposition of a halide of these elements (e.g., SiI_4). The aims are to observe optimum experimental conditions, correlate with existing theories, modify or formulate new theories and establish basic principles applicable to a wide variety of crystal growth problems.

6.40

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
EPITAXIAL GROWN JUNCTIONS, R. F. Cornelissen. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

In view of the progress being made throughout the country in the epitaxial growth of semiconductors, new device designs have become feasible. A design for a unique field effect device has been conceived in the laboratory and the successful reduction to practice will be in large part dependent upon good VI characteristics in the epitaxial formed junctions. Variations in the basic closed tube disproportionation reaction of Ge and iodine have and are being made to determine effects on electrical characteristics. Junctions formed by a straight reduction technique will also be evaluated. The experimental set up for this technique is in process of construction as are duplicate set ups for making silicon p-n junctions.

6.41

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,

Bedford, Mass.
X-RAY STRUCTURE INVESTIGATIONS, E. R. Czerlinsky.
Project 5621(802A), Internal.

One part of the X-ray investigations is performed in supporting in-house efforts for which specific information on materials have to be established, such as lattice constants, orientation of crystals, analysis of samples, and identification of solid phases. The essential part of the research program is concerned with the determination of the oxygen positions in different structures, such as garnets and sapphires. This work yielded valuable results in the past year, and the data obtained are of significance for theoretical studies on energy levels and anisotropy in magnetic materials.

6.42

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SOLUTION GROWTH OF SINGLE CRYSTALS, M. A. DiPietro.
Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to substantially improve the capability for growth of single crystals of a wide variety of materials from aqueous solutions and to study the growth mechanisms of this type of crystals. While many crystals have been grown from solution by CRRC in the past, this is a new effort starting with the design and construction of apparatus.

6.43

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
GARNET STRUCTURE MATERIALS, C. O. Dugger. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this effort is the study and investigation of rare earth iron garnets, especially on the problem associated with the growth of single crystals of these materials. A large number of different rare earth iron garnets have been grown at high temperatures within the range of 1500°C to 1600°C. Emphasis has been on lutetium iron garnet. At these temperatures, under an air atmosphere, objectionable problems exist, e.g., the phase changes of iron oxide and non-equilibrium conditions due to a viscous melt. The non-equilibrium state greatly restricts the quality of the crystals. Current research has centered around the investigation of fluxes which give promise of permitting the growth of garnet structure materials by the Czochralski method.

6.44

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.

OXYGEN COORDINATES IN GARNETS, F. K. Euler. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to determine more precisely the exact oxygen coordinates in rare earth iron garnets. This information is essential to the basic understanding of ferrimagnetic materials and for investigation of paramagnetic resonance spectra of the rare earth ions.

6.45

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL. Bedford, Mass.
CRYSTAL GROWTH STUDIES, W. G. Field. Project 5621 (802A), Internal.

This effort emphasizes theoretical and experimental investigations of techniques for the growth of single crystals, and studies relating to the growth mechanism and perfection of single crystals. This work has resulted in the development of a crystal growing method based upon the dissocation and subsequent recombination of a polyatomic gas. It is hoped that this method will be applicable to the growth of certain high temperature ceramic materials. An induction coupled plasma torch was also placed in operation during the past year. A program is now under way to study the chemical and structural perfection of single crystal diamond. The laser amplifier to be built at this Directorate will provide an excellent means for evaluating the perfection of optical crystals. The basic growth phenomena in silicon has also been investigated.

6.46

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ULTRA HIGH PRESSURE RESEARCH, W. G. Field. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

This effort emphasizes theoretical and experimental investigations in the field of ultra high pressure research. Of major interest at the present are the areas of diamond crystal growth, temperature gradient problems, temperature measurements, and selected problems in the study of silicate systems. A 600-ton tetrahedral anvil press was designed and constructed. This press has been in operation for a period of approximately one year. Research on diamonds is aimed at producing high quality semi-conducting diamond for device application. Techniques for X-ray diffraction and microwave spectroscopy are also being studied.

6.47

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,

Bedford, Mass.
PROPERTIES OF WIDE BAND SEMICONDUCTORS, A. D. Johnson.
Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this new investigation is to gain a
deeper understanding of the defect levels in the en-
ergy gaps of wide band semiconductors. Particular
emphasis is on the group IV semiconductors, carbon
in diamond form and silicon carbide. Literature in-
vestigations have been made. A variety of measure-
ment techniques are being developed for optical and
electrical measurements on small single crystal
samples.

6.48

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
GROWTH OF SEMICONDUCTOR CRYSTALS, B. Lichter, L. J.
Smiltens. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

This effort emphasizes both theoretical and experi-
mental investigations related to the growth of single
crystals of semiconductor materials. Materials which
are being considered include silicon, diamond, sili-
con carbide, and magnesium stannide. Work on silicon
includes a study of the growth mechanism from the
melt and the effect of Peltier cooling at a solid-
liquid interface. A large vapor furnace is under
construction and will be utilized for the growth of
large high quality silicon carbide crystals. The
growth of single crystal diamond is being carried
out in the ultra high pressure tetrahedral anvil
press. The objective of this research is to grow
large semiconducting high purity diamond in the lab-
oratory. Magnesium stannide single crystals are be-
ing grown by the Bridgman Stockbarger technique.
The effect of crystalline stoichiometry is being
investigated.

6.49

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
APPLICATIONS OF SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNIQUES TO DIAMOND,
J. E. Ludman. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

Diamonds have been successfully made at AFCRL during
the past year, and it is hoped that some crystals
with controlled dopants will be available in the near
future. In acticipation of this, an investigation
of contacts to diamonds has been initiated. Low re-
sistance ohmic contacts are necessary for the proper
evaluation of the electrical properties of any cry-
stals that become available, and it is possible that
device possibilities of doped diamonds may be real-
ized during this investigation.

6.50

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
ULTRA HIGH PRESSURE RESEARCH, R. A. MacMillan.
Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this effort is the study of the
growth of single crystals under various conditions
of pressure and temperature.

6.51

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
GROWTH OF OPTICAL CRYSTALS, G. Oshesky. Project
5621(802A), Internal.

It is the purpose of this work to grow single cry-
stals of various materials which are important for
the laser program. A special annealing furnace has
been developed to anneal ruby single crystals in
order to remove all strains. These crystals will
be utilized in the laser amplifier being built at
AFCRL. Special optical polishing techniques have
been developed for processing these crystals.
Single crystals of doped fluorite will be grown in
the near future.

6.52

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
GROWTH OF SINGLE CRYSTALS BY THE VERNEUIL TECHNIQUE,
G. Oshesky. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

Crystals of willemite (Zn_2SiO_4) and calcium spinel
$(CaAl_2O_4)$ for laser studies, are currently being in-
vestigated. A new method for growing NiO crystals
has produced successful boules but the crystals have
not yet been evaluated. A new Verneuil furnace, in-
corporating many advances and changes resulting from
extensive experience with this technique, is in the
design stage.

6.53

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
MAGNETIC MATERIALS CRYSTAL GROWTH, C. A. Pitha. Proj-
ect 5621(802A), Internal.

Controlled amounts of nickel, cobalt, iron, manganese,
chromium, vanadium, titanium, platinum, and palladium
have been introduced into Al_2O_3 "host" lattices. Also,
single crystals of garnet-structured rare earth iron
oxides have been prepared in which the rare earths
have been lutetium, ytterbium, thulium, terbium,

holmium, dysprosium, erbium, gadolinium, europium, samarium, and yttrium. In the immediate future, the effect of transition element "guest" atoms in spinel-structured hosts and of the rare earths on non-ferric garnet structured compounds will be considered.

6.54

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
STRUCTURAL PERFECTION AND ELECTRONIC SPECTRA OF SINGLE CRYSTALS, C. Pitha. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this new effort is to utilize electronic spectra for the evaluation of influences of structural imperfections, particularly in the case of transition metal ions as "guests" in host lattices of alpha Al_2O_3 where the "guest" concentration is less than one percent. Electronic spectra are sensitive indicators of many types of imperfections on an atomic scale.

6.55

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
THIN SILICON FILMS BY VAPOR PHASE EPITAXIAL GROWTH, J. Rohan. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to understand and control the basic mechanisms of crystal growth by chemical decomposition techniques to provide the necessary background both for growing crystals and for fabricating device structures by epitaxial methods. The more immediate practical aspects of the work deal with the preparation of precisely controlled junctions on silicon substrates for the fabrication of new devices conceived in this laboratory.

6.56

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
GROWTH OF SILICON CARBIDE CRYSTALS, J. Smiltens. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to grow silicon carbide crystals at least 1000 times as large and 1000 times purer than those currently available. The theoretical approach has been completed. The furnace, which is unique in design, construction, and test, is nearing completion. The first crystals will be grown in the next report period.

6.57

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SOLUTION GROWTH OF SILICON P-N JUNCTIONS, A. C. Yang.

Project 4608(760E), Internal.

The object of this series of experiments is to attempt to grow narrow, abrupt Si-p-n junctions. The junctions that are made with diffusion techniques or grown for the melt usually give a broad, compensated region because of the fast diffusion of impurities at high temperatures. The junctions can be grown at much lower temperatures using solution growth techniques. Solubility of Si in Sn is temperature dependent. By varying the doping concentrations and temperature, a series of p-n junctions can be fabricated. This will enable us to investigate both the growth phenomena and the electrical characteristics of such junctions.

6.58

Electronics Technology Lab., ASRNE, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
PHYSICS OF THIN FILMS, C. R. Barnes. Project 4150 (803A), Internal.

Based upon previous in-house research on silicon nitride, titanium nitride, titanium sesqui-oxide, cadmium sulfide and thin films of metals, oxides, nitrides, sulfides, antimonides, arsenides, borides, tellurides, selenides, and phosphides, research is progressing on pyrolytic techniques for depositing thin films of dielectrics, metals and semiconductors. Considerable success has been experienced by utilizing the pyrolytic method for depositing dielectrics. New work indicates boron nitride, silicon dioxide, and tungsten films may be very promising. Work will continue using new research tools such as the X-ray diffraction adaptor camera and the spectrophotometer.

6.59

Electronics Technology Lab., ASRNE, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
PREPARATION AND MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES, J. M. Blasingame. Project 4150(803A), Internal.

The objective of this program of basic research is twofold: (1) to prepare various solid state electronic materials by evaporation in ultra-high vacuum while attempting to control their physical properties by heat treatment and epitaxy; (2) to study techniques for measurement of various phenomena, such as electroluminescence, photoconduction, and electron transport in these films. Specifically, experiments are currently being conducted on the following: the preparation and characterization of single crystal, electroluminescent zinc sulfide on calcium fluoride substrates; the study of the emission spectrum of electroluminescent boron nitride thin films to determine its band structure and activation energies; and the study of tunnel emission and electron transport phenomena

in thin films of metals and insulators, such as aluminum-aluminum oxide, silicon-silicon dioxide, and silicon-silicon nitride. Electron diffraction pictures of thin films of zinc sulfide grown on calcium fluoride in preliminary experiments in a 10^{-5}mm Hg vacuum indicate small areas of single crystals. More accurate control of the substrate temperature by an automatic programmer which has been recently constructed and placed in operation together with the use of a new specially designed ultra-high vacuum system should greatly improve these results in the near future.

6.60

General Dynamics Corp., Rochester, N. Y.
THIN FILM MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES, Drumheller. Project 4150(803A), Contract AF 33(657)-8753; ASRNE, ASD.

The objective of this basic research program is to investigate new techniques for measuring various physical properties of thin films of solid state electronic materials.

6.61

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
METAL THIN FILM FORMATION AND STRUCTURE, C. Neugebauer. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-5566; CRRC, AFCRL.

The endeavor, in this study, is to establish the nature and magnitude of the influence of a number of experimental factors on the properties of films of reactive and unreactive metals.

6.62

General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.
SURFACE ENERGY STATES OF SINGLE CRYSTAL METALS BY FRICTION PROBE, A. A. Anderson. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(657)-8038; ARC, ARL.

The program to be performed by the contractor will consist of an investigation of the surface energy of extremely clean single crystal metals as a function of the type of space lattice and of crystallographic orientation. The initial study will include three common types of single crystal lattice structures; namely, body-centered cubic, face-centered cubic, and close packed hexagonal as represented by iron, copper and titanium. A more compact version of the friction probe than currently used will be constructed as well as the new ion bombardment system. Most of the necessary parts will come from the present apparatus.

6.63

General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF GRAIN BOUNDARIES IN SEMICONDUCTORS, R. K. Mueller. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-628; SRPS, AFOSR.

This work is an investigation of the electronic properties of grain boundaries, particularly very low angle grain boundaries which may be regarded as a "picket fence" of edge dislocations. The material for study in Dr. Mueller's past work has been germanium, and he is now extending this to other semiconductor materials. Specifically the research is concerned with (1) preparation of InSb of highest purity; (2) preparation of precisely oriented by-crystals in n- and p- type material (tilt boundaries, twist boundaries, and coherent twin boundaries); (3) X-ray study of these grain boundaries; (4) study of their electrical and optical properties; and (5) theoretical studies and interpretation of experimental results.

6.64

General Physics Research Lab., ARP, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
SPHALERITE-WURTZITE TRANSITION IN ZINC SULFIDE CRYSTALS, S. J. Czyzak, B. A. Kulp, D. C. Reynolds. Project 7112(802A), Internal.

The transformation of synthetic zinc sulfide crystals from sphalerite to wurtzite structure and vice versa in being studied experimentally by employing X-ray diffraction techniques. This transition is believed to occur at 1020°C. The general procedure in this study is to examine single crystals of zinc sulfide at room temperature and at various other higher temperatures. By these various X-ray techniques, the structure of the crystal will be examined.

6.65

General Telephone Labs., Bayside, N. Y.
IMPERFECTION STUDIES IN SEMICONDUCTOR CRYSTALS, G. H. Schwuttke. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19 (604)-7313; CRRC, AFCRL.

The work under this contract is concerned with the development of X-ray diffraction microscopy methods such as X-ray extinction and anomalous transmission and their application to the study of imperfection in semiconductor crystals. The work will be conducted in three phases. Phase one will be concerned with X-ray extinction; phase two with anomalous absorption; and phase three with the correlation of the results obtained by both methods. Detailed investigations will include the examination of segregation effects, cluster formation and precipitation in Si, Ge, III-V compounds and other materials of interest.

6.66

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta.
VACUUM EVAPORATED AND CATHODE SPUTTERED THIN FILMS,
R. B. Belser. Project 4150(803A), Contract AF 33
(616)-6379; ASRN, ASD.

Research is being conducted on vacuum evaporated and
cathode sputtered thin films for the purpose of de-
termining the effect of various experimental para-
meters on the films. Studies in progress include
flash evaporation of indium antimonide onto cleaved
NaCl substrates maintained at selected temperatures;
epitaxial growth of silver on MgO substrates; gold
films sputtered onto MgO and NaCl substrates; and
examinations of rare earth metals such as dysprosium
and thulium. Structure analysis of this film is
continuing.

6.67

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta.
VARIOUS PHENOMENA FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF CIRCUIT
FUNCTIONS, E. J. Scheibner. Project 4150(803A),
Contract AF 33(616)-6028; ASRNE, ASD.

The objective of this program is to gain a more fun-
damental understanding of the theoretical basis for
the various physical phenomena in solid state, elec-
tronic materials which are of interest in molecular
electronics. Specific problem areas which are being
studied are: (1) the theory and taxonomy of physical
phenomena in solids; (2) the interaction of phenom-
ena in composite layers of thin films; (3) techniques
for the preparation of thin films and measurement of
phenomena in ultra-high vacuum; and (4) derivation
of equivalent circuit models and transfer functions
for certain selected phenomena.

6.68

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta.
MECHANISM OF THE PHASE TRANSITIONS IN QUARTZ, R. A.
Young. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
624; SRPS, AFOSR.

A definitive study by X-ray means, of the mechanism
of the alpha to beta transition and the reverse reac-
tion in quartz will be made. The approach involves
the temperature dependence of the intensities of
diffracted X-rays. These data will be used to de-
termine the changes in the thermal vibrations and
positional parameters of the individual atoms as
the temperature is gradually varied through the
phase transition point. Detailed electron density
maps prepared from data obtained at different speci-
men temperatures are expected to constitute an im-
portant means of data analysis.

6.69

Hebrew U. (Israel).
DOUBLE X-RAY REFLECTIONS OF SINGLE CRYSTALS, B. S.
Fraenkel. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-
222; SRPS, AFOSR.

Using an integrating photometer, the intensity of
double X-ray reflections in diamond like crystals
will be measured. The variation of intensity of
double X-ray reflections with wavelength relative
to the intensity of allowed reflections will be in-
vestigated. Intensity of double and forbidden re-
flections as a function of temperature, impurities,
and other parameters will be determined in diamond,
silicon, and germanium. The wavelength to which
double reflections are particularly sensitive will
be determined and reflection intensity formulae
will be developed for perfect and mosaic structures.
The existence and intensity of double X-ray reflec-
tions in anthracene and other organic crystals will
be studied as a function of temperature, tension
and other parameters.

6.70

Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago.
DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRONS AND IMPERFECTIONS IN
CRYSTALS, L. V. Azaroff. Project 9760(802A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-71; SRPS, AFOSR.

Although tremendous strides in elucidating crystal-
line properties have been made by using approximate
methods, it is becoming clear that the next major
advance will be possible only if means for measuring
absolute integrated reflecting powers are available
for all crystals, irrespective of their size. This
research is to devise a procedure whereby this can
be done. Using this method the electron distribu-
tion, transfer, and bonding in alloys and intermedi-
ate compounds, systems such as aluminum and silicon
in manganese, iron, cobalt and nickel will be studied.

6.71

Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago.
STRUCTURE STUDIES OF IMPERFECTIONS IN CRYSTALS, L. V.
Azaroff. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
425; SRPS, AFOSR.

This is a study of the structure of imperfections
in crystals using X-rays. This technique will reveal
the electron density distribution in crystals around
imperfections. The distribution will be compared with
theoretical calculations carried out with considerable
care.

6.72

Illinois U., Urbana.
ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE OF IONIC CRYSTALS, F. C. Brown.
Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-215; SRPS,
AFOSR.

The band structure and electronic defect structure
of ionic crystals, such as the silver and thallium
halides, will be experimentally investigated using
the techniques of high-resolution optical absorption
measurements at liquid helium temperatures; of tran-
sient, photoconductive Hall effect and magnetoresis-
tance measurements; and of electron spin resonance
measurements at 4 mm wavelengths.

6.73

Illinois U., Urbana.
SOLID STATE PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS, T. A. Read, Wayman.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-420; SRPS,
AFOSR.

This research is concerned with experimental and the-
oretical research in the crystallographic features
of diffusionless phase changes in metals. The ob-
jectives are to account for the diversity of habit
planes and orientation relationships observed in
martensite formation. In particular, the role played
by crystal imperfections in the formation of marten-
site plates is being studied. Various materials dis-
playing the martensitic transformation will be investi-
gated to determine the effect of composition and de-
fect, structure, point and line imperfections, on the
crystallographic features of the transformation.
Studies will also be initiated to determine whether
or not critical dislocation densities or arrangements
are nucleating agents for the reaction.

6.74

Illinois U., Urbana.
DISLOCATIONS IN SOLIDS, R. M. Thomson. Project 9760
(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-179; SRPS, AFOSR.

The work involves a combination theoretical and ex-
perimental study of the properties of dislocations
in the following areas: (1) diffusion along disloca-
tion lines in ionic crystals; (2) the mobility of dis-
locations in germanium and silicon; (3) dislocation
climb mechanism; (4) the formation of F-centers by
dislocations; (5) the movement of dislocations at
sonic speeds; and (6) electronic structure of dislo-
cations in covalent crystals.

6.75

John Carroll U., University Heights, Ohio.
MAGNETO-ACOUSTIC ABSORPTION IN SOLIDS, J. Trivisonno,
E. F. Carome. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-

62-224; SRPS, AFOSR.

Magneto-acoustic absorption measurements on single
crystals of magnesium and potassium will be made at
liquid helium temperatures. The results of such
measurements, when combined with different experi-
mental techniques of other researchers, will be used
in determining the Fermi surface of these materials.

6.76

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
VIBRATIONAL AND ROTATIONAL ENERGY LEVELS, J. B.
Newman. Project 4150(803A), Contract AF 33(616)-
6457; ASRME, ASD.

The objective of this work is to determine the pos-
sibility of finding an electrically coupled discrete
energy level in a solid. Such a material will open
new areas of quantum resonant electronics with
greatly increased performance possibilities. The
detection of an anomalous dielectric absorption in
thallium nitrate has encouraged further investigation.
Larger samples of the material will be tested when
they become available. Crystals of beta-quinol clath-
rate are also being grown for testing. Theoretical
studies of frozen gases have been completed and ex-
perimentation is progressing.

6.77

Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
PREPARATION AND ELECTRONIC EVALUATION OF SINGLE
CRYSTAL SEMICONDUCTOR FILMS, E. B. Dale. Project
5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-7218; CRRC, ARCRL.

The objective of this research is to produce and
evaluate thin monocrystalline films of germanium
and indium antimonide. Currently, the group is in-
vestigating the effect of deposition variables on
the structure and properties of InSb films prepared
by vacuum evaporation of bulk InSb.

6.78

Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY OF SOLID NITROGEN OXIDES, R. D.
Dragsdorf. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-24;
SRC, AFOSR.

This is an X-ray diffraction study of $Na_2N_2O_4$, N_2O_4
and N_2O_3 to determine their crystal structure and
molecular geometry. A further object is correlation
between their NN and NO distances and various bond
angles.

6.79

Kulite Semi-Conductor Prods., Inc., Ridgefield, N.J.
FABRICATION OF ABRUPT, NARROW P-N JUNCTIONS BY DIFFUSION

TECHNIQUES, A. Kurtz. Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-7328; CRRC, AFCRL.

The research objectives include the investigation and development of techniques for the fabrication of abrupt, narrow p-n junctions in semiconductor materials by diffusion techniques. These junctions are made either by the diffusion of two oppositely doped adjacent layers or by a combination of a diffused layer and an alloying process. Attention has been concentrated on preparing junctions in silicon which exhibit quantum mechanical tunneling effects. Work is in progress to study the effects of diffusion parameters on junctions formed by alloying aluminum-boron into previously "n" diffused crystals.

6.80

Madrid U. (Spain).
SOLID STATE THERMODYNAMICS AND CRYSTAL ANALYSIS, J. L. Amoros, M. L. Canut. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-193; SRPS, AFOSR.

The main objectives of the proposed research program are twofold. The first is the determination of the thermal expansion of single crystals and its analysis as a function of the crystal structure and dynamics. The experimental work will mainly be extended to the low temperatures range, where the influence of creation of imperfections and the presence of diffusion will be minimum and where a correlation with the theory of crystal dynamics can be done in simpler manner. The second is to study the behavior of single crystals under thermal strain and to correlate it with crystal structure and crystal perfection. The production of imperfections in such crystals under thermal gradient will be studied via X-ray reflection (Barth's and divergent beam methods) and optical as well as electron microscopy.

6.81

Mellon Inst. of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa.
SOLID STATE STUDIES ON RARE GAS SOLID SOLUTIONS, H. P. Klug. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-575; SRPS, AFOSR.

Rare gas atoms most nearly of all elements approach the uncomplicated characteristics ascribed to atoms in simple theories of solids. Therefore, a study of the crystals of these rare gases both pure and mixed should provide valuable information about some of the basic assumptions of solid state theories. An X-ray diffraction examination to test for adherence to Vegard's law and the presence of ordering of binary mixtures is planned. At the same time a thermodynamic investigation will provide further information on the energy of formation of crystals of these elements. A special X-ray spectrogoniometer cryostat

will be constructed during the first half of this program.

6.82

Melpar, Inc., Falls Church, Va.
GROWTH AND ORIENTATION OF ALKALI HALIDE BICRYSTALS, H. Puschillo. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33 (657)-8228; ARZ, ARL.

This is a study of the effect of orientation on the growth of a grain boundary in simple crystal structures by growing bicrystals. These studies will be conducted using materials such as NaCl or LiF (for f.c.c. structure) and CsCl (for b.c.c. structure) to take advantage of their low melting points and the extensive information available concerning their growth from the molten state. Initially, the bicrystals will be grown with the orientation of the boundary deviating only slightly (10° or less) from a normal crystallographic plane (either the 100, 110, or 111) and will include only one deviation, either tilt or twist. As growth techniques are developed, greater and more complicated misorientations shall be attempted. The bicrystals grown will be evaluated by visual observation of the perfection of the boundary, X-ray determination of its orientation, and other feasible techniques.

6.83

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
MECHANISM OF DECARBURIZATION, R. A. Rapp. Project 7021(802A), Internal.

The rate at which carbon is removed from pure Fe-C alloys which are heated in CO-CO_2 or H_2-H_2O mixtures is probably controlled by the diffusion of C. At temperatures between 723° and $910^\circ C$ decarburization from the outer surface causes the nucleation of the αBCC phase as a case around a γFCC core. As decarburization proceeds, the α case grows at the expense of the γ core, at a rate which is determined by the rate of removal of the carbon. Assuming that decarburization is a diffusion-controlled process, i.e., that equilibrium carbon concentrations exist at the α/γ interface and that the outer surface equilibrates with the gas phase, the rate of growth of the α case has been calculated by solution of diffusion equations. If experimentally determined growth rates of the α case agree with those calculated, then decarburization is certainly diffusion controlled.

6.84

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL.
Dayton, Ohio.
INTERACTIONS OF IMPURITIES AND DISLOCATIONS IN SINGLE

CRYSTALS, N. M. Tallan. Project 7021(802A), Internal.

The presence of impurities, including hydrogen, in the vicinity of dislocations in real crystals may have a pronounced influence on the physical properties of these materials. This possibility will be investigated using single crystals, when possible, of Al, Mg, and Zr oxides, and the techniques of solid state physics. A model has been proposed for the special case of hydrogen in sapphire based on electrostatic considerations and the results of earlier studies of the dielectric loss in sapphire. The results of magnetic resonance studies of sapphire will be used for its evaluation. It is anticipated that future study of hydrogen in sapphire will include diffusion experiments and mass spectrometric analyses of the gases evolved upon heating. These studies and the electrical conductivity and dielectric loss studies will be extended to other materials to determine the generality of the proposed interactions in ionic crystals.

6.85

Michigan Coll. of Mining and Tech., Houghton.
DEFECT BEHAVIOR IN PLASTICALLY DEFORMED SEMICONDUCTORS, L. A. Heldt. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-290; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of the proposed research is to obtain new information concerning the behavior of defects during plastic deformation and the relation of this behavior to observed plastic properties. The experimental program will be concerned with the semiconductor elements, for which direct means of investigation are applicable. The study involves carefully controlled determinations of the plastic properties of material deformed under constant stress. The effects of: (1) heavy doping, (2) specimen orientation and type of deformation, and (3) an impurity precipitated along the dislocation lines, will be measured in order to determine the relation of dislocation motion to the production of point defects, the effect of the density of dislocation intersections on dislocation motion, and the effect of an impurity precipitated along dislocation lines upon dislocation motion.

6.86

Michigan State U., East Lansing.
TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS, F. G. Blatt. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-70; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to investigate some problems in an effort to further advance the theory of transport properties of solids. The investigation will include: (a) a study of the influence of impurities of various kinds on transport in metals; (b) a study of the relaxation times and relaxation mechanisms in solids as observed under a variety of

experimental conditions; (c) an extension of the method of partial waves for calculating scattering cross sections; (d) the study of multi-phonon processes of "hot carriers"; and (e) the comparison of the collision time from dc conductivity and cyclotron resonance.

6.87

Michigan State U., East Lansing.
INTERACTION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION WITH THE CRYSTAL LATTICE, D. J. Montgomery. Project 9760 (802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-37; SRPS, AFOSR.

The photon-phonon interaction in ionic and homopolar crystals will be studied using the techniques of infrared absorption in transmission through thin films. Variables include isotopic mass, isotopic composition, and temperature. Current studies of LiH and LiF in the wavelength range from 18 to 35 microns will be extended to include the heavier alkali halides at longer wavelengths.

6.88

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION IN CRYSTAL DEFECT CENTERS. C. Kikuchi. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-987; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this investigation is to obtain definitive information about interactions of electron spin with nuclear spins, electron spins with phonons, and determine their effects upon the mutual interactions of electromagnetic radiations at crystal defect centers. The unpaired electrons associated with the paramagnetic ions, are like microscopic electric and magnetic probes, and as such can be used for the submicroscopic examination of crystal defects. Such defect centers, due to chemical impurities or otherwise, can play a significant role in bringing about the interaction of electromagnetic radiations of different frequencies.

6.89

Mineralagisk - Geologisk Museum (Norway).
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MAGNETIC AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SULFIDES AND THEIR CRYSTAL STRUCTURE AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, H. Haraldsen. Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-178; ARZ, ARL.

A study into the structural and thermodynamic relationship of sulfides of synthetic and natural origin is being conducted to develop the theory of semiconductors and ferromagnetism. The experimental methods include the use of a high temperature X-ray camera to make accurate determinations of the crystal structure over a range of temperatures, and the

measurement of selected magnetic, electrical, and optical properties. The current work is principally concerned with the X-ray studies of the vanadium sulfides to determine the recurring phases, and to characterize these phases by composition and crystallographic properties. The study of the magnetic properties and heat capacities of selected phases as functions of temperature is continuing. The work on uranium disulfide and uranium trisulfide is being brought to a conclusion. As the remaining time permits, this investigation will be extended to studies of selected selenides and tellurides of uranium.

6.90

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE STUDIES OF SOLID DEFECTS, J. E. Wertz. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-54; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this work is: (1) to identify the defects giving rise to electron spin resonance lines presently observed but unassigned; (2) to seek evidence for centers presumed to occur but not experimentally established; (3) to relate optical absorption, luminescence properties and electrical conductivity of MgO samples to defects identified by electron spin resonance; and (4) to observe electron spin resonance of defects from helium temperatures up to the point where vacancies are mobile and electronic conductivity is appreciable.

6.91

Motorola, Inc., Phoenix, Ariz.
NON-DENDRITIC RIBBON CRYSTAL GROWTH, R. Pellen. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-8351; CRRC, AFCRL.

This work will investigate theory and techniques for making thin single crystal sheets in a normal Czochralski process with the expectation of high quality associated with this process. This will start with a study of the correlation between crystal shape and meniscus shape at the liquid solid interface using germanium as the semiconductor, and will involve a mathematical analysis of the steady state equilibrium at the growth interface. Techniques for controlling the meniscus shape will be investigated and, if found feasible and if a correlation with final crystal shape is uncovered, thin single crystals will be grown. The properties of such crystals will, of course, be evaluated and a complete theory governing such growth will be fully developed.

6.92

Nevada U., Reno.
FIELD EMISSION STUDIES OF SURFACE MIGRATION OF

REFRACTORY METALS, P. C. Bettler, G. Barnes. Project 9761(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-297; SRPS, AFOSR.

The work will be directed toward the experimental study of the mechanisms of surface migration of a metal on its own crystal lattice by field emission methods. It will include the measurement of the activation energy for surface migration for metals of different crystal structures with particular attention to the activation energy of certain crystal planes of low Miller indices. The work will also include measurements of the surface tension (structure free energy) in the solid phase of refractory metals and a study of the variation of surface tension with temperature, with a view towards refinement of existing theories of the surface tension of solids.

6.93

New Hampshire U., Durham.
TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF TITANIUM DIOXIDE, S. R. Butler. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-49; SRPS, AFOSR.

This program of research will study the influence of lattice defects on the transport properties (electrical conductivity, thermoelectric power and Hall effect) of TiO_2. Lattice defects will be introduced by controlled gas phase interaction with the crystals during heat treatment at high temperature. It is hoped that a single unified theory of the transport properties of the transition metal oxides can then be developed.

6.94

New York U., N. Y.
PREPARATION OF ULTRA-PURE MATERIALS BY MEANS OF SPECIFIC HYDRIDE REACTIONS, W. Brenner. Project 5620(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-4124; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is the preparation of selected elements from Groups II, III, IV and V of the periodic table via the formation and subsequent decomposition of specific hydrides, and having the lowest impurity levels possible by this technique. Experimentation has concentrated on synthesis of high purity tin, barium and gallium. The conditions leading to the preparation of stannane have been explored in considerable detail. Spectroscopically pure tin has been obtained from thermal decomposition of stannane. Stoichiometric barium hydride has been prepared and its decomposition is under study. The reaction of gallium chloride with lithium hydride has resulted in gallium metal with quite promising purity characteristics. Methods for the analysis of trace impurities in gallium are being explored. Future investigation will concentrate

on the larger scale preparation of gallium and tin
with improved purity and the synthesis of hyper-pure
barium.

6.95

North Carolina U., Chapel Hill.
IMPERFECTIONS IN IONIC CRYSTALLINE SOLIDS, L. M.
Slifkin. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
865; SRPS, AFOSR.

Study of: (1) the interactions of impurity atoms
with dislocations by means of strain-aging experi-
ments on doped crystals, exposed crystals, and cry-
stals loaded during part of the strain-aging anneal;
(2) the effects of various annealing and cooling pro-
cedures on the low-temperature ionic conductivity,
the electrical conductivity and charge displacement
produced during plastic deformation as a function
of crystal orientation and temperature; (3) a means
of obtaining the internally-grown silver whiskers
free of the AgCl matrix in order to study their
physical properties and to observe their cross-sec-
tional shape via electron microscopy; and (4) the
possibility of detection of heavy primary cosmic
rays using large single crystals of AgCl.

6.96

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
EFFECT OF SOLUTE-IMPERFECTION INTERACTIONS UPON PLAS-
TICITY AND FRACTURE, J. O. Brittain. Project 9761
(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-780; SRPS, AFOSR.

The objectives of this research are to make a system-
atic study of (1) grain boundary cohesion and (2)
solute-imperfection interactions in metals. These
are distinctly related objectives since grain boun-
daries are composed of imperfections and experience
has shown that small additions of foreign elements
profoundly affect the mechanical behavior of mate-
rials at both elevated and low temperatures. The re-
search on grain boundary cohesion is being carried
out through a study of the role of solute elements
upon the grain boundary migration, relaxation and
fracture over a range of temperatures. The study of
solute imperfection interactions is being accomplished
by means of strain-aging and internal friction studies
on iron and steel. Further aims of the research are
to study yielding of materials that deform in a
heterogeneous manner in the transition from elastic
to plastic deformation, the relation of yielding to
the initiation and/or propagation of a crack, and
the study of strain aging at elevated temperatures
of high-temperature materials.

6.97

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.

CHEMICAL PHYSICS OF NON-METALLIC CRYSTALS, M. E.
Fine. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-76;
SRPS, AFOSR.

There exists now an extensive technology based on
the unique physical behavior of certain crystals
(e.g., semiconductors) brought about by the controlled
addition of small amounts of impurities and imperfec-
tions called "point defects." This technology is
supported by a large scientific activity on the ef-
fects of point defects on the physical properties of
crystals. The activity has been carried forward
largely by solid state physicists and it has led to
frequent scientific conferences on the physical as-
pects of point defects. However, there is also a
more chemical aspect to the subject of point defects
in crystals which is very important. It is described
as follows: (a) principles underlying the incorpora-
tion of point defects in crystals; (b) energetics of
point defects in crystals, including the energetics
of their mutual interaction; (c) structure of point
defects and its characterization.

6.98

Notre Dame U., South Bend, Ind.
SINGLE CRYSTAL EMITTERS, E. A. Coomes. Project 6694
(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8434; CRZA, AFCRL.

This program is divided in terms of short-range and
long-range objectives. In the latter category, ini-
tial implementation of the program is concerned with
the development of techniques for the production of
refractory metallic single crystals in wire and rod
forms. Ultimately, it is intended that the program
scope will cover a theoretical and experimental in-
vestigation of electron emission, optical activity
and surface equilibrium for single crystal emitters.

6.99

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
STRUCTURE CHANGES AND RELEVANT PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL
PROPERTIES ATTENDANT TO CERTAIN CHANGES OF STATE,
P. M. Harris. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49
(638)-397; SRPS, AFOSR.

The research presently being covered includes: (a)
structure investigations primarily of inorganic struc-
tures by X-ray and neutron diffraction methods. Past
work on crystals having hydrated ions is to be con-
tinued. A continuation of previous work on inorganic
crystals exhibiting first and second order transforma-
tions is contemplated; (b) the variation of the di-
electric constant as a function of temperature will
be investigated where these measurements would appear
to clarify the mechanism of first and second order
transformations; (c) the components of the thermal
vibration tensor for the atoms of certain crystals

of interest will be evaluated from X-ray (or neutron) diffraction data using an IBM-704 computer; (d) in connection with the IBM-704 computations, an attempt will be made to evaluate the electronic field, E, as a function of position from values of the charge density in the cell.

6.100

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
BEHAVIOR OF SOLIDS IN ALTERNATING AND CONSTANT MAGNETIC FIELDS, J. Korringa. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-264; SRPS, AFOSR.

Theoretical research in solid state physics, using the techniques of mathematical physics, is being conducted with emphasis in the following areas: (1) perturbation and spin wave approach to antiferromagnetism; (2) the electronic structure and relaxation processes for the electron spin of an F-center; (3) the energy band theory of random alloys; and (4) the theory of screw-type spin structures.

6.101

Ohio State U., Columbus.
ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF HIGH-PURITY BORON, M. O. Thurston. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-424; SRPS, AFOSR.

The objectives of the research are: first to produce boron crystals having the greatest possible purity, size, and crystalline perfection; second, to measure the physical and electrical characteristics of these crystals; and third, to study the effects of the addition of carefully controlled impurities. Recent rapid advances in the development of semiconductor devices such as transistors, rectifiers, and masers make it increasingly important to study the characteristics of a wide range of semiconducting elements and compounds. Although a tremendous amount of work has been done on the properties of silicon, germanium, various intermetallic compounds, and certain oxides, other semiconductors of potential importance have not been adequately investigated. For example, different sources give values of resistivity for boron ranging from 10^3 to 10^{18} ohm. Similarly, the intrinsic energy gap is given by different authors as 0.5, 1.0, 1.25, 1.55 and 2.0 ev. Carrier mobilities measured in samples of moderate purity have differed by a factor of ten but are believed to be low. There is not at present any agreement even on the crystalline structure of boron or its melting point. Qualitatively, the present knowledge of boron indicates that it is a semiconductor of very high resistivity at room temperature and low resistivity at temperatures of 600-800°C.

6.102

Paris U. (France).
DISLOCATIONS IN METALS BY X-RAY DIFFRACTION, A. Guinier. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-310; SRPS, AFOSR.

Defects in the structure of crystal have pronounced affects on the physical properties and behavior of materials. The precise measurement location and extent of such defects is made difficult by the very small size of these lattice imperfections. To provide experimental proof of theoretical predictions that dislocations in metals will have an effect on the diffraction of X-rays would offer a new method for obtaining precise information on the position of the atoms around dislocations. Measurements will be made of the diffuse scattering of X-rays by the distorted part of the lattice around a dislocation and of the variation of the reflecting power of a crystal in a Bragg reflection.

6.103

Pavia U. (Italy).
LOCALIZED EXCITONS IN ALKALI HALIDE CRYSTALS, G. Chiarotti. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-423; SRPS, AFOSR.

Using the techniques of vacuum ultraviolet and visible spectroscopy, the growth of the α band (negative ion vacancy) in NaCl and KCl under the action of low momentum X-rays at temperatures between 4 and 80°K will be studied. In addition, theoretical calculations of the various proposed mechanisms of vacancy production will be undertaken.

6.104

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
X-RAY DIFFRACTION DETERMINATION OF LATTICE CONSTANTS OF PURE ZnS AND CdS AT TEMPERATURES DOWN TO LIQUID HELIUM, R. A. McKinstry. Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8038; ARX, ARL.

The lattice constants of pure platelet and bulk zinc sulfide and cadmium sulfide crystals, produced in ARL, are to be measured at 298, 195, 77, 20 and 4.20°K, to determine whether there is a measurable change of the constants with temperature. These measurements are needed in the interpretation of optical and electrical measurements made in the ARL in-house research on compound semiconductors.

6.105

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.

PREPARATION OF PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS AND COLLATION
OF PROPERTIES AND STRUCTURES OF CRYSTALS, R. Pepinsky.
Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-367; SRPS,
AFOSR.

This program involves research in crystallogenesis,
with emphasis on new methods of preparation of organ-
ic semiconductors of the intermolecular-complex elec-
tron-transfer type, and for growth of materials for
measurements of Fitzgerald audiomechanical resonance
in solids. Since both semiconducting and resonance
behaviors depend on crystal defects, particular at-
tention will be paid to methods for control and
measurement of purity and imperfection concentrations.
Also, work will be undertaken to collect, correlate,
and interpret in the light of modern techniques and
procedures all available significant information on
the physical and chemical properties of crystals.

6.106

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia, Pa.
FORMATION AND ANNEALING OF POINT DEFECTS IN GERMAN-
IUM, J. M. Hobstetter. Project 9760(802A), Contract
AF 49(638)-626; SRPS, AFOSR.

Specifically the research will include: (a) a study
of the relative numbers of defects introduced by
quenching as functions of quenching temperature so
as to find directly the energies of formation of va-
cancies and interstitials in germanium. Subsequent
annealing studies will then reveal the fate of these
defects as they combine with each other, or with dis-
locations of known densities, or are trapped at de-
fects in the structure. Similar studies will be
made of defects introduced during plastic extension
of germanium. These will reveal dislocation motion
at various temperatures as well as on annealing when
widely disparate numbers of vacancies and intersti-
tials are present.

6.107

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
CRYSTAL CHEMISTRY OF METALLIC COMPOUNDS, E. Parthe.
Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1027; SRPS,
AFOSR.

It is the intention of this study first to investi-
gate the formation and crystal structure of certain
groups of compounds experimentally. Secondly, the
data will be correlated and rules will be derived
which will allow the prediction of the formation and
properties of still other compounds as yet uninvesti-
gated. Research will be directed toward the solution
of the following four separate but related problems:
(1) crystal structures of silicides, germanides,
stannides, plumbides, etc.; (2) crystal chemistry of
yttrium and scandium compounds; (3) the possibility

of forming ternary rhenium carbides; (4) the calcula-
tion of three-dimensional Madelung constants.

6.108

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
MAGNETIC AND STRUCTURE PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS AND
SOLUTIONS, F. Keffer, C. Dean, J. Anderson. Project
9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-323; SRPS, AFOSR.

The electronic energy levels of X- and UV- irradiated
color centers in quartz and potassium azide are be-
ing studied by paramagnetic resonance techniques at
3 and 1 cm wavelengths. Structure analysis of mole-
cules such as chlorine-substituted benzene are being
performed using the combined techniques of X-ray
diffraction and nuclear quadrupole resonance. In
addition, theoretical studies of magnetic properties
include: (1) right-angled superexchange via the
Slater mechanism; (2) Moriya spin-coupling in β-MnS;
(3) magnetic anisotropy constants in iron and nickel;
(4) paramagnetic resonance line width just above the
transition temperature; and (5) the specific heat
anomaly of $CuCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$.

6.109

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
INTERACTION OF HIGH FREQUENCY SOUND WAVES AND ELEC-
TRONS, T. Kjeldaas. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-62-258; SRPS, AFOSR.

The extent to which measurements of the attenuation
of ultrasonic sound waves can yield information about
the following will be examined theoretically: (a) the
electronic energy band structure and electronic re-
laxation times as a function of position on the Fermi
surface; (b) the relationship between electron-phonon
interaction in the superconducting and the normal
state; and (c) the relevancy of models used in the
theory of ferromagnetism.

6.110

Pontificia Universidade Catolica du Rio de Janerio
(Brasil).
CHARGE STORAGE AND IRRADIATION EFFECTS IN SOLID DI-
ELECTRICS, B. Gross. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-60-6; SRPS, AFOSR.

A range of electrostatic phenomena will be studied
in solid dielectrics with attention being directed
to such topics as: (1) the properties of electrets;
(2) storage of charge accumulated from electron bom-
bardment; (3) charge storage after gamma irradiation;
and (4) radiation induced conductivity of dielectrics.
The first of these, study of electrets, will receive
most attention. These are the electrostatic equival-
ent of the magnet. That is, they remain electrically

polarised for decades without loss, the polarization intensity being limited only by the dielectric breakdown of air, about 10,000 volts per centimeter.

6.111

Queens Laboratories, Inc., Edison, N. J. ORIENTATION OF SINGLE CRYSTALS, T. Smyth. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8279; ARZ, ARL.

Research is being done to develop a satisfactory method of depositing electrodes on ionic crystals of definite specified orientation. The electrode must be of a material (such as platinum) which is suited to electrical measurements and which does not readily diffuse into the crystal. The electrode configuration will be the three-terminal type so that the bulk, and not the surface, properties can be measured. The width of guard ring will be 3-5 times the thickness of the crystal and it will be separated from the center electrode by a distance 1/3 - 1/5 the thickness of the crystal. Since the cut crystals will be approximately 0.020 inch thick, the electrode deposition process must be closely controlled. Attempts are being made initially to deposit these electrodes on the (100) and (111) faces of NaCl single crystals and perpendicular and parallel to the principal axis of MgO and Al_2O_3.

6.112

Radio Corp. of America, Princeton, N. J. STUDY OF NEGATIVE MASS CARRIER PHENOMENA EMPHASIZING ESPECIALLY CYCLOTRON RESONANCE TECHNIQUES, C. Dousmanis. Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-5479; CRRC, AFCRL.

To investigate negative mass carrier phenomena in semiconductors, and the feasibility of using these effects for amplifiers and other devices at microwave and mm-wave frequencies. The negative-mass emissive cyclotron resonance in Ge, reported earlier at 4.2°K, has been observed (as before with circular microwaves) at temperatures as low as 1.4°K. The emission, relative to the absorption spectra, has shown no significant change in the range of 1.4° to 4.2°K. This shows that it arises from high-energy carriers that are far from equilibrium with lattice temperature. The resonances provide a very sensitive method of determining the temperature dependence of collision time and lifetime of optically excited carriers.

6.113

Radio Corp. of America, Princeton, N. J. TWO-CARRIER INJECTION ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, A. Fischer. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-8018; CRRC, AFCRL.

Improve crystal growing techniques under high pressure to obtain large, electroluminescent, single crystals of high purity and crystalline perfection, and determine techniques for bulk doping, either during growth or by post-diffusion so as to yield efficient luminescence from single crystals. Specific tasks will include but not be limited to the following: design and construction of pressure type crystal growing furnace; grow 1/2-in. diameter crystals of ZnSe, ZnSCdS, CdSe and mixtures thereof; determine effects of various dopants on the electroluminescent properties of above crystals as well as GaP; and determine mobilities and lifetimes of carriers, recombination kinetics, injection characteristics, etc., both theoretically and experimentally.

6.114

Radio Corp. of America, Princeton, N. J. FUNDAMENTAL LIMITATIONS DETERMINING THE ULTIMATE SIZE OF MICROSTRUCTURES, J. T. Wallmark, A. G. Reeves. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-8040; CRRB, AFCRL.

This effort is an investigation of fundamental limitations determining the ultimate size of microstructures. Consisting of an analysis of semiconducting structures to identify the fundamental physical phenomena, such as the statistical distribution of impurities in semiconductors, cosmic radiation and temperature, that set limitations on ultimate dimensions. The results of this analysis will be extended to structures using other than semiconducting properties and the implications of such limitations for extended multi-element structures embodying concepts such as redundancy and adaptive networks will be explored. Some theoretical and experimental work will be undertaken on physical techniques that have a direct bearing on the ultimate size of microstructures using non-linear phenomena.

6.115

Radio Corp. of America, Princeton, N. J. HIGH TEMPERATURE SEMICONDUCTOR RESEARCH, L. R. Weisberg. Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-6152; CRRC, AFCRL.

The research objectives are to investigate the preparation, properties, and new device fabrication of III-V compound semiconductors with large energy band gaps, especially GaAs and GaP.

6.116

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass. CHEMISTRY AND SINGLE CRYSTAL GROWTH OF MAGNETIC OXIDES, H. J. Van Hook. Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-5511; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of these studies is to provide the
necessary data on the high temperature chemistry in
oxide systems of interest so that predictions can
be made as to the optimum conditions for synthesiz-
ing both polycrystalline and single crystal materials
of known compositions.

16.117

RCA Labs. Div., Radio Corp. of America, Princeton,
N. J.
CRYSTAL FIELD THEORY AND LIGAND FIELD THEORY, D. S.
McClure. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-
5541; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is to provide a better
understanding of the factors which determine the en-
ergy level schemes of transition metal ions in cry-
stals. Both experimental and theoretical approaches
are being used. Crystal field theory is successful
in explaining the energy levels as long as the para-
meters of the theory are considered to be empirical.
Exploration is beginning on the simple approximations
such as M.O. theory and the non-orthogonality correc-
tions to crystal field theory. It is also planned
to extend the experimental work to other crystals,
and already spectra of several pure transition metal
halides have been determined. These will extend the
parameter ranges and increase the probability of find-
ing empirical correlations.

6.118

RIAS, Inc., Baltimore, Md.
PROPERTIES OF CONDUCTION ELECTRONS IN IONIC CRYSTALS,
D. Kahn. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
1017; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research effort consists of four topics: (1)
an investigation of the excitation of electrons from
F-centers in colored alkali halides crystals into the
conduction band; (2) the transport properties of el-
ectrons in the conduction bands (polaron mass, pol-
aron mobility, trapping times); (3) space charge build
up in alkali halides (interior potentials and elec-
trode effects; and (4) problems in other fields
arising from these investigations.

6.119

Rochester U., N. Y.
ELECTRONIC PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS, D. L. Dexter, R. S.
Knox. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-145;
SRPS, AFOSR.

Energy band calculations using the tight-binding ap-
proximation of the solid rare gases in the pure state
and with dilute substitutional impurities of heavier
rare gas atoms will be continued; theoretical studies

of the hot electron problem and pair creation in
ionic crystals will be undertaken; the Pekar theory
of the F-center will be studied; and the other the-
oretical studies related to luminescence and color
centers will be undertaken. In addition, vacuum
ultraviolet spectroscopy of the systems solid argon,
neon-argon, and argon-hydrogen will be continued.

6.120

Shockley Transistor Corp., Mountain View, Calif.
THIN COMPOSITIONAL LAYERS IN SILICON, A. Goetzberger.
Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-5524; CRRC,
AFCRL.

Research objectives for this program include the
determination of the factors influencing the electri-
cal characteristics and techniques of producing very
thin layer junctions in silicon. A second part of
the work has as its objective the study of diffusion
and characteristics of junctions produced by such
diffusion at, along, or adjacent to grain boundaries
in silicon.

6.121

Solid State Materials Corp., East Natick, Mass.
GROWTH OF OPTICAL CRYSTALS, J. P. Wenckus. Project
5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-8846; CRRC, AFCRL.

The research called for in this contract is the
growth of single crystals for utilization in optical
and laser research. Various systems will be studied
to determine those most suitable for these applica-
tions. The background information necessary to de-
termine the best conditions and method for growth
will then be obtained. Single crystals of the chosen
materials will be grown and turned over to AFCRL for
evaluation.

6.122

Solid State Physics Research Lab., ARX, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
GROWTH OF COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTOR CRYSTALS, L. C.
Greene. Project 7885(802A), Internal.

Crystals of outstanding quality are being grown for
use in all in-house work and they are also loaned to
other leading solid state researchers. Four furnaces
for growing crystals of different compounds by vapor
diffusion are in operation, and two others are planned
for the near future. A special furnace is being pre-
pared for operation in which isotopes will be used to
study the growing process. Growth of crystals from
a melt, and growth by the Freriches' method, involving
chemical reaction of the vapor are planned for the
near future.

6.123

Solid State Physics Research Lab., ARX, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
CADMIUM SULFIDE USING ELECTRON BOMBARDMENT, B. A.
Kulp. Project 7885(802A), Internal.

The present effort is designed to provide information
on the energy band structure of cadmium sulfide, util-
izing electron bombardment to make tailored changes
in the defect structures, and measurements of physical
properties before and after the bombardment for identi-
fication of property changes with specific defects.
Heavy emphasis is placed on fluorescence radiation;
in particular, spectral lines at 8500 Å, and at 1.05
microns have been under investigation. A number of
treatments, including heat treatment and X-ray bom-
bardment, have provided strong evidence that the
8500 Å band is associated with copper impurity atoms.
The search for an explanation of the 1.05 micron band
is still in progress.

6.124

Solid State Physics Research Lab., ARX, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
OPTICAL AND ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF SEMICONDUCTOR
MATERIALS UNDER HIGH-HYDROSTATIC PRESSURES, W. R.
Lauterbach. Project 7885(802A), Internal.

This research is designed to elucidate the details of
the energy band structures of crystals. As a result
of research on critical problems associated with high
pressure measurements, especially optical, experi-
mental systems were developed, and development re-
ported in the literature.

6.125

Solid State Physics Research Lab., ARX; ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES OF CADMIUM SULFIDE AND OTHER
COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTORS, D. C. Reynolds. Project 7885
(802A), Internal.

Work has been started on the electron paramagnetic
resonance of CdS. New equipment for use in this work
has been developed which is capable of detecting some-
thing less than 10^{12} electron spins and can be operated
from 100°C down to liquid helium temperature without
dismantling. The measurements of samples gave a pre-
liminary indication of a resonance not previously
reported.

6.126

Southern Research Inst., Birmingham, Ala.
DIFFUSIVITY OF IRON IN MOLTEN SILICATES, E. B.
Dismukas. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
523; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is concerned with studying the self-
diffusion of radioactive iron in molten silicates
and determining from the results whether iron in
these solutions possesses an ionic or covalent
structure.

6.127

Southwest Research Inst., San Antonio, Tex.
EFFECTS OF MAGNETIC FIELDS ON THE STRUCTURE OF SOLIDS,
J. F. Funnell. Project 6886(802A), Contract AF 29
(600)-2778; SRAS, AFOSR.

The objective of this experimental study is to in-
fluence and/or control the nuclei forming in a cool-
ing melt such that preferred orientation of the
crystals is achieved on solidification.

6.128

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
DYNAMIC COMPRESSION OF SOLIDS, G. E. Duvall. Proj-
ect 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-625; SRPS, AFOSR.

Thermodynamic properties of solids at pressures as
high as one million atmospheres will be determined
using shaped charge explosives to produce the high
pressures. The effect of first and second order
phase transitions in condensed materials on shock
wave propagation and the equation of state of mate-
rials such as invar, aluminum, and the noble metals
will be determined. The effects of dislocation
density on the shock transition in nonmetals, and
the relation between conductivity of insulators
under shock and the generation of dislocations in
the shock transition will be studied.

6.129

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
CRYSTAL GROWTH PROCESSES, W. J. Fredericks. Project
9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-999; SRPS, AFOSR.

This effort concerns two aspects of crystal growth
and the problems of fundamental importance to the
growth process. One aspect of this study is an in-
vestigation of the applicability of the ideas devel-
oped in the field of hydrothermal synthesis to non-
aqueous systems. A second aspect of emphasis is
research on the growth of ionic crystals from melts.
The initial effort in this program will be on the
alkali halides.

6.130

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
SOLID-STATE ELECTROLYTES, W. J. Fredericks. Project
5620(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-7231; CRBC, AFCRL.

The object of this work is to develop the concept of

solid state electrolytes including all phenomena in solids in which there are interactions between chemical defects and between chemical and physical defects. Emphasis will be placed on ion-pairing reactions in semiconductors, interactions of solutes to form donor and/or acceptor complexes, the temperature stability of these complexes, and the kinetics and mechanism of solute precipitation arising from solid state interactions. An extensive literature survey is being compiled on McBee Keysort Cards, extending from January 1946 to March 1961 at present, covering a wide variety of semiconductors and insulators and an attempt is being made to interpret the collected data and information in terms of solid state electrolyte theory. An experimental program, largely directed by the results of the literature survey, is being conducted to extend the present knowledge of solid state electrolyte behavior.

6.131

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
GROWTH AND EVALUATION OF BORON SUBOXIDE SINGLE CRYSTALS, F. A. Halden. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7967; ARZ, ARL.

Single crystals of the boron suboxide B_2O are necessary to unequivocally establish its existence, to determine its crystallographic structure and to investigate its properties. This research is planned to learn how to grow the necessary single crystals and to study their properties. The growth of B_2O will be investigated using such methods as growth from the melt, from vapor and from solutions.

6.132

Stanford U., Calif.
BEHAVIOR OF GRAIN BOUNDARIES IN ALUMINUM BICRYSTALS AT HIGH TEMPERATURE, R. A. Huggins. Project 9761 (802A), Contract AF 18(603)-66; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to study the effect of solute elements upon the kinematics of grain boundary shear in metals at high temperatures. A number of phenomena occur during the deformation of metals including the movement of individual dislocations, subgrain movement, grain boundary sliding, and boundary migration. Further, the relative magnitudes of these phenomena have been shown to depend upon several variables, including temperature and strain rate. Much of the previous work on grain boundary behavior has been done on polycrystalline materials in which boundary movements are accompanied and complicated by other deformation phenomena. For this reason, the current program is concerned with the effect of solute content on grain boundary shear in simple bicrystals, utilizing high purity aluminum and aluminum alloys.

6.133

Syracuse U., N. Y.
THEORETICAL STUDIES OF VIBRATION SPECTRA AND EFFECT OF SURFACES ON LATTICE VIBRATIONS, H. Kaplan. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-642; SRPS, AFOSR.

Theoretical analysis of the vibration spectra of crystals with the zinc blende, Wurtsite, and quartz structures, using experimentally-determined parameters, will be continued. Intensity of the infrared absorptions will be studied and the nature of the chemical binding considered. The effect of crystallite surfaces in carbon samples on thermal conductivity will be incorporated in a complete treatment of the thermal conductivity of carbons.

6.134

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
SPECTRA OF CRYSTALS, D. A. Dows. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-165; SRC, AFOSR.

This project is a study of the splittings and shifts in the infrared absorption bands of crystals, theoretical studies of the intermolecular forces in crystals and the relationship between crystal compressibilities and gas transport properties.

6.135

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
SOLID STATE PHYSICS USING DISPERSION RELATION TECHNIQUES, P. E. Kraus. Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7781; ARX, ARL.

A new mathematical technique has been reported which can, in principle, use information obtained from the bottom of the conduction band in a semiconductor and the top of its valence band to derive information pertaining to the forbidden region between them. This technique for the one dimensional case was worked out and will appear in the *Physical Review*. Under this contract, the scientist who developed this new approach is to attempt to extend the procedure to two, and three dimensions. If successful, this may provide a basis for relating tunneling probabilities to common experimental properties of semiconductors and to use dispersion relation methods to investigate the effects of impurities and dislocations.

6.136

Virginia Inst. for Scientific Research, Richmond, Va.
GROWTH AND PERFECTION OF SINGLE CRYSTALS OF THE RARE EARTHS AND ALKALI METALS, J. F. Kirn. Project 9762 (802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-41; SRPS, AFOSR.

Large single crystals of the rare earths and alkali
metals will be prepared by crystallisation on a seed.
The objective is to obtain crystals of high purity
and known perfection for use in physical and chemi-
cal studies. Emphasis will be placed on reducing to
a minimum the pick-up of impurities from the container
walls and analysing the perfection of the crystals by
X-ray and optical microscope techniques.

6.137

Wentworth Inst., Boston, Mass.
PREPARATION, PURIFICATION, AND EVALUATION OF INORGANIC
ELECTRONIC MATERIALS, M. J. Davin. Project 5620
(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-8503; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of this contract is to investigate those
techniques, procedures, and equipment that will pro-
vide the optimum conditions for obtaining ultra-pure,
inorganic electronic materials. The purity of mate-
rials will be evaluated by comparing the purity of
the purified materials with the highest grade of
materials commercially available. This investigation
will provide information on the best method of puri-
fication of many inorganic electronic materials and
will focus attention on those purification techniques
which may have general applicability.

6.138

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
CRYSTAL GROWTH MECHANISMS, R. L. Langini, A. I.
Bennett. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
599; SRPS, AFOSR.

Crystal growth is a process wherein an ordered atomic
lattice structure is extended by accretion of atoms
from an adjacent liquid or vapor phase. In many cases
the details of the accretive mechanism and their de-
pendence on experimental conditions are poorly under-
stood. It would therefore seem appropriate to look
for a crystal growth system which from an experimental
standpoint is easy to work with, and on which results
of controlled reproducibility can be obtained; one
might propose a thorough investigation of such a
system, with the hope that the results might be ap-
plied to cases which are experimentally much less
tractable, and which application might lead to an
understanding which would be difficult to obtain by
direct experimentation on the latter cases. The
study of such a system is the objective of this re-
search. The research falls into three overlapping
phases: First, the effects of seed geometry and
structure, temperature distribution and time varia-
tion, growth rate, cooling after solidification, and
other pertinent growth variables will be investi-
gated to further expand the range of validity of the
present theory of this type of growth. Second, re-
search will be directed toward determining the distri-
bution of impurities both within the grown crystal

and within the melt. This will involve measure-
ment of the electrical properties. And finally,
theoretical considerations will be made of such
things as the effects of the liquid on the rate
and direction of growth of the crystal and the pre-
ferred stacking of atoms through a double bond mech-
anism.

6.139

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Washington, D. C.
BASIC RESEARCH ON CRYSTALLOGENICS, W. A. Tiller.
Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1029; SRPS,
AFOSR.

The contractor will conduct basic research in the
general area of crystallogenics and shall as required
conduct research in the following sub-areas: (a)
atomic kinetics and atomic morphology at the solid-
liquid interface; (b) macroscopic interface morpho.-
ogy; (c) fluid flow control; (d) crystal nucleation
and epitaxy; (e) crystal imperfections; and (f)
phase equilibria and growth variables.

6.140

Wilkes Coll., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
INTERNAL FRICTION IN NON-METALLICS, D. P. Detwiler.
Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8050; APZ,
ARL.

The study of internal friction in metals has added
significantly to present knowledge of the defect
structure of metals and has assisted in the inter-
pretation of defect controlled mechanisms. Consider-
ably less work has been done on internal friction
in non-metallic solids and far less has been learned
about them. This has been largely due to the inher-
ent difficulties involved in studying these materials:
their bonding and defect structures are very differ-
ent from metals and less is known about them, they
are much more difficult to purify, etc. As a result,
much more sophisticated measurement techniques are
required for their study. This investigation will
develop a freer decay apparatus possessing a sensi-
tivity for Q^{-1} measurements at least as low as
1×10^{-5}. Using this apparatus, a survey will be
made of the internal friction characteristics of a
considerable group of oxide and halide single cry-
stals. The internal friction will be measured over
a wide temperature range (at least -200° to 700°C)
in the frequency range 10 Kc to 1 Mc. From the re-
sults of this survey, a small number of crystals
will be selected for detailed study of mechanical
losses involving interstitials and point or line
defects.

6.141

Wisconsin U., Madison.

ENERGY LEVELS IN SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIALS THROUGH
CYCLOTRON RESONANCE, D. L. Dexter. Project 7885
(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6111; ARX, ARL.

This contract utilizes research in microwave conduc-
tivity and cyclotron resonance to study the band struc-
ture of group II-VI semiconducting compounds. It in-
volves work on (1) the effect of a magnetic field on
the microwave conductivity, (2) the effect on micro-
wave photoconductivity of the wavelength of the ex-
citing light quanta and (3) on the character and
anisotropy of cyclotron resonance.

6.142

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
OPTICAL ABSORPTION EDGE OF INSULATING CRYSTALS AT
LOW TEMPERATURES, R. G. Wheeler. Project 9760(802A),
Contract AF 18(600)-850, AF 49(638)-503; SRPS, AFOSR.

The problem with which this research is concerned is
the investigation of excited electronic states of in-
sulating crystals. It is now becoming quite clear,
as evidenced by the work on CdS, that optical tech-
niques when properly interpreted allow a determina-
tion of the electronic band structures of some in-
sulating materials. The investigation will proceed
along the following general lines: (1) group the-
oretical analysis of the group of the wave vector
applicable to the particular space group to which
the insulating crystal belongs; (2) optical reflec-
tion and absorption interpreted in light of group
theoretical selection rules; (3) observation of line
spectra near the absorption edge interpreted in light
of possible exciton states as predicted from the
group theory; (4) magnetic optical effects, Zeeman
splitting of exciton lines and the observation of
the Landau levels associated with the valence and
conduction bands; and (5) further magnetic measure-
ments, such as susceptibility which offers the pos-
sibility of eliminating the ambiguities on the loca-
tion within the zone of the band extrema. The group
theoretical selection rules ofttimes, when compared
with experiment, are not able to establish defin-
itely the location of the band extrema. Susceptibil-
ity sometimes can determine the number of equivalent
extrema, thus usually eliminating the ambiguity de-
termined only from selection rules.

6.143

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF INSULATING CRYSTALS AT LOW
TEMPERATURES, R. G. Wheeler. Project 9760(802A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-186; SRPS, AFOSR.

The band structure in wurtzite crystals, CdS will be
determined by observation and interpretation of the
magneto-optical effects on the exciton spectra.

Magneto-optical experiments will be performed on
selected antiferromagnetic crystals to gain further
information on the nature of the correlation forces
in these crystals.

See also: 1.20, 2.1, 2.4, 2.20, 2.21, 2.25-27, 2.34,
2.36, 2.39-40, 2.46-47, 2.54, 2.58, 2.61, 2.68, 2.70,
2.72, 2.77, 3.33, 3.120, 3.134, 4.7, 4.28, 4.35, 4.48,
4.51, 4.70, 4.88, 5.7, 5.9, 5.10, 5.18-19, 5.21, 5.23,
5.27, 5.31, 5.33-35, 5.40, 5.44, 5.47, 5.50, 5.53,
7.14, 7.26, 7.29, 7.32-34, 7.40, 8.67, 9.31, 9.37-38,
9.40, 9.44, 9.47, 9.55-56, 9.66, 9.70-71, 9.75, 9.80,
10.10, 10.19, 10.24, 10.28, 11.20, 11.28, 11.47,
11.108, 11.120, 12.133, 14.11, 14.79, 15.3, 15.29,
15.44, 15.49, 15.63, 15.69, 15.84, 19.83, 23.16,
23.36, 23.39, 23.55, 23.104, 23.118, 24.55

7. EXPERIMENTAL NUCLEAR PHYSICS, PARTICLES, AND COSMIC RADIATION

Cosmic Radiation; Particles (Nuclear Physics); Nuclear Energy Levels; Nuclear Reactions; Nuclear States; Nuclear Structure; Radioactive Isotopes; Spin Systems; Radiation Chemistry; Radiation Effects on Solids; Biological Effects of Radiation.

7.1

Advanced Development Lab., RAUA, RADC, Rome, N. Y.
INDUCED DEFECTS IN CRYSTALLINE SOLIDS BY ESR, R. A.
Serway. Project 8503(803A), Internal.

This is an experimental and analytical study of spin centers induced in crystalline substances by irradiation with high energy particles and X-rays. Of primary interest are the magnetic energy levels with long relaxation times. Multiple energy level schemes are sought. Instrumentation for this work is completed and a large amount of data has been obtained of an unirradiated natural $CaCO_3$ crystal at room temperatures, and at several crystalline axis orientations. The spectrum observed was due to Mn^{++} ions in $CaCO_3$, and 30 lines were well resolved at 0-90°. However, of prime interest are the five additional narrow EPR lines which occur in an irradiated sample of $CaCO_3$. The observed line widths are about .2 gauss and their origin is still unexplained.

7.2

Advanced Development Lab., RAUA, RADC, Rome, N.Y.
SPIN COUPLING INVESTIGATION, R. A. Serway. Project
8503(803A), Internal.

The feasibility of obtaining oscillation and amplification of rf energy using stimulated emission of a proton spin system has been demonstrated. An analytical study has been made of the effects of laminar liquid flow in a tube on the measured values of relaxation time of a nuclear spin system. This treatment brings out the necessity for consideration of the type of liquid flow involved when making steady state measurements of nuclear polarization and relaxation time. The experimental work concerning laminar flow effects on these measurements has been completed and agrees with predicted results.

7.3

American Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
THERMAL AND NUCLEAR EFFECTS, J. D. McCollum. Project
7021 (802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8247; ASRC, ASD.

This contract is for experimental and theoretical investigation of the thermal and radiolytic effects on selected organic compounds using an Air Force/contractor developed apparatus which measures the concentration of triplet state intermediates formed by irradiation. The objective of the program is to gain information on the nature of radiolytically formed transient species, the mechanisms by which such species are formed and the resultant fate of the species or subspecies. The combined effects of thermal and radiolytic action are to be determined in the hope of clarifying the significance of thermal effects on radiolysis products.

7.4

Arkansas U., Fayetteville.
ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPIC INVESTIGATION OF NUCLEAR PROPERTIES, R. Hughes. Project 9767(803A), Contract AF
49(638)-547; SRPP, AFOSR.

High-stability spectrographic equipment will be constructed for the measurement of weak spectral lines of stable isotopes of light and medium weight atoms. Isotopic shifts in even-even and even-odd neutron-proton isotopic neighbors will be analyzed for particle effects, spectral shifts, and binding energy shifts. This will permit formulation of stability criteria and excitation levels of elements important as primary radiation and as high temperature alloy materials.

7.5

Arkansas U., Fayetteville.
ION BEAM STUDIES, R. Hughes. Project 7661(770A),
Contract AF 19(604)-4966; CRZI, AFCRL.

This work is the study of proton impact on atmospheric gases in the range 100 to 400 Kev. The discharge is observed spectroscopically.

7.6

Arkansas U., Fayetteville.
OPTICAL POLARIZATION BY ELECTRON IMPACT, R. H. Hughes.
Project 9767(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-159; SRPP,
AFOSR.

A high-precision spectrographic study will be made of the variation in the polarized light emitted from atoms excited into spectral emission by electron impact at various discrete energies. The work will be extended to the detection of excited states of positronium from Lyman-Alpha radiation and to the determination of atomic lifetimes by spatial distribution of radiation intensity in crossed electric and magnetic fields.

7.7

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
STRUCTURE OF DEFECT CLUSTERS IN SOLIDS, R. H. Bragg.
Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-829; SRPS, AFOSR.

The contractor will undertake a theoretical and computational analysis to be used for relating measurements of small angle scattering of X-rays in solids to the sizes and shapes of particles in the solids; and apply this analysis to the study of particles in the solids, principally defect clusters produced by nuclear irradiation. This investigation will be centered around study of neutron damage in lithium fluoride crystals. The mechanism whereby the point imperfections resulting from irradiation are able to condense to form cavities and precipitates of impurity atoms will be considered.

7.8

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill
CHEMICAL REACTIONS OF SECONDARY ELECTRONS, P. Y. Feng.
Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1104; SRC, AFOSR.

Little attention has heretofore been paid to the role of secondary electrons in studies aimed at understanding the interaction of radiation and molecular species. The investigator proposes to uncover information regarding the relative role of low and high energy electrons in radiation chemistry. Simple systems such as acetylene and halocarbons will be studied and the techniques used will include radioactive carbon and tritium combined with gas chromatography, conventional and time-of-flight mass spectrometry.

7.9

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
RADIATION-INDUCED CROSS FLUORINATION, P. Y. Feng.
Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 18(603)-121; AFOSR, SRC.

This is a study of the theoretical significance of the radiation chemistry of fluorocompounds. It concerns the possible synthesis of organofluorocarbons, by means of cross-fluorination of aromatic materials. This involves the treatment with ionizing radiation

of a mixture of simple, easily available fluorocarbons and an organic compound of desired structure. It is also an experimental investigation of the relative importance of the various possible mechanisms (radical, ion molecule, and molecular) of radiation induced reactions and to gather detailed information concerning the radical processes in such reactions.

7.10

Batelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
RADIATION EFFECTS RESEARCH ON SEMICONDUCTING MATERIALS, R. F. Willardson. Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33 (616)-8064; ARX, ARL.

The present work consists of experimental studies of the energy levels, and of the mechanism of optical absorption, of electron-irradiated gallium arsenide, and also annealing studies of this material. It also includes studies of the annealing of fast neutron damage in p-type gallium arsenide and in indium phosphide, and of the disordered regions produced in gallium arsenide. Theoretical work also will be performed on the effect of radiation damage on the transport properties of these materials, and on the relation between the energy lost by a fast atom moving in a solid and the potential distribution describing the propulsion of colliding atoms.

7.11

California U., Berkeley.
TIME VARIATIONS OF COSMIC RADIATION AT HIGH ALTITUDE IN POLAR REGIONS, R. R. Brown. Project 9774(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-422; SRPH, AFOSR.

This research will make use of high altitude balloons, aircraft or sounding rockets to determine the type, intensity and spectra of the radiation at high latitudes and high altitudes. This will be done both during the active and the quiescent sun in order to establish the differences which may exist at these times. In addition, an attempt will be made to determine if electrons observed are due to "dumping" from the radiation belts which could be instigated by solar activity and if gammas and neutrons are primary or if they are produced within the atmosphere by proton interactions. These studies will also result in a better knowledge of the relationship of solar activity, magnetic storms and communications blackout.

7.12

Biomedical Lab., MRM, ARRL, Dayton, Ohio.
MECHANISM OF NUTRIENT UTILIZATION, E. G. Sander.
Project 7163(805A), Internal.

The objectives of this research are to examine the mechanisms by which nutrient utilization is altered

by radiation and to examine techniques by which man can be protected from the hazards of continuous or acute radiation either by alteration of the dietary regime or by administration of chemo-protective compounds.

7.13

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRC, Dayton, Ohio.
CELLULAR EFFECTS OF IONIZING SPACE RADIATION ON THE VISUAL SYSTEM, L. R. Loper. Project 7163(805A), Internal.

The objective of this effort is to conduct a literature survey of the cellular effects of ionizing space radiation on the visual system. An attempt is being made to determine cellular changes that are induced by different levels of ionizing radiation. The information gained from this effort will be used in evaluating protection techniques and/or devices against ionizing space radiation on the visual system.

7.14

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
SURFACE PROPERTIES OF SILICON AND OTHER SEMICONDUCTOR SURFACES, H. E. Farnsworth, J. A. Dillon. Project 5620(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-5986; CRRC, AFCRL.

Research on the physical, electrical, and chemical properties of semiconductor surfaces and particularly on the effects of chemical and physical defects on these properties will be performed to obtain a better understanding of surface phenomena. This research will directly support an internal program concerned with the effects of nuclear irradiation on the properties of electronic materials. In this research, ion-bombardment and subsequent annealing in ultra high vacuum are used to prepare reproducible surfaces. Interactions of such surfaces with various gaseous species will be observed using a low energy diffraction apparatus. Work on electron microscopy will be directed toward the analysis of defects introduced into surfaces by ion-bombardment and nuclear irradiations. Work function and photoelectric photoelectric properties of various surfaces will be measured and correlated with the electron diffraction and electron microscopy data to obtain information concerning the properties of defects.

7.15

California U., Berkeley.
ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR BEAM RESEARCH, H. A. Shugart. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-346; SRPP, AFOSR.

Continuation of measurements on atomic and nuclear properties of radioactive isotopes including nuclear spins, electron angular moments, magnetic moments,

quadrupole moments and hyperfine structure constants.

7.16

California U., Los Angeles.
CHEMICAL EFFECTS OF RADIATION, W. F. Libby. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-901; SRC, AFOSR.

The project involves several phases in the chemistry of materials, such as the effects of atomic radiation on matter dealing with hot atom chemistry and radiation chemistry particularly ion-molecule reactions. The role of the chemical bond in the cooling of neutrons to thermal energies below room temperatures will be investigated. Both theoretical and experimental work will be done on the chemistry of gas-solid and liquid-solid reactions involved with metals. The kinetics and thermodynamics of the chemical properties of matter at very high temperatures and pressures will be investigated as well as the development of techniques associated with measuring slow reactions using a radioactive reactant and other low-level counting means.

7.17

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
RADIATION CHEMISTRY OF HYDROCARBONS, J. H. Futrell. Project 7023(802A), Internal.

Experiments to measure quantitatively the initial radiolysis products are under way in hydrocarbon systems in an attempt to delineate the limits of applicability of newly developed mechanisms for gas phase radiation chemistry. Gas chromatography and vacuum techniques are being developed to measure the trace amounts of products formed at very low dose.

7.18

Chicago U., Ill.
RADIATION DAMAGE TO ORGANIC MATERIALS, W. G. Brown. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-3875; ARC, ARL.

Experimental studies are being conducted on the interaction of high energy nuclear radiation with several classes of organic materials. The following specific systems are being investigated. The gamma ray induced reaction of nitric oxide with the lower alcohols is being studied in an effort to establish the intermediates of reaction in the radiolysis of alcohols to produce aldehydes and/or glycols. To this same end, deuterium and tritium tracers are also being used. The radiolysis of aryl ketones and aliphatic cyclic ketones is being studied in an effort to further correlate radiation sensitivity with molecular structure.

7.19

Chicago U., Ill.
NUCLEONIC COMPONENT, J. A. Simpson. Project 8600 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4554; CRZI, AFCRL.

The study of cosmic ray intensity as a function of time and space for the determination of the mechanisms operative in space which cause the observed intensity changes and the relation of these changes to other geophysical parameters. This work includes (a) pile monitor observations at selected sites with an extension of the method so as to improve the precision of the intensity-time data by an order of magnitude; (b) solar geomagnetic cosmic ray and other relationships to be derived from the data of the cosmic ray-neutron intensity observations; (c) exploration of methods developed in the laboratory for prediction of solar active regions, particularly those which tend to increase geomagnetic and/or cosmic ray activity; (d) the study of the relationship between solar flares, magnetic disturbances and cosmic ray intensity variations; (e) high altitude neutron monitoring balloon flights to measure neutron component.

7.20

Chicago U., Ill.
COSMIC AND SOLAR RADIATION STUDIES AND THEIR ASTRO-PHYSICAL CONSEQUENCES, J. A. Simpson. Project 9774 (804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-23; SRPH, AFOSR.

A search is being made for the origin and nature of the modulating mechanism which controls the variations of the low energy cosmic radiation. In particular, the phenomena associated with solar flares is being studied as a means of forecasting the environment along the sun-earth line as a function of time. The data are collected at a network of stations on the earth's surface and by means of high altitude equipment during solar active periods. In addition to the experimental research, theoretical work is being done on the environment, the plasma, near the sun to try to determine the origin of cosmic rays and how solar activity affects this. The composition and spectrum of the low energy components is being determined through a study of the proton to alpha ratio in the primary beam. The primary gammas in the 0.5 to 20 Mev range are being studied.

7.21

Chicago U., Ill.
NUCLEAR EMULSION STUDIES OF THE PROPERTIES OF HYPER-NUCLEI, V. L. Telegdi. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-358; SRPH, AFOSR.

The investigation by nuclear emulsion techniques of phenomena induced by beams from high energy accelerators. The production, decay, lifetime, binding energy and other properties of hypernuclei will be studied. The associated production and interaction of neutral particles with other charged strange particles will be investigated.

7.22

Chicago U., Illinois.
QUASI-ELASTIC PROTON-PROTON SCATTERING IN LIGHT NUCLEI, H. Tyren. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-958; SRPH, AFOSR.

A double magnetic spectrometer is used to analyze protons scattered quasi-elastically from light nuclei, e.g., carbon. Quasi-elastic scattering in this case is a process in which the incident proton transfers some of its momentum to a nucleon (not the whole nucleus). The struck nucleon is ejected from the nucleus and the incident proton is scattered away from the direction of the incident beam. From a consideration of the energies and moments of the incident and emergent particles the binding energy of a nucleon can be obtained.

7.23

Columbia U., New York.
PROPERTIES OF RADIOACTIVE ATOMS BY OPTICAL ORIENTA-TION, R. Novick. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-65; SRPP, AFOSR.

Optical orientation techniques are used as a method to give a preferential orientation to the nuclear angular momentum vector. The method will be applied to the determination of nuclear properties of alka-line earth and copper isotopes, with emphasis upon those with very short half lives. Measurements will be made of spins, magnetic, and electric quadrupole moments. The work will aid in the understanding of fundamental energy-producing and energy-absorption mechanisms in nuclear processes.

7.24

Columbia U., New York.
PROPERTIES OF ATOMIC IONS, R. Novick. Project 9751 (801A), Contract AF 49(638)-996; SRPP, AFOSR.

Direct measurements of cross sections and lifetimes of metastable ions including helium, lithium and the noble gases. The principal measurements of the experimental portion of this research will be conducted on a 10-meter long ion beam spectrometer.

7.25

Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.
PHOTOELECTRIC CROSS SECTIONS OF ENERGIES ABOVE 1 MEV, F. Titus. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-634; SRPH, AFOSR.

This research, which is nearing completion, has been directed at direct determination of photoelectric effect cross section in the energy region above 1 Mev. This is in the energy region where Compton effect and pair production are becoming serious competitors for the method of annihilation of gammas. The results will be important toward identifying which one of the several conflicting theoretical calculations of photoelectric cross section at high energies is most nearly correct. It is probable that the research will also have practical value in calculating shielding parameters.

7.26

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
RADIATION EFFECTS ON TRIPLY BONDED COMPOUNDS, L. A. Harrah. Project 7367(802A), Internal.

The radiation chemistry of simple molecules containing the triple bond will be studied with particular emphasis on the identity and structure of the highly excited, transient species formed under irradiation. The reactions and reaction kinetics leading from these species to the final products of irradiation will be studied with the aid of the time of flight mass spectrometer and the electron paramagnetic resonance spectrometer. Simultaneously with these studies, an investigation of the Co^{60} gamma radiolysis of these materials in the gaseous and liquid phases will be undertaken to determine the nature of the final stable species formed at various pressures and temperatures.

7.27

Durham U. (Gt. Brit.).
MUON COMPONENT, A. W. Wolfendale. Project 8600(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-27; CRZI, AFCRL.

The study of the variation with respect to time and direction of the muon component of cosmic radiation received at sea level. Information will be sought on the relationship between variation of atmospheric parameters and cosmic radiation, and on the origin of cosmic radiation. Measurements are conducted by means of a cosmic ray spectrograph with a solid iron electromagnet as the deflecting element, and with automatic electronic recording of direction and moments of individual muons for high counting rate and high moments resolution.

7.28

Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris (France).
RADIATION INDUCED DEFECTS IN SEMICONDUCTORS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ANNEALING TO UNDERSTAND DEFECT STRUCTURE, P. Baruch. Project 5620(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-543; CRRC, AFCRL.

The defect structure of irradiated germanium and silicon will be investigated by a study of annealing kinetics, drift mobility experiments, and stored energy measurements.

7.29

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
LOW TEMPERATURE ELECTRON BOMBARDMENT STUDIES OF CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS, E. A. Burke. Project 5620 (802A), Internal.

The ability of energetic radiations to displace atoms in crystalline solids is the cause of most of the persistent radiation effects observed in electronic materials. This work involves studies of the threshold energy for the onset of damage, the average threshold energy for atomic displacement, and the recovery behavior of the damage. Electrons are employed for irradiations because they produce the simplest type of damage, namely Frenkel pairs.

7.30

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SURFACES BOMBARDED WITH IONS, H. DeAngelis. Project 5620(802A), Internal.

This work is directed toward a study of surfaces bombarded with ions. A simple arc discharge - target assembly provides monoergic ions with energies up to 1500 volts. Bombardment with radioactive krypton is used to establish the conditions necessary to achieve uniform surface bombardment, to estimate the number of the bombarding atoms trapped, and to determine the rate of evaporation of the trapped atoms during annealing. Various electronic materials, particularly semiconductor materials, will be studied. The effect of ion bombardment on chemical and electrical properties of semoconductor surfaces will be investigated. Ion bombardment will also be used in nuclear irradiation studies. In this case etch pits resulting from ion bombardment of nuclear irradiated specimens may reveal "displacement spike" regions.

7.31

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
FAST NEUTRON DAMAGE, L. F. Lowe. Project 5620(802A), Internal.

Present studies are directed toward a realistic intercomparison using the same sample for both electron and neutron irradiation within the AFCRL positive-ion facility. The same physical property will be measured, namely electrical resistivity, and using the same measuring apparatus. Fast neutron irradiation data

per se will be used to study effects such as the energy dependence of displacement spikes, and the dependence of defect production on atomic number.

7.32

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
RADIATION INDUCED COLORATION OF INSULATOR PLASTICS, B. Manning. Project 5620(802A), Internal.

Carefully deoxygenated styrene containing a small percentage of 1, 4 diphenyl butadiene will, after thermal polymerization turn blue under beta ray bombardment. If completely polymerized and not as carefully deoxygenated the same plastic material is a scintillation plastic having a high emission half-life in the order of 10-80 seconds. The coloration in the plastic under study has a decay half-time of 37 minutes. The absorption spectrum of this colored plastic disappears and the fluorescence light emitted is a spectrometrically nearly identical with the light emitted during the normal scintillation process. The "frozen" scintillation process appears to be a step in the degradation of incident radiation energy to heat, light, and molecular rearrangement. This phenomenon may lead to an explanation of the details of the energy conversion process, and will be further investigated. A study has been made of the thermoluminescence of sapphire and doped alumina"s such as ruby. The thermoluminescence spectra and intensity have been related to radiation dose on the one hand and purity and quantity of dopant on the other.

7.33

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
RADIATION DAMAGE AND SPECTROMETRY, B. Manning. Project 5620(802A), Internal.

The number of damage sites, their location and distribution are a function of the type and energy of the incident radiation. The electronic effects produced by radiation are related to these same physical changes. Therefore, it becomes important to know the energy distribution of incident radiation. The accuracy to which this energy distribution is known will limit the accuracy to which cause and effect relationships can be determined. While the radiation machines available are almost monoergic, they do in practice have a finite distribution of energies which are a function of the physical makeup of the target and as well as the accelerator portion of the machines. The method of detecting and measuring this energy distribution would vary with the physical set up and with the radiation used. Principally, solid state detectors such as thin junction diodes will be used. These will be calibrated against radioactive sources fabricated as thin films to prevent degradation of

radiation. A second detector will be Li^6I doped with Europium. Scintillation crystals of the organic and inorganic type maintained at liquid nitrogen temperatures will be tested.

7.34

Electronic Technology Lab., ASRME, ASD, Dayton, Ohio. SOLID STATE SURFACE PHENOMENA IN GAS DISCHARGES, E. B. Henschke. Project 4152(803A), Internal.

Sputtering rates and threshold energies of a variety of metals bombarded by noble gas ions have been determined. Experiments are being performed to verify the theoretically derived relationship between threshold energy and the square of the collision radii. Sputtering rates and threshold energies are being determined for polycrystalline and single crystal materials bombarded with particles arriving at different angles of incidence. Theoretical studies concerning the shape of the yield curve at below, and near, threshold energies.

7.35

Emmanuel Coll., Boston, Mass.
COSMIC RAY DATA EVALUATION, M. P. Hagan. Project 8600(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6107: CRZI, AFCRL.

The analysis of photographic emulsions exposed to cosmic and Van Allen radiation and high altitudes and the attainment therefrom of detail information in regard to the presence of star producing events, heavy primaries, ionizing radiation and other nuclear events. The evaluation of cosmic radiation data attained in space for spectral distribution, magnetic effect. and other solar and geophysical parameters of interest.

7.36

Florida State U., Tallahassee.
LOW ENERGY (1-10 MEV PROTONS) RESEARCH USING A TANDEM VAN DE GRAAFF ACCELERATOR, G. M. Temmer. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-423; SRPH, AFOSR.

A tandem Van de Graaff accelerator is used to provide protons, alpha particles, and heavy ions with energies up to 13, 20 and 35 Mev, respectively. These will be used for elastic and inelastic scattering experiments and for angular correlation experiments involving one or two outgoing particles and one or two outgoing gamma rays. (He^3, p) reactions depositing deuterons in nuclei will also be studied.

7.37

Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, Pa.
PROPERTIES OF MEDIUM WEIGHT NUCLEI, D. M. Van Patter.

Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-217; SRPM, AFOSR.

Precise determination of nuclear disintegration energies are made using a magnetic spectrometer for charged particles in conjunction with a Van de Graaff accelerator. Attention is focused on the medium and heavy weight nuclei. Excitation curves for inelastic proton scattering will be observed where appropriate. Measurement of gamma rays and their transition probabilities from inelastic proton scattering will be performed.

7.38

Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, Pa.
HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS INVESTIGATIONS USING NUCLEAR EMULSIONS, D. F. Davis. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1023; SRPM, AFOSR.

A stack of Ilford G-5 nuclear emulsion was exposed to a beam of neutral K-mesons of momentum 1.3 Gev/c at the Brookhaven National Laboratory Cosmotron. The plates are being scanned for events which will give the nuclear cross section and permit further study of the interactions of the K^0 meson. The experiment will also serve as a source of high energy hyperons, hyperfragments and possibly cascade particles.

7.39

General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif.
RANGE OF RECOIL ATOMS, V. Lint. Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6795; ARX, ARL.

Measurements are made of the ranges of recoil atoms displaced from Cu, Ag and Au, and from other selected solids, by high energy γ rays produced in a 35 Mev linear accelerator; the ranges are measured as functions of the recoil energy in a lattice of the parent metal, or in a dilute alloy of this metal. Attention will be given to the (γ,n), (γ,p), (γ,d), and (γ,α) reactions. A measurement may be undertaken of the fraction of atoms that have recoiled out of a foil bombarded for a prolonged period in a reactor with a fast neutron spectrum.

7.40

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
ELECTRON BOMBARDMENT STUDIES OF THE FUNDAMENTAL ASPECTS OF RADIATION EFFECTS IN METALS, R. M. Walker. Project 5620(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-5557; CRRC, AFCRL.

The work to date has included a literature survey on radiation damage thresholds, a study of the production and recovery of radiation in a number of metals heretofore not studied, and a study of the effects of crystal imperfections and temperature on the production and recovery of radiation damage in copper. These studies resulted in the determination of radiation damage thresholds and point-defect resistivities for Cu, Ni, As, Al, Mo, Ti, and Fe. In addition, theoretical models have been devised to explain the variation of threshold energies for face-centered and body-centered elements, predict resistivity changes in the metals studied, and explain the recovery behavior in pure and impure copper.

7.41

General Physics Research Lab., ARP, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
NUCLEAR STRUCTURE STUDIES BY NUCLEAR DECAY SCHEMES, J. W. Olness. Project 7112(802A), Internal.

Scintillation spectroscopy and coincidence techniques are used to measure the decay schemes of excited nuclei. The gamma-ray energies and intensities are measured with the aid of a large NaI(Ti) crystal and a three-crystal pair spectrometer. In addition to energy-level determinations, spin and parity assignments are made to several low-lying levels in the isotopes under study, and conclusions are drawn as to the relative transition probabilities for the various multipolarity radiation present. To date, studies of Ti^{49}, Hg^{200}, Cl^{36}, Mn^{56}, Co^{56}, and Fe^{57} have been completed and published.

7.42

General Physics Research Lab., ARP, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
NUCLEAR LEVEL SCHEMES, J. W. Olness. Project 7112 (802A), Internal.

It has been the purpose of this effort to investigate the low-lying level structure of selected nuclei in the region of atomic number Z < 20. In the first stage of this research, attention was centered on the study of the gamma rays proceeding from proton capture reactions. Experiments are being set up in which proton elastic scattering will be studied to obtain the additional information necessary to complete the detailed description of the levels reached through decay of the capturing state. This type of research is especially well suited for the ARL Van de Graaff accelerator since the capture process is favored in the region of proton bombarding energy below 2 Mev, the range open to this machine.

7.43

Illinois U., Urbana.
BUBBLE CHAMBER RESEARCH IN THE 300 MEV BETATRON, E. L. Goldwasser. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-594; SRPM, AFOSR.

New measurements of meson photoproduction cross-sections and meson interactions are to be made using the University of Illinois 300 Mev betatron and a liquid hydrogen bubble chamber as a detector. The use of the bubble chamber permits observation of mesons of very low energy. The energy of each event will be identified through a direct measurement of the range or momentum of the meson produced in the bubble chamber. The aim of the effort is to provide a correlation between experimental photoproduction of low energy mesons and low energy meson scattering data.

7.44

  Indiana U., Bloomington.
INELASTIC ELECTRON SCATTERING AT MEDIUM ENERGIES, R. A. Bonham. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-322; SRC, AFOSR.

Determination and comparison with theoretical calculations, of inelastic and elastic scattering cross sections for excitation of argon and neon to $3P^54S$ and $2P^53S$ states, respectively, and low lying excited states of simple diatomic molecules like nitrogen. Similarly with inelastic scattering by molecules like benzene and comparison to molecular orbital and free electron theoretical calculations. Also resonance near a K absorption edge and coherent molecular patterns of low lying excited states with hindered rotation.

7.45

  Institut de Recherches Nucleaires (France).
ENERGY LEVELS OF LIGHT NUCLEI, S. Gorodetsky. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 61(514)-1400; SRPN, AFOSR.

Excited levels of light nuclei will be studied for the purpose of learning something of the spin, parity, and energy levels. The first method will employ the method of angular correlation of positive and negative electrons (internal conversion pairs), these electrons being in competition with gamma radiation. In this method the multi-polarity of the corresponding gamma radiation can be obtained and from this the spins and parities of the corresponding levels. Instead of the usual G-M counters, the investigator uses thin anthracene crystals, the crystals having properties such that the energy of a single definitive pair of electrons can be measured. This method is particularly well adapted to light nuclei and high energies. The second method measures heavy particle-gamma and gamma-gamma coincidence by use of fast coincidence circuitry. The existence of particular gamma transitions, as well as angular correlations, can be determined by this method. The angular correlations are most effective in determining spins, energy levels, multi-polarity, and angular moment of

radiation. The third method will be the use of rapid coincidence to study gamma radiation between excited levels, gamma cascades and gamma schemes in general. Emphasis will be on the use of internal conversion pairs.

7.46

  Imperial Coll. of Science and Tech., London (Gt. Brit.).
IRRADIATION OF ALKYL HALIDES, A. J. Swallow. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-456; ARC, ARL.

The radiation chemistry of organic liquids will be studied with the objective of comparing effects of high and low linear energy transfer (LET) radiations on the same system. Alkyl halides will be irradiated as the first step in this program, and the influence of LET and dose rate will be established. Possible synergistic effect of irradiation mixtures of these compounds will be explored. If research findings so indicate, bromides, chlorides, and iodides possessing the same or similar alkyl group may also be investigated.

7.47

  Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SATELLITE COUNTER MEASUREMENTS, D. F. Smart. Project 8600(804A), Internal.

Cosmic radiation experiments using active counter techniques are conceived and developed for the specific region of space in which USAF systems do or may operate to determine the radiation environment of these regions of space and to provide information on the dynamics of the radiation which may affect the environment of these regions of space.

7.48

  Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SATELLITES EMULSION MEASUREMENTS, H. Yagoda. Project 8600(804A), Internal.

Cosmic radiation experiments are performed on USAF rocket and satellite systems utilizing nuclear emulsion as the primary sensor to determine the intensity charge, and energy spectrum of radiation in the near earth space.

7.49

  John Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
PROPERTIES AND INTERACTIONS OF NEW PARTICLES, A. Pevsner. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-134; SRPN, APOSR.

This is research in very high energy physics (Bev

range) which is being done to determine the modes of production and decay, the interaction probabilities, the lifetimes and other parameters which are characteristic of mesons and hyperons. Once determined, an attempt is made to fit the experimental data to existing nuclear theory, to modify an existing theory in a rational way so that theory and experiment are compatible, or to evolve a new theory.

7.50

John Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
HOT ATOM CHEMISTRY, W. S. Koski. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-481; SRC, AFOSR.

This is a study of ion-molecule reactions in hot atom chemistry. Charged positive ions are produced in a radio frequency ion source, accelerated to a desired energy, sorted magnetically, and ions of a selected charge permitted to react with molecules. The resulting charged intermediates are then analyzed mass spectrometrically.

7.51

Kansas U., Lawrence.
LIFETIME OF POSITRONS IN LIQUIDS AT HIGH PRESSURES, R. Stump. Project 9767(803A), Contract AFOSR 60-17; SRPP, AFOSR.

Studies of the lifetimes of positrons will be made along with the annihilation of positronium in liquids and the effects of pressure and temperature variation. Studies will also be conducted on the adaptability of long lived positronium measurement techniques as a probe of the atomic arrangement in liquids.

7.52

Lund U. (Sweden).
HIGH ENERGY COSMIC RAY INTERACTION, S. von Friesen. Project 9774(804A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-71; SRPH, AFOSR.

The number of charges on the nucleonic component of the cosmic radiation varies from 1 (hydrogen) to at least 26 (iron). These particles evidence themselves in nuclear emulsion by making a track which is characteristic of the particle. The composition of the radiation is being determined by a new method, photometric measurement of the track width, which has been developed by this group. The method is considered to be more accurate at charge determination than any previous method, at least up to charge equal 12. The data is collected by flying the emulsions near the top of the atmosphere. In addition to charge determination, sheets of heavy absorber (Ag, Cu, Au, etc.) are interspersed between the emulsion sheets. The cosmic rays interact with the nucleons of these materials and studies are made of interaction probabilities

and fragmentation products. The identified products are then used as "primaries" to study interactions at energies higher than can be attained in terrestrial accelerators.

7.53

Maryland U., College Park.
RAPID COSMIC RAY VARIATIONS AND INTERPLANETARY PHYSICS, S. F. Singer. Project 9774(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-284; SRPH, AFOSR.

Very short time variations in the low energy part of the cosmic radiation are being studied. Attempt is being made to relate the variations to solar induced phenomena such as radio storms, variations in the earth's magnetic field and prominences in the chromosphere of the sun. The data is best collected at high altitude in auroral latitudes since this is the location the radiation can best approach earth; it is where solar effects are most evident. The high sensitivity, high counting rate counter which can collect the data has been developed in this program. A gamma ray telescope is also being flown to try to determine if low energy gammas are arriving from the sun or if they are the result of auroral protons interacting with nitrogen in the upper atmosphere. A concurrent theoretical study is being carried which is concerned with the mechanism of population and depopulation of the radiation belts around the earth.

7.54

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, M. Deutsch. Project 9750(801), Contract AF (30-1)-2098; SRPH, AFOSR.

The program makes use of nuclear accelerators all over the world and, for the highest energies, uses cosmic rays which attain energies accelerators will probably never produce. In the low energy studies, energy level schemes throughout the periodic table will be determined. Specific researches will center on electromagnetic phenomena, photo-nuclear and photo-meson phenomena, i.e., gamma induced, and studies using pion and muon beams as well as neutron, deuteron and alpha particles. Not only will the cosmic rays be used in the interaction studies at energy above 10^{12} ev; there will also be a study made of the cosmic ray origin problem.

7.55

McGill U. (Canada).
VARIATION OF NUCLEAR CHARGE DISTRIBUTION IN FISSION WITH BOMBARDING ENERGY, L. Yaffe. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-24; SRC, AFOSR.

The independent yields of fission fragments will be
determined to obtain data about the distribution
nuclear charge, yields will be determined both radio-
chemically and mass spectrometrically. Much mass
distribution data are now available but little nu-
clear charge or atomic number distribution data ex-
ist.

7.56

McMaster U. (Canada).
STUDY OF NUCLEAR STABILITY AND NUCLEAR ENERGETICS BY
MEANS OF ATOMIC MASS MEASUREMENTS, H. E. Duckworth.
Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-33; SRPH, AFOSR.

Purpose of research is to study nuclear stability and
nuclear energetics through the determination of atom-
ic masses. These mass determinations are made by the
doublet method in which mass differences are obtained
between ions whose specific charges are nearly equal.
A double focusing mass spectrometer is used. Effort
is concentrated on nuclides lying between the 50
neutron and 50 proton shells.

7.57

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
EFFECTS OF NEUTRON IRRADIATION ON THE FATIGUE BEHAVIOR
OF METALS, H. A. Lipsitt. Project 7024(802A), Internal.

The neutron irradiation of steel is known to increase
the elastic limit of this material. Since the fatigue
limit is really a dynamic elastic limit it would be
anticipated that the fatigue limit would, as well, be
increased. The available data in this area are very
few and do not clearly indicate the validity of our
hypothesis; this research, then, is an attempt to
study the variation of fatigue properties when a steel
is irradiated, and determine the validity of the hypo-
thesis.

7.58

Michigan State U., East Lansing.
PROPERTIES OF LOW-LYING NUCLEAR ENERGY LEVELS, G. B.
Beard, W. K. Kelly. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF
49(638)-10; SRPH, AFOSR.

The energies, spins and lifetimes of low-lying nuclear
energy levels will be studied by techniques which are
primarily those of delayed coincidence, resonant scat-
tering and gamma-gamma angular correlations. Results
will be compared with predictions of certain nuclear
models, emphasis being placed on isotopes which fall
in the region of intermediate coupling. Data concern-
ing spin will be obtained by measuring the angular
distribution of the nuclear resonant scattering and
the lifetime estimated from the level width.

7.59

Universidad Nacional de La Plata (Argentina).
EXCITED LEVELS OF EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI AND NUCLEAR STRUC-
TURE EFFECTS, H. E. Bosch. Project 9751(801A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-60-9; SRPH, AFOSR.

This research program is devoted to the study of the
properties characterizing the nuclear energy levels,
such as energy, spin, parity, etc. These properties
are studied through the radiation emitted by radio-
active atoms and gamma rays emitted in the de-excita-
tion of nuclei. Particular attention will be paid to
the systematic study of even-even nuclei and the de-
termination of the nuclear structure effects through
the observation of the electron conversion gamma angu-
lar correlation, beta-gamma angular correlation and
beta-circular polarized gamma angular correlation.

7.60

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
RADIATION EFFECTS ON HIGH POLYMERS, L. A. Wall. Proj-
ect 7023(802A), Contract AF (33-616) 60-4; ABC, ARL.

Investigation of three related aspects of the radia-
tion chemistry of fluorocarbon polymers; semiconduc-
tion phenomena; physical changes due to crosslinking
or scission; and, radiation degradation at high tem-
peratures. Optical and electron-spin-resonance
spectroscopic studies of selected perfluoroaromatic
and aliphatic systems in conjunction with electrical
measurements to investigate the possibility of forma-
tion of trapped electrons and/or holes in these mate-
rials by ionizing radiation. Studies of mechanisms
of degradation of perfluorocarbons subjected to ion-
izing radiation.

7.61

National Co., Inc., Malden, Mass.
COUPLED ELECTRON AND NUCLEAR SPIN SYSTEMS, A. Ganssen.
Project 8503(804A), Contract AF 30(602)-2008; RACE,
RADC.

A concurrent theoretical and experimental study of
high negative nuclear polarization in liquids is be-
ing made at room temperature using free radicals in
solution. Steady state proton inversion has been
achieved with a spin temperature of about minus $1.8°$K.
Studies with activated carbon suspensions have at this
writing yielded no measurable proton spin enhancement.
Attempts are being made to obtain self sustained os-
cillation due to stimulated emission of a system of
inverted proton spins. Ring time of a circuit con-
taining an r.f. inductor both with and without an in-
verted proton ensemble as a core is being used as an
indication of the approach to the desired oscillating
condition.

7,62

New Hampshire U., Durham.
COSMIC RAY VARIATIONS, J. A. Lockwood. Project 8600
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4552; CRZI, AFCRL.

The study of intensity-time variations of cosmic radi-
ation, particularly the twenty-seven day and diurnal
variations of the neutron component. The investiga-
tion of the increase and decrease of neutron intensity
during and following solar flares. The study of cos-
mic radiation from satellite and rocket-borne in-
strumentation particularly utilizing proton and neu-
tron detectors. The investigation of primary cosmic
radiation utilizing proton and neutron detectors.
The investigation of primary cosmic radiation utili-
zing the emulsion technique.

7.63

Nobel Inst. for Physics (Sweden).
NUCLEAR REACTIONS AND PROPERTIES OF EXCITED NUCLEAR
LEVELS, B. Astrom, I Bergstrom. Project 9750(801A),
Grant AF-EOAR-62-86; SRPW, AFOSR.

This involves an experimental study of excited energy
levels and decay properties of atomic nuclei and the
development of new methods and instruments for such
study. Samples are irradiated mainly in the 225 cm
cyclotron.

7.64

Nobel Inst. for Physics (Sweden).
GAMMA RADIATION FROM NUCLEAR REACTIONS, K. G.
Malmfors. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-85;
SRPW, AFOSR.

A spectrometer has been constructed in which electrons
move in trochoidal orbits making possible the deter-
mination of electron energies by the time-of-flight
method. Energy resolution of about 1% (full width at
maximum) and high transmission characterize this in-
strument. It has been used as a Compton spectrometer
and as a pair of spectrometers to study the reaction
F^{19} (p, α) 0^{16}. It will be used to investigate the
gamma radiation from other reactions.

7.65

New York U., N. Y.
NEUTRON COMPONENT OF COSMIC RADIATION, S. A. Korff.
Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 49(638)-635; SRPW,
AFOSR.

This investigation of cosmic ray neutrons will be
done in two parts. The first part will make use of
balloons which will carry neutron monitoring equip-
ment to high altitudes to study the time variation

of the neutron component. Special emphasis will be
placed on measurements at times of solar activity.
This information will be used in conjunction with the
ground level neutron monitor which this group has had
in operation at College, Alaska, for the last two
years. An attempt will be made to correlate the
neutron fluctuations with auroral activity, iono-
spheric disturbances, and fluctuations in the geo-
magnetic field. The second part of the study will be
concerned with changes in the isotopic composition of
the earth's crust, atmosphere, and oceans as they may
be influenced by fluctuations in the neutron component.
These can be identified through build up of radioactive
isotopes or through changes in the ratio of stable iso-
topes. Samples which will be used in the second study,
which are on hand, are core ice from Antarctic of age
(approximately) 3000 years and iron samples from
meteors. The ice will be tested for hydrogen deuter-
ium ratios, tritium content, and other impurities;
the meteoritic iron will be studied for isotope ratio
and for helium-three content.

7.66

Northwestern U., Chicago, Ill
EFFECTS OF IONIZING RADIATION ON PYRIMIDINES, R. M.
Dowben. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-321;
SRL, AFOSR.

An attempt will be made to learn the effect of radia-
tion on key molecules found within the cell. Pyrimi-
dines will be irradiated and the products identified
and, if possible, synthesized. The effects of various
pyrimidine derivatives will be determined on the syn-
thesis of nucleic acids.

7.67

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
RADIATION EFFECTS IN ORDERED POLYMERS, M. Dole. Proj-
ect 7021(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-5826; ARC, ARL.

Experimental and theoretical studies are being con-
ducted on the mechanisms by which nuclear radiation
interacts with ordered polymer systems. Similarities
and/or differences in the radiolysis of stereospecific
systems and of corresponding non-stereospecific ones
are being carefully noted and, wherever possible, ex-
plained on a mechanistic basis. The experimental
work includes measurements of cross-linking, degrada-
tion, gas evolution, effect of dose rate, total dosage,
temperature additives as oxygen, etc., on such systems
as atactic and isotactic polypropylene (1,4-trans,
1,4-cis, 1,2-isotactic; 1,2-syndiotactic) polybuta-
diene, and others.

7.68

Notre Dame U., South Bend, Ind.
CONTRIBUTION OF PRIMARY EXCITED MOLECULES TO OBSERVABLE

RADIO-CHEMICAL PROCESSES, M. Burton. Project 7367 (802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7075; ASRC, ASD.

A considerable quantity of information is available on energy transfer phenomena; however, the mechanisms of excitation transfer and ionization transfer are not fully understood. The overall objective of this program is to establish more clearly, both qualitatively and quantitatively, the mechanisms of energy transfer. An experimental program will be carried out on the chemical effects of and the physical processes involved in the transfer of ionization or excitation energy in irradiated systems. It is expected that the independent contribution of different excited states of the same molecule can be established by further study in this area. The life times and fates of receptor molecules involved in energy transfer processes will also be investigated. Work will be done in degassed and aerated systems with a variety of solvents and scintillator solutes and the effects and mechanism of action of a variety of quenchers will be studied.

7.69

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).
STUDY OF ELASTIC AND INELASTIC NUCLEAR INTERACTIONS BY ELECTRONIC COMPUTER TECHNIQUES, D. H. Wilkinson. Project 7112(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-445; ARP, ARL.

This program is being continued on the following problems utilising the contractor's computing machine: (1) detailed analysis of stripping reactions, with inclusion of spin-orbit forces and calculation of the polarisation of the scattered proton and the direction of emission of gamma rays from the excited nucleus; (2) development of programs to cope with particles of spin-one or more, and their use to analyze new experimental data; (3) study of inelastic processes: (p,p'), (d,d'), (α,α') etc. and the associated gamma correlations by a method similar to that of Levinson and Banerjee; (4) devise or obtain other reliable theoretical treatments of other inelastic processes and, as soon as available, use to analyze the experimental data; and (5) bound states of nuclei are being studied to determine wave functions and energies by computation for specified nuclear potentials and quantum numbers for comparison with level structure found experimentally. This includes study of proton-neutron distribution in the nucleus.

7.70

Office of Director, ARD, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
AUGER TRANSITION PROBABILITIES, E. J. Callan. Project 7112(802A), Internal.

Radiationless transitions such as the Auger process, with electron emission, compete importantly with radiative transitions, particularly for lighter atoms.

Knowledge of the transition probabilities for such processes is needed to understand the intensity relations in spectra and, at the present time, such knowledge is scanty. The work consists of computing such transition probabilities on the basis of several hydrogenic wave functions, with development of the necessary screening numbers for various atoms. Results have been obtained for KLL transitions, and current work is concerned with LMM transitions as well as with tabulation of the appropriate hypergeometric functions.

7.71

Paris U. (France).
PARTICLE POLARIZATION EFFECTS IN HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS, L. Michel. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-474; SRPH, AFOSR.

The main theme of the work is the study of polarization effects in reactions between elementary particles. Also under investigation are: (a) an axiomatic approach and mathematical foundation of quantum field theories; and (b) the full consequence of Lorentz invariance for the existence of superselection rules.

7.72

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
RADIATION CHEMISTRY OF GASEOUS SYSTEMS, F. W. Lampe. Project 7023(804A), Contract AF 33(616)-7716; ARC, ARL.

To conduct studies of the elementary chemical reactions caused by ionizing radiation which lead to chemical change in small molecules. To use the method of rare gas sensitization of hydrogen atom reactions. Studies are made of reactions of ions with molecules, of atoms and free radicals with molecules and of recombination of these various species. Isotopic labelling techniques are used to differentiate between ion-sensitization and other energy transfer processes.

7.73

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
PHOTO-NUCLEAR REACTION STUDIES, J. Halpern. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-454; SRPH, AFOSR.

These photo-nuclear reaction studies have been made with a 22 Mev betatron which has high precision energy control and a high resolution proton spectrometer. They have been made in an attempt to better understand the nature of photon excitation, line absorption near threshold, and giant resonance phenomena through energy and cross section measurements. The studies have added to our knowledge of the basic structure and nature of matter. Data analysis is still in progress; energy and angular distribution measurements will be analyzed to determine the excitation mode of the nucleus as a

function of absorbed photon energy.

7.74

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
SCATTERING AND POLARIZATION OF ELECTRONS UNDER THE G
FACTORS OF THE FREE ELECTRON, A. K. Mann. Project
9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-537; SRPH, AFOSR.

A beam of slow polarized electrons is to be extracted
from an optically pumped diffuse plasma for the pur-
pose of making high precision measurements of the mag-
netic moment of the free electron in units of the Bohr
magneton. It is believed that this type beam will
provide the non-depolarizing method which is necessary
to perform this experiment. The slow, polarized elec-
trons can then be accelerated to energies at which
Mott scattering will be the detecting mechanism. To
do this the slow (100 ev) electrons must be accel-
erated to approximately 100 kev, scattered by a thin
foil, and have their azimuthal asymmetry measured in
the Mott scattering apparatus. It will then be pos-
sible to perform a spin-flip experiment with a polar-
ized beam of slow electrons by means of which measure-
ments of the orbital and spin g factors of the free
electron can be determined.

7.75

Physics, Engineering and Chemistry Corp., Boulder,
Colo.
BIOMEDICAL EFFECTS ON THE EYE FROM EXPOSURE TO MICRO-
WAVES, INFRARED, AND IONIZING RADIATION, A.R. Buchanan.
Project 7163(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6305; AMRL:

Electromagnetic radiation is a potential source of
damage to the human eye. This contract was initiated
to conduct a thorough literature survey of the bio-
medical effects of ultraviolet radiation on the liv-
ing tissue of the eye. The original contract was
extended to determine the biomedical effects on the
eye of microwaves; infrared, and ionizing radiation.
Specific attention was devoted to the levels of ra-
diation sufficient to cause ocular damage. The ul-
traviolet study was most successful in delineating
areas where protective devices will be useful in
space flight.

7.76

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PROTON IMPACT PHENOMENA, O. Oldenberg. Project
8627(804A), Internal.

At the laboratory an instrument is built and operated
in which protons are accelerated to energies between
3,000 and 30,000 ev and shot into an observation cham-
ber in which low pressure nitrogen or oxygen are sub-
jected to the impacts. The light emitted is analyzed.

We are interested in determining relative inten-
sities of the various spectral lines and bands.
They may be characteristic for the type of imping-
ing particle and thus indicate whether in the
aurora the excitation of light is due to protons,
electrons, or fast neutral hydrogen atoms. Fur-
thermore, the absolute intensities of some prom-
inent features (such as the green auroral line)
are determined for measured currents of protons,
electrons, or neutral atoms. It is hoped that
the absolute intensities observed in the aurora
will allow an estimate of the current exciting
the light. An apparatus has been constructed
which projects a proton beam of an adjustable
energy (5000-30,000 ev) into low pressure nitro-
gen. In the light emitted the various spectral
features of nitrogen molecules, nitrogen atoms,
and hydrogen atoms are separated '/ light filters.
Their intensities are measured and the cross sec-
tions for excitation by proton impact are calcu-
lated. The investigation of oxygen molecules is
underway.

7.77

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
RADIATION EFFECTS ON SOLIDS USING CYCLOTRON IR-
RADIATIONS, J. R. Townsend. Project 5620(802A),
Contract AF 19 (604)-3906; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of this contract is to investigate
the effect of radiation and subsequent annealing
on the electrical and mechanical properties of
pure crystal whiskers as compared to amorphous
materials in wire form and also single and poly-
crystalline materials in bulk form. Further,
the effects of radiation annealing, whereby the
effects of irradiation are partially annealed out
during the irradiation, are being investigated. A
study of effects of radiation on the mechanical
properties of tungsten has shown results analogous
to those found by Thompson, and Holmes and by
Sosin in copper. The unusual clarity of the de-
fect annealing spectrum in tungsten enabled dir-
ect observation of the bulk effect of vacancies.
A number of mechanical measurements are in pro-
gress and contemplated in conjunction with the
cyclotron. These include measurements of radia-
tion effects in metallic whiskers, polycrystal-
line metallic wires, dislocation free silicon
and germanium and possibly in insulators.

7.78

Princeton U., N. J.
MEDIUM ENERGY SCATTERING, R. Funsten. Project
9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-920; SRPH, AFOSR.

Nuclear interaction experiments in the medium

energy range are being performed in an attempt to strengthen one or another of the models which have been proposed. The spectra and angular distribution of (p,n) reactions is being studied. The polarization of neutrons is being analyzed and compared with the (p,p') reaction. This is of considerable interest and can be very important in comparison since the two reactions, (p,n) and (p, p') contain different interaction terms in the theory of direct interactions. Giant photo-resonances and α-like correlations in the nucleon surface will also be investigated.

7.79

Princeton U., N. Y.
QUANTUM THEORY AND APPLICATION TO ELEMENTARY PARTICLE PHYSICS, M. L. Goldberger. Project 9750 (801A), Contract AF 49(638)-304; SRPN, AFOSR.

Theoretical studies will be made to reassess the foundations of modern physics. This research will include studies of the following: structure of relativistic field theories; application of quantum field theory, notably dispersion theory to problems relating to the physics of elementary particles; photo-disintegration of the deuteron and nucleon-deuteron scattering; strange particles and parity conservation in K-meson reactions. In addition, attempts will be made to develop phenomenological models which serve to point both theoretical and experimental research into fruitful directions.

7.80

Raytheon Co., Inc., Waltham, Mass.
EFFECTS OF ION-INDUCED DEFECTS ON SURFACE REACTIONS, Y. Margoninski, D. Shooter. Project 5620(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-8004; CRRC, AFCRL.

This contract supports an internal program concerned with the effects of nuclear radiation on the properties of electronic materials. The interaction of ionized and un-ionized gases with semiconductor surfaces prepared by ion bombardment and annealing in high vacuum are studied, employing a quartz micro-balance and an omegatron type mass spectrometer. The effect of defects introduced by ion bombardment on the adsorption and oxidation phenomena will be studied. Simultaneous measurements of filament lifetime and surface conductivity will be made on clean germanium surfaces to determine the nature of the allowable surface states of clean germanium surfaces. The influence of adsorption of active gases and of defects introduced by ion bombardment on the surface states of clean germanium surfaces will be studied by the simultaneous measurements of filament lifetime and surface conductivity. The work called for under this contract

is aimed at fundamental problems encountered in understanding and controlling the semiconductor surface.

7.81

Research Directorate, SWR, AFSWC, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico.
INDUCED ACTIVITY AND SECONDARY REACTIONS, R. E. Linkens. Project 8803(805A), Internal.

This research is to determine the percentage of the total space radiation hazard resulting from induced activity and bremsstrahlung created by the interaction of energetic particles with the space capsule materials and body tissues. Radiochemical analysis of various vehicle materials subsequent to their exposure to high energy particle beams in the laboratory and the space environment will be included. Such analysis will provide data for the selection of space capsule materials which possess the most desirable structural and radiation protection properties. In implementing the laboratory portion of this research, a miniature replica of space vehicles of the same structural materials may be required. Also, laboratory experiments requiring bombardment of materials by particle accelerators will be utilized to expose biological specimens in and out of the miniature capsule. In this manner relative biological effects studies can be initiated.

7.82

Rochester U., N. Y.
PRIMARY COSMIC RAY INTERACTIONS AND HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS, M. F. Kaplon. Project 9774(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-32; SRPN, AFOSR.

The energy spectrum, the composition and, where possible, the isotopic ratio of the primary cosmic radiation are being determined through study of both the charged and uncharged components. Nuclear emulsions and counter techniques are employed. The emulsions are flown at balloon altitudes or exposed at terrestrial accelerators, the latter technique being used for calibration purposes and to learn about the parameters of the K mesons. The isotope ratio studies are being used to learn about the spatial density of matter or the possibility of cosmic ray source region composition. An azimuth and zenith orientable platform is in development. It will be used to examine the charged primaries as a function of latitude and to search for source regions of primary gamma radiation. These latter, being uncharged, are undeviated by magnetic fields and will retain a "memory" of their source region.

7.83

Universidad Mayor de San Andres (Bolivia).
COSMIC RAY VARIATIONS AND ASYMMETRIES, I. Escobar.
Project 9774(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-395; SRPH,
AFOSR.

Data concerning the time-intensity fluctuations of
the low energy cosmic radiation and of the standard
meteorological parameters is being collected. It is
planned that this knowledge will result in a better
ability to relate the mechanisms of magnetic storms,
solar-terrestrial relationships and the physics of
the upper atmosphere. A Giant Air Shower experi-
ment (which is concerned with very high energy cos-
mic rays) is in progress which is searching for pos-
sible directional preference for the high energy
particles. If such an anisotropy is found, this
will be a cogent argument for source regions. The
experiments are being performed at the highest year-
round laboratory in the Western Hemisphere which, in
addition, is situated within a degree of the equator.
This enhances the possibility of success since this
is the best place to view the plane of the galaxy,
which is where one would expect to find sources if
such exist.

7.84

Universidade de Sao Paulo (Brazil).
DEUTERON AND PROTON REACTIONS AT 3.5 MEV, O. Sala.
Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-71, SRPH,
AFOSR.

Research is directed at learning more about the na-
ture of nuclear reactions such as the stripping re-
actions and involves measurement of angular distri-
butions including the back angles, polarisation of
the emergent particles and angular correlation.

7.85

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
RADIATION EFFECTS ON THE SURFACE OF SOLIDS, A. W.
Adamson. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-
5320; ARC, ARL.

The objective of this contract is to evaluate
changes in the surfaces of solids caused by high
energy radiation. The effects of X-ray, pile and
gamma radiation on the surfaces of finely divided
titania, silica, asbestos and carbon black have
been investigated. Changes in the surfaces are
evaluated by comparison of low temperature (63,77,
90°K) nitrogen adsorption isotherms taken before
and after irradiation. From the isotherms, changes
in the B.E.T. surface areas are determined. A
method is being developed for analysis of the ad-
sorption isotherms to determine changes in site

energy distributions caused by irradiation. It is
expected that the study will yield results of value
in the interpretation and prediction of radiation
effects on solids.

7.86

Stanford U., Calif.
DETERMINATION OF SIZE AND STRUCTURE OF NUCLEONS VIA
HIGH ENERGY ELECTRON SCATTERING EXPERIMENTS AND
STUDIES OF THE PRODUCTION AND PROPERTIES OF MESONS,
W. C. Barber, R. Hofstader. Project 9750(801A),
Contract N6NONR-25116; SRPH, AFOSR.

Two linear electron accelerators are used to ac-
celerate electrons to energies ranging from 40 to
1000 Mev. The accelerated electrons are scattered
by targets. The lower energy electrons primarily
give information concerning photonuclear reactions.
The higher energy electrons give information on
the electromagnetic structure of nucleons, nuclear
forces and nuclear charge distribution. The elec-
trons accelerated to 1000 Mev have de Broglie wave-
length of the same order of magnitude as the size
of the nucleons.

7.87

Stockholm U. (Sweden).
ANTIPROTON AND OTHER ELEMENTARY PARTICLE RESEARCH,
G. Ekspong. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-
15; SRPH, AFOSR.

This is a study of elementary particle physics with
emphasis on antiprotons of high energy. Some at-
tention will be paid to possible creation of new
forms of anti-matter. Emulsion exposures will be
made at Berkeley and CERN. The emulsion will be
developed and scanned in Stockholm. The program
will include proton-proton and proton nucleus in-
teractions at energies from 10-20 G ev and pion-
proton pion-electron interactions at 16 G ev as
well as charged hyperon and K mesons.

7.88

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Palo Alto,
Calif.
DEPENDENCE OF MICROWAVE HARMONIC GENERATION UPON
NON-LINEARITIES IN FERRIMAGNETIC MATERIALS, R. M.
Hill. Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-
5512; CRRC, AFCRL.

Conduct research and investigations in the rela-
tionship of harmonic generation to resonant modes
of the spin system in single crystal ferrimagnetic
samples; establish the departure of observed sec-
ond harmonic power output observed at resonant
ferrimagnetic crystal from that predicted by the

simple large cone angle theory; establish the origin
of the observed instabilities in the harmonic output.

7.89

Technion Research and Development Foundation
(Israel).
VERY HIGH ENERGY COMPONENT, H. Kasha. Project 8600
(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-196; CRZI, AFCRL.

The study of primary cosmic radiation at extremely
high energies (near and above 10^{18} ev.), its com-
position and its spectrum. These studies will in-
clude observation on cosmic ray showers using a
horoscope of Geiger counters and Cerenkov detectors,
as well as theoretical studies based on the results
of these observations.

7.90

Texas U., Austin.
PHYSICS OF METASTABLE SYSTEMS, F. A. Matson. Proj-
ect 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-270; SRPP, AFOSR.

This program is a basic study of both the energy re-
lationships and the kinetics of excited atomic and
diatomic helium. Among the species of interest are
triplet helium, $HE(2^3S)$; triplet helium molecule,
$He_2(2^3\Sigma)$; and the molecule made of two triplet he-
lium atoms, $He_2(1\Sigma*)$. Experimental work involves
the generation of excited species by electrodeless
and microwave discharge and measuring decay times
by ultraviolet absorption. Calculations for the
normal-triplet interaction function have been com-
pleted. Experimental work has involved a great
deal of work on extreme purification of helium and
on obtaining ultra high vacuum. Measurements have
yielded half-lives for the $He(2^3S)$ of 25 millisec-
onds at 4°K; it is expected that these are an order
of magnitude too low because of traces of impurities.
Present work, in addition to continuing the dis-
charge work at ever-increasing purities, is directed
along several other promising lines: (1) the mode
of production of the triplet helium molecule, and
also the effect of solid neon walls on its destruc-
tion, (2) the ultraviolet spectra, and also the el-
ectron spin resonance, of the helium discharge alone,
and when discharged in the presence of selected
other gases and metals, and (3) theoretical calcula-
tions, of excitation cross section of the atom, and
of electronic states of the helium molecule ion.

Universidad Nacional de La Plata

7.91
Uppsala U. (Sweden).
LOCALIZED RADIOLESIONS IN THE CENTRAL NERVOUS
SYSTEM, B. Larsson. Project 9777(805A), Contract
AF 61(052)-183; SRL, AFOSR.

Small lesions are produced in the central nervous
system of animals using a beam of high energy
protons. The behavior of irradiated animals is
then compared with that shown before treatment.
neurohistological studies and observations of per-
meability changes will also be made to evaluate
effects of the proton beam on nerves and vessels
in the central nervous systems. These studies will
assist in mapping out the brain to learn which struc-
tures are responsible for different behavior patterns.

7.92

Uppsala U. (Sweden).
PROPERTIES AND ENERGY LEVELS OF NUCLEI, K. Siegbahn.
Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-72; SRPH, AFOSR.

Decay schemes will be studied using internal and ex-
ternal conversion spectra. Internal conversion fol-
lowing neutron capture will be studied at the begin-
ning. Lifetimes of nuclear states and electron-
gamma correlations will be studied. Magnetic mo-
ments of excited states and angular correlation be-
tween successively emitted conversion electrons or
electrons and gamma rays will be studied using a
four channel coincidence spectrometer. Multiple
lines and line profiles will be measured with a
new double focusing iron free spectrometer. Con-
version coefficients will also be obtained.

7.93

Uppsala U. (Sweden).
HIGH LATITUDE STUDIES, A. Sandström. Project 8600
(804A), Contract AF 61(514)-1312; CRZI, AFCRL.

The evaluation and analysis of cosmic ray data ob-
tained at Uppsala and Kiruna, Sweden and Murchinson
Bay, Spitzbergen, including the determination of
the amplitude and time of maximum of periodic vari-
ations such as the diurnal and twenty-seven day
variations, and their correlation with other geo-
physical parameters of interest such as the K, in-
dex of geomagnetic activity. Events of special in-
terest, such as cosmic ray showers and solar flare
effects, are also analysed.

7.94

Vienna U. (Austria).
HIGH ENERGY RESEARCH ON CERN 28 BEV ACCELERATOR,
W. Thirring. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 61
(052)-433; SRPH, AFOSR.

The work will consist of developing procedures and
techniques for analysing emulsions and bubble cham-
ber photographs taken on the CERN 28 Bev proton

synchrotron. The initial phase will be concerned mainly with inelasticity and mean number of pions, kaons and barions produced. Later, work will be concerned with reactions between particles and anti-particles.

7.95

Virginia U., Charlottesville.
NUCLEAR INTERACTIONS OF 25-75 MEV PROTONS, S. Berko. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-176; SRPM, AFOSR.

A study of the cross-sections and angular distributions of various (γ,n) reactions is being undertaken with particular emphasis upon light elements. It is planned to study the energy dependence of the $He^4(\gamma,n) He^3$ cross-section at and beyond the giant resonance and interpret the results in the light of applicable theory. Other (γ,n) reactions in which gaseous targets are involved will be investigated, in particular the photodisintegration of A^{40}. Polarization of the X-ray beam emerging from the synchrotron will be investigated since previous results on the polarization of bremsstrahlung radiation have shown unexpected anomalies. Finally, a study of the fine structure of the beam will be made in the hope that millimicrosecond coincidence techniques may be employed to achieve energy discrimination in photonuclear disintegration experiments.

7.96

Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.
PRIMARY COSMIC RAY COMPOSITION AND TIME VARIATIONS, M. Friedlander, J. Klarmann. Project 9774(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-404; SRPM, AFOSR.

Composition, spectra and geomagnetic cut-off as a function of latitude are being investigated. These parameters are known to be related to solar activity and will be continued throughout the present solar cycle. An attempt will be made to differentiate between those variations which are inherent in the radiation and those which are due to solar activity. Data is collected in stripped nuclear emulsions which are flown to high altitudes at various latitudes. The stripped emulsions are needed for the low energy cut-off investigations but they are subject to distortion so they will be complemented by glass backed emulsions for calibration purposes. Instrumentation for better identification of the heavies and more detailed determination of the charge spectrum is being developed. From these studies will come improvements in the theory of origin of cosmic rays. Present studies are concentrated on comparing the spectra of protons and alpha particles.

7.97

Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.
NUCLEAR PHYSICS RESEARCH, F. B. Shull, T. A. Pond. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-428; SRPM, AFOSR.

The cyclotron will be remodeled to allow for higher energies as well as variable energies of protons, alphas and deuterons. The remodeled machine will be used to study the relative importance of the "compound nuclear model" and the "direct interaction model" over a range of energies and for a number of nuclides.

7.98

Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.
NUCLEAR PROPERTIES AND INTERACTIONS IN MEDIUM ENERGY RANGE, E. U. Condon. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 18(603)-108; SRPM, AFOSR.

At the present, this contract encompasses three separate efforts. The theoretical work is concentrated in the areas on muon and beta decay studies, the experimental work uses (d,p), (d,n) and (d,α) cyclotron induced reactions to study the states, interactions, spins, and parities of nucleons, and the third group is studying composition and spectrum of the primary cosmic radiation.

7.99

Weizmann Inst. of Science (Israel).
CALCULATION OF ENERGIES OF GROUND AND EXCITED STATES OF NUCLEI, I. Talmi. Project 7112(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-56; ARP, ARL.

This program is for the continuation of the investigation of quantitative descriptions of nuclear energy levels and transition probabilities to determine which nuclear states may be described by simple jj-coupling configurations. The contractor is attempting to extend his methods to determine the proper coupling scheme in other cases where a simple jj-coupling configuration is inapplicable. He is investigating the possibility of incorporating these features into his approach by using some elementary configuration interaction and effective operators for transition probabilities. The analysis considers nuclei primarily between O^{16} and Ca^{40}.

7.100

Weizmann Inst. of Science (Israel).
INTERACTIONS ABOVE 20 MEV, G. Yekutieli. Project 8600(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-371; CRZI, AFCRL.

A study of the nuclear interaction of the hard component of cosmic radiation of energies above 20 Bev by means of nuclear emulsion technique.

7.101

Western Reserve U., Cleveland, Ohio.
NUCLEAR SYSTEMATICS, NUCLEAR MODELS AND ORBITAL ELECTRON CAPTURE BY NUCLEI, J. K. Major. Project 9750 (801A), Contract AF 18(603)-61; SRPH, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental studies of the interactions of a nucleus and its orbital electrons will continue as will research on the statistical Thomas-Fermi model of nuclear matter; the effect of nuclear structure on internal coefficients; the nuclear surface using meson scattering; nuclear systematics; and, orbital electron capture, including L/K capture ratios. Other related problems include (1) study of the inner bremsstrahlung from orbital electron capture nuclides such as Ca^{41}, Fe^{55}, Cd^{109}; (2) a precision measurement of the energy of the gamma-ray of K^{40}; (3) a search for certain states in magic number nuclei, whose existence is predicted by a unified nuclear model theory; (4) an examination of the possibility of determining the electron capture ration of Tl^{204}, a forbidden electron capture transition; (5) a study of the decay scheme of Sn^{113}.

7.102

Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.
STRONG (CYCLOTRON INDUCED) INTERACTIONS AND WEAK INTERACTIONS OF BETA DECAY, F. B. Shull, T. A. Pond. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-843; SRPH, AFOSR.

The relative importance of the "compound nucleus model" and the "direct reaction model" will be determined over a range of energies and for a number of nuclides in order to delineate the regions in which either is more applicable. In the established nucleon-nucleon interactions where the "direct reaction model" is applicable this model will be employed to improve our knowledge of these reactions. Due to the Coulomb barrier, it is now impossible to do "pick-up" and direct reaction experiments with heavy nuclei with this cyclotron. The cyclotron will be modified so that the energy for a particular particle will be some 50% more than at present. It will thus be possible to do the above-mentioned experiments in addition to the stripping reactions which are presently going on. Specifically, these experiments will include elastic and inelastic scattering of protons, deuterons, and alpha particles to determine energy levels, heavy particle stripping effects, and inelastic scattering wherein both the proton and gamma are detected. The latter leads to spin information about the residual nucleus. Polarisation type experiments will be continued. Firstly,

these give information about the direct interactions. They are also useful in deriving information concerning residual nuclei, in separating the contributions of the various theories (simple stripping, heavy particle stripping, compound nucleons, etc.) and in determining the relative importance of spin-orbit components of nuclear potential. In the weak interactions two types of studies will be conducted. The first consists of a group of experiments which are to detect and test some of the more subtle points in the theory of universal weak interactions. The second set will make use of weak interaction phenomena to measure nuclear states. A study is being made on the feasibility of an experiment in which the angular distribution of scattered cold neutrons from a pile is measured with the intent of reducing the uncertainty of a charge difference between the proton and the electron to approximately one part in 10^{18}.

7.103

William H. Johnson Labs., Inc, Baltimore, Md.
THEORETICAL PROBLEMS OF RADIATION CHEMISTRY, H. Rosenstock. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33 (616)-7638; ARC, ARL.

Theoretical calculations will be performed on the interaction of high energy radiation with matter with the objective of deducing the nature of the principal primary processes in selected systems. Specifically, the effort will: (1) extend current mass spectral theory to radiation chemistry processes, using energy distributions and lifetime parameters appropriate to radiation chemistry; (2) examine the validity of the assumption that mass spectra give a proper representation of fragmentation processes in radiation chemistry; (3) consider whether these concepts may be applied to excited molecules formed directly and/or by ion neutralization; and (4) attempt to modify, extend, and develop theories of unimolecular decomposition to contribute to our understanding of the fundamental processes of radiation chemistry.

7.104

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
ATOMIC BEAM MAGNETIC RESONANCE AND QUANTUM ELECTRODYNAMICS RESEARCH, V. W. Hughes. Project 9767 (803A), Contract AF 49(638)-545; SRPP, AFOSR.

The purpose of this project is to make precise studies of the electronic and nuclear properties of metastable and excited states of simple atoms and meson complexes by atomic beam resonance methods. Also under study are the formation and decay of short-lived excited complexes such as positronium and muonium. Analysis of this experimental work will give cross-section variations between ground

and excited states of light and medium weight elements and molecules.

128

8. THEORETICAL PHYSICS

Gravitational Theories; Particles (theory); Quantum Chemistry;
Quantum Field Theory; Quantum Mechanics; Relativity;
Statistical Mechanics.

8.1

Boston U., Mass.
ELEMENTARY PARTICLES, P. Cohen, P. Roman. Project
9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-248; SRPW, AFOSR.

Studies in the systematics of elementary particles
using S matrix theory and dispersion relationships.
Attempts will be made to reduce the number of ele-
mentary particles and explain these properties on
the basis of composite particle models. Studies of
a new relativistic quantum field theory of elemen-
tary particles will be carried out.

8.2

Boston U., Mass.
STATISTICAL AND QUANTUM MECHANICS, A. Siegel. Proj-
ect 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-177; SRPP, AFOSR.

In the case of turbulent velocity fields, it is
known that the ordinary approach is only an approxi-
mation and the fields do not satisfy the Navier-
Stokes equation. Using a method consisting of ex-
panding the velocity field in powers of the Wiener
function or the Fourier-Hermite function, it is
hoped that a better description of the properties
of velocity fields may result. Statistical methods
will be used to expand the limit of Brownian motion
to include higher approximations of the resistance
of the field which may lead to a general solution
of the linear Boltzmann equation. Another problem
to be attacked is the possibility of a more complete
adaption of the methods of mathematical probability

to quantum theory. The objective is to establish
a relationship between quantum theory and mathe-
matical probability analogous to that which exists
between statistical mechanics and thermodynamics
using a differential-space quantum theory.

8.3

Brandeis U., Waltham, Mass.
ELEMENTARY PARTICLES AND THEIR INTERACTIONS, S.
Deser. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-22;
SRPW, AFOSR.

Studies of the theoretical basis for the selection
rules, common coupling strength, and symmetry laws
as they apply to the creation, scattering decay and
annihilation of elementary particles. Study of
high energy accelerator data to discover experi-
mental evidence leading to modification of present
field theories.

8.4

Brandeis U., Waltham, Mass.
COLLISION PROCESSES IN GASES, E. P. Gross. Proj-
ect 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-27; SRPP,
AFOSR.

This work is aimed at the solution of generalized
equations of transport phenomena. This involves
studies of the boundary value problems in the
kinetic theory of gases and is directed toward
the solution of problems in shear flow, heat flow,
sound propagation and viscosity. Problems arising
from the nonlinear Boltzmann equation are also be-
ing pursued. The general theory of fluids is also
being investigated with emphasis on the properties
of liquid helium. Another aspect of this work is
the study of the dynamics of ionized gases and
the propagation of radiation through such gases.
Also some preliminary work on the interaction of
electrons with crystal lattices is being under-
taken.

8.5

Brussels U. (Belgium).
NON-EQUILIBRIUM STATISTICAL MECHANICS, I. Prigogine.
Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-16; SRPP,
AFOSR.

A quantum field theory for equilibrium statistical
mechanics has been developed by Montroll and Ward.
Work is being done to extend the method of relaxa-
tion processes and to compare the method with the
methods developed at Brussels. The group will also
concern itself with the study of homogeneous systems
slowly approaching equilibrium and the effect of
internal degrees of freedom on relaxation processes.

Some studies of non-homogeneous systems will also be carried out.

8.6

California U., Berkeley.
THEORETICAL PHYSICS OF ELEMENTARY PARTICLES AND THEIR INTERACTIONS, R. Karplus. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-373; SRPH, AFOSR.

This involves the theoretical application of quantum mechanical techniques to the study of phenomena involving elementary particles and the relationship of the principles and fundamental laws, which the elementary particles obey, to experimental work.

8.7

California U., Berkeley.
NUCLEAR STRUCTURE, NUCLEAR MODELS AND ELEMENTARY PARTICLE INTERACTIONS, D. S. Saxon. Project 9750 (801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-383; SRPH, AFOSR.

The main emphasis is on: (a) optical model of the nucleus; (b) inelastic scattering and scattering theory; (c) properties of nuclear matter; (d) many body theory of the finite nucleus; (e) symmetry group limitations on the dynamics of elementary particles; (f) quantum electrodynamics; (g) dispersion theory; and (h) interaction of K-mesons with nucleons.

8.8

California U., Berkeley.
MOLECULAR ORBITAL CORRELATIONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, A. Streitwieser. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-105; SRC, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research was to compare pertinent experimental data and theoretical calculations in suitable systems to determine the range of quantitative applications and the practical limitations of quantum mechanical calculations based upon simple linear combinations of atomic orbitals. The substances studied were hydrocarbons and substituted hydrocarbons. These experiments and calculations will test a theory which may allow the prediction of rates of chemical reactions.

8.9

California U., Berkeley.
ATOMIC PHYSICS SCATTERING PROCESSES, K. Watson. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-121; SRPP, AFOSR.

This is a complementary program to the experimental effort of Professor Nierenberg which involves a computational program to study errors inherent in the

Hartree-Fock method used in describing scattering phenomena and recombination processes relevant to atomic beam experiments, upper atmospheric phenomena, and plasma physics. Other similar computational programs will involve studies in certain atomic scattering problems, such as modifications to the Kohn variational principle method which is used for the study of both elastic and inelastic scattering phenomena.

8.10

Catholic U. of America, Washington, D. C.
WEAK INTERACTIONS AND HIGH ENERGY MU MESON PHYSICS, J. Brennan. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-56; SRPH, AFOSR.

The research is directed at better understanding of the mu meson which ordinarily acts like a heavy electron but also interacts with nucleons through the weak interactions. At attempt will be made to determine the possible departure from conventional electromagnetic processes when high energy muons are scattered by electrons or protons by extending and modifying the Williams-Weizsaker calculations of such processes. A fully relativistic treatment will be made of the Cerenkov effect to see if this effect is anomalously high where muons are concerned. The atomic wave function influence will be studied as a means of investigating mu meson atomic capture. Finally, an attempt will be made to see if few super high energy particles can be substituted for very high flux in the experiment to test the Lee-Yang speculation about the equivalence of the neutrino involved in nuclear beta decay and the neutrino involved in pion and muon decay.

8.11

Catholic U. of America, Washington, D. C.
SOME GENERAL PROBLEMS OF MOLECULAR PHYSICS, V. Griffing. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-906; SRPP, AFOSR.

This program is aimed at developing computational methods of calculating the energy and configuration of molecules and molecular systems. A thorough knowledge of this subject in terms of dissociation energies, and activation energies of complex molecules is being pursued to construct better theoretical models. The method of molecular orbitals is being applied to polyatomic molecules of reaction kinetics which is of vital concern to energy release processes and stability criteria for solids.

8.12

Catholic U. of America, Washington, D. C.
IRREVERSIBLE THERMODYNAMICS, P. H. E. Meijer. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49-638)-452; SRPP, AFOSR.

The aim of this work is to examine the relationship between the distribution function and the macroscopic variables. The behavior of systems not too close to equilibrium will be studied and the difference between steady state and minimum entropy production will be investigated. The abnormal fluctuations in the neighborhood of critical importance in plasma physics, combustion problems, magneto fluid dynamics, and the general class of problems where a change of state, as from liquid to gas, occurs.

8.13

Chicago U., Ill.
THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY, S. A. Rice. Project 9763 (802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-52; SRC, AFOSR.

The research includes studies of the theory of self-diffusion in crystals, dense rigid sphere fluids, transport phenomena in real fluids, and polymer chemistry. It will consider the theoretical and dynamical aspects of the heat of transport, extension of the theory to binary (impurity) diffusion, more detailed examination of the nature of energy transfer, more detailed study of the structure of the momentum autocorrelation function and the source of randomization. In a more general sense this research is an investigation of the general theory of transport in crystalline media. This research will test theories which may allow for prediction of chemical reactions.

8.14

Chicago U., Ill.
QUANTUM MECHANICAL CALCULATIONS ON ATOMS AND MOLECULES, C. J. Roothaan. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1068; SRPP, AFOSR.

This is a complementary program to that of Griffing at Catholic University, which concerns completion of the computational portion of her program. The program is designed for the 7090 and 7090A Univac computers at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base and will permit calculations to determine bonding energies and charge distribution functions for carbon dioxide, acetylene and other linear, three and four atom molecules.

8.15

Cincinnati U., Ohio.
ESTIMATION OF BOND ENERGIES AS A GUIDE TO SYNTHESIS, R. H. Jaffee. Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 33 (616)-6900; ASRC, ASD.

This program consists of research leading to methods for the estimation of bond energies from atomic spectral data. In the course of developing these

methods, valence state promotion energies, valence state ionization potentials, and overlap integrals will be evaluated. The valence bond method and the molecular orbital method of approximations are being utilized in this treatment. Automatic digital computers will be used in the calculations involved in this research. The effect of various molecular environments on the bond energies will also be investigated in order to determine what is the effect of substituent groups on bond strength.

8.16

Columbia U., New York.
FOUNDATIONS AND GENERAL METHODS OF QUANTUM FIELD THEORY, F. J. Ernst. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-689; SRPN, AFOSR.

The general scope will consist of a study of the methods and formalism of quantum field theory, with particular concern being paid to the creation of soluble field theory models for the nucleon. A study of nucleon structure will also be made through the application of dispersion relations for the nucleon form factors. The specific goals of this project are the creation of and application to theory of models in quantum theory with the expectation of resolving some problems of basic research in this field.

8.17

Columbia U., New York.
VALENCE THEORY AND NUCLEAR RESONANCE, J. F. Verdieck. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-60-26; SRRP, AFOSR.

This research includes theoretical studies of nuclear quadrupole interactions of polyhalide ions to determine molecular orbitals, the effect of steric hindrance on coupling and the study of various orientation problems and effects on gaseous ions of optical pumping excitation. This research is expected to afford a new insight into second order chemical bonding parameters and improved magnetic models of active and excited halide ions.

8.18

Copenhagen U. (Denmark).
APPLICATION OF THE THEORY OF IRREVERSIBLE PROCESSES TO PROBLEMS OF DIFFUSION AND CHEMICAL REACTION, T. A. Bak. Project 7013(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-133; ARC, ARL.

Research is being conducted on the general statistical mechanical theory of irreversible processes and the theoretical calculation of rate constants for dissociation reactions in gases. In one facet of

the investigation, the development of a theory of irreversible processes based on the Liouville equation is under study. It has been shown that a master equation of an irreversible character may be derived from the Fourier space representation of the Liouville equation if certain assumptions are made regarding the size of the region of phase space under consideration and the time scale of the particle interactions. This poses an anomaly, since the Liouville equation is reversible in nature and is not affected by the assumptions regarding the scale parameters of the interactions. An analysis of this theory has established the conditions under which the master equation is valid. The rate of dissociation of I_2 in inert gases has been calculated from a priori considerations, assuming a weak interaction between the vibrational motion of the diatomic molecules and the translational motion of the inert gas atoms as well as stepwise activation process. Calculated rate constants were smaller than experimental values by a factor of about 10^3, indicating that weak interactions exert a negligible influence on the dissociation reaction. Work has been started on strong interaction energy transfer in gases but has so far yielded no results.

8.19

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
INELASTIC MOLECULAR COLLISIONS, B. Widom. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1047; SRPP, AFOSR.

The object of this research is to find equations for the calculation of the effects of inelastic collisions on the properties of systems. This has been approached from the viewpoint of finding potential functions for which the radial Schrodinger equation is exactly soluble. It has been applied to various one dimensional models to calculate cross sections as explicit functions of energy, angular momentum and magnitude of inelasticity. Also, the relaxation time was derived as a function of temperature. Research will be continued to expand the method to include more complex systems, reaction rate phenomena and efforts will be made to generalize the results.

8.20

Denver U., Colo.
INTERACTION OF SINGLE DOMAIN PARTICLES, A. W. Jenkins. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-50; SRPS, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is a more detailed and accurate theoretical description of single domain fine particle magnetic materials. In this research, the effects on the magnetic properties of interaction between particles in a single-domain

powder material will be calculated approximately by means of a dipole-pair model. The total magnetization of a pair of interacting spheroidal single-domain particles will be calculated as a function of the magnitude and direction of an impressed field and the magnetic history of the particles. The elongations, separation, sizes, and orientations of the particles will be parameters in the calculations which will be averaged over appropriate ranges to approximate the bulk sample. The orientation of the magnetization of the two spheroids will be determined from the minimum energy condition, the resulting equations being similar to those derived by Stoner-Wohlfarth. Calculations will be carried out on the Datatron 205 Computer. It is expected that the inclusion of interaction in the Stoner and Wohlfarth calculation will extend the range of validity of this work as well as provide corrections to other calculations which have ignored interactions. It is anticipated that these results will be useful in further extending our understanding of the properties of fine particle magnetic materials and in a further refinement of their applications.

8.21

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
FOUNDATIONS OF SPECIAL RELATIVITY, E. M. Dewan. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

A paper on a new axiomatic approach to special relativity is in progress. A chapter in a projected book on relativity will be written up as a report. It will concern a synthesis of all previous derivations of the Lorentz Transformations.

8.22

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
QUANTUM MECHANICAL MEASUREMENT, E. M. Dewan. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

A paper is in progress treating the problems of Q.M. measurement with emphasis upon the problem of "Preparation of State" and its connection with electron spectral line broadening.

8.23

Free U. of West Berlin (Germany).
NON-EQUILIBRIUM PROCESSES IN REACTING GASES AND QUANTUM FIELD THEORY, G. Ludwig. Project 9767 (803A), Contract AF 61(052)-239; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research concerns the computation of collision cross sections for various gas reactions. The

results of these calculations will be applied to plasma dynamics and transport phenomena of gases. The initial phase concerns reactions involving hydrogen atoms and hydrogen molecules. Efforts will be made to apply the results to more complex molecules such as oxygen and nitrogen.

8.24

General Physics Research Lab., ARP, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
DETERMINATION OF ELECTRON COLLISION CROSS SECTION PARAMETERS AND TRANSITION PROBABILITIES OF FORBIDDEN LINES, S. J. Czyzak. Project 7112(802A), Internal.

To accomplish this work, accurate radial wave functions are essential. These are being computed at the present by the Hartree-Fock method for various ions, while computations on ions of P, S, Cl, and A have been completed. Other ions such as those of Fe are being investigated. From these results the wave functions for a complete system have to be determined in order to calculate the target area parameters. To calculate the transition probabilities, the general scheme will be to calculate the magnetic dipole and electric quadrupole radiation and L-S coupling. Essentially, the work will be performed in the following way: (1) self-consistent wave functions with exchange will be determined, or in those cases where they are already known, will be used; (2) calculations on spin-spin and spin-other orbit interactions will be made wherever they are appreciable.

8.25

General Physics Research Lab., ARP, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
PURE GRAVITATIONAL FIELD, J. N. Goldberg. Project 7114(801A), Internal.

The physical content of the pure gravitational field is being investigated in order to establish whether interacting masses can radiate energy. To accomplish this end the two-body problem is being formulated without recourse to an approximation method. This course is necessary because the slow motion approximation is unclear in its physical significance. Furthermore, to discuss radiation one must have an appropriate definition of energy. For this purpose the conservation laws of general relativity are being studied. The problem of motion is also being investigated through the multipole structure of the gravitational field.

8.26

General Physics Research Lab., ARP, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.

MANY-PARTICLE INTERACTIONS, D. G. Shankland. Project 7112(802A), Internal.

In August, 1961, an investigation was begun on the classical problem of obtaining the distribution function for the energy levels of a crystal lattice. Once this function is known, all the thermodynamic properties of the crystal can be calculated, including especially the specific heat and optical absorption bands. The primary objective of this effort, then, is to determine the vibrational energy level distribution function for CdS, and thereby furnish theoretical predictions of the specific heat at low temperatures, and the IR absorption bands of this material. In the execution of this program, the vibrational distribution functions for the cubic lattices were calculated in order to test the technique. Comparison of the results with those of previous investigators, however, revealed discrepancies outside the errors to be expected, and have led to a more exhaustive check on the previous work. This check has revealed errors, both computational and conceptual, which have persisted for some years. Hence, these results are being prepared as a paper intended to be presented at the January 1962 meeting of the American Physical Society. Meanwhile, work on the CdS lattice has reached the following stage: the secular equation for the Wurtzite lattice has been obtained, including second-nearest-neighbor interactions. The matrix is complex, necessitating a more involved program for diagonalization. This program has been written and checked. It now remains only to include the effect of the long-range coulomb interactions to have the complete matrix. Assembling these programs and testing will complete the work, and the results should be available in the summer of 1962.

8.27

General Physics Research Lab., ARP, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
QUANTUM FIELD THEORIES, D. G. Shankland. Project 7114(801A), Internal.

Investigation was begun on calculating the mass of the Yang-Mills β field. A calculation was performed, but was found to be in error. Subsequent investigation led to the conclusion that there were internal inconsistencies in the present formulations of quantized field theory. One such inconsistency was investigated in detail, leading to publication of a thesis. Further work planned includes checking convergence properties of non-renormalizable field calculations, and attempting to formulate a relativistic electrodynamics in terms of observables.

8.28

Georgetown U., Washington, D. C.
VIBRATIONAL ENERGY LEVELS OF DIATOMIC MOLECULES, C.
L. Beckel. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
160; SRPP, AFOSR.

Theoretical studies of the vibrational energy levels
which result from assuming Heitler-London and Rittner
potentials have been undertaken with the object of
developing a more satisfactory model for diatomic
molecules. The resulting model will be used for
extrapolation of vibrational energies to dissocia-
tion for comparison with known dissociation energies.
At present such extrapolation results in differences
of about 20% for covalent potentials and as much as
250% for ionic potentials. The results of the
studies will be useful for predicting dissociation
energies from measurement of relatively few vibra-
tional energy levels, an important factor in high
temperature experiments.

8.29

Hamburg U. (Germany).
MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS OF GENERAL RELATIVITY AND
ELEMENTARY PROBLEMS, P. Jordan. Project 7114(801A),
Contract AF 61(052)-567; ARP, ARL.

The contractor shall construct exact solutions of
the field equations of the Einstein and Einstein-
Maxwell gravitational fields. He will investigate
these solutions with special stress on the problems
of gravitational radiation and the combined gravi-
tational and electro-magnetic fields. The contractor
shall also carry out a systematic investigation of
the solution of the Dirac, Jordan, Dicke general
relativistic field equations with an additional
scaler field; seek empirical tests of the Dirac,
Jordan, Dicke theory in geophysics, astronomy, or
cosmology; and study generalizations of the pres-
ent formalism of quantum theory as needed for the
theory of elementary particles through the theory
of lattices and its generalizations and through the
theory of Hilbert spaces with indefinite metric.

8.30

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
INTERACTIONS OF FIELD AND PARTICLES, R. J. Glauber.
Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-589; SRPN,
AFOSR.

The various fields of physics are strongly coupled
through the fact that mathematical methods developed
for one field are applicable to others. The study
of field theory is common to and approached for ex-
ample through relativistic quantum mechanics or
statistical physics. This work will be concerned
with the general study of field theory and the
mathematical methods required. This will be ap-
plicable to the gravitational field, electromag-
netic field and the nuclear field theory as well
as the field theories of elementary particles and
the interactions of various fields and particles.

8.31

Imperial Coll. of Science and Tech., London
(Gt. Brit.).
HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS AND ELEMENTARY PARTICLE THEORY,
A. Salam. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-
87; SRPN, AFOSR.

The mathematical and phenomenological basis of
quantum field theory and elementary particle physics
will be critically examined. The experimental data
from the high energy proton experiments at CERN (25
Bev), Berkeley (7 Bev), Brookhaven (3 Bev, 30 Bev)
and the high energy electron scattering data from
Stanford and Cornell will be examined and inter-
preted. The interpretation of these data will be
the foundation of theories describing nuclear pro-
cesses with regard to inner structure of the nucleus
and nucleons and the production of elementary par-
ticles.

8.32

Indiana U., Bloomington.
GEOMETRY AND RELATIVITY, V. Hlavaty. Project 7114
(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-569; ARP, ARL.

Investigations concern the mathematical foundations
of Einstein's unified field theory. The theory of
generalized almost-complex spaces is being pursued
with particular emphasis on the development of
those aspects of the theory which will be useful
in the study of the unified field theory of Einstein.
Research is also being performed in connection with
the in-house effort in a direction which will lead
to the solutions of the field equations of general
relativity by employing the general theory of Lie
groups in connection with the holonomy group of
Riemannian spaces. Finally, the field equations
of Rainich theory for a sourceless electromagnetic
field of the third class and for fields of all three
classes in the presence of matter are being studied.

8.33

Indiana U., Bloomington.
ELECTRONIC COMPUTER CALCULATIONS ON SIMPLE POLY-
ATOMIC MOLECULES, H. Shull. Project 9760(802A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-183; SRC, AFOSR.

This study will involve more complex computer tech-
niques and the study of molecules other than diatomic;
i.e., H_3^+.

8.34

Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.
THEORETICAL ASPECTS OF MODERN NUCLEAR PHYSICS, J. R.
Oppenheimer. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF-AFOSR-
61-19; SRPN, AFOSR.

Studies are being conducted in the quantum theory
of fields and collision processes, the systematics
of elementary particles, fundamental symmetries,
the study of causality and localizability, the the-
ory of weak interactions and statistical mechanics
as it applies to problems in liquid helium and
superconductivity. Studies of the possibilities
of a unification of ideas concerning elementary par-
ticles, reassessment of the foundations of modern
physics and a rapprochement of quantum field theory
and relativity will be carried out.

8.35

Iowa U., Iowa City.
PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF STATISTICAL MECHANICS,
M. Dresden. Project 9767(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
122; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research concerns detailed calculations of
transport coefficients based upon current methods
of non-equilibrium statistical mechanics. Initial
calculations would be to determine thermo-conductiv-
ities and the pressure dependence of viscosity. The
research will be extended to include a formal develop-
ment of non-equilibrium statistical mechanical methods
to provide a non-trivial solution to the case of non-
isolated systems. A similar extension to systems
which are not spatially uniform is also planned.

8.36

Kansas U., Lawrence.
STATISTICAL MECHANICAL THEORY OF TRANSPORT PROCESSES
IN MIXTURES, R. J. Bearman. Project 9763(802A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-61-7; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is a study of the statistical mech-
anical theory which has been developed to account
for the transport properties of mixtures. This
study will be continued and extended to molecules
with internal degrees of freedom, solutions of
polar molecules, electrolytes, polymers, imperfect
gases and solids, quantum fluids, chemically react-
ing systems and the change of transport coefficient
with temperature. The significance of regular solu-
tion theory hypotheses, the phenomena, and the
numerical comparison of the theory with experimental
data will be investigated.

8.37

King's Coll., U. of London (Gt. Brit.).

RELATIVITY PHYSICS, H. Bondi. Project 7114(801A),
Contract AF 61(052)-457; ARP, ARL.

The purpose of this contract is to study the clas-
sical theory of general relativity with particular
emphasis on the following items: the relativistic
basis of Newtonian mechanics, the relationship of
local dynamical experiments to astronomical observa-
tions; the question of gravitational radiation in-
cluding generation, propagation, and absorption;
the interaction of the gravitational and electro-
magnetic fields and finally the epistomological
foundations of general relativity.

8.38

Lehigh U., Bethlehem, Pa.
RELATIVISTIC THEORY OF INTERACTING PARTICLES, P.
Havas. Project 7114(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-
7348; ARP, ARL.

The objective of this effort is to study equations
of motion in general relativity without restriction
to slow motion and examine those equations for evi-
dence of gravitational radiation. At this time a
consistent approximation method has been set up and
the first order equations of motion have been ob-
tained. These equations exhibit "radiation damp-
ing." However, this "damping" leads to an increase
of the particle energy. This result is not conclu-
sive as the radiation damping is really a higher
order effect. Therefore, there is a need to study
the solutions of the second order field equations
to obtain corrections to the equations of motion.

8.39

Leyden State U. (Netherlands).
STATISTICAL MECHANICAL THEORY OF MATTER AND IR-
REVERSIBLE PROCESSES, S. R. deGroot, P. Mazur.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 61-(052)-16; SRPN,
AFOSR.

To study irreversible processes from the statistical
mechanics point of view. The question of the simi-
larities and differences between the quantum mech-
anical distribution functions and the classical
distribution functions will be investigated. The
effects of the different statistics, i.e., Bose-
Einstein, Fermi and Boltzman will also be investi-
gated as well as the general problem of time depend-
ent functions. The work will include research on
the statistical mechanical theory of optical activ-
ity in fluids using the methods previously developed.
Research on a formalism for the virial expansion of
distribution functions using the microcanonical en-
semble and studies of the methods and techniques of
quantum field theory in quantum statistical mechanics
will be pursued.

8.40

London U. (Gt. Brit.).
PROPERTIES OF NEARLY SPHERICAL MOLECULES, R. A.
Buckingham. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 61
(052)-151, ARC, ARL.

Calculations are being performed of the energy and
form of one-electron orbitals in the field of a
central nucleus, and of a nuclear charge uniformly
distributed over a sphere concentric with the cen-
tral nucleus. This approximation may provide a
superior choice for molecular orbitals in poly-
atomic molecules such as CF_4, CCl_4, and SF_6. Em-
pirical determination is being made of the inter-
action between many-electron atoms such as He, Ne,
etc., and solutions obtained of collision integrals
such as those involved in the theoretical expres-
sions for transport properties.

8.41

Maryland U., College Park.
FUNDAMENTAL INTERACTIONS IN THE SOLID STATE, R. A.
Ferrell, R. D. Myers. Project 9763(802A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-46; SRPS, AFOSR.

This is a theoretical investigation of fundamental
problems in solid state physics with emphasis on
the treatment of particle correlation arising in
the many-body problem by modern methods of quantum
field theory. Detailed study of the superconduct-
ing state of metals, giving attention to the basic
theory of the electron-phonon and phonon-exchange
interaction, will be undertaken to derive the cor-
rect superconductivity criterion. In addition,
polarization of the degenerate electron gas by a
point charge will be computed, exchange correc-
tions in the dielectric constant of a degenerate
electron gas will be determined, and the existence
of localized lattice vibrational modes explored.

8.42

Maryland U., College Park.
NON-EQUILIBRIUM STATISTICAL MECHANICS, D. A. Tidman.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 18(600)-1315; SRPP,
AFOSR.

This work is aimed at the development of a quantum
theory of transport phenomena, the theory of ele-
mentary particles, quantum statistical mechanics
of interacting particles and the effects of defects
and disorder on vibrational thermodynamic properties
of crystal lattices. This will be applied to gas,
liquid and solid systems as well as compound systems.
The energy range of particles considered will be
from helium atoms in liquid helium to nuclear par-
ticles.

8.43

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
PRIMARY GAMMA RAY INDUCED COSMIC RAY SHOWERS, B.
Rossi, G. Clark. Project 9774(804A), Contract AF
49(638)-922; SRPM, AFOSR.

The most complete cosmic ray shower detector in
existence has been built and is being brought into
operation at the highest year-round laboratory in
the Western hemisphere. It will be able to detect
arrival direction (anisotrophy, if it exists), com-
position of the charged component, energy and to
differentiate between showers due to the charged
component and to primary gammas with energy above
10^{12} ev. This last will be possible by taking ad-
vantage of the known difference in the distribution
of μ mesons around the core of the two types of
showers and the deficiency of heavy nuclei in a
gamma induced shower. The 60 m scintillator at the
center of the array will make this possible. From
this experiment we will learn of (1) the distribu-
tion of interstellar matter, especially of molecular
hydrogen, (2) star formation near the center of the
galaxy, and (3) the points of similarity, or dis-
similarity, of galaxies through study of the gas
and cosmic ray densities.

8.44

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
APPLICATIONS OF GLOBAL ANALYSIS TO MODERN THEORETICAL
PHYSICS, I. E. Segal. Project 9783(806A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-229; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns the mathematics of quantum
field theory and of the structure of elementary
particles as a basis for physical interpretation
of mathematical models for empirical fields and
particles, involving global analysis and integra-
tion theory for the related spaces. Emphasis is
currently on the quantization of non-linear hyper-
bolic equations.

8.45

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
MATHEMATICS OF QUANTUM FIELD THEORY, I. E. Segal.
Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-945; SRM,
AFOSR.

This research in mathematical analysis concerns
the development of modern analytical and algebraic
structures, as they relate to the mathematical
formulation of quantum field theories and the
structure of elementary particles. A major goal
is the classification of free elementary particles
with mathematically-natural structure theories as
a basis. Another goal is the development of quantum

field dynamics, for eventually treating the motions of given free elementary particles under the influence of a given interaction. Both of these developments are to include conventional relativistic theory as a special sub-case. It is also intended to develop non-linear quantum field theories in which the dynamics is specified by the total Hamiltonian (mathematical form). In that case the mathematical theory would give rise to the free particles rather naturally.

8.46

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
STATISTICAL THERMODYNAMICS, L. Tisza. Project 9751 (801A), Contract AF 49(638)-95; SRPP, AFOSR.

The work under this contract is a unique approach to the problems of statistical thermodynamics. Starting from a general concept of time dependent additive quantities which are considered to be random variables, one makes assumptions concerning their distribution. Under the assumptions chosen, one examines the consequences. For example, the assumption that the functions are independent in time leads to what may be called thermostatics while the assumption of time correlations leads to irreversible thermodynamics. If one assumes the distribution function to be correct to all orders, the system is canonical. It is expected that the approach will lead to a more rigorous derivation of classical theory and the introduction of symmetry consideration into thermostatics. Work will be pursued on a geometrization of thermodynamics using an affine geometry approach to model construction.

8.47

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
ANHARMONIC POTENTIAL FUNCTIONS OF POLYATOMIC MOLECULES, J. Overrend. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-154; SRE, AFOSR.

This is a study of molecular vibrations using anharmonic potential functions. A suitable approximate potential function and computational techniques for the evaluation of the force constants from vibrational frequencies must be developed.

8.48

Naples U. (Italy).
NOVEL METHODS OF CALCULATION APPLIED TO SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS, E. R. Caianiello. Project 9763 (802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-104; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to extend some recent developments of formal field theory to the many-body problem. Improvement in the use of

Feynman diagrams, in which certain graphs are inconsistently neglected, will be investigated. The existence and nature of the solutions of the field equations of a many-body system, both real and idealized, will be studied.

8.49

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
QUANTUM STATISTICAL MECHANICS, M. E. Green. Project 9751(801A), Contract ISSA 61-2; SRPP, AFOSR.

The purpose of this project is to develop new methods of treating the statistical mechanics of quantized systems especially the many-body system. The methods developed will be applied to specific problems such as the phase transition in helium; the equilibrium and transport properties of systems interacting with long range forces; and the connection between transport phenomena and superfluidity.

8.50

New York U., Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, N.Y.
PHYSICS OF THE IONOSPHERE, M. Kline. Project 7635 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-4555; CRZA, AFCRL.

The calculation of upper and lower bounds of parameters which describe the scattering of charged particles by atomic systems at low energies has been extended. In the course of this research it was found that fundamental corrections to scattering theory have to be made in the presence of long range potentials. The Thomas-Fermi model of the atom has been refined to include correlation and quantum corrections. It is planned to investigate this last model for the case of non-zero angular momentum, and for molecules.

8.51

North Carolina U., Chapel Hill.
GRAVITATION AND FIELD THEORY, B. DeWitt. Project 9774(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-120; SRPN, AFOSR.

The research is concerned with nature of the gravitational field, its relation to quantum mechanics and the other force fields. The method of canonical quantization will be applied to the general problem of quantization since it has succeeded in other cases where classical analogues exist. Sets of observables will be generated in the attempt to find a set of "true observables." Attempts will be made to devise critical experiments to test for the existence of gravitational radiation and other purely relativistic effects.

8.52

Oklahoma U. Research Inst., Norman.

ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE AND ULTRAVIOLET SPECTRA OF
FREE RADICALS, MOLECULES AND IONS, THEORY AND CAL-
CULATIONS, C. C. Lin. Project 7635(770A), Contract
AF 19(604)-5576; CRZA, AFCRL.

The research program is directed to the study of the
electronic structure and ultraviolet spectra of
free radicals, molecules and molecular ions, par-
ticularly compounds of nitrogen and oxygen (NO and
NO_2) and some others of interest. Machine calcula-
tions, now carried out at the computing center of
the Univ. of Oklahoma, are essential to the carry-
ing out of the program. Mixtures of configurations
are used in finding SCF molecular orbitals formed
by linear combinations of atomic orbitals. Work
has now been started on the electronic structure of
NO^+, the molecular ion of most immediate interest.

8.53

Oklahoma A. and M. Coll., Stillwater.
ATOMIC COLLISIONS , B. Roth. Project 9751(801A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-105; SRPP, AFOSR.

A theoretical study of single collisions of atoms
in the energy region of 100 kev and higher. In
such collisions the projectiles suffer varying de-
flection angles and degrees of ionization. The
study will concern the cross section for deflection
within a given solid angle and a given degree of
ionization. Experimental results on such cross
sections and degrees of ionization now exist so
that the results of this study can be checked
against experiment.

8.54

Oslo U. (Norway).
ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE AND ENERGY LEVELS OF MANY-
ELECTRON ATOMS, E. Hylleraas. Project 7023(802A),
Contract AF 61(052)-134; ARC, ARL.

Application is made of both relativistic and non-
relativistic quantum mechanical methods to selected
problems concerning many-electron atoms. The scat-
tering theory of nuclear particles is investigated
by applying auxiliary potentials in connection with
the variational method. Investigations are in prog-
ress with the aim of strengthening the general the-
ory of Bessel functions with respect to asymptotic
expansions and accurate evaluation of zeros. Selec-
ted problems of nuclear physics are also studied,
where the invention and application of more effec-
tive mathematical methods is appropriate. A simpli-
fication and abbreviation of the wave function for
the ground state problem of two-electron atoms by
parametric modifications has been found. This may
constitute the first real improvement of the
Hylleraas method of 1930.

8.55

Paris U. (France).
NUCLEON-NUCLEON INTERACTION AND FORCES, M. Levy.
Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-10; SRPM,
AFOSR.

This research includes theoretical investigations
of nuclear forces, interactions, and structure with
particular emphasis on: (a) electron scattering in
hydrogen and complex nuclei; (b) nucleon-antinucleon
and nucleon-nucleon interactions; (c) models of
field theories applied to scattering theories; (d)
Many-body problem; (e) weak interactions; and (f)
consistency of quantum electrodynamics.

8.56

Physics, Engineering, and Chemistry Corp. (P.E.C.),
Boulder, Colo.
QUANTUM MECHANICAL STUDY OF VISCOSITY OF GASES, N.
Ashby. Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-
7602.

The contractor shall investigate the description of
the temporal development of processes in which vis-
cosity plays an essential role in terms of the
Green's function of quantized fields. Methods of
solving the equations that are to be satisfied by
the Green's functions shall be studied, particularly
the type of simplifications that are admissible.

8.57

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
CALCULATIONS OF QUANTUM MECHANICAL CROSS SECTIONS,
R. A. Mapleton. Project 7635(770A), Internal.

Work is being done currently using a more refined
wave function to represent the helium atom.

8.58

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
THEORETICAL STUDIES, R. A. Mapleton. Project 8627
(804A), Internal.

This research is the theoretical study of cross
sections and many electron atom matrix elements
associated with emission and absorption processes.
The discipline of quantum mechanics is used for
this investigation. Special attention will be de-
voted to those processes that are believed to occur
in the upper atmosphere.

8.59

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
GRAVITATIONAL RADIATION AND SPACE-TIME, E. Newman.

Project 7114(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-8288; ARP, ARL.

A technique for generating solutions of the Einstein equations is being used to obtain those solutions which it is felt will shed light on the question of radiation from finite sources. A similar technique will also be applied to the combined Einstein-Maxwell equations and to the Einstein equations with cosmological constant to determine whether boundary conditions at infinity can be avoided. An investigation of the singularity of the spherical waves of Robinson and Trautman is also being undertaken. Finally, a generalization of the Komar procedure for the obtaining of intrinsic coordinates in general relativity is being developed for spaces possessing a group of motions. The results of this study are to be applied to the problem of quantization of general relativity and to certain problems in the theory of radiation and the theory of motion which are thought to be more amenable when formulated in terms of these coordinates.

8.60

Princeton U., Md.
FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS IN THEORETICAL PHYSICS, M. Goldberger. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-370; SRPS, AFOSR.

The foundations of modern physics are being re-examined including: structures of relativistic field theories; application of quantum field theory to elementary particle physics, to photo-disintegration of the deuteron and to nucleon deuteron scattering; strange particles and parity conservation in K meson reactions. Phenomenological models are developed to help indicate the direction for future theoretical and experimental research.

8.61

Purdue Research Foundation, Lafayette, Ind.
NUCLEAR STRUCTURE AND INTERACTIONS, R. W. King. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-132; SRPN, AFOSR.

Theoretical studies are being made in the following areas: (a) the role of the neutrino in the description of the leptonic modes of the weak interactions; (b) photodisintegration of the deuteron and photoproduction from other light nuclei; (c) nucleon-nucleon scattering by means of a potential-boundary condition model; (d) the application of dispersion relations to pion physics; and (e) transport equation for an electron gas.

8.62

Redlands U., Calif.
ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE OF RARE EARTH ATOMS, R. D. Woods. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-294; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research concerns extensions of recent improvement in methods of calculating single electron equivalent wave functions for heavy elements such as those of the rare earth group. In addition to improvements resulting from accounting for many-electron interactions and the effects of excited states, efforts will also be made to include corrections for relativistic effects. These programs will be developed in Fortran computer language and attempts will be made to generalize the program for most if not all of the rare earth series.

8.63

RIAS, Inc., Baltimore, Md.
INVESTIGATION OF THE ALREADY UNIFIED FIELD THEORY OF GRAVITATION AND ELECTROMAGNETISM, L. Witten. Project 7114(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-8194; ARP, ARL.

Two types of study are being undertaken. The first is the discovery and investigation of properties of particular solutions of the combined Einstein-Maxwell field equations. The second type of study involves the analysis of the general properties of the combined fields whether it be through the Einstein-Maxwell field or some other unified field theory. The ultimate aim for such investigations is to quantize a unified electromagnetic-gravitational theory in an effort to account for the elementary particles of physics.

8.64

Rocketdyne Div., North American Aviation, Inc., Canoga Park, Calif.
CALCULATION OF VIBRATIONAL FORCE CONSTANTS, E. C. Curtiss. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1135; SREP, AFOSR.

The purpose of the proposed program is to calculate vibrational frequencies of simple molecules. This will make it possible to correlate observed vibrational frequencies with basic chemical properties (the vibrational force constants) and to predict with some accuracy unobserved frequencies. These results will be used to calculate the thermodynamic properties of a series of compounds that are not very well understood yet, compounds containing N-F, O-F, and N-O groups. It also appears required for the identification of new molecules that are being

developed in this series. Candidate compounds include HNF_2, $ClNF_2$, N_2F_2, N_2F_4, F_2NCONF_2, and F_2NCONH_2.

8.65

Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N. J.
TOPOLOGICAL METHODS IN GENERAL RELATIVITY THEORY, M. Danskin. Project 707(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7235; ARM, ARL.

The contractor is studying global properties of the solutions of certain partial differential equations of mathematical physics on differential varieties of higher connectivity structure. The general direction of the research is given by the paper of Wheeler and Wisner, "Geometrics" (Annals of Physics, 1957). An effort shall be made to clarify and solve the mathematical questions which have evolved as a consequence of Wheeler's and Wisner's theory.

8.66

Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N. J.
STATISTICAL MECHANICS OF THE IDEAL INERT GAS SOLIDS, G. K. Horton. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-167; SRPS, AFOSR.

Quantitative theoretical calculations of the low temperature thermodynamic properties of the ideal inert gas solids shall be carried out, including in a proper way the true anharmonic effects. These calculations will be compared with available experimental data, particularly the results of slow neutron scattering, and should lead to very reliable information on the forces between atoms. The results of the above calculations shall be used to study the thermal conductivity. The appropriate Boltzmann equation will be solved using the precise nature of the dispersion law.

8.67

Sheffield U. (Gt. Brit.).
ELECTRON CORRELATION IN METALS, N. H. March. Project 7112(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-317; ARP, ARL.

In this research the electron correlation in metals is being investigated using a variational calculation. Particular emphasis is placed on looking for a connection between this approach and the perturbation methods of Brueckner, et al. An attempt is being made to apply the method to the treatment of impurities and to excited states, and to generalize the results to the study of non-uniform gases. From the variational program, differential equations have been obtained which can, in principle, be used to evaluate the first and second order density matrices. Recent work has concerned itself with

the explicit calculations of the electron pair function in the high-density region (numerically), and with obtaining qualitative characteristics of the density matrices by extrapolating from both low and high density limits. The effect of spin-waves upon the pair function has also been considered. Some beginnings have been made in treating non-uniform electron distributions.

8.68

Stanford U., Calif.
EXPERIMENTS AT LIQUID HELIUM TEMPERATURES ON MICRO-SCOPIC QUANTUM EFFECTS AND GENERAL RELATIVITY, W. M. Fairbanks. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-119; SRPN, AFOSR.

Experiments will be performed at liquid helium temperatures on macroscopic quantum effects and general relativity. These experiments will include a study of a superconducting gyroscope with the immediate objective of measuring the gyroscope's torque in the presence of an alternating magnetic field. A long range objective of these experiments will be to check the general theory of relativity by means of a gyroscope which is forced to go around the earth either in a stationary laboratory fixed to the earth or in a satellite. Investigations will also be made to determine whether the flux through a superconducting loop is quantized and to check for the existence of quantized vortices in rotating superfluid He^4.

8.69

Stanford U., Calif.
HIGH-ENERGY ELECTRON SCATTERING BY NUCLEI, THEORY OF GRAVITATION AND LOW TEMPERATURE PHENOMENA, L. I. Schiff. Project 9760(801A), Contract AF 49-(638)-388; SRPN, AFOSR.

The broad objective of this research group is to conduct fundamental scientific research in any area of theoretical physics. The current research includes theoretical studies of elastic and inelastic scattering of high-energy electrons by protons, deuterons, and heavier nuclei; radiative corrections to electron scattering; single and pair production of μ-mesons by electrons and photons; pair production of π-mesons by photons; electron-positron pair production at large angles, and other problems in quantum electrodynamics; lattice-space field theory; high-energy nuclear photodisintegration; low-energy nuclear physics, including the structure of the ground and low excited states of nuclei; theory of gravitation; and approximation methods in atomic physics. New areas of interest, such as the phenomena associated with extremely low temperatures, will also be included in the research program.

8.70

Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J.
RELATION OF QUANTUM THEORY AND THE GENERAL THEORY
OF RELATIVITY, R. Schiller. Project 7114(801A),
Contract AF 33(616)-8146; ARP, ARL.

Quantization of general relativity, though it has
been studied for a decade or more, is still not
satisfactorily achieved. The contractor is apply-
ing to the gravitational field of general relativity
a quantization technique which he developed and ap-
plied successfully to the electromagnetic field.
The possible character of the singularities of the
gravitational field is also under study with an eye
toward the formulation of models for the elementary
particles.

8.71

St. John's U., Jamaica, N. Y.
CALCULATION OF CROSS-SECTIONS FOR ELECTRON COLLISIONS,
S. N. Milford. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-
61-10; SRPP, AFOSR.

Calculations are continuing on collisions of electrons
and protons with excited states of hydrogen up to
n = 10. The range of validity of the Born approxi-
mation is being determined as well as simple approxi-
mate electron atom cross-sections for forbidden in-
elastic collisions. A smaller amount of effort has
been devoted to high energy cross-sections.

8.72

Stockholm U. (Sweden).
GENERAL RELATIVITY AND RELATED PROBLEMS, O. Klein.
Project 7114(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-47; ARP,
AFOSR.

The first goal of this program is the development
of an extended field theory embracing the quantized
Einstein theory of gravitation, quantum electro-
dynamics and meson field theory, with the aim of
attaining an adequate description of the behavior
of baryons, leptons, and mesons. The second aim of
the program is a study of cosmology. Current efforts
are concerned with a study of the metagalactic
system which, in the ordinary sense of the word,
is finite but which at an early state of its evolu-
tion was sufficiently dense to require for its study
the equations of general relativity.

8.73

Syracuse U. Research Inst., N. Y.
ELEMENTARY PARTICLES AND RELATIVITY THEORY, R.
Arnowitt. Project 7114(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-
8362; ARP, ARL.

This effort is comprised of two parts. The first is
a study of the nature of energy and of gravitational
radiation in general relativity. Emphasis is being
placed on determining whether energy is a positive
definite quantity and whether a unique energy den-
sity is definable; on determining what conditions
are necessary so that a "test particle" at infinity
will have an energy given by the classical Newtonian
definition; and on investigating whether invariant
definitions of angular momentum are indeed available,
as would be hoped for from physical considerations.
The second portion of this effort is concerned with
a study of the quantization of the Yang-Mills field
as a preliminary to the further study of the quanti-
zation of general relativity. This study includes
an investigation of the q-number gauge transforma-
tions and a determination of whether a consistent
quantum theory of the combined Yang-Mills and Yang-
Lee (heavy particle number) fields exists.

8.74

Syracuse U., N. Y.
QUANTUM FIELD THEORY AND ELEMENTARY PARTICLES, A.
O. Barut. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
382; SRPN, AFOSR.

Studies of the methods and formalisms of quantum
field theory with reference to soluble models and
apparent inconsistencies and limitations. Evalua-
tion and examination of field theory and relativity
at small dimensions will be carried out. Symmetry
properties of existing particles and their inter-
action with reference to the connection between
space-time symmetry and the symmetry in the internal
space will be examined.

8.75

Syracuse U. Research Inst., N. Y.
QUANTIZATION OF GENERALLY COVARIANT FIELD THEORIES,
P. G. Bergmann. Project 7114(801A), Contract AF
33(616)-6867; ARP, ARL.

The objective of this effort is to develop a tech-
nique for the quantization of generally covariant
field theories, in particular the gravitation the-
ory of Einstein. Major progress has been made in
that the commutation relations of the "true observ-
ables" have been constructed in a Komar intrinsic
coordinate system. These results will be used to
study the quantizations of the gravitational field.

8.76

Syracuse U., N. Y.
RELATIVITY AND IRREVERSIBLE PROCESSES RESEARCH, P.
Bergmann. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
36; SRPN, AFOSR.

ARL- Aeronautical Research Laboratories
  ARC- Chemistry Research Lab
  ARF- Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab
  ARP- General Physics Research Lab
  ARH- Plasma Physics Research Lab
  ARM- Applied Mathematics Research Lab
  ARN- Thermomechanics Research Lab
  ARR- Hypersonics Research Lab
  ARX- Solid State Physics Research Lab
  ARZ- Metallurgy & Ceramics Research Lab

ASD- Aeronautical Systems Division
  ARRC- Directorate of Materials & Processes
  ASRNE- Electronics Technology Lab
RADC- Rome Air Development Center
  RAEW- Intelligence & Electronic Warfare Div.
  RAOR- Advanced Studies Office
  RAS- Directorate of Engineering
  RAUA- Advanced Development Lab
  RAW- Directorate of Intelligence &
      Electronic Warfare

AEDC- Arnold Engineering Development Center
  AEOR- Research Division
AFSWC- Air Force Special Weapons Center
  SWR- Research Directorate
AMRL- 6570th Aerospace Medical Research
      Laboratories
APGC- Air Proving Ground Center
  PGWR- Ballistics Directorate
ESD- Electronics Systems Division
  ESHR- Operational Applications Lab

141

The research is directed toward studies of the fields of irreversible processes and general relativity. These two fields are not disjoint but have, through analogy, many formal similarities with regard to quantization of fields. Work will be directed toward the solution of the integro-differential equations of the statistical mechanical description of irreversible processes and the more general problem of quantization of the gravitational field and defining observables in the framework of the quantized gravitational field.

8.77

Technion Research and Development Foundation, Haifa (Israel).
COLLECTIVE MODES OF MOTION IN A PLASMA DUE TO TRANS-VERSAL INTERACTION, G. Kalman. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-393; ARH, ARL.

Most theoretical work on collective motion in a plasma is done without regard to the magnetic effect. It appeared to be worthwhile to study to what degree of approximation such a description holds. It has been done in this analysis by using the random-phase approximation for the behavior of the moving particles. Only magnetic effects were taken into account. The result is that two (magnetic) modes exist. They both just compensate one another in thermal equilibrium (Maxwellian-velocity distribution). If the velocity distribution is not Maxwellian then one of the modes persists in a pre-fixed direction.

8.78

Technion Research and Development Foundation, Haifa (Israel).
GRAVITATIONAL WAVES EMITTED BY A MATERIAL SYSTEM, N. Rosen. Project 7114(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-02; ARP, ARL.

The purpose of this contract is to establish conclusively whether a material system can emit gravitational waves. This is to be accomplished by seeking an approximate solution of the gravitational field equations which possess spherical waves with various symmetry properties. The radiation problem is also being pursued by study of the algebraic properties of the curvature tensor in the presence of matter.

8.79

Texas U., Austin.
GENERAL RELATIVITY AND OTHER GRAVITATIONAL THEORIES, A. Schild. Project 7114(801A), Contract AF 33(657)-7482; ARP, ARL.

Dr. Schild will investigate the conformal geometry

of the space time of general relativity theory and will continue to study gravitational theories of the Whitehead type. He will also examine the interaction of particles with charge, spin, and intrinsic magnetic moment.

8.80

Turin U. (Italy).
SCATTERING OF NUCLEI AT HIGH ENERGIES, M. Verde. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-101; SRPN, AFOSR.

A theoretical investigation of electron and nucleon scattering at high energies. The effects of exchange and spin dependent forces on the scattering will be investigated. Problems in the field of many body interactions will also be investigated. The emphasis on the many body problem will increase as more is understood about the two body forces.

8.81

Universidad de Zaragoza (Spain).
PERTURBATIONS IN QUANTUM AND CLASSICAL MECHANICS, L. M. Garrido. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-438; SRPP, AFOSR.

This work is directed toward the application of perturbation methods developed for quantum mechanics to classical mechanics. Classical equivalents to the quantum mechanical evolution apparatus will be constructed and the concept of interaction introduced, particularly along the lines of action principles and operator theory to adiabatic invariants.

8.82

University Coll., London (Gt. Brit.).
d-ATOMIC ORBITALS IN COVALENT BOND, D. P. Craig. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-61; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is an examination, using methods of molecular quantum mechanics, of the conditions under which d-orbitals can be used to form chemical bonds in atoms after the first row of the periodic table.

8.83

University Coll., London (Gt. Brit.).
APPLICATION OF DISPERSION RELATIONSHIPS, J. Hamilton. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-3; SRPN, AFOSR.

The methods of dispersion theory will be applied to studies of elementary particles and field theory. Proton-neutron dispersion relations, photo

production of pions, photo production of K-mesons,
and production of K-mesons by π-mesons will be
studied. Inelastic pion scattering models will be
examined by applying the dispersion relation for in-
elastic pion scattering symmetries and spin orbit
dependence of nuclear forces will be investigated.

8.84

Uppsala U. (Sweden).
QUANTUM THEORY OF MANY-PARTICLE SYSTEMS, P. O.
Lowdin. Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-
351; ARC, ARL.

This effort is to conduct studies on the electronic
structure of atoms and molecules and is being ac-
complished by the application of the principles of
quantum mechanics to the wave functions of materials
which are in the ground and lower excited states.
The investigations are directed toward obtaining:
the Hartree-Fock functions; the generalized Hartree-
Fock functions in the case of different orbitals for
different spins; the wave functions of higher ac-
curacy separation of space and spin, and treatment
of symmetry by projection operators and the gener-
alized first and second order density matrices to-
gether with the natural spin-orbitals and their
occupation numbers. The progress is mainly in the
direction of the construction of pure spin func-
tions by means of projection operators, the problem
of getting upper and lower bonds for eigenvalues
by means of the variational principle, the problem
of describing the electronic correlations due to
their mutual Coulomb repulsion and the use of
natural orbitals in describing many-electron systems.
Some progress is also noted in the solving of secu-
lar equations in quantum mechanics by means of el-
ectronic computers, treatment of the Hartree-Fock
approximation to include correlation, study of the
relation between the Brueckner orbitals and natural
spin-orbitals and study of the variation theorem
for excited states.

8.85

Vienna U. (Austria).
BASIC SYMMETRIES IN NATURE AS REFLECTED BY THE
INTERACTION OF FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES, W. E.
Thirring. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-
265; SRPN, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to study the
basic symmetries in nature as they are reflected
by the interactions of fundamental particles.
Specifically, this study will include an investi-
gation of the experimental and basic theoretical
consequences of the existence or non-existence of
the following symmetry properties: (1) parity
conservation in strange particle interactions;

(2) charge independence at high energies; (3) the
universality of weak interactions; (4) the approxi-
mate conservation of axial vector in weak beta
interactions.

8.86

Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.
THEORETICAL PHYSICS, E. Feenberg. Project 9751
(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-412; SRPN, AFOSR.

This is a theoretical research program aimed at
improving perturbation theory in quantum mechanics,
applying perturbation theory to the calculation of
stationary states of nuclei in terms of the shell
model and solving problems relating to the angular
distribution and polarization properties of nuclear
reactions. The group also serve as theoretical
advisers in regard to the analysis and interpreta-
tion of the data obtained from cyclotron experiments.

8.87

Weizmann Inst. of Science, Rehovot (Israel).
MANY PARTICLE SYSTEMS, H. J. Lipkin. Project 9750
(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-55; SRPN, AFOSR.

This will be a study of the various approximation
methods for describing many particle systems with
emphasis on systems obeying Fermi-Dirac statistics.

8.88

Weizmann Inst. of Science, Rehovot (Israel).
THREE BODY PROBLEM IN ATOMIC PHYSICS, C. L. Pekeris.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 61-(052)-510; SRPP,
AFOSR.

This research is an investigation of the three-body
problem in atomic physics. The purpose of the proj-
ect is to obtain solutions of very high accuracy of
the Schrodinger wave equation for two-electron atoms.
In particular it is expected that the investigation
will: (a) allow a comparison to be made between the
theoretical and experimental values of the Lamb
shift in two-electron atoms; (b) provide accurate
values of oscillator strengths for applications to
astrophysics and to Lamb shift calculations; (c)
provide accurate values of the absorption coeffi-
cient by the negative hydrogen ion -- the major
process in stellar opacity; (d) provide accurate
term-values for the spectra of two-electron atoms,
in addition to the ground state; (e) furnish a value
for the electron density at the nucleus with an ac-
curacy comparable or better than the accuracy
achievable in the latest fine-structure measure-
ments (several parts in 10^8); (f) provide accurate
wave functions for other applications, such as
polarizability, molecular potentials, etc.; and

(g) develop methods for the eventful treatment of the nuclear three-body problem.

8.89

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
ELECTRON NUCLEAR INTERACTIONS AND RELATED PROBLEMS, G. Breit. Project 9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-42; SRPH, AFOSR.

This is a theoretical study of the interactions between electrons and nuclei and of related aspects of nuclear structure. Areas being considered include: (a) photodisintegration of the deuteron; (b) atomic electron effects on proton-proton scattering; (c) Coulomb excitation; (d) scattering of mu mesons, electrons and positrons by nuclei; and (e) electric polarizabilities of the neutron and proton.

8.90

Yeshiva U., New York.
STATISTICAL MECHANICS OF TRANSPORT PROPERTIES IN NON-EQUILIBRIUM AND DISSIPATIVE SYSTEMS, J. L. Lebowitz. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-64; SRPP, AFOSR.

This project is devoted to the understanding of non-equilibrium processes. There is no general applicable theory in this field. Brownian motion and the time evaluation of the distribution function describing it will be studied. Plasmas, dense gases, and other fluids will be studied with regard to their transport properties under conditions where equilibrium does not exist.

See also: 1.7, 1.12, 1.22, 3.14, 3.43, 3.79, 3.140, 7.37, 7.44, 7.49, 7.54, 7.60, 7.69-71, 7.79, 7.86-87, 7.98, 7.103, 9.38, 11.42, 11.55, 12.19, 12.87-88, 13.26, 14.115, 17.33, 20.16, 24.13

9. ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Electric Resistivity; Ferrolectric Properties; Thermoelectric Properties; Magnetic Properties; Photoelectric Effects; Thermionic Emission; Superconductivity; Electronic Properties of Surfaces.

9.1

Advanced Development Lab., Raua, RADC, Rome, N.Y.
ELECTRON TRANSPORT PHENOMENA, R. Kosiewicz. Project 8503(803A), Internal.

An investigation will be made of temperature dependent properties related to electron transport mechanisms at low (cryogenic) temperatures. Preliminary instrumentation in the form of a pumping system capable of lowering the vapor pressure over a liquid helium reservoir for achieving temperature less than one degree absolute will be completed shortly. The work has been directed toward the eventual measurement of the properties of superconductors using the above vacuum system when it is completed. Plans are for measurements of thermal conductivity and specific heats of superconductors.

9.2

Bartol Research Foundation, Franklin Inst., Swarthmore, Pa.
CATHODE EMISSIVE MATERIALS, W. E. Danforth. Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-3904, CRRC, AFCRL.

The research objectives are: determining of the potential emission density and useful life of a thorium impregnated tungsten matrix chathode; and a study of evaporation and thermionic emission of the system thorium on tungsten. Quantitative thermionic data using known single crystal planes of tungsten is being obtained.

9.3

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
RARE EARTH OXIDE CATHODES, G. B. Gaines. Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-5691; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is to evaluate the thermal electron emission behavior of certain of the rare-earth oxides. Gadolinium oxide and neodynium oxide, and mixtures of these are of particular interest.

9.4

Brandeis U., Waltham, Mass.
THEORETICAL INVESTIGATION OF RELAXATION PHENOMENA IN PARAMAGNETIC CRYSTALS, D. L. Falkoff, E. P. Gross.
Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-4107;

CRRC, AFCRL.

To study theoretically relaxation processes in paramagnetic materials. This includes extensive study of spin-spin cross relaxation. Implications of this work for line shapes and widths will be considered. The effect of coherence and phase in relaxation will be studied by quantum mechanical density matrix.

9.5

Brandeis U., Waltham, Mass.
PHOTO-IONIZATION, ELECTRON TRAPPING AND PHOTO-CONDUCTIVITY IN GLASSES, H. Linschitz. Project 5620 (802A), Contract AF 19(604)-4536; CRRC, AFCRL.

This program has as its object the study of trapped or conduction electrons in glassy media. The project will provide information on such matters as binding energy, absorption spectrum, mobility, mechanism of movement and chemical reactivity as a function of solvent composition. Moreover, quite apart from the trapped electron problem study of the photoionization process itself provides important chemical information.

9.6

British Columbia U. (Canada).
PHYSICAL PROCESSES AND FLUCTUATIONS IN SEMICONDUCTOR SYSTEMS DISPLAYING NEGATIVE RESISTANCE, R. E. Burgess.
Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 61-91; SRPP, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of certain processes in semiconductors which yield negative resistance and are associated with high electric fields and/or current densities. One project relates to ambipolar flow under conditions of heavy injection or extraction and related to it is the use of longitudinal magnetic fields to reduce lateral diffusion and hence minimize surface recombination. The second project is concerned with fluctuations in tunneling currents and also the noise associated with hot carriers in semiconductors both in the absence and presence of impact ionization.

9.7

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
LOW TEMPERATURE INVESTIGATION OF THE INTERACTION BETWEEN ULTRASONIC WAVES & ELECTRONS, R. W. Morse.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-6; SRPS, AFOSR.

The attenuation of ultrasonic waves in both normal and superconducting metals down to temperatures as low as 0.25°K will be measured, and its dependence on such parameters as frequency, wave polarization, applied magnetic field, and parity of metal will be investigated. Single crystals of such materials as gold, copper, aluminum, tin, sodium, and lithium

will be studied over the frequency range from 150 to 1500 Mc/Sec in fields up to 10 kilogauss. The results of such measurements will be interpreted in terms of: (1) the character of the superconducting energy gap, (2) the shape of the Fermi-surface, and (3) the nature of the electron-lattice interaction.

9.8

California U., La Jolla.
FERROMAGNETISM AND SUPERCONDUCTIVITY IN SOLIDS, B. T. Matthias. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1040; SRPS, AFOSR.

Special attention will be given to superconductors with extremely low (0.3°A), as well as extremely high (18°A), transition temperatures. In addition, the inter-relationships between ferromagnetism and superconductivity will be studied. Materials will be prepared which display both phenomena at the same time. This investigation aims primarily at elucidating the nature of the relationship of these coexisting properties as well as the synthesis of superconducting and ferromagnetic materials.

9.9

California U., La Jolla.
THEORY OF SOLIDS, H. Suhl. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1038; SRPS, AFOSR.

A general program of fundamental research in the theory of solid state physics, specific topics to be studied include: (1) fundamental nature of the interactions between magnetic and superconducting effects; (2) the many-electron problem and the higher-order random phase approximation; (3) electron damping effects in the theory of superconductivity; and (4) the frequency limitations of parametric amplification.

9.10

Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF TRANSPORT PHENOMENA IN METALS, E. M. Pugh. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49 (638)-257; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this work is to conduct an active experimental program designed to provide current and refined data which will check the predictions of existing theories of electron transport in metals and which will aid in reformulating these theories to give more accurate mathematical descriptions. The following types of experiments are being carried on over wide temperature ranges: (1) the measurement of the ordinary and extraordinary Hall effects; (2) the measurement of resistivities and magnetoresistance; (3) the measurement of magnetic susceptibilities; and (4) the measurement of thermoelectric powers. Metals being studied include high purity copper, ordered and disordered nickel-manganese alloys, nickel containing

palladium, and pseudonickel.

9.11

Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio.
FERMI SURFACE OF METALS AND DILUTE ALLOYS, W. L. Gordon, T. G. Eck. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-222; SRPS, AFOSR.

The topology of the Fermi surface of metals and very dilute alloys and the effective masses will be investigated using the techniques of the de Haas-van Alphen effect in d. c. magnetic fields and pulsed fields up to 300 Kilogauss, of measuring magnetoresistance, and of cyclotron resonance. Single crystals of magnesium, mercury, beryllium, lithium, zinc, cadmium, and aluminum will be included.

9.12

Catholic U. of America, Washington, D. C.
FERROELECTRIC AND OTHER ELECTRONIC MATERIALS, C. F. Pulvari. Project 7031(803A), Contract AF 33(616)-6233; ASRNE, ARL.

Research on the switching mechanism of ferroelectrics will be continued in an effort to determine criteria for a threshold switching field. Work will be concentrated on newly discovered mixed crystals which require such a minimum field for switching with particular emphasis on materials with high Curie temperatures.

9.13

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
ELECTRON BEAM INTERACTIONS ON SURFACES, E. L. Kern. Project 7022(802A), Internal.

An approach to the understanding of the electronic nature of surfaces is under investigation. Techniques will be used to produce ultra-clean surfaces of a high degree of smoothness. These will include mechanical and electrolytic polishing, positive ion surface bombardment and outgassing in an ultra-high vacuum in the 10^{-10} mm. Hg. range. A feasibility study on the generation of the desired vacuum conditions is currently in progress. The surface cleanliness and crystalline structure will be investigated by low energy electron diffraction. The method of investigating the electronic surface properties will be to study the effect of the forces, existing just outside the atomic surface, upon a low energy collimated electron beam. This will include an analysis of the surface work function. Construction of the collimated electron beam generating apparatus has commenced.

9.14

Chicago U., Ill.

ELECTRONIC PROPERTIES OF SEMICONDUCTORS AT LIQUID
HELIUM TEMPERATURES, H. Fritzsche. Project 9760(802A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-178; SRPS, AFOSR.

The research involves the investigation of the elec-
tronic properties of semiconductors in the temperature
range of liquid helium. Some of the objectives are:
(1) to further elucidate the complicated phenomenon
of impurity conduction, which is due to a resonant ex-
change interaction of the impurity centers; (2) to
study the detailed structure of the impurity states
and their wave functions; and (3) to study the band
parameters and the scattering mechanisms in degenerate
semiconductors containing large impurity concentrations.
The use of (1) controlled compensation by means of
slow neutron irradiation and nuclear transmutation,
(2) high compressional and tensile shear stresses, and
(3) alternating currents over a large frequency range
in the study of impurity conduction at low tempera-
tures, are the novel features in this research pro-
gram. Present research involves germanium. The
methods will be extended to other semiconductors,
particularly to the III-V and II-VI intermetallic
compounds and to the unfilled d-shell transition
metal oxides.

9.15

Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie Sans Fil,
Paris (France).
PREPARATION AND STUDY OF COMPOUNDS OF THE II-IV TYPE
AND MIXTURES THEREOF TO DETERMINE THEIR USEFUL SEMI-
CONDUCTING PROPERTIES, P. Aigrain, N. Thein-Chi.
Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 61(052)-243; CRRC,
AFCRL.

A study and investigation shall be made of the methods
of preparation, of the semi-conductor properties (in
particular, those which are important from the thermo-
electric point of view), and of the physical prop-
erties (thermal conductivity) of the compounds of
formula M2N where M is divalent and N quadrivalent,
and of their alloys. Preparation of the compounds
in both the pure and doped states, and determination
of their electrical-physical properties as well as
of their stoichiometry. Study of the quasi-binary
diagrams of the compounds taken in pairs and in
combinations. Study of the semiconductor and
physical properties of the alloys.

9.16

Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris (France).
EMISSION OF HOT ELECTRONS FROM A COLD LATTICE,
P. Aigrain. Project 5634(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-
403; CRRC, AFCRL.

Investigation of semiconductors as electron emitters
for high vacuum electron devices. This represents
an entirely new approach in the use of solid state
materials as electron emitters in vacuum tubes. A

search of known materials as well as new combinations
of materials will be made in an effort to produce
emitters capable of operating in vacuum tubes.

9.17

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
FERROMAGNETIC AND FERROELECTRIC MATERIALS, F. A.
Olson. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

Experimental and theoretical work leading to novel
microwave devices using ferromagnetic and ferro-
electric materials. To get a better understanding
of the basic physical mechanism, the theory and the
materials aspect are especially emphasized. Another
project is the generation of spin waves in ferro-
magnetics of intermediate wavelengths.

9.18

Electronic Material Scien.es Lab., CRR AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
PROPERTIES OF FERRIMAGNETIC SINGLE CRYSTALS, B. R.
Capone. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to investigate in
some detail certain properties exhibited by single
crystals of ferrimagnetic materials like rare earth
iron garnets. The particular phenomena currently
being investigated are: (a) saturation magnetiza-
tion of magnetostatic modes and (b) non-linear be-
havior. Magnetostatic modes are excited by placing
the sample in an inhomogeneous region of an r.f. field
in a cavity. By proper selection of cavity and
position of the sample any desired mode can be
obtained.

9.19

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
EXTREMELY HIGH TEMPERATURE RESEARCH, H. Fischer.
Project 5634(803A), Internal.

Theoretical and experimental investigations into
electrical breakdown phenomena of maximum energy
density. Ultra high temperature studies in the
microsecond range at high pressures where thermali-
zation is no problem and at low pressures where
thermalization is brought about through acceleration
and confinement by external magnetic fields. Electro-
optical studies in the 10^{-10} sec domain. Applica-
tions and utilizations of nanosecond light pulses
for studying high velocity events or short duration
processes.

9.20

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.

MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY, P. Gianino. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to investigate the origin and nature of magnetocrystalline anisotropy in ferrimagnetic materials. Present emphasis is on the verification and possible extension of the one ion theory of anisotropy using the Neel concepts of ferrimagnetism.

9.21

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, . Bedford, Mass.
EMISSIVE MATERIALS STUDIES, A. Matthewson. Project 4619(760E), Internal.

The in-house work on emission consists of several investigations. The objective of this work is to obtain more reliable and higher current density emitters for cathodes. Investigation of pressed dispenser cathodes has reached the actual test of cathodes fabricated by pressing metallic powders and activators into a homogeneous mass which is presintered for strength and then assembled into a test structure. Measurements are now in progress to evaluate these cathodes. Studies of titanium dioxide as a cathode material have been in progress. Work is in progress to improve the emission density and life in this mechanically very strong type of cathode.

9.22

Electronics Technology Lab., ASRNE, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
LOGIC FUNCTION REALIZATION, S. E. Cummins. Project 7031(803A), Internal.

Switching theory, mathematical logic, and extensions of switching theory will be investigated. Physical phenomena in materials will be investigated for application to desired switching or other information handling functions. Investigation of ferrielectric properties of contractor-prepared crystals will be accomplished under the experimental effort.

9.23

Electronics Technology Lab., ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
FERROELECTRIC PHENOMENA, G. B. Kidd. Project 7031 (803A), Internal.

The literature survey of ferroelectric phenomena will be continued as will efforts to correlate reported switching characteristics with the theory developed by Professor Pulvari at Catholic University of America. Efforts will also be continued to correlate optical properties of ferroelectrics with switching behavior. Experimental research will be conducted with the objective of evaporating films of ferro-

electrics possessing threshold characteristics including those materials developed by Professor Pulvari.

9.24

Electronics Technology Lab., ASRNE, ASD, Dayton, Ohio
MATHEMATICAL RESEARCH ON LOGICAL MODELS, G. B. Kidd. Project 7031(803A), Internal.

From symbolic models of the solid state, magnetic, and electrical and magnetic phenomena the following efforts will be continued: (1) studies of the elements of the models that arise from thresholds and coincident effects; (2) determination of the criteria functions such as energy realization, dissipation, and state change duration in connection with the general switching function models; and (3) from the functions abstracted attempts will be made to project new elements back into the physical domain for specific applications.

9.25

Electronics Technology Labs., ASRNE, ASD, Dayton, Ohio
THERMAL COMPUTING CONCEPTS, G. B. Kidd. Project 7031(803A), Internal.

Investigation will be continued of the bi-stable characteristics of thermal devices. This will include evaluation of the change in temperature and total heat required for switching, methods of heat transfer, and switching time expressed as a function of input power. Research on the feasibility of utilizing thermo-resistor phenomena for computation purposes, based on marked resistive changes with small temperature changes near phase transition points, will be continued. The investigation of the bi-stable characteristics of thermal devices will consist of a survey of the literature. Experimental work using evaporated and chemically deposited films of the sulphide and the telluride of silver and of vanadium oxides will be undertaken. Bi-stable elements will be made and evaluated.

9.26

Florida U., Gainesville.
COLLECTIVE ELECTRON EXCITATIONS IN SUPERCONDUCTORS, W. B. Ard. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-956; SRPS, AFOSR.

Collective excitation of electrons in superconductors will be investigated by measuring the energy lost by 40 kev. electrons in transmission through thin superconducting films. This data will give the energy of the collective excitations, the cross-sections for exciting and the mean life of the excitations. The

results will be compared with that from the same metal in the normal state in order to determine what effect the superconducting state has on the collective modes of electron excitation in the metal.

9.27

Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, Pa.
MAGNETIC AND STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES OF PRECIPITATING FERROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS, S. Strikman. Project 9760 (802A), Contract AF 49(638)-159; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this investigation is to clarify some of the relationships between various magnetic and structural properties of systems in which ferro-magnetic precipitates appear in a non-magnetic matrix. This research is concerned with the kinetics and structural features of the nucleation and growth of precipitates in these systems.

9.28

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
VARIOUS ACTIVATOR-REFRACTORY SUBSTRATE COMBINATIONS, J. H. Affleck. Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19 (604)-4093; CRRC, AFCRL.

A study is being made of the emission constants and evaporation rate of cathodes of refractory salts and activator elements to determine in what way these quantities might be related. In addition, various activator-refractory substrate combinations are being examined for their ability to produce high emission density cathodes with reasonable life. Further work is continuing to combine a substrate, such as tung-sten carbide, and an activator that evaporates at a lower rate. Similar studies are in progress on tantalum and molybdenum systems. The results of this investigation are applicable in the design of therm-ionic cathodes for electron tubes and electrodes for thermionic converters.

9.29

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
THERMIONIC CONVERTERS, J. Houston, H. F. Webster. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8424; CRZA, AFCRL.

Fundamental research related to the thermionic con-version process in the plasma thermionic converter is being performed. Areas of activity include the effect of special gas fillings, unusual electrode surfaces, electron emission from coated surfaces, work functions of single crystal emitters and emission from composite surfaces.

9.30

General Telephone Labs., Bayside, N. Y.

ELECTRON TUBE MATERIALS AND THERMIONIC EMISSION PHENOMENA, T. G. Polanyi. Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-7286; CRRC, AFCRL.

Objectives are to determine the basic thermionic properties of oxide cathodes operating in an ex-tremely passive ambient obtained through the use of an ultrapure nickel base and careful choice of materials, processings and test diode design. Studies are planned of the high temperature chemico-physical properties of selected materials and materials system used in vacuum tubes. Investi-gation of thermionic emission phenomena through images on the screen of an emission microscope is a further objective.

9.31

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta.
PHENOMENA THEORY AND TAXONOMY, E. J. Scheibner. Project 4150(803A), Contract AF 33(657)-7867; ASRNE, ASD.

The objective of this program is to gain a more fundamental understanding of certain phenomena which occur in composite layers of thin films, at their surfaces, or interfaces. Specifically, studies will be made on the following: (1) tunnel emission phenomena; (2) photoemission of electrons from a metal into an insulator or semiconductor; (3) the characteristics of hot electrons in thin films of metals and semiconductors; (4) the electron behavior of metal-insulator or metal semiconductor contacts; (5) network properties of the above phenomena.

9.32

Harshaw Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS, F. Shirland. Project 7885 (802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6548; ARX, ARL.

This contract comprises theoretical and experimental research on the fundamental nature and the essential characteristics of photovoltaic cells made from II-VI compound semiconductors. It includes basic re-search on ultra-purification and controlled doping of ZnO, ZnTe, CdSe and CdTe, and on new methods for evaluation of ultra pure and doped materials. It involves, also, studies of (1) rectifying barriers in these materials, (2) configurations arising from the juxtaposition of different compounds like n-CdS and either n-CdTe or p-CdTe, with special reference to the photovoltaic effect, (3) a theoretical analysis of mixed semiconductor junctions, with initial emphasis on the CdS-CdTe configuration, and (4) a basic study of the general nature of mixed semiconductor contacts.

9.33

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
FUNDAMENTAL PHYSICS OF FERROMAGNETIC AND FERROELECTRIC
MATERIALS, R. V. Jones. Project 5633(803A), Contract
AF 19(604)-5487; CRRD, AFCRL.

Conduct research relating the performance of microwave
antennas, devices, and components to the detailed
characteristics of various types of media, including
ferromagnetic media and ferroelectric media. This re-
search will also include investigations of materials
which may simultaneously be both piezoelectric and
fer.magnetic, or ferroelectric and ferromagnetic.
In the future attention will turn to the investigation
of new magnetic systems, particularly those which may
also be ferro-electric or piezoelectric. The develop-
ment of special ferrites whose large internal fields
partially alleviate the external magnet requirements
of present ferromagnetic devices will continue.

9.34

Hebrew U. (Israel).
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE EXPERIMENTS IN PARAMAGNETIC
IONS, ATOMS, AND FREE RADICALS, W. Low. Project
9763(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-59; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this series of investigations is to ob-
tain a better knowledge and understanding of para-
magnetism in single crystals. The experiments are so
designed as to yield information on: (a) the nature
of the electronic ground state and excited states of
paramagnetic ions; (b) the magnetic anisotrophy; (c)
the relaxation mechanisms operative in these ions;
(d) the effect of irradiation in inducing para-
magnetism in crystals. In order that the experiments
can yield data which are amenable to theoretical
treatment, the experiments are performed on selected
crystals of high symmetry i.e.,cubic or axial
symmetries in which the paramagnetic ions are in-
corporated as substituted impurities.

9.35

Illinois U., Urbana.
DIFFUSION IN SEMICONDUCTORS, J. Bardeen. Project
9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-417; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research will include (1) study of Drift-and-Hall
Mobility and trapping of carriers in amorphous and
liquid selenium, (2) measurement of the magnetic sus-
ceptibility of crushed germanium and silicon powders
from room temperature to liquid helium temperature,
(3) experiments on tunnel diodes at liquid helium
temperature, including investigations of oscilla-
tions in the current-voltage characteristics, (4) in-
vestigations of avalanche breakdown in narrow gap
semiconductors using high microwave fields, (5) in-
vestigation of methods for stabilization of semi-
conductor surfaces, possibly by diffusing suitable

impurities into the surface region, and (6) in-
vestigation of the structure of semiconductor
surfaces by use of magnetic resonance methods.

9.36

Illinois U., Urbana.
ELECTRONIC PROPERTIES OF ALKALI HALIDES, F. C.
Brown. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
579; SRPS, AFOSR.

The electronic properties of suitably prepared silver
and alkali halides are being studied by means of
electronic and optical measurements at temperatures
down to liquid helium. The purpose of this investi-
gation is to obtain an understanding of such aspects
of the electronic properties of the halides as
trapping mechanisms, energy levels of traps, factors
affecting mobility of electrons and holes, and
scattering processes. At the present time attention
is being directed toward the properties of holes in
AgBr, the magneto resistance for photoelectrons in
AgBr, scattering in AgCl and KCl, conductivity in
KCl resulting from ion bombardment, and attempts
to measure cyclotron resonance in AgBr.

9.37

Illinois U., Urbana.
ELECTRONIC PROPERTIES OF NON-METALLIC CRYSTALS,
R. J. Maurer. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF
49(638)-529; SRPS, AFOSR.

Research will be conducted upon the intrinsic photo-
conductivity of alkali halides for the purpose of
determining the energy gap between the valence and
conduction bands and other details of the energy
level structure. The trapping of electrons and
holes in alkali halides will be investigated with
emphasis upon the details of the trapping centers
as revealed by magnetic resonance techniques.
Studies will be made to determine the potential
value of thermoelectric power measurements on
ionic crystals such as the alkali and silver
halides and may be followed by measurements of
thermoelectric power of pure and doped ionic crystals.

9.38

Illinois U., Urbana.
THEORY OF SUPERCONDUCTIVITY AND RELATED THEORETICAL
PROBLEMS OF THE SOLID STATE, J. R. Schrieffer.
Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-882; SRPS,
AFOSR.

This research will include the following: (1) the
treatment of more realistic models of metallic super-
conductors, taking into account anisotrophy of the
electronic band structure, phonon-electron matrix
elements, phonon spectrum, etc., as well as the
effects of alloying and lattice defects on the

superconducting state; (2) a quantum field theoretical investigation of the fundamental basis of the BCS approach to the many thermion problem; and (3) general related problems in the area of theoretical solid state physics, including the theory of the many-body problem, spin relaxation processes in solids and the theory of liquid metals.

9.39

Illinois U., Urbana.
PHYSICS OF SOLIDS, F. Seitz. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-528; SRPS, AFOSR.

Current research being performed includes: (1) the depletion of the zero momentum states at both zero and non-zero temperatures of an interacting Bose gas; (2) the calculation of the wave-function and size of the ground state of holes in germanium; and (3) the study of the idea of a continuous electron field associated with the electron gas in metals in which the characteristic metallic phenomena are the consequences of elementary excitations.

9.40

Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., Boston, Mass.
DOMAIN WALL CONTROL IN FERROMAGNETIC THIN FILMS, H. W. Fuller. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-8349; CRRB, AFCRL.

Research is being done into the physics of intentional creation and controlled motion of domain walls in thin ferromagnetic films, including means of controlling wall motion and effects of imperfections on motion.

9.41

Louvain U. (Belgium).
ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, A. Luyckx. Project 8503(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-166; RASG, RADC.

Studies previously made of CdS will be extended to other crystals and to ZnS crystals with various activators. The magnetoresistance of sulfides will be investigated and a study of the semi-conductive properties of metallic alloys will be commenced. Investigation will continue on the photomagnetoelectric effect in bismuth foils, and alloys and on the investigation of thermomagnetoelectric effect in junction of various metal and their alloys.

9.42

Laboratoire Centrale des Industries Electriques, Fontenay-aux-Roses, Seine (France).
THERMOMAGNETOELECTRIC EFFECTS IN SEMICONDUCTORS, P. Aigran. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 61(052)-406; CRZA, AFCRL.

The goal of this contract is the development of a new

type of thermoelectric generator. Small band-gap semiconductor mixtures such as alloys of magnesium, tin and lead are investigated with reference to their ability to function as thermomagnetoelectric heat flux detectors. The thermodynamics of such phenomena are analysed in relation to the bipolar Nernst effect.

9.43

I. W. Kluge, Stuttgart (Germany).
THERMIONIC ENERGY CONVERTERS, I. W. Kluge. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-443; ARH, ARL.

An exhaustive study of the phenomenon of electron emission from solid surfaces was undertaken which shall lead to the selection of effective electrode materials. Existing theories have been critically compared, bridging gaps with original thoughts, to create a more complete physical picture of the process.

9.44

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Nutley, N. J.
SEMICONDUCTING DIAMONDS, H. G. Nordlin. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(628)-225; CRRC, AFCRL.

The research required on this contract is to be performed on evaluation of the semiconducting properties of diamonds. This includes measurement of pertinent and interrelated properties as a function of crystal structure and imperfections in the material. Evaluation of impurity content and band structure in terms of the measured phenomena is desired.

9.45

Instituto Elettro-Technico Nazionale (Italy).
SPECIAL PROPERTIES AND STRUCTURES OF SOLIDS, G. Bonfiglioli. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-328; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to conduct further refined studies of the surface electrical conduction, distribution of traps and the grain "sub-structure" of selected solids such as metals, silicon, germanium, and Al/Cu solid solutions. Specifically, the work is divided into three problem areas: (1) the fundamental processes involved in F-center thermoluminescence will be studied and the role played by electron and hole radiative recombination in this phenomenon will be investigated. Experiments will be carried out to determine the effects of both DC and AC external electric fields on the thermoluminescence problem; (2) a study will be made of a bombardment induced disarrangement of single crystal surfaces, using transmission electron microscopy techniques. The structure of the distorted regions of the crystal

structure will be investigated, and (3) investigations will be started to determine the effects of temperature on F-center thermoluminescence.

9.46

Maryland U., College Park.
SOLID STATE THEORY, R. D. Meyers, R. A. Ferrell.
Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 18(600)-1015,
AF 49(638)-399; SRPS, AFOSR.

This is a theoretical investigation of several fundamental problems of the solid state. These problems are: (1) electron-electron and electron lattice interactions. It includes: (a) electromagnetic properties of the degenerate electron gas, the objective being to be able to compute the effect of interaction on the orbital magnetic susceptibility of the degenerate electron gas; (b) momentum distribution in a degenerate Fermi liquid, the objective being to calculate the increase in kinetic energy of the gas, and using the virial theorem, the increase in the ground state energy; and (c) polarization of the degenerate electron gas by point charge, a positive point charge placed inside an electron gas causes an increase in the electron density in its vicinity, the objective being to calculate the induced electron density at the position of the positron, and from that, the polarization correction to the positron lifetime in metals; (2) superconductivity, the objective being to study the sensitivity of the ground state energy with respect to coulomb and phonon interactions in an effort to elucidate the difference between the theories of Bardeen and Bogolinboff; and (3) low temperature ferromagnetism, in which the objective is to determine whether Bose or Fermi-Dirac statistics should be applied in calculating the weak interactions of spin waves.

9.47

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
PHYSICAL NATURE OF PHOTOELECTRIC TRAPPING AND RECOMBINATION CENTERS IN SINGLE CRYSTAL MATERIALS,
A. Smakula. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19 (604)-8483; CRRC, AFCRL.

Examination of the photoelectric properties provides an important method of obtaining data on the properties of semiconductor crystals which affect both electrical and optical parameters. The bonding involved at localized imperfection sites is to be examined in crystals of controlled high quality, and correlated with the resulting photoelectric parameters. High precision techniques are applied for determining such parameters as lattice constant and crystal density and in determining the effects of annealing and quenching on the redistribution of imperfections.

9.48

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
FERROELECTRIC MATERIALS AS THEY REACT TO MICROWAVES, A. R. Von Hippel. Project 5635(803A),
Contract AF 19(604)-6155; CRRD, AFCRL.

An investigation of microwave properties of ferroelectric materials, especially with regard to low losses at microwave frequencies and the fabrication of such materials will be made. The emphasis will be on the basic principles associated with ferroelectric materials especially for a comparison of high- and low-dielectric-constant materials.

9.49

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
THERMOELECTRICITY, D. C. White, R. B. Adler.
Project 5621(602A), Contract AF 19(604)-4153;
CRRC, AFCRL.

Theoretical and experimental research in thermoelectricity and other transport phenomena with particular reference to compound semiconductors and their solid solutions of interest for thermal and/or electrical properties. Obtain and interpret data to formulate theories that link parameters which are vital for device design to basic properties of the semiconductor materials. Investigate material preparation methods of particular use in device construction. Investigate methods of analysis and design techniques for thermoelectric and other devices that will relate performance to material parameters.

9.50

McGill U. (Canada).
ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF SEA ICE, E. R. Pounder.
Project 8623(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8378;
CRZG, AFCRL.

A study of the best methods of measuring the electrical conductivity, dielectric coefficient, and loss factor of saline ice at a variety of frequencies ranging from D-C up to and including microwave radar frequencies. A program of measurements of the electrical parameters.

9.51

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF SELECTED HALIDES AND OXIDES, N. M. Tallan. Project 7021
(802A), Internal.

The study of ceramic materials, including selected

halides and oxides, is centered primarily about their electrical properties. The dielectric loss of guarded samples of single crystal and polycrystalline materials is being studied at sub-microwave frequencies over a wide temperature range.

9.52

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
MAGNETIC AND ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA IN FERRIMAGNETIC MATERIALS, D. M. Grimes. Project 9760(802A), Contracts AF 18(603)-8, AF 49(638)-986; SRPS, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to obtain a better understanding of the source of the magnetic and electric properties of ferrimagnetic materials and to determine possible means of controlling them. The approach is two fold. Use will be made of the techniques of differential thermal analysis, optical and electron microscopy, X-ray analysis, density and heat-capacity determinations as appropriate. Measurements will be made of the electric and magnetic properties as a function of biasing magnetic field, the magnetization, and the temperature. The spontaneous magnetic moment and magnetic anisotropy will be measured from helium to room temperature.

9.53

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Hopkins, Minn.
ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF CLEAVED SURFACES, S. R. Morrison. Project 9761(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-597; SRPS, AFOSR.

Extremely clean surfaces are prepared by a technique of cleaving crystals in a very good vacuum. This cleavage technique makes possible a comparison between theory of surfaces and experiments on ideal surfaces possible to an extent not previously possible. The materials being examined at present are germanium and silicon. In addition to examination of the surface in vacuum, the properties of surfaces in atmospheres of oxygen between 10^{-9} mm to 15 mm are being studied. Particular attention is being directed toward a more accurate description of fast states of about 0.1 electron volt on the surfaces.

9.54

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
MICROWAVE STUDIES OF SEMICONDUCTOR CRYSTALS, K. S. Champlin. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-747; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to investigate basic electronic processes in semi-conductors by employing microwave techniques. Experiments involving energy transfer mechanisms, carrier transport, and recombination processes will be performed. In addition, techniques will be employed to measure the "hot"

(energized) electron effects by completely electrodeless techniques.

9.55

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
MAGNETIC RESONANCE IN STRONGLY COUPLED DIPOLE SYSTEMS, A. H. Morrish. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-803; SRPS, AFOSR.

Ferromagnetic resonance measurements at x and k band frequencies and at temperatures down to liquid helium and magneto-optical experiments will be performed on single crystal garnets to obtain information on internal magnetic fields, line widths, relaxation processes, anisotropy, and nonlinear coupling modes. Domain wall motion will be studied by permeability measurements in the rf range at temperatures near the compensation point. Spin wave resonances in thin permalloy films, giving particular attention to boundary conditions, will be studied.

9.56

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
BASE NICKELS FOR OXIDE COATED CATHODES, W. G. Shepherd. Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19 (604)-3890; CRRC, AFCRL.

The work consists of basic research on base nickels for oxide-coated cathodes and a systematic study of the many factors influencing the emission performance of oxide-coated cathodes under various operating conditions. Experiments varying the rate at which carbon, a reducing agent, can reach the oxide coating are being completed. The study of the correlation between the development of cathode activity and a controlled Ba pressure in the pores of the oxide is still in progress. The effects of continuous current density, cathode temperature, and cathode history on electrolytic activation are being investigated. Studies of changes occurring in evaporated thin films of BaO are under way. Measurements of band structure as well as thermionic properties are being taken.

9.57

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
EVALUATION TECHNIQUES FOR THERMOELECTRIC AND ELECTROLUMINESCENT MATERIALS, G. Harman. Project 5621(802A), Contract CSO and A-60-601; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objectives of this research are to study the electroluminescent and thermoelectric properties of silicon carbide and to develop improved techniques for making these measurements.

9.58

New York U., N.Y.
ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF ALLOYS AND SEMICONDUCTORS,
I. Cadoff. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-
8076; ERZA, AFCRL.

Work is directed toward the preparation of new thermo-
electric generating materials and is mainly concerned
with the problems of fabrication of doped semi-con-
ductor domains and their stability under conditions
of severe thermal stress. The experimental program
includes the preparation of hot junction contacts,
a study of thermal diffusion processes and rates of
contact deterioration as a function of various am-
bient conditions.

9.59

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE AND MAGNETIC FIELDS ON
ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY, P. M. Harris. Project 7031
(803A), Contract AF 33(616)-5986; ASRNE, ASD.

The contractor shall investigate the phenomena causing
changes in resistivity with phase transitions in ma-
terials. The required changes in total heat and in
temperature to effect such transitions will be de-
termined. The effects of magnetic fields and electro-
magnetic radiation will be determined. Measurements
will be made of Hall constant, mobility, and resistivity
in the neighborhood of transition temperatures. Present
efforts will be concentrated on, though not restricted
to, the sulphide, telluride, and selenide of silver and
to vanadium oxides. The reversal of the sign of the
Hall constant previously observed at about 80° K for
silver telluride will be further investigated to de-
termine the cause.

9.60

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
PHYSICAL ELECTRONICS AT MILLIMETER WAVELENGTHS,
M. O. Thurston. Project 4150(803A), Contract
AF 33(616)-6435; ASRN, ASD.

Theoretical and experimental work on the behavior of
silicon at millimeter wavelengths has continued.
Studied particularly is the interaction with specifi-
cally doped silicon of the Cherenkov radiation, result-
ing from an electron beam passing over a suitable di-
electric.

9.61

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
SPECIAL SEMICONDUCTOR PHENOMENON, M. O. Thurston.
Project 7220(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-8384;
MSMD, AMEL.

To discover why certain transistors produce input
impedances in the range of 10^9 ohms while other

transistors of the same type and from the same
firm operate within given specifications.

9.62

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
RF SPECTROSCOPY AND PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE, D.
Williams. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49
(638)-745; SRPP, AFOSR.

Microwave and magnetic resonance spectra of
materials are being studied and new methods
and techniques developed. A study of resonance
in crystalline solids is being conducted and
those having possibilities as maser type de-
vices are being thoroughly investigated. The
theory of resonance and the parameters which
affect it is being studied concurrently to
obtain a better understanding of the basic
physical processes involved.

9.63

Oklahoma A. and M. Coll., Stillwater.
SEMICONDUCTING PROPERTIES OF TYPE IIb
DIAMONDS, W. V. Leivo. Project 9763(802A),
Contract AF 18(603)-40; SRPb, AFOSR.

The present research is directed toward achieve-
ment of a basic understanding of the electronic
properties of diamonds through study of natural
type IIb and attempts to synthesize this type
from ordinary diamonds. The following research
is being performed: (1) determination of rectifi-
cation at the junction of various metals with the
diamond and comparison with theoretical rectifi-
cation equations; (2) study of the absorption
spectrum of the diamond; (3) study of the
phosphorescent and thermoluminescent properties
of diamond; (4) measurement of Hall effect as a
function of temperature to determine activation
energy of the carriers; (5) measurement of photo-
conductivity and comparison with activation energy;
(6) determination, if possible, of carrier drift
mobility; and (7) study of photovoltaic effect
and carrier lifetime.

9.64

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).
MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF RARE EARTH AND TRANSITION
GROUP IONS, W. P. Wolf, B. Bleaney. Project 5621
(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-125; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of this contract is to conduct re-
search work on the properties of rare earth and
transition group ions and their interactions in
materials with selected structures of importance
for microwave applications, and to establish
correlations between the structure and the behavior
of the magnetically active ions.

9.65

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
FIELD INDUCED REACTIONS, E. W. Mueller. Project
6694(7307), Contract AF 19(604)-8336; CRZA, AFCRL.

The objectives of the work are twofold: (1) to perform
studies on field-induced chemical surface reactions,
(2) to make a survey of composite surface field emitters
by means of field emission microscopy.

9.66

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
SELECTED SOLID STATE PHENOMENA, M. E. Caspari.
Project 4150(803A), Contract AF 33(616)-6640; ASRNE,
ASD.

The objective of this program is to gain a more funda-
mental understanding of the mechanisms by which atomic
and molecular composition and structure influence the
microscopic electric and magnetic properties of ma-
terials which are of interest in molecular electronics.
The following problems are being investigated: (1)
the mechanisms of hyperfine magnetic interactions of
rare earth elements in dilute metal alloys and com-
pounds using an advanced Mossbauer technique, gamma-
gamma angular correlation, and nuclear magnetic
resonance; (2) the mechanisms of the polarization of
conduction electrons by incomplete electronic shells
of paramagnetic ions or other atoms incorporated into
a diamagnetic lattice; (3) the mechanisms of the
magnetization process in thin films of ferromagnetic
materials will be investigated by ferromagnetic
resonance experiments using a modified electron spin
resonance spectrometer; (4) mechanisms of paramagnetic
resonance of rare earth ions in various host lattices
as functions of temperature using the electron spin
resonance spectrometer.

9.67

Pennsylvania U., Pa.
PROPERTIES OF SINGLE CRYSTAL GERMANIUM SURFACES,
M. Green. Project 9761(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
155; SRPS, AFOSR.

Studies will be conducted on the surface states which
are intrinsic to pure germanium surfaces, which arise
from imperfections, and which arise from adsorbate
species. Clean surfaces will be prepared by heating
in vacuum, and surface resistivity and contact poten-
tial changes with illumination will be measured.
Adsorption will be studied by measuring pressure
changes in temporarily-isolated small volume systems.

9.68

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
EFFECTS OF PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS ON THE PROPERTIES
OF SOLIDS, E. Banks, B. Post. Project 9760(802A),
Contract AF 49(638)-827; SRPS, AFOSR.

Materials such as low alkali bronzes of hexagonal
or tetragonal structure, the transition metallic
silicides and germanides including rare earths
and the ordering effects of substituting aluminum
and antimony for silicon and germanium will be
studied from the viewpoint of their effects on
the electrical resistivity of the material. Phase
transformations in single crystals of alkali halides
such as cesium chloride will be investigated also.
In general, emphasis will be given to the inter-
pretation of the relationships between the mechanisms
of the atomic transformations to the accompanying
changes in the electrical, optical and thermal
properties of the crystalline substance.

9.69

Purdue U., Lafayette, Inc.
OXIDATION AND STOICHIOMETRY OF PRASEODYMIUM AND
CERIUM OXIDES, A. F. Clifford. Project 9760
(802A), Contract AF 18(538)-45; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research is concerned with: (1) a careful
correlation between the thermoelectric power
and the stoichiometry of praseodymium and cerium
oxides; (2) the determination of magnetic sus-
ceptibility of these oxides as a function of
composition to obtain information concerning the
electronic properties in non-stoichiometric
crystals; (3) the determination of dielectric
loss in the above compounds to complement the
studies (1) and (2); and (4) a study of the
solid state kinetics by which some of the rare
earth nitrates convert to rare earth oxides
upon heating.

9.70

Remington Rand Univac Div., Sperry Rand
Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
THIN FERROMAGNETIC FILMS, T. Bonn, E. Kostroff.
Project 5633(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4978;
CRRB, AFCRL.

This contract is concerned with research on the
physical, chemical and magnetic properties of
thin ferromagnetic films with special regard to
such films that can be used for information
storage in digital computers. The physical
phenomena occurring in the magnetization of
such film, as well as factors influencing their
properties, e.g., the methods and conditions of
deposition, nature of the substrate, etc., are
being investigated. Properties measured are:
$Br/_{Bm}, H_c$, switching time, and anisotropy.

9.71

Rochester U., N. Y.
OPTICAL AND ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS,
D. L. Dexter, Project 9761(802A), Contract
AF 49(638)-433; SRPS, AFOSR.

This research may be described broadly as an experimental investigation of those phenomena, for example, photoconductivity and luminescence, associated with the electronic transfer of energy in ionic crystals. The questions of particular interest include the nature of the optical excitation processes, the mechanism of energy transfer, and the role of the simpler kinds of lattice imperfections. The experimental work will consist of such measurements as the spectral dependence of optical absorption and of excitation and quenching of photoconductivity and luminescence; temperature dependence of thermal charge release, of infrared quenching of photoconductivity, and of "fundamental" optical absorption, effects of imperfections introduced by irradiation, annealing, cold work, or addition of impurities; excitation and emission spectra of "fundamental" luminescence; study of the role of intergrain potential barriers in the mechanism of photoconductivity; and a study of hole excitation in photoconducting crystals. These studies will be performed primarily on single crystals of the alkali halides, and such others as the silver halides and CdS and PbS.

9.72

Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N. J.
INTERACTION OF CHARGE CARRIERS WITH THE CRYSTAL LATTICE, G. M. Rothberg. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1018; SRPS, AFOSR.

It is proposed to study the effect of the phonon-drag upon the thermoelectric power as a function of temperature and pressure over the range from room temperature to liquid helium temperatures and from one atmosphere of pressure to at least two thousand atmospheres, and possibly higher. Additional information on atom-lattice coupling will be sought using the Mossbauer effect to follow the superconducting phase transition in suitable materials.

9.73

St. John's U., Jamaica, N. Y.
MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS, H. A. Brown. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-20; SRPS, AFOSR.

Using a classical spin approximation, calculations will be made to define the limitations of the semi-classical model now available and to indicate the directions in which improvements could be usefully made. Calculations of the susceptibilities for ferro and antiferromagnetics, the field dependence of the transition temperatures and the magnetic contribution to the specific heats will be made and interpreted. The series expansion method will be extended to include the ferrimagnetic spinels and garnets and the next-nearest - neighbor interactions for ferro and antiferromagnetics. In the

ferromagnetics consideration will be given to the effects of distribution of the magnetic species. In the case of the antiferromagnetics a modification of the approach will be sought in an attempt to distinguish, more satisfactorily than the current semi-classical model allows, between the ferro and antiferromagnetic conditions. Finally an evaluation of the non-zero susceptibility will be attempted.

9.74

Technion Research and Development (Israel).
INFLUENCE OF COLD WORK ON THE MAGNETO-RESISTANCE EFFECT OF PURE FERROMAGNETIC METALS, A. A. Hirsch. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-481; SRPS, AFOSR.

The mechanism of the influence of cold work on the magnetoresistance effect in pure ferromagnetic metals will be theoretically and experimentally studied. It is expected that the cold work changes drastically the uniaxial magnetic anisotropies due to internal stresses, domain shape and interactions between domains.

9.75

Washington U., Seattle.
MAGNETIC INTERACTIONS IN SOLIDS, J. G. Dash. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1004; SRPS, AFOSR.

Research will be conducted on the hyperfine magnetic field interactions on nuclei in ferrimagnetic crystals. Emphasis will be applied to questions of the relationships between the hyperfine fields and the saturation magnetization and of the influence of dilute magnetic impurities in the lattices. The methods of low temperature physics such as specific heats at very low temperatures, nuclear magnetic resonance or Mossbauer Effect (recoiless emission or absorption of gamma rays by isotopes of the same chemical constitution as the solid under study or by suitable isotopes used to "dope" the lattice) will be used. Specific emphasis will be applied to solids exhibiting "strong" magnetic properties; ferro-and ferrimagnets, and where possible, correlations will be made between the hyperfine and domain magnetic fields. The hyperfine fields of Co^{57} and Fe^{57} nuclei in a single crystal of hexagonal cobalt metal. The results of such an investigation would be expected to include magnitudes and directions of the fields, anisotropies relative to the crystal axes, and depolarization effects of the K-electron capture decay of Co^{57}.

9.76

Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.

EMISSION PROCESSES, R. N. Varney. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8435; CRZA, AFCRL.

Studies are being performed on ionic charging of surfaces and the resultant field emission of electrons by the high local fields near the ions. Various types of surfaces, which varied both as to composition and to coating, are used as emitters under varying experimental conditions.

9.77

Wayne State U., Detroit, Mich.
ULTRASONIC ATTENUATION IN METALS, H. V. Bohm. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-832; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this investigation is to gain a further understanding of some of the fundamental properties of metals, in particular a further understanding of the nature of ultrasonic attenuation in superconducting metals. Specifically, magnetoacoustic phenomena in aluminum, lithium, sodium, and other metals is being investigated. Studies include temperature dependency of magnetoacoustic effects and the superconducting transition in metals. The research is directed toward a further experimental exploration of the theory of superconductors as proposed by Bardeen, Cooper and Schrieffer.

9.78

Wentworth Inst., Boston, Mass.
ELECTRONIC PROPERTIES OF SEMICONDUCTOR & PARAMAGNETIC MATERIALS, M. J. Davin. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-8021; CRRC, AFCRL.

Investigate the preparation of and measure physical properties of semiconductor crystals as a function of crystalline orientation, mechanical stress, and temperature. The physical properties to be examined include thermomagnetic, thermoelectric, piezoelectric, and optical properties. Investigate the preparation and measure the properties of solid state materials of interest to the field of paramagnetic resonance.

9.79

Western Reserve U., Cleveland, Ohio.
CONTACT POTENTIAL OF SEMICONDUCTING COMPOUNDS, S. Machlup. Project 9761(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-223; SRPS, AFOSR.

This program will use the Kelvin method of measuring contact potential as a function of ambient gases and illumination to study the species of surfaces states in the II-VI materials. The following variables will be studied to determine their effect on the contact potential: (1) bulk resistivity (doping), (2) surface history, (3) surface ambient (gas atmosphere), (4) temperature, and (5) illumination (spectrum & intensity).

9.80

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY AND THERMOELECTRIC POWER OF SOLIDS AT LOW TEMPERATURES, P. G. Klemens. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1165; SRPS, AFOSR.

Two separate investigations in the field of low temperature thermal conductivity and thermo-electric power of solids will be carried out (1) the measurement of the thermal conductivity, electrical conductivity and thermoelectric power of alloys over a wide range of temperatures from $2^{\circ}K$ up, in order to study the lattice components of the thermal conductivity and of the thermo-electric power, to intercompare these quantities, and to relate them to the electronic band structure of these alloys and to the imperfection of their crystal lattice; and (2) measurement of the thermal conductivity or the thermal diffusivity of a number of non-crystalline solids in the temperature range of $2^{\circ}K$ to about $90^{\circ}K$, in order to test the theory of thermal conductivity of these solids, and to deduce information about long-range correlations in their structure.

9.81

Wheeler and Wheeler Associates, Brandford, Conn.
CRYOGENICS AND MAGNETO OPTICS, R. G. Wheeler. Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8314; ARX, ARL.

This contract requires the design and assembly of a special system for performing research at temperatures in the neighborhood of $0^{\circ}K$. The contractor shall then perform various studies utilizing this equipment. These studies include the Zeeman splitting of emission lines of cadmium sulfide at liquid helium temperatures, measurement of the magnetic susceptibilities of cadmium sulfide and zinc sulfide at low temperatures, and other low temperature experiments approved by the contract monitor. The results are to be analysed for their implications with respect to extant theories of the solid state.

ARL- Aeronautical Research Laboratories
ARC- Chemistry Research Lab
ARF- Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab
ARP- General Physics Research Lab
ARL- Plasma Physics Research Lab
ARM- Applied Mathematics Research Lab
ARN- Thermomechanics Research Lab
ARS- Hypersonics Research Lab
ARX- Solid State Physics Research Lab
ARZ- Metallurgy & Ceramics Research Lab

ASD- Aeronautical Systems Division
ASRC- Directorate of Materials & Processes
ASRME- Electronics Technology Lab
RADC- Rome Air Development Center
RAKW- Intelligence & Electronic Warfare Div.
RAOR- Advanced Studies Office
RAS- Directorate of Engineering
RAUA- Advanced Development Lab
RAW- Directorate of Intelligence & Electronic Warfare

AEDC- Arnold Engineering Development Center
AER- Research Division
AFSWC- Air Force Special Weapons Center
SWR- Research Directorate
AMRL- 6570th Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories
APGC- Air Proving Ground Center
PGW- Ballistics Directorate
ESD- Electronics Systems Division
ESRR- Operational Applications Lab

10. ELECTRIC DEVICES AND NETWORKS

Electric and Electronic Devices: Tunnel Diodes: Electric Networks: Microwave Networks: Active Networks: Probabilistic Networks: Combinational Networks.

10.1

Advanced Studies Office, RADC, RAOR, Rome, N. Y. NEURON NETWORKS, I. Gabelman. Project 8505(803A), Internal.

Synthesis procedures for combinatorial circuits using majority decision elements will be investigated for the case when there are certain restrictions on the number of input variables per MD element. Sequential circuit aspects of networks containing MD elements will be investigated for the case where there is memory associated with the coupled numbers.

10.2

Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio. TOPICS IN NETWORK THEORY AND IN ANISOTROPIC DIELECTRIC MEDIA, R. E. Collin, R. Hasony. Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-3887; CRRD, AFCRL.

Generalized synthesis procedures which include the Brune, Darlington, and Bott-Duffin procedures. One-half of the effort under this contract is devoted to a basic study of anisotropic properties of artificial dielectric media.

10.3

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION FOR COMMUNICATIONS, S. Ayer. Project 4645(760E), Internal.

This will include special electronic devices and circuits to provide modulation, demodulation, data processing, control, sensing, and tracking in communication schemes involving optical emissions. Material properties at these frequencies will be studied for

novel approaches to the above functions.

10.4

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. RELIABLE CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES, S. Ayer. Project 4645 (760E), Internal.

This will include investigation of all forms of integrated type circuit techniques to determine reliability criteria and possible failure mechanisms. Materials and techniques will be studied in an attempt to improve capabilities for the simple fabrication of integrated circuits which will be highly resistant to environmental influences. One approach is chemical etching of multilayer preformed module plates.

10.5

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. HIGH FREQUENCY SEMICONDUCTOR CAPABILITIES, R. A. Bradbury. Project 4645(760E), Internal.

Investigation of semiconductor devices for generation of high frequencies at relatively high power by transistors and combinations of transistors, tunnel diodes, and parametric diodes as frequency multipliers and dividers. Includes studies of gain, bandwidth, stability and noise factor at frequencies up to millimeter waves. Fast pulse generation is also considered.

10.6

Communications Sciences Lab., CRRI, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. CIRCUIT NETWORK THEORY, K. Haase. Project 5628 (803A), Internal.

An objective of this effort is to systematize and simplify the synthesis of circuit networks according to the methods of modern network theory due to Darlington. It is desirable for the network design engineer to have available means for finding all equivalent networks which will realize a particular transfer function so that he may select the one most suitable for his application.

10.7

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. SELF-SYNCHRONIZING MULTIPLE-STATE RECEIVER, R. Massa. Project 5628(803A), Internal.

In order to obviate the need for code generator synchronization in secure communications a logical design for a receiver which alters its state dependent

on the incoming information will be attempted. The
object is to allow multiple station intermittent
operation without extensive net presynchronization.
Initial work will center on flow-graph representation
of such a receiver and derivation of expressions for
the output error-rate as a function of the input
error-rate, and for lock-in time as a function of
number of receiver states, interconnections and error-
rate. It is anticipated that the techniques of se-
quential analysis will be applicable both to the par-
ticular problems that arise and to providing theoreti-
cal bounds on operation.

10.8

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.
AVALANCHE TYPE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND APPLICATIONS,
C. M. Stickley. Project 4645(760E), Internal.

Theoretical and experimental investigation of high
current mode transistor operation, tunnel diodes,
multilayer diodes, and other negative resistance de-
vices. The goal is thorough understanding of the
phenomena in order to obtain better design charac-
teristics for these devices and circuits in which
they may be used.

10.9

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
ADVANCED CIRCUIT COMPLEXES, M. E. Brooking. Project
4645(760E), Internal.

Determination and study of circuit complexes with
promising functional characteristics. Support of
analytic and programming efforts and contract moni-
toring.

10.10

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
NON-LINEAR PHENOMENA AND DEVICE CONCEPTS, M. E.
Brooking. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Studies in the field of non-linear phenomena and de-
vice concepts to evaluate their applicability to data
processing and their fundamental limitations in such
an environment; also experimentation with and testing
of contractor and in-house developed device models.
Also included is the investigation of network theo-
retical aspects of novel concepts and their impact on
the logic organization of data processing systems.
At present work is underway to expand the present
measurement facilities to accommodate high-speed,
high-current pulse measurements for thin magnetic
film work.

10.11

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
THRESHOLD NETS, R. H. Urbano. Project 5632(803A),
Internal.

To investigate efficient economical methods of syn-
thesizing networks containing threshold elements and
other types of elements with those states which can
be externally controlled. To use the relatively
large number of parameters inherent in such elements
to construct networks capable of realizing a large
number of input-output functions by adaptation and
learning techniques.

10.12

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y.
DISTRIBUTED DIELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES, D. Kenneally.
Project 8505(803A), Internal.

An extension of work concerning the use of suitable
mathematical methods from variational calculus in
the synthesis of non-uniform transmission line sec-
tions with prescribed performance. An analysis ap-
proach led theoretically to a taper design exhibiting
considerable improvements over conventional tapers.
This design is presently being experimentally evalu-
ated.

10.13

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
GEOMETRIC-ANALYTIC THEORY OF MICROWAVE NETWORKS, E. F.
Bolinder. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

Attempt to create a generalized geometric analytic
network theory based on a study of the invariant
properties of n-port networks. Analysis and syn-
thesis of n-port networks in stationary and tran-
sient cases. Noisy networks.

10.14

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
NONLINEAR COUPLED OSCILLATORS, E. M. Dewan. Project
5635(803A), Internal.

Coupled nonlinear oscillators, apart from their in-
trinsic intent, are important in the operation of
sophisticated computer networks. The presence and
effects of certain disrhythmic elements and hyper-
synchronisms will be investigated. On the basis of
this a theory of epilepsies will be presented.

10.15

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
TRANSMISSION LINE NETWORKS, E. J. Post. Project 5635 (803A), Internal.

The aim of this work is a generalized study of amplitude and phase response of transmission lines with special emphasis on structures with low distortion. Special attention will be given to the physical compatibility of the amplitude and phase functions as expressed by the Hilbert transform relation.

10.16

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ELECTRON TUBE MATERIALS STUDY, J. H. Bloom. Project 4619(760E), Internal.

An in-house study of some of the interesting and unique properties of a bulk getter material. The objective of this study was to get scientific data on its vacuum properties and its ability to pump gases over a very large range of temperatures.

10.17

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
INTEGRATED CIRCUITRY TECHNIQUES, R. P. Dolan. Project 4608(760E), Internal.

The successful epitaxial growth of semiconductor layers by gaseous decomposition has made feasible the design and construction of device configurations which were previously considered impractical or impossible of attainment. Fabrication techniques such as precise photo etching, formation of shallow alloy contacts, and the thermo compression bonding of lead wires to ohmic and alloy contacts are being developed in order to utilize the unique properties of these epitaxial layers in these new devices.

10.18

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SURFACE PASSIVATION, R. P. Dolan. Project 4608(760E), Internal.

There is great promise at the present time of significant advances in integrated solid circuits through the application of a variety of new techniques. The final success, however, will depend on the protection of the transistors and diodes against disparities in the local ambient, which tend to collect on the device surface, from shorting paths across the junctions.

On silicon devices, a tightly bonded oxide protective layer 2500 Å thick was formed at 1100°C. An attempt is being made to lower the formation temperature of the protective layer to below the Si-Al eutectic temperature of 577°C.

10.19

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
TUNNEL DIODE STUDIES, F. D. Shepherd, A. C. Yang. Project 4608(760E), Internal.

Tunnel diodes made from GaAs, Si and Ge are being studied in detail in order to understand the tunneling mechanism and the IV characteristics of the diodes quantitatively. On the theory side, a more complete band model for degenerate material is proposed with the necessary calculations being carried out. Experimentally, temperature dependence of the IV characteristics and circuit parameters such as junction capacitance, series resistance of the diode are being measured. We will compare these measurements with parameters calculated using the proposed band model. Techniques of fabrication of tunnel diodes are also being investigated with emphasis on using Si as the matrix material.

10.20

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
TUNNELL EMITTER TRANSISTOR, F. Shepherd. Project 5621(804A), Internal.

It is the objective of this research to theoretically and experimentally investigate a new device concept invented in this laboratory. This device, called a tunnel emitter transistor, has the following properties: (a) current gain greater than unity with no loss in voltage gain; (b) control over input impedance for better matching; (c) the choice of zero or 180 degree phase shift between input and output signals. Experimental circuits have demonstrated these properties using separate tunnel diodes and transistors. Techniques for fabrication of this new device and its design parameters are almost ready for trial.

10.21

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ELECTRON DYNAMICS AND GASEOUS ELECTRONICS, R. L. Taylor. Project 4619(760E), Internal.

Several experiments are underway in an effort to utilize various plasma properties in possible device oriented applications. These efforts include: (1) Investigation of plasma afterglow quenching as a

detector of microwave energy; and (2) exploration of
electron dynamics in high pressure, rare gas systems
under the influence of magnetic fields. Operating as
a video detector this device is sensitive to 1 milli-
watt peak power at S-band. Future work will be dir-
ected towards enhancing the sensitivity. Measure-
ments are currently being made to determine E versus
I curves with various magnetic fields in high pres-
sure rare gas discharges.

10.22

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, APCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
TUNNEL TRIODE RESEARCH, A. Yang. Project 5621(802A),
Internal.

The objective of this new work is to investigate the
possibilities and limitations of tunnel triodes. No
substantial success has yet been reported on this
class of device which requires metal-metal oxide sand-
wich constructions with thickness dimension of the
order of 30-100 Å. Both theoretical understanding of
the mechanisms of conduction in such thin films and
adequate fabrication techniques must be developed to
evaluate this class of device.

10.23

Electronics Technology Lab., ASRNE, ASD. Dayton,
Ohio.
ACTIVE NETWORK STUDIES, G. R. Branner. Project 7031
(803A), Internal.

Expand and improve present synthesis procedures in
active network theory. Develop new synthesis tech-
niques using conventional active and passive ele-
ments. Devise synthesis strategies employing, where
possible new elements that have been conjectured by
the network theorist, or developed by the solid state
device engineer. Utilize modern mathematical con-
cepts in the development of the theory. With an un-
derstanding of solid state phenomena and effects, at-
tempt to construct network synthesis procedures moti-
vated totally by the utilization of phenomena pos-
sessed by various solid state devices. Attempt to
formulate new synthesis techniques which optimize the
use of solid state phenomena.

10.24

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
APPLICATIONS OF TUNNELING TO ACTIVE DIODES, R. Hall,
N. Holonyak. Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-
6623; CRRC, APCRL.

The purpose of this work is to obtain a basic under-
standing of the physical processes involved in tunnel
diodes and to establish the material parameters of
semiconductors which can be used for making tunnel

diodes. Electrical measurements are being made of
the properties of semiconductors which are crystal-
lized from impurity-rich solutions.

10.25

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
DEVELOPMENT OF CERAMIC BODIES FOR ELECTRON TUBES;
H. R. Wisely. Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-
7410; CRRC, APCRL.

The object of this program is to develop a series of
ceramics with widely varying physical and electrical
properties to be used for electronic applications.
The proposed efforts will deal with a systematic in-
vestigation of ceramic compositions necessary to pro-
duce ceramic bodies with high temperature stability,
wide range thermal expansion characteristics, and im-
proved mechanical and electrical properties.

10.26

Illinois U., Urbana.
TRANSISTOR RC NETWORK STUDIES, M. E. Van Valkenburg.
Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-126; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research covers active network synthesis, with
attention to network theory involved in complicated
active networks which include transistor-RC combina-
tions and require computational facilities for solu-
tion. Included are idealized active networks and
investigations of new amplifier configurations using
transistors, and of active element networks such as
will be equivalent to an actual transistor amplifier.
The broad areas being covered include: realization
methods for active networks (synthesis of transistor-
RC networks); studies in sensitivity of active net-
works; time-varying synthesis methods (of use in adap-
tive systems and parametric devices); approximation
problems; and switching circuit synthesis.

10.27

International Business Machines Corp., Yorktown
Heights, N. Y.
NON-LINEAR CIRCUITS, H. Cohen. Project 9769(803A),
Contract AF 49(638)-1139; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research consists of the study of bistable
systems, to include the application of the potential
function of J. Moser, a perturbation analysis of bi-
stable systems, study of multiple limit cycles, and
the effect of time dependent driving functions.

10.28

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
NONCLASSICAL CIRCUIT ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS, W. M.
Brown. Project 7031(803A), Contract AF 33(616)-7630;
ASRNE, ASD.

Circuit theory studies concern matrix and tensor methods of network synthesis with emphasis on the theory for the construction of parameter matrices corresponding to given immittance functions. This work will be applied to one or more of the following problems: (a) synthesis of active networks; (b) transformerless synthesis of transfer impedance; (c) minimal element synthesis; and (d) synthesis with constraints such as fixed input and output capacitance. Also concerned are theory and application of quasi time invariant circuits, and theory of the exact synthesis with continuously distributed parameter components. Information processing concerns: (1) a survey of the role of information, optimum filtering, and detection theories in the analysis and optimization of information processing systems will be made; (2) optimization and performance limitations of systems which include multi-element phased array antennas will be studied in terms of the model mentioned above; (This study is expected to lead to new insight for information processing systems which involve large transmitting and receiving antennas);(3) two-dimensional processing systems which are discrete in one dimension and continuous in the other will be studied; and (4) optimum processing for information rate, resolution, and parameter (specifically position on the t-axis) estimation will be compared.

10.29

Microwave Lab., Stanford U., California.
HIGH POWER MICROWAVE CONCEPTS, M. Chodorow. Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-1930, CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective is to investigate the generation, amplification and detection of radiation in the microwave region with emphasis on plasma physics aspects. Major efforts are in velocity-modulated electron beams in long gaps, electron beam parametric amplifier, crossed field electron guns, electrostatic beam-type parametric amplifier, electron beam interaction with a plasma, plasma parametric amplifier, ferrite nonlinear resonance, and ferrite frequency multiplication.

10.30

Montana State Coll., Bozeman.
THEORY OF GENERALIZED MULTIPLE-OUTPUT BINARY COMBINATIONAL NETWORKS, W. L. Kilmer. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-6619; CRRS, AFCRL.

A study of the properties of networks composed of a number of identical cells, each cell receiving inputs from adjacent cells and from outside the circuit and giving outputs to adjacent cells and to the external world. It has been found that such circuits may exhibit memory with suitable definitions of basic cells and if the network has a sufficient number of these basic cells.

10.31

New York U., N. Y.
MATHEMATICAL REALIZATION OF NETWORK MODELS, M. S. Ghausi. Project 7031(803A), Contract AF 33(657)-8817; ASRME, ASD.

It is the ultimate objective of this work to make available the theory which will lead to the realization of the gyrator as another element for the circuit designer. Shekel has shown that a nonreciprocal two port admittance matrix can be divided into symmetric and skew symmetric components. The skew symmetric matrix is the same as that of a gyrator; therefore, if cancellation of the symmetric matrix can be effected, the resultant network will have the properties of a gyrator. This contractual effort will investigate the cancellation of the symmetric part by utilizing tunnel diode or transistor negative impedance converters.

10.32

New York U., N. Y.
GEOMETRIC TECHNIQUES IN THE MICROWAVE FIELD, D. J. R. Stock. Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7486; CRRD, AFCRL.

Continuation of extension of non-Euclidean techniques towards the representation of a general n-port geometric-analytic study of the multi-mode problem. This includes extensions of the work by Deschamps and Bolinder on non-Euclidean geometric models for the representation of circuit transformations through generalized functions.

10.33

Northeastern U., Boston, Mass.
CIRCUIT APPLICATION OF TUNNEL DIODES, R. E. Scott. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-7271; CRRC, AFCRL.

This work has been directed toward the non-computer applications of tunnel diodes, with emphasis on amplifiers, sinusoidal oscillators, variable frequency oscillators, and super-regenerative detectors. A possibility exists for increasing the bandwidth of a tunnel-diode amplifier by means of compensating circuits. The theoretical work for the design of a broad-band amplifier has been completed and experimental work on a model which should operate out to 180 megacycles has been started.

10.34

Norwegian Defence Research Establishment, Bergen.
ACTIVE NETWORK THEORY, A. Tonning. Project 5635 (803A), Contract AF 61(052)-484; CRRD, AFCRL.

Continuation of the study of (a) transformation theory of active networks; (b) invariant properties of active networks under various imbeddings; (3) canonic forms of active networks, and (4) particular physical realizations of active networks including a study of time invariant networks.

10.35

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
ELECTRIC CIRCUIT THEORY, H. Carlin. Project 8505
(803A), Contract AF 30(602)-2213; RAS, RADC.

The various areas of effort are as follows: (1) realization criteria for distributed parameter networks; (2) realization procedures for driving point and transfer immittance functions; (3) unification of microwave network theory with lumped theory; (4) formulation of known new solid state devices in terms of circuit theory; (5) incorporation of the above unconventional elements into present network theories. Modern mathematical concepts will be used in model analysis. Experimental work will be conducted to test validity of predicted performance of non-classical networks. Future work includes: (1) synthesis of more exact equivalent microwave circuits of the Esaki diode and Varactor diode; (2) conversion of the mathematical theory of performance of finite lengths of non-uniform lines with prescribed performance characteristics; (3) determine the classes of lumped and distributed parameter network functions that are realizable with negative resistances and time variable reactances added to the synthesist's conventional arsenal; (4) statistical network theory.

10.36

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
ELECTROMAGNETIC NETWORKS AND RELATED SOLID STATE AND PLASMA TOPICS, L. Felsen. Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4142; CRRD, AFCRL.

(1) Network synthesis with distributed-parameter passive and active elements. (2) Analysis of the electromagnetic characteristics of interfaces whose physical properties vary along the boundary (ionized shock fronts; modulated surface waves, etc.).

10.37

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
STUDIES IN ELECTROMAGNETIC NETWORKS, N. Marcuvitz. Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4143; CRRD, AFCRL.

Basic research will be performed in microwave network theory, including all electromagnetic phenomena of a modal nature. A new algorithm for the factorization of rational matrix functions of a complex variable has just been developed and will be applied to matrix

Wiener-Hopf integral equations.

10.38

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
SYNTHESIS OF COMBINATIONAL NETWORKS, E. J. Smith. Project 5628(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-6620; CRRS, AFCRL.

Carries out a research program on the synthesis of combinational networks which include the following: (a) the mathematical synthesis of multi-output or multi-terminal combinational networks; (b) the mathematical synthesis of sequential networks to include a joint treatment of memory conditions and combinational component networks; (c) development of computer techniques to execute topographical procedures more effectively; (d) determination of the variables of partial symmetry in order to find the best circuit arrangement.

10.39

Radio Corp. of America, Princeton, N. J.
SEMICONDUCTOR ACTIVE DIODE AMPLIFIERS, K. K. N. Chang. Project 4645(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-4980; CRRS, AFCRL.

The contractor will perform a theoretical and experimental study of two-part semiconductor devices which will include the following: (a) examination of tunnel diode distributed circuits with emphasis on circuit stability and noise performance studies; (b) fabrication of improved frequency response tunnel diode devices; (c) study of new device configuration for controlling tunneling current in a tunnel diode; (d) study of other non-reciprocal devices to be used in conjunction with semiconductor active diodes; (e) furnish state-of-the-art samples of active diodes developed above.

10.40

Raytheon Co., Waltham, Mass.
PASSIVE SOLID STATE LIMITER, E. Schlomann. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-7297; CRRC, AFCRL.

The purpose of this contract is to investigate nonlinear phenomena in garnet single crystals with the intention of developing in this way a passive solid state microwave power-limiting device. The effects of greatest interest at present are those observed in the case of "parallel pumping" (dc magnetic field parallel to rf field). The occurrence of loss above a critical power level as a consequence of energy transfer to spin waves (or magnetostatic modes, depending upon the conditions) offers a possible power-limiting mechanism. The critical power depends upon the relaxation rates of the spin waves. A part of this program is devoted to the experimental study of

parallel pumping phenomena over a wide range of frequencies and temperatures. In addition to the above-described fundamental studies, working models of limiters based on this work are being evaluated.

10.41

Remington Rand Univac Div., Sperry Rand Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
CIRCUITS RESEARCH, G. Kaskey. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-5189; CRR, AFCRL.

The purpose of this study is to arrive at procedures to establish mathematical models adaptable to machine computation of circuits conceived and to perform the task of optimization and assessment of probability of malfunction by machine computation.

10.42

Reza, F. M., Syracuse, N. Y.
PROBABILISTIC CIRCUIT THEORY, F. M. Reza. Project 8505(803A), Contract AF 30(602)-2582; RAWE, RADC.

Research on the properties of systems whose excitation-response relationships are statistical in nature due to statistical properties of internal elements.

10.43

Roma U., Italy.
PROPAGATION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES IN GUIDES LOADED WITH MAGNETIZED FERRITES, G. Barsilai. Project 5635 (803A), Contract AF 61(052)-101; CRRD, AFCRL.

Directed toward a better understanding of the characteristics of ferrite loaded wave guides, an intensive study of the field configurations, propagation constants, and cut-off conditions for modes existing in rectangular waveguides filled and partially filled with magnetized ferrites is the objective of this contract. After an extensive theoretical and experimental analysis of the case of a transversely magnetized guide, the longitudinally magnetized configuration, including conjugate modes, is presently being studied and supporting experiments are under performance. It is anticipated that this analysis will be extended to plasma filled waveguides.

10.44

Royal Inst. of Tech., Sweden.
AMPLIFICATION AND GENERATION OF SIGNALS IN ELECTRIC CIRCUITS, P. H. Leine. Project 5628(803A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-43; CRRS, AFCRL.

Conduct a theoretical investigation to see to what extent complex N-transformations can be used in the solution of active and passive networks.

10.45

Seshu, D., Syracuse, N. Y.
SELECTED TOPICS IN SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT THEORY, D. Seshu. Project 8505(803A), Contract AF 30(602)-2294; RAW, RADC.

Four topics have been selected for study. These include: (1) characterization of circuit properties of an interesting class of networks. The characterization property sought for has properties analogous to those of convolution and impulsive response of continuous linear systems; (2) discovery of compact techniques of analysis of systems mixed in the sense that they contain both continuous and discrete elements; (3) probabilistic nets; and (4) sequential circuits with noisy inputs.

10.46

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
APPLICATION OF ELECTRON BEAM MACHINING TECHNIQUES TO SEMICONDUCTORS, K. Shoulders. Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-6114; CRRC, AFCRL.

The research objectives of this program are (1) to design, develop, and fabricate a high resolution electron optical system that will incorporate the features of a scanning electron microscope, an X-ray fluorescence probe, and an electron mirror microscope, which are necessary for micromachining, geometrical and chemical analysis, and measurement of electrical characteristics of microelectronic structures, and (2) to apply electron-beam activated machining techniques to silicon and silicon carbide with the aim of determining the reproducibility for fabricating microscopic connections to active areas.

10.47

Stanford U., Calif.
STUDIES OF THE HIGH POWER KLYSTRON AND ASSOCIATED CIRCUITS, K. Ginston, M. Chodorow. Project 4751 (803A), Contract NONR 225(48); SRPP, AFOSR.

This research is concerned primarily with the study of high power microwave tubes of the klystron and related types and their use in connection with radar countermeasures, and with linear accelerating devices.

10.48

Syracuse U. Research Inst., N. Y.
TIME RESPONSE CHARACTERISTICS OF LINEAR NETWORKS AND TRANSFORMATION METHODS IN NETWORK SYNTHESIS, N. Balabanian. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-6142; CRRS, AFCRL.

Study the characteristic properties of time functions to be used as impulse response functions of time

domain networks to find rules for the possibility of
realization and classification of those networks.
Study the possibilities of transforming a given net-
work into other configurations. These problems in-
clude the following: (a) specific properties of net-
work response correlated to network classes, such as
initial slope, properties of poles and zeros and time
moments; (b) find useful methods to generate equiva-
lent networks starting from either the desired net-
work frequency function or time response or from one
realization. One of the important aspects is the
minimization in space and weight in ladder realiza-
tion.

10.49

Technion Research and Development Foundation,
(Israel).
GEOMETRIC ANALOGUE FOR CIRCUIT TRANSFORMATIONS, F.
Ollendorff. Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-
551; CRRD, AFCRL.

Investigation of the feasibility of stereoscopic os-
cillographic representation of non-Euclidean network
calculations. This will consist in the analysis of
the analogue operations required for the representa-
tion of network transformations, and in the experi-
mental check of important phases of this analysis.

10.50

Transistor Products, Inc., Boston, Mass.
STUDY, ANALYSIS, AND DESIGN OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS,
A. W. Carlson. Project 4645(760E), Contract AF 19
(604)-4089; CRRS, AFCRL.

This includes analyses of avalanche or high current
mode transistors, the application of pulse transistor
circuits for linear signal amplification, and investi-
gation of a lumped circuit, non-linear delay line
using junction capacitors. This delay line is unique
in that rise time is reduced progressively along the
line.

11. ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION AND OPTICS

Antennas; Coherent Radiation; Electromagnetic Field Theory; ELF Radiation; VLF Radiation; Millimeter and Submillimeter Electromagnetic Radiation; Scattering of Electromagnetic Radiation; Diffraction of Electromagnetic Radiation; Propagation of Radio Waves in the Ionosphere; Propagation of Radio Waves in the Atmosphere; Electromagnetic Radiation Interaction with Plasmas; Optics; Optical Masers; Masers; Luminescence of Solids; Electromagnetic Radiation Interaction with Ionized Gases.

11.1

Air Technology Corp., Cambridge, Mass.
SLED OPTICAL ENTRY PROBLEMS, R. E. Clapp. Project 7856(806A), Contract AF 29(600)-3070; SRA, AFOSR.

This research is concerned with studies of optical schemes permitting a considerable reduction of refractive effects due to port contour, aero- and thermodynamic phenomena encountered during sled motion, accelerative loading and sled internal conditions. Preference was given to the analysis of conditions associated with a spherical entry port as the density field surrounding it has been explored in considerable detail. The variation of the refraction angle was determined and its minimization attempted for a variety of environmental and operational conditions. Only that portion of the wave length spectrum which is easily accessible to standard photographic techniques has been considered.

11.2

Alabama U., University.
SUBMILLIMETER RADIATION FROM RELATIVISTIC ELECTRONS, R. M. Whitehurst. Project 9767(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-69; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research consists of investigation of the generation of submillimeter radiation by a bunched beam of high-energy electrons. The objective of the research will be the production of a significant amount of radiation in the submillimeter range and the study, both theoretical and experimental, of the frequency spectrum of the radiation. Use will be made of a linear electron accelerator provided by the University of Alabama.

11.3

Alaska U., College.
ARCTIC PROPAGATION, V. P. Hessler. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-5574; CRRK, AFCRL.

This will be a continuation of work which calls for Arctic propagation studies at ionospheric modes of propagation directed towards the improvement of communication systems. Emphasis will be placed on the Arctic ionosphere to deter-

mine its ability to support trans-polar propagation and on the influence of auroral effects on Arctic propagation. The prediction of aurora and Arctic ionospheric storms will be investigated.

11.4

American Systems, Los Angeles, Calif.
TRANSVERSE DOPPLER TECHNIQUE FOR NEAR FIELD ANTENNA PATTERN MEASUREMENTS TO OBTAIN FAR-FIELD PATTERNS, R.W. Bickmore. Project 4600(760K), Contract AF 19(604)-8362; CRRD, AFCRL.

Obtaining far-field antenna radiation patterns by direct measurement in the far field becomes increasingly difficult for large antenna apertures since the far-field region can be 10 to 250 or more miles from the aperture. By means of a transverse doppler technique using narrow band filters, whose center frequencies are swept as a function of time, together with a moving probe and suitable mixing and detection techniques it is possible to make field measurements wherein range reductions of 100 or more are possible. This investigation will continue a critical analysis of such a scheme and determine the types of apertures, aperture distribution and electronic components and procedures required to obtain far field radiation patterns of large aperture antennas.

11.5

Arkansas U., Fayetteville.
OPTICAL POLARIZATION BY ELECTRONIC IMPACT, R. Hughes. Project 9767(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-559; SRPP, AFOSR.

A high-precision spectroscopic study will be made of the variation in the polarized light emitted from atoms excited into spectral emission by electron impact at various discrete energies. Pressure and temperature dependence of the polarization maximums will also be investigated. Investigations will also be made of initial polarization at the threshold of optical excitation and of lifetimes of excited states under magnetic field depolarization. The work will then be extended to the detection of excited states of positronium from Lyman-alpha radiation and to the determination of atomic lifetimes by spatial distribution of radiation intensity in crossed electric and magnetic fields. This work program will provide improved data and models of excitation cross sections, excited state lifetimes and decay processes for gases and vapors subjected to electric discharges and electron impacts.

11.6

Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
MHD AND EM INTERACTIONS, M. Bruce. Project 5633(803A), Internal.

This work is both theoretical and experimental in nature. It involves an extension of the existing theoretical model of electromagnetic-acoustical wave interactions in the upper atmosphere so that meaningful calculations can be made given realistic data. In particular, it involves the study of shocks and the modulation of electromagnetic waves in a magneto-ionic medium. It includes the frequency de-

AFOSR- Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 SRA- Directorate of Research Analysis
 SRC- Directorate of Chemical Sciences
 SRE- Directorate of Engineering Sciences
 SRI- Directorate of Information Sciences
 SRL- Directorate of Life Sciences
 SRM- Directorate of Mathematical Sciences
 SRP- Directorate of Physical Sciences

AFCRL- Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories
 CRR- Electronic Research Directorate
 CRRB- Computer & Mathematical Sciences Lab
 CRRC- Electronic Material Sciences Lab
 CRRD- Electromagnetic Radiation Lab
 CRRI- Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab
 CRRK- Propagation Sciences Lab
 CRRS- Communications Sciences Lab
 CRRX- Control Sciences Lab

CRE- Geophysics Research Directorate
 CRA- Photochemistry Lab
 CRC- Thermal Radiation Lab
 CRH- Research Instrumentation Lab
 CRG- Terrestrial Sciences Lab
 CRE- Meteorological Research Lab
 CRI- Ionospheric Physics Lab
 CRR- Sacramento Peak Observatory

pendence of the transferred modulation, the magnitude of the expected modulation, and the effects of the relative geometry.

11.7

AVCO Corp., Wilmington, Mass.
MIE SCATTERING, R. Penndorf. Project 7670(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5743; CRZC, AFCRL.

This work is a comprehensive theoretical and analytical study of Mie scattering (i.e. large particle scattering) of infrared radiation by particles. During the past year two efforts have been completed: (a) The scattering diagrams of spherical particles possess maxima and minima which can be interpreted as sequences of bright and dark rings. These rings were investigated for refraction indices of 1.33, 1.40, 1.44 and 1.50; (b) An atlas of scattering diagrams was completed.

11.8

Block Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
ATMOSPHERIC INFRARED OPTICS, M. Block, N. Young. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8062; CRZC, AFCRL.

Research directed towards problems in AFCRL infrared optics, (e.g., the measurement of the transmissivity of the atmosphere as affected by aerosols and the radiative transfer of energy within the atmosphere.)

11.9

Block Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
HIGH RESOLUTION STUDIES, M. Block. Project 7670(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-8044; CRZC, AFCRL.

The efforts of this contract include studies involving high resolution infrared absorption band studies and atmospheric scattering. The group works in close collaboration with inhouse efforts to obtain and analyze high resolution spectral data for various molecular absorption bands and data obtained by scattering of solar radiation in the earth's atmosphere. For example, recent efforts have been directed toward the development of a digital readout system and other improvements in the White spectrometer and its auxiliary equipments and the development of computer programs for carrying out the above analyses.

11.10

Boston U., Mass.
CORRELATION THEORY OF STATIONARY ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, P. Roman. Project 5631 (803A), Contract AF 19(604)-8022; CRBD, AFCRL.

Extend the correlation theory of stationary electromagnetic fields by: (a) deriving higher order conservation laws; and (b) formulating a canonical basis for the correlation theory (e.g., derivation of the correlation theory from a variational principle).

11.11

Brandeis U., Waltham, Mass.
INTERACTION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES WITH PLASMAS, E. P. Gross. Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-4553; CRRC, AFCRL.

An approach to the solution of the spatial and time-like behavior of the electric and magnetic fields in an ionized gas and the density and velocities of the gas material (or the probability distribution for the position and velocities of the particles when the gas is very thin), uses the "self-consistent field" formalism in which a "guess" solution is put into basic equations which generates a new solution, the entire process being repeated until the solutions converge to a final solution. Using this approach, the correlation between the probability distribution at one point and velocity at one time and the probability for another point, velocity and time has been used to discuss turbulence for a plasma described by such a self-consistent field. In the theory of vortices a mathematical treatment has been obtained. Hence an intensive study is now being made into vortices in plasmas. Vortices may be as important as plasma oscillations.

11.12

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
RADIATION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, L. Wetzel. Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4561; CRRD, AFCRL.

Theoretical investigation of the physics of electromagnetic waves in nonhomogeneous media, such as dielectric-covered, plasma-covered, or otherwise modified surfaces of diverse shapes. The analysis of scattering and diffraction is based on mathematical techniques, such as the Schwinger-Marcuvitz formalism, variational methods, and special noise theory.

11.13

Bureau of Aeronautics, Washington, D. C.
RADIOWAVE DUCTING IN EXOSPHERE, L. Bauer. Project 5631 (803A), Contract CSO MIPR 59-719; CRRK, AFCRL.

To perform theoretical studies on the possible ducting of radio waves for very large distance propagation in the exosphere at the very low and the high frequency bands. Emphasis will be on the conditions which are required regarding the magnetic field and the electron density distribution in the ionosphere and the exosphere in order that trapping of radio waves in exospheric ducts can be sustained. In these studies a detailed analysis will be made on variations of the ionospheric and exospheric refractive index, due to the non-uniform electron-density distribution and non-uniform geomagnetic field.

11.14

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
ANTENNAS, PLASMAS AND NON-LINEAR COMPONENTS, C. H. Papas.

Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 18(6U   .3; SRPP, AFOSR.

The research includes: theoretical and experimental work on optimizing the bandwidth of a rod antenna by modification of its surface impedance; analysis of the transient behavior of a center-fed linear antenna by both the transform and the model method; study of propagation properties of low-frequency electromagnetic waves traveling in an inhomogeneous gyroelectric medium; theoretical and experimental studies of propagation properties of a surface wave traveling along a metallic structure coated with a natural or artificial dielectric; magnetic guidance of electromagnetic waves; and high-frequency plasma oscillations.

11.15

California U., Berkeley.
ELECTRON PHYSICS OF TRAVELING WAVE INTERACTIONS, C. K. Birdsall, T. E. Everhart, C. Susskind, A. W. Trivelpiece, D. B. Cummins, S. Colgate. Project 4150(803A), Contract AF 33(616)-6139; ASRM, ASD.

The following topics are being investigated under this contract: (1) field analysis of fast waves in plasmas and electron beams; (2) electron-beam-parametric amplifiers; (3) interaction of a drifting electron stream with the backward-wave mode of propagation in a ferrite rod; (4) a study of space-charge waves in plasmas; (5) slow-wave circuits for millimeter wavelengths; (6) fast-wave interaction with an undulating stream; and (7) properties of high-temperature high density plasma. Theoretical work on the properties of high temperature plasma is being undertaken. The effort on microwave tubes has been decreased but still encompasses the areas outlined above.

11.16

California U., Berkeley.
BASIC RESEARCH IN MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS, J. R. Whinnery. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-102; SRPP, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental investigations in microwave electronics, with emphasis on noise studies in long electron beams, especially hollow beams, and on non-linear effects resulting from large signal excitation of the beam. The studies include beam modulation, beam current uniformity, and beam focusing. Also included are studies of solid state microwave amplifiers such as the maser, and also traveling-wave and plasma resonance types. In the maser research, investigations of new materials for possible maser application at infrared and optical frequencies are being emphasized as well as theoretical investigations of the quantum electronic aspects of optical and infrared masers.

11.17

Centro Radioelettrico Sperimentale (Italy).
BACKSCATTER STUDIES, I. Ranzi. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-139; CRRK, AFCRL.

High-frequency backscatter is studied at a location at which land and sea alternates with azimuth and distance. Various influences on backscatter are investigated, in particular tropospheric effects, effects of the scattering ground surface, of the vertical antenna pattern, of ionospheric disturbances, and of solar eclipses. Correlation of the backscatter data with other observational material (e.g., riometer recordings), is intended.

11.18

Chicago U., Ill.
MODE PROPERTIES OF AN OPTICAL MASER BEAM, Y. H. Pao. Project 9768(803A), Grant, AF-AFOSR 62-292; SRPP, AFOSR.

Research on the modal behavior of a coherent optical Maser beam especially as affected by the characteristics of the Maser crystal. Rare earth chelates will receive special emphasis.

11.19

Colorado U., Boulder.
ANTENNAS ON FINITE GROUND PLANES, C. T. Johnk. Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4556; CRRD, AFCRL.

The contract studied the general input impedance and radiation pattern characteristics of antennas mounted on a small ground plane surrounded by an imperfect earth. Extensive measurements were performed that verified theoretical work by J. Wait.

11.20

Colorado U., Boulder.
REFLECTION AND TRANSMISSION PROPERTIES OF THIN FILMS IN THE VACUUM ULTRAVIOLET REGION, W. A. Rense. Project 8627(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5533; CRZA, AFCRL.

The research being conducted under this contract is concerned with the reflection and transmission of ultraviolet radiation by thin films. The thin films of interest are metals and dielectrics and are studied at varying angles of incidence from normal to grazing. The wave length region in which these studies are being carried out extends from 2000 A° to below 300 A°. In addition to uncovering basic scientific data concerning the reflection and transmission of ultraviolet radiation by materials, this research is conducted for the purpose of finding suitable reflective materials for use in the rocket-borne instrumentation which is used in other phases of the research under this task.

11.21

Columbia U., N.Y.
PROPAGATION OF AN E. M. FIELD IN A TURBULENT INHOMOGENEOUS MEDIUM, D. Bugnolo. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-350; SRPP, AFOSR.

Theoretical studies are being made of the effects of turbulence on propagation over a long line of sight path which

includes the ionosphere. These studies also include propagation of a pulse in a randomly inhomogeneous medium, as well as an investigation of the influence on channel capacity of turbulence in the propagation medium.

11.22

Columbia U., New York, N. Y.
INFRARED AND OPTICAL MASER RESEARCH, P. Kusch. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-49; SRPP, AFOSR.

Work on a cesium maser is expected to produce coherent infrared radiation.

11.23

Columbia U., New York, N. Y.
MILLIMETER WAVE GENERATION CIRCUITS AND MICROWAVE SPECTROSCOPY, R. Novick. Project 4751(803A), Contract DA 36-039-sc-78330; SRPP, AFOSR.

A broad investigation of microwave physics, including infrared and optical maser studies, generation of high frequencies in the millimeter infrared and optical wavelength region, atomic hyperfine structure, and atomic and molecular properties.

11.24

Columbia U., New York, N. Y.
FERRO-ELECTRICALLY SCANNED ANTENNAS, P. Schlesinger. Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-3879; CRRD, AFCRL.

The contract analysed a new type of transmission line, in which the index of refraction of a dielectric wedge between two V plates is a function of radius.

11.25

Communications Sciences Lab., Bedford, Mass.
OPTICAL DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES FOR COMMUNICATIONS, R. A. Bradbury. Project 4645(760E), Internal.

This includes all phases of optical phenomena which appear to be applicable to communications technology. Initially the capabilities of the stimulated ruby emitter will be explored fully. Methods of conveying information by optical transmission links will be investigated thru studies of amplitude, frequency, and polarisation control. All means of coherent optical radiation generation will be investigated.

11.26

Copenhagen U. (Denmark).
RADIATION FIELDS ASSOCIATED WITH SHORTWAVE ANTENNAS IN ARBITRARY LAND-SEA AREAS, H. L. Knudsen. Project 5635 (803A), Contract AF 61(052)-503; CRRD, AFCRL.

Theoretical investigation based on the compensation theorem of radiation of a short wave antenna placed in an environment of irregularly shaped land-sea boundaries. This work will consist of (1) an examination of the reliability of

the compensation theorem approach by solving simple problems by that method and comparing the results with known solutions obtained by traditional methods; (2) an extension of the compensation theorem method to curved boundaries, with emphasis on the numerical calculation of the low angle fields in a mixed land sea area.

11.27

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
RADIO SCATTERING IN THE TROPOSPHERE, R. Bolgiano. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-3494; CRRK, AFCRL.

This contract provides for theoretical and experimental studies to determine the wavelength (or frequency) dependence of the troposphere and the correlation between meteorological phenomena and received field strength.

11.28

Dayton U., Ohio.
FUNDAMENTAL EMISSION IN II-VI COMPOUNDS (SEMICONDUCTORS), W. R. Rambauske. Project 7885(802A), Contract AF 33 (616)-7500; ARX, ARL.

Experimental and theoretical research is performed on the optical properties of II-VI compound semiconductor single crystals, of their band structure, and of their interactions with visible, ultraviolet and infrared radiation. High resolution measurements are made over the specified spectral range on crystals of CdS, ZnS, CdSe, ZnSe, ZnTe, at temperatures down to that of liquid helium. The implications of these measurements with respect to extant theories are studied in an attempt to provide a better understanding of the fundamental nature of the materials tested.

11.29

Dominion Physical Lab. (New Zealand).
ANTIPODAL RECEPTION OF VLF, D. Crombie. Project 5631 (803A), Contract AF 64(500)-08; CRRK, AFCRL.

The signals from the very low frequency transatlantic GBZ etc. can be received via a great variety of great circle paths, in New Zealand, because of its quasi antipodal location. An extremely accurate measurement of phase and group velocity of these waves will be made. Present information suggests that differences exist along different propagation paths, and the verification and interpretations of these differences are the basic objectives of this work.

11.30

Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris (France).
STUDY OF WHISTLERS BY PHASE TECHNIQUES, A. A. Delloue. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-427; CRRK, AFCRL.

The phenomena of the whistler propagation mode is not well understood at the present time, particularly the modification of the waves as they pass from planetary space through the upper ionosphere to the ground, and vice versa. The present

work calls for measuring the various field components and their phase relation at several geographical sites so as to deduce the complex field parameters.

11.31

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. BASIC FIELD THEORY, W. W. Gerbes. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

One of the basic difficulties in solving problems of electromagnetic radiation is the fact that Maxwell's equations can be separated for a few geometrical configurations only; configurations rarely are realized in practical applications. An effort is made to give the field equations another form more fitted to the solution of practical problems through the introduction of integral transformations and certain matrix representations into the basic equations.

11.32

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. REDUCTION OF SCATTERING CROSS-SECTION, B. B. Gorr, R. B. Mack. Project 5635(803), Internal.

The scattering properties of reactively loaded dipoles are being investigated to determine the effectiveness of this approach to lowering both backscatter and bistatic scattering. Particular attention is being given to methods applicable to long thin bodies. The cross section as a function of frequencies for reactive loaded dipoles must be determined.

11.33

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. SCATTERING PROPERTIES OF DIELECTRIC SPHERES, B. B. Gorr, F. S. Holt. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

The backscatter cross section of dielectric spheres in the resonance region is being investigated. In some cases there is a considerable "enhancement" over the return from metal spheres. Work is in cooperation with the GRD of AFCRL This work is directly related to Dr. Atlas's work (GRD)on scattering from rain and hail.

11.34

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. COHERENCE THEORY OF MASER MODULATION, E. J. Post. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

An investigation of the statistics of coherence theory with special reference to modulation aspects of optical masers. Special attention will be given to self-modulation (instability) of actual maser structures.

11.35

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. FIELD THEORY OF SCALAR POTENTIALS, E. J. Post. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

An investigation of the use of scalar potentials in electromagnetic field theory. The present aim is to check the performance of these potentials in applied field problems.

11.36

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. DIFFRACTION OF PULSED RADIATION, R. A. Shore. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

An investigation of the diffraction of electromagnetic pulses by conducting objects. The principal objective is to study the effect on the pulse shape in the far-field diffraction region. Work will center on the sphere and cylinder but the method of analysis will be applied to any conducting shapes.

11.37

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. PARTIAL POLARIZATION, R. A. Shore. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

An extension of the concepts of coherence theory to analyze the interaction of partially polarized vector fields. Emphasis is to be placed on funding parameters to characterize the interference pattern and polarization properties of the resultant field.

11.38

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. PLASMA DIFFRACTION, R. A. Shore. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

A thorough analysis of radiation in the presence of anisotropic plasmas. Radiation from dipoles, line sources,and ring sources immersed in plasmas with impressed static magnetic fields is being investigated. Both uniform and stratified regions are being considered. It is hoped to develop a form of geometric optics appropriate to the complication introduced by the double index of refraction characterizing the plasma region.

11.39

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. SCATTERING CROSS-SECTION OF PROLATE SPHEROIDS, R. A. Shore, B. B. Gorr. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

A number of approximate solutions of scattering from prolate spheroids are available but few measurements of scattering cross-sections of long, thin spheroids are available. These measurements should provide experimental results for comparison with theory.

11.40

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. COHERENCE OF ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPAGATION THROUGH PLASMAS, T. J. Skinner, G. Meltz. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

The investigations will examine the coherence length of a plasma as function of the mean electron density and the connection between the Debye length and the coherence interval. Experiments will be performed to measure the latter quantity. This information is derivable from the power patterns of interferometer elements that are surrounded by a homogeneous stationary plasma.

11.41

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. PARTIAL COHERENCE IN TURBULENT MEDIA, T. Skinner. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

The problem of electromagnetic wave propagation through a random medium is reexamined in light of the theory of partial coherence. Emphasis is placed upon the problem of finding the change in the degree of coherence of the wave in terms of the coherence and geometry of the random medium. Application will include the problem of finding minimum beamwidth of the pattern of microwave, infrared, and optical radiators by a turbulent medium.

11.42

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. BASIC CONCEPTS OF PARTIAL COHERENCE, F. J. Zucker. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

Certain fundamental aspects of the theory of partial coherence - the statistical theory of electromagnetic radiation, requires close study. One of these is the concept of coherence itself, its measurement over the entire spectrum, and its precise meaning in connection with so-called "incoherent" sources. A second aspect, which will also be studied, is the connection between partial coherence and thermodynamics, for example the coherence of black-body radiation, or the relation between radiation through turbid media and non-equilibrium statistical mechanics.

11.43

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. ELECTROMAGNETIC BOUNDARY WAVES, F. J. Zucker. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

A unified and comprehensive treatment will be given of the excitation, transmission, diffraction, and radiation of electromagnetic surface, leaky, and related waves, including applications to endfire antenna radiation, to Wood's anomalies in optics, and to electromagnetic-acoustic coupling in magnetized plasmas.

11.44

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,Mass. ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE OF COLOR INFORMATION, F. J. Zucker, R. A. Shore. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

The relation between the "color" of an electromagnetic (optical) signal and its spectral components is not one-to-one (i.e., there are infinitely many spectra corresponding to a single color sensation). This study involves common aspects of all possible spectra of one color. We know that the energies and centroids of the spectra are involved, and suspect that their entropy (or coherence) is likewise. A quantitative law on the latter is sought; then, using the theory of partial coherence, microwave analogues of color vision (including the Land phenomena) can be explored.

11.45

Electromagnetic Research Corp., Washington, D.C. ELECTRONICS, M. Katzin. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7233; CRRK, AFCRL.

The observations of signals from satellites have shown complicated patterns and exhibited phenomena which are difficult or impossible to explain using existing ionospheric transmission theories. The use of radio signal sources above the ionosphere has introduced new problems in data analysis and interpretation. This contract will provide investigations on a novel theoretical approach and methods of dealing with experimental data obtained under satellite or space vehicle programs.

11.46

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. PHYSICS OF THE IONIZED GAS, S. B. Herskovitz. Project 5634(803A), Internal.

This effort emphasizes theoretical and experimental investigations into the interaction of electromagnetic energy with gaseous discharges. Of major interest, at the present, are the areas of plasma diagnostics, coupling phenomena, and transmissional properties of plasmas. Diagnostic techniques including propagation methods, both guided (as developed by Goldstein at the University of Illinois), and free space; cavity perturbations (Brown at M. I. T.); and physical probes are being investigated. Coupling phenomena, in particular the use of decaying gas discharges as a microwave energy detector, are being experimentally studied. Energy balance experiments utilizing standard interferometry techniques will be performed on large volumes of plasma.

11.47

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. INVESTIGATION ON SEMICONDUCTORS, A. D. Johnson. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

Determine effects of various dopants on the electroluminescent properties of selected crystals and determine mobilities and lifetimes of carriers, recombination kinetics, etc., both theoretically and experimentally. Investigate various photoconductive materials with regard to response times and sensitivities, trapping mechanisms and effects of specific imperfections. Apply existing spectrometer facilities to obtain absorption spectra of semiconducting materials over a wide range of wave lengths from ultraviolet to infrared and at different temperatures

to determine properties of the band structure, energy gaps and band curvatures.

11.48

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
OPTICAL STUDIES ON SINGLE CRYSTALS, H. G. Lipson. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to quantitatively evaluate single crystal properties and phenomena through measurements of their absorption, reflection, fluorescence and phosphorescence spectra in the ultra violet, visible and infrared over a wide range of temperatures from liquid helium (4°K) to several hundred degrees centigrade. Present research is emphasizing optical studies of Mg_2Sn and has obtained new information on the energy gap for samples of varying stoichiometric composition, on a 7.5γ absorption band.

11.49

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SEMICONDUCTOR LASER RESEARCH, J. Ludman. Project 5621 (802A), Internal.

The objective of this new research is to investigate theoretically and experimentally the possibilities and limitations of laser activity based on the d.c. injection of carriers into semiconductors and the utilization of recombination radiation. The advantages of such a laser for convenient pump power direct from a d.c. source or at the first stage of a multistage laser makes its evaluation very important. This investigation is still in the theoretical stages.

11.50

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
LATTICE DYNAMICS, J. N. Plendl. Project 5634(803A), Internal.

This work covers research on the lattice vibration spectra as such, and in relation to the fundamental properties of solid matter in the optical, thermodynamical, mechanical and electrical aspects. The principal aim is to determine hitherto unknown basic laws. This investigation covers the spectral region lying between optics and microwave electronics. It also covers the ultraviolet with respect to the Raman effect.

11.51

Electronics Technology Lab., ASRNE, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
MICROWAVE INTERACTIONS, W. C. Eppers. Project 4150(803A), Internal.

The work on this task is concerned with the fast wave interaction of electron beams, amplification by plasmas, and electromagnetic wave interaction with plasmas. Final

work on a 3100 MC electron beam parametric amplifier is in progress. Currently, it is not planned to continue the investigation into possible broad banding methods. Theoretical and experimental work has begun to evaluate the negative resistance properties of low temperature gas plasma. Preliminary study has begun to investigate the validity of the assumptions made in plasma analysis by unbounded electromagnetic energy, (i.e. analysis not made in resonant cavities or waveguides where the fields are strictly specified.

11.52

Florence U. (Italy).
DISPERSION AND ABSORPTION MEASUREMENTS OF TROPOSPHERIC GASEOUS CONSTITUENTS, N. Carrara. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-437; CRRK, AFCRL.

Performs laboratory measurements on the dispersion and absorption of radio waves, in the centimetric and shorter wavelengths, by various gaseous constituents of the atmosphere. The pressure levels will range from sea level to ionospheric values. The measurements are being made with a high-sensitivity refractometer previously built under Air Force contract. The refractometer will be extended to its maximum limit of sensitivity, up to 10^{-10} if feasible.

11.53

Florence U. (Italy).
REFLECTION FROM FIELD ALIGNED IONIZATION, N. Carrara. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-447, CRRK, AFCRL.

Employing the radar equipment with which rate and radiant studies of meteors have been made, the reflection of RF energy from ionization distributed along the field will be studied.

11.54

Florence U. (Italy).
ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY, G. Toraldo di Francia. Project 5635(803A), Grant AF-EOAR 61-28, CRRD, AFCRL.

Analysis of the wave spectrum propagating along a modified surface that optimizes the extraction of millimeter and submillimeter power from an electron traveling along it, and experimental verification by means of model work at microwave frequencies.

11.55

Ford Motor Co., Newport Beach, Calif.
PLASMA-EM Radiation Interaction, S. Katz. Project 8806(802A), Contract AF 29(601)-4593; SWR, AFSWC.

Develop a theory of electromagnetic radiation interaction with a plasma where the frequency range of the impressed radiation is such that the collective modes of the plasma may be excited. This entails a detailed consideration of two problems: (1) the non-equilibrium statistical mechanical problem of electron flow; and (2) the influence of

the ion constituents upon the electron radiation inter-
action—essentially free-free transitions. Desired results
of this investigation will be presented in the form of
either a constitutive relation (i.e., total electron cur-
rent in the plasma as a function of the magnetic potential,
or an appropriate dispersion relation.

11.56

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
ANTENNAS IN CONDUCTING MEDIA,R.W.P. King. Project 7661
(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7262; CRZI, AFCRL.

Design apparatus and carry out measurements of antenna
characteristics in a conducting and stratified medium for
various conductivity gradients.

11.57

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
ELECTROMAGNETIC SCATTERING AND ANTENNAS, R. W. P. King.
Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4118; CRRD, AFCRL.

A theoretical and experimental investigation of (1) radi-
ators of novel or improved design with emphasis on regular
geometrical arrays of elements, and of (2) scattering cross
section and diffraction properties of objects of complex
shape. Investigations are being carried out on periodic
disc arrays and surface waves along ferrite rods.

11.58

Hebrew U. (Israel).
OPTICAL SPECTRA OF TRANSITION ELEMENTS IN SINGLE CRYSTALS,
Low. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 61(052)-549; CRZA,
AFCRL.

The principles of microwave or optical pumping of electrons
which are now used in masers and lasers respectively are
based on the possible excitation states of the atom or ion
which then emits the radiation. The work of the contract
is concerned with the analysis of such states in transition
metal ion guests in host atomic lattices of various geo-
metries. The effects of crystalline fields on the order
and magnitudes of the energy levels give criteria for pos-
sible maser and/or laser applications of the materials
studied.

11.59

Hebrew U. (Israel).
REFLECTIVE SURFACES, R. Tabor. Project 6694(750F), Contract
AF 61(052)-279; CRZA, AFCRL.

Investigations are being conducted on the relationship be-
tween the structure and the optical properties, and between
the manner of formation and the structure of surfaces pro-
duced by chemical and electrochemical means and having se-
lective reflection and absorption properties to incident
radiation. Studies are being made to relate the informa-
tion obtained to methods of solar energy collection and
utilization.

11.60

Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.
CONTROL OF ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION FROM AIRCRAFT AND
SPACE VEHICLES, A. Ksienski. Project 4600(760X), Contract
AF 19(604)-8386; CRRD, AFCRL.

Stable oscillation with large gain stable amplification
with 12 to 23 db gain, as well as phase shift, at frequen-
cies from S to X-band, may be obtained by placing a
biased tunnel diode within a slot antenna. The proposed
work will include the theoretical and experimental inves-
tigation of these active slot elements in transmitting
and receiving antenna arrays. It should be possible to
construct arrays which scan either by phase variation or
amplitude variation, arrays with unusual amplitude tapers
for side-lobe reduction, receiving arrays which convert
directly from a microwave frequency, a low radio frequency,
and slotted traveling wave amplifiers. An investigation
will also be made of the influence on the far fields of
a refractive layer, such as a plasma sheath, on or near
various radiative sources.

11.61

Illinois U., Urbana.
QUANTUM AND SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS, P. D. Coleman.
Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-287; SRPP, AFOSR.

This work includes several approaches to the problem of
mm and sub mm wave generation by the use of "megavolt
electronics" such as: investigation of non-linear elements
and circuitry for frequency multiplication; use of a
Cerenkov radiator to generate fractional watt mm wave
energy; and the application of quantum electronics and
optical pumping techniques for maser generation of very
high microwave, mm wave, and optical frequencies.

11.62

Illinois U., Urbana.
ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE INTERACTION TECHNIQUES, A. A. Dougal.
Project 8605(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-3481; CRZI, AFCRL.

Controlled laboratory experiments on microwave interaction
phenomena in ionized gases subjected to steady magnetic
fields. Determination of the free electron collisional
processes, including collision cross-section recombination
coefficients, attachment and detachment coefficients which
influence the state of the free electron density when the
electron gas is thermally heated by electromagnetic wave
absorption near the gyro-resonance frequency and in the
absence of gyro-resonance.

11.63

Illinois U., Urbana.
MODULATION AND DETECTION OF COHERENT OPTICAL RADIATION,
D. F. Holshouser. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR
62-250; SRPP, AFOSR.

This work includes studies of modulation and detection of

coherent light from an optical maser employing special Kerr cell techniques for modulation and a dynamic crossed-field electron multiplier for detection.

11.64

Instituto Nacional de Electronica (Spain).
OBSERVATION OF VLF NOISE FROM THE OUTER ATMOSPHERE, M. Espinosa. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-51?; CRRK, AFCRL.

Instrumentation consisting of a loop antenna, preamplifier, amplifier and recorder has been installed at an electrically noise free site near Madrid where measurements are being made of noise burst at five (5) kilocycles per second. These noise bursts, which apparently originate from upper atmospheric sources, will be measured and recorded and this data compared with similar data taken at different parts of the world in order to study the noise source distribution in more detail.

11.65

Ionospharen Inst. (Germany).
IONOSPHERIC STRUCTURE, K. Rawer. Project 8605(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-81; CRZI, AFCRL.

From an analysis of the observations of refraction pattern variations, information will be derived on the fine structure and turbulence of the E-region, on the interpretation of usual three antenna drift observations and on the limitations and possibilities of automatic observing, recording and data reduction methods. Refraction patterns will be observed with both a six antenna and a three antenna system.

11.66

Ionospharen Inst. (Germany).
PULSE TRANSMISSION AT OBLIQUE IONOSPHERIC INCIDENCE, K. Rawer. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-129; CRRK, AFCRL.

High-frequency pulse propagation is investigated. Recordings of pulse propagation times and amplitudes that were obtained on the Breisach-Plum Island link at two frequencies are evaluated especially with respect to absorption phenomena. Sweep-frequency experiments with simultaneous amplitude recordings are prepared. It is planned to compare the expected results with other information on the behavior of the ionosphere and to study correlation of variations on different propagation links.

11.67

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SOLUTION OF THE TRANSIENT AND QUASI-EQUILIBRIUM DEIONIZATION EQUATIONS IN IONIZED MEDIA, W. Pfister. Project 8605(804A), Internal.

To develop a method for solving the transient and quasi-equilibrium deionization equations in the ionosphere. To improve previous superficial treatments of this problem

in which only three variables were considered. Programs are to be developed for high speed digital computers that will generate solutions for any number of individual species be they molecular, or atomic, ionized or un-ionized.

11.68

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
TURBULENT STRUCTURE AND DRIFT MOTIONS, W. Pfister. Project 8605(804A), Internal.

Conduct experimental and theoretical investigations on the reflection of radio waves from the ionosphere by means of probing techniques. This effort is carried out to determine the effects of ionospheric irregularities and motions and of the velocities of ionized matter in these regions. This task includes investigations on the turbulent structure of the ionosphere.

11.69

Little, Arthur D., Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
EMISSIVITY AND REFLECTIVITY OF HOT SOLID MATERIALS, H. H. Blau. Project 5634(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7485; CRRC, AFCRL.

This contract deals with a critical evaluation of the basic literature dealing with emissivity and reflectivity of hot solid materials. A laboratory investigation of the emissivity and reflectivity of selected hot materials is being made which is based upon the conclusions drawn from the literature survey. A laboratory investigation will be conducted of the spectral emission with emphasis on the infrared region of short time, high temperature arc lamps in the submicrosecond region.

11.70

Little, Arthur D., Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
RADIATION CHARACTERISTICS OF METAL VAPORS, P. E. Glaser. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-7974; ARN, ARL.

A theoretical and experimental investigation of the optical properties of metal or alkali element vapors will be conducted. An analysis of the mechanisms of absorption and re-radiation of energy by the vapors and the effects of vapor temperature and pressure on radiant energy absorption will be made. Experimental apparatus for the measurement of the heat transferred by radiation through metal vapor layers to a calorimeter will be designed and fabricated and experiments will be run to qualitatively determine the optical properties of low boiling point alkali metals such as sodium, potassium, cesium, and lithium.

11.71

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Palo Alto, Calif.
EXTRA LOW FREQUENCY WHISTLERS, A. J. Dessler. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-5906; CRRK, AFCRL.

ELF propagation phenomena of signals originating from many

different sources, either in or above the ionosphere out to the limit of the geomagnetic field, will be studied theoretically and experimentally. Data on ELF signals will be taken on a variety of probes, each appropriate to the ELF source, in the range of 0 to 30 cps at a station previously established at Palo Alto, California. The data will be analysed and interpreted so that theories for the propagation of ELF signals in the geomagnetic field can be developed and substantiated. As a part of the ELF studies, a high altitude experimental program will use the Atlas Scientific Pod to carry instrumentation to measure the amplitude and spectrum of hydromagnetic signals above the ionosphere F region and the frequency dependent attenuation through the ionosphere by making simultaneous ground measurements at a down-range station near Recife, Brazil and at Palo Alto.

11.72

Lowell Technological Inst. Research Foundation, Mass.
VLF SOURCES AND PROPAGATION MODES, R. Wexler. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19 (604)-7232; CRRK, AFCRL.

The Wachusetts Radio Interferometer Facility will be employed to further investigate (1) accuracy of direction finding with natural and artificial pulses, (2) amplitude and phase stability of VLF propagation modes during day and night, sunrise and sunset, solar flares and auroral activity.

11.73

Maryland U., College Park.
FOUNDATIONS OF SCATTERING THEORY AND APPLICATIONS TO PHYSICAL PROBLEMS, J. S. Toll. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-361; SRPN, AFOSR.

This is a continuation of research which includes the analytic structure of scattering functions and related topics such as Lorentz invariance and the existence of production processes, and the applications of scattering theory to strong and weak interaction problems.

11.74

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
COHERENT LIGHT AND RADIO OPTICS, P. A. Miles. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-317; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research covers modulation and detection of coherent EM radiation in the optical region and analyses of the fine structure of optical maser beams. Success with the neodymium glass maser will result in continued investigation of the optical properties of other rare earth ions as possible maser sources.

11.75

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SCATTER CROSS SECTION STUDY, D. Atlas. Project 8620(804A), Internal.

This effort covers experimental and theoretical investigations of radar reflectivity or the radar back-scatter cross sections of particulate matter occurring naturally within the atmosphere. Emphasis will be placed on the quantitative determination of the back-scatter cross sections of hail of various sizes and shapes in efforts to develop a positive technique for the radar identification and measurement of hail of various sizes and shapes.

11.76

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
DIFFRACTION BY REGULAR BODIES, R. E. Hiatt. Project 5635 (803A), Contract AF 19(604)-6655; CRRD, AFCRL.

An investigation is being carried out on the scattering of electromagnetic waves by regular bodies (spheres, cones, cylinders, wedges, etc.) covering all frequency ranges from the Rayleigh region to geometrical optics. The objective is to present in a systematic way the diffraction and scattering properties of regular bodies. An extension of the basic diffraction theory by using techniques developed by Kleinman in his solution of the problem of diffraction by a strip and also by employing nonlinear modeling techniques is being pursued.

11.77

Microwave Lab., Stanford U., Calif.
PROPERTIES OF PLASMAS, L. M. Chodorow. Project 4619(760E), AF 19(604)-5226; CRRC, AFCRL.

The major objectives of this program are to investigate the interaction of plasmas with electromagnetic radiation and with electron beams and to investigate the behavior of a plasma as a transmission medium. There are presently four projects under this contract covering work on thermal plasmas, plasma noise, plasma harmonic generation, and cesium tube techniques. Plasma densities of over 10" have been obtained, harmonic generation from S-band up to the ninth harmonic is being evaluated and a bakeable, movable probe for plasma tube research has been designed and constructed.

11.78

Naples U. (Italy).
PROPAGATION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES IN AN INHOMOGENEOUS MEDIUM, L. G. Napolitano. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-548; CRRK, AFCRL.

This contract will continue to provide for a theoretical investigation of electromagnetic wave propagation in ionized gases, including a survey of the solutions of the Boltzmann equations for ionized gases, indicating the areas of desirable future research, the constitutive equations of the medium for electromagnetic waves in relation to the solutions of the Boltzmann equation, and the development of a general theory of wave propagation in inhomogeneous anisotropic media and the derivation of approximations in this theory usable in certain cases of practical importance.

11.79

National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colo.
ANTENNA RADIATION IN THE PRESENCE OF LOSSY AND FINITE
SURFACES, J. Wait. Project 5635(803A), Contract NBS-CSO
A59-529; CRRD, AFCRL.

Impedance and pattern calculations were performed for ra-
diators buried in lossy soil, or surrounded by an ionized
sheath, or mounted on a finite ground plane.

11.80

New York U., N. Y.
ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY, M. Kline. Project 5635(803A),
Contract AF 19(604)-5238, CRRD; AFCRL:

Basic mathematical investigations to extend existing
state of knowledge of electromagnetic theory with specific
emphasis on diffraction and radiation. Specific areas
currently being investigated are (1) asymptotic expan-
sions of solutions of Maxwell's equations, (2) high
frequency approximations, (3) asymptotic expansions of
integrals, (4) behavior of electromagnetic fields in the
vicinity of caustics, (5) surface wave phenomena, (6)in-
verse scattering problems, and (7) infinite matrices
arising in diffraction problems.

11.81

New York U. Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, N. Y.
RADIOWAVE PROPAGATION IN VARIABLE MEDIA, M. Kline.
Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-3495; CRRK,AFCRL.

Mathematical studies on the direct and inverse inter-
relationships between radio field-intensity distribution
and refractive-index distribution in variable media. Ex-
tension of the complex-valued ray theory, originating at
New York University, for treating radio propagation prob-
lems will be pursued. Recent studies show good promise
that this complex ray theory will be extremely useful for
isotropic media; application of this theory to iono-
spheric propagation, including the geomagnetic field, will
be explored. A study is being made of a class of non
self-adjoint spectral problems related to the trapped modes
in radiowave ducts.

11.82

Norwegian Defense Research Establishment.
STATISTICAL PROPERTIES OF RADIO WAVES REFLECTED FROM THE
IONOSPHERE, T. Hagfors. Project 5631(803A), Contract
AF 61(052)-500; CRRK, AFCRL.

This research will continue the study of the statistical
properties of radio waves reflected from the ionosphere
in terms of a correlation function R (a, Δ f, T) (where
a = spatial separation, Δ f = frequency separation and
T = time shift, relating received signals separated in
space, in frequency and in time). The studies are to be
performed at vertical or near vertical incidence near
Kjeller. The results of the measurements are to be anal-

yzed and presented in such a form that they may be used
in evaluating various communication systems depending on
waves reflected from the ionosphere. The observational
results are to be discussed in terms of the various theo-
retical models available for explaining the irregularities
at ionospheric heights.

11.83

Oregon U., Eugene.
MICROWAVE AND OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS, J. C. Kemp.
Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-180; SRPS, AFOSR.

The relationship between the electron spin resonance and
optical spectra of crystals such as Al₂O₃ and MgO doped
with transition metal impurities and alkali halides with
F-centers will be determined by using a combination of
optical and microwave techniques; including double res-
onance methods involving simultaneous excitation in
these two frequency ranges. The objectives are: (1)
to add to our knowledge of optical-excited states in
these crystals, including multiplicities and Zeeman
structure, lifetimes and relaxation times, and line-
broadening mechanisms; and (2) to relate unequivocally
the ESR spectra with certain optical bands in terms of
models of the particular absorbing centers.

11.84

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.)
WAVES AND ANISOTROPIC MEDIA, H. Motz. Project 9768(803A),
Grant AF-EOAR 62-62; SRPP, AFOSR.

Research on the generation of millimeter and sub-millimeter
waves by means of the undulator principle, and the propa-
gation and absorption characteristics of such waves in
solids and gases. The use of high intensity magnetic
fields in connection with both cyclotron resonance ex-
periments and paramagnetic oscillators and amplifiers
is also being investigated with particular reference to
high temperature plasma parameters.

11.85

Pisa U. (Italy).
ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPAGATION, U. Tiberio. Project 5631
(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-359; CRRK, AFCRL.

This will be research leading to the recovery of the
information which has been transferred into phase modula-
tion when amplitude modulated electromagnetic waves are
reflected by the ionosphere. In the waves which have
been reflected by the ionosphere, there are large dis-
tortions owing to selective fading and differential phase
shift; these distortions are partially interpretable as
due to transfer of information from amplitude to phase
transfer which occurs. Analysis of the resultant data
acquired will be performed to determine the principal
physical phenomena involved in this transfer of ampli-
tude to phase modulation.

11.86

Plasma Physics Research Lab., ARN, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.

TRANSMISSIONS OF ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION THROUGH
PLASMAS, W. Fris. Project 7073(806A), Internal.

Experiment to determine the oscillatory states of an
electron plasma. An experiment is under way in which a
monoenergetic electron beam crosses a cloud of electrons
of known distribution function. After having crossed
this cloud, this beam is analysed in respect to energy
of its constituent particles. This transformation of a
monoenergetic beam into a beam containing a wider energy
spread due to the interaction with this cloud represents
a well defined case of relaxation from a non-equilibrium
distribution. The experiment is tailored to obtain
quantitative dispersion relations (w-k diagram) for
several clean cut conditions.

11.87

  Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
GASEOUS ELECTRONICS, M. Ettenberg. Project 4619(760E),
Contract AF 19(604)-7216; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of the current research is to study the
interaction between a medium density plasma and a micro-
wave beam. This aim serves a dual purpose, namely the
study of the microwave diagnostic method in itself and the
derivation of information concerning the plasma parameters
such as electron density, electron collision frequency
and temperature.

11.88

  Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
MICROWAVES, ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY AND INFORMATION
PROCESSES, N. Marcuvitz. Project 4751(803A), Grant
AF-AFOSR 62-295; SRPP, AFOSR.

This program comprises six broad research areas in micro-
wave, plasma and magnetogasdynamic phenomena; network
and circuit theory; and, electromagnetic interactions.

11.89

  Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
RADIOMETEOROLOGICAL STUDIES, R. W. Corkum. Project 5631
(803A), Internal.

Theoretical and analytical studies are conducted to deter-
mine the inter-action of radiowaves with constituents of
the earth's troposphere and correlation between meteoro-
logical parameters and received signals on tropospheric
circuits. Present emphasis is on atmospheric duct meteor-
ology and radiowave trapping.

11.90

  Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION IN VARIABLE MEDIA, G. M. Daniels.
Project 5631(803A), Internal.

The effects of fluctuations and particle motion correla-
tions on the index of refraction and incoherent scattering
properties of an ionised gas are being studied. Radio
wave propagation in a medium with a smoothly varying index
of refraction having one minimum is being studied. At-
tempts are being made to apply the work of V. A. Fok to
obtain the eigenmodes for a medium of this type. At
present Weber functions of complex argument and index are
being studied. The zeros of these functions as a function
of index will give the eigenvalues for the simplest prob-
lem, a parabolic index of refraction, falling in the above
category.

11.91

  Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford. Mass.
EXTENDED HF-VHF PROPAGATION STUDIES EMPLOYING OBLIQUE
INCIDENCE IONOSPHERIC SOUNDER TECHNIQUES, W. G. Griffin.
Project 5631(803A), Internal.

A receiving station employing a receiver synchronised
with the Step Frequency Sounder at Plum Island, Mass.
will be installed in the vicinity of Atlanta, Georgia.
Signals in the region 4 Mc to 64 Mc will be transmitted.
The meteor mode of propagation will be compared with
other modes on a continuous basis over this path.

11.92

  Propagation Sciences Lab., CRRK, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
EXTENSION OF THE APPLETON-HARTREE PHASE REFRACTIVE
INDEX FORMULATION CONSIDERING THE EFFECT OF ONE TYPE
OF ION-COLLISIONS NEGLECTED, G. Kantor. Project 5631
(803A), Internal.

A derivation of an extension of the Appleton-Hartree
phase refractive index formulation considering one
type of ion with collisions neglected is considered.
This extension assumes that the wave-frequency is
somewhat above the ion gyromagnetic frequency and con-
siderably below the electron gyromagnetic frequency.
Expressions for the Quasi-longitudinal (QL) and Quasi-
transverse (QT) approximations are obtained.

11.93

  Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ELF/VLF RECIPROCITY EXPERIMENT, E. A. Lewis. Project
5631(803A), Internal.

Battery operated ELF/VLF recorders of the Kalakowsky
type will be placed on the islands of Bermuda and Azores,
the line joining which is essentially transverse to the
geomagnetic field. The British Meteorological Office
Sferics Net will provide fixes on lightning strokes in
the European Area, while the D/F apparatus at Bedford,
Mass. will provide fixes in the Florida area. The
ratio of field strengths Azores/Bermuda will be com-
pared for E to W and W to E propagation paths. The
oceanic environment will minimise terrain effects.

11.94
  Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.

BACKSCATTER EXPERIMENTS, C. Malik. Project 5631(803A), Internal.

In recording backscatter vs. azimuth, the new method of alternately compressing the two coordinates is in continuous use. The characteristics of backscatter on each day are represented graphically and investigated with respect to phenomena relating to disturbances. The correlation with various disturbance parameters is studied. Backscatter from places in or beyond the auroral zone is compared with backscatter from other azimuths with the aim of understanding the varying characteristics of the northern gap and discovering differences in the behavior of the F layer in different latitudes. Also auroras and Sporadic E are investigated.

11.95

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. IONOSPHERIC PROPAGATION, E. S. Marsh. Project 5631(803A), Internal.

(1) Present study is concentrated around ionospheric shock-waves and frequently accompanying "thermal" dropouts on high frequency signals. Possible connection with solar tidal effects at the lower interface, and with solar winds at the upper ionospace interface, are being investigated. (2) Study of the Ionospheric Storm Index, now being conducted by NBS is being followed remotely; (3) Ionospheric storms are sorted into several types defined by the Concord Storm Index. Plans are to determine reliability of forecasting form and duration of various types of storms by using magnetic and solar data; also attempt is being made to classify overlapping disturbances. (4) Study of Concord anomalies by Page Engineers, Inc. appears to show predictive value of "rotation patterns" of very limited value compared to (3) above, however, apparent double-dependence of the rotation patterns on direct magnetic effects and foF_2 variation, apparently not thoroughly covered by Page, may be explored further if possible. (5) Continuous stochastimetric distribution recordings and occasional multipath delay measurements are continuing, primarily in support of (1) above. Exotic multipath patterns observed on Arctic signals when operating above the classical MUF are being studied further.

11.96

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. ELECTRON DENSITY PROFILE MEASUREMENTS, R. J. Miner. Project 5631(803A), Internal.

Electron density profiles in the ionosphere will be measured using a C-4 ionosonde operating over a frequency band of 0.25 - 20 Mcps at Reservoir Hill, AFCRL. Wherever possible, such data will be correlated with other sources of data such as vertical sounding radars, riometers, moon reflected and satellite transmitted signals.

11.97

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. EXOSPHERIC PROPAGATION STUDIES, E. Poeverlein. Project 5631(803A), Internal.

Theoretical and analytical studies of propagation of electromagnetic and hydromagnetic waves are conducted with emphasis on propagation and excitation effects in the higher atmosphere and their observation. The theoretical study in conjunction with noise observations on the ground and VLF observations on satellites or rockets is expected to lead to a better understanding of processes and conditions in the exosphere and of VLF and ELF propagation.

11.98

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. AMPLITUDE AND PHASE PATTERNS OF VLF RADIATION RECEIVED FROM SFERICS, J. E. Rasmussen. Project 5631(803A), Internal.

Using the Mt. Wachusetts facility, observations of phase pattern anomalies will be made simultaneously with the Univ. of Florida observations. The waveforms of sferics of accurately known origin will be recorded at 4 selected sites approximately 50 km from a common center, in order to determine whether previously noted anomalies in received field strengths of sferics are due to the source, the propagation medium or both.

11.99

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. ANALOGUE COMPUTER STUDIES OF RADIO PROPAGATION IN VARIABLE MEDIA, M. S. Wong. Project 5631(803A), Internal.

The large ray-tracing computer at AFCRL is being used to study radio wave propagation phenomena in non-uniform, non-isotropic media such as the ionosphere, including the geomagnetic field and disturbed ionization conditions. A study is nearing completion on the trapping of high frequency (below 30 Mc) radio waves in ducts in the exosphere.

11.100

Puerto Rico U., Mayaguez. SPORADIC "E" LAYER IONIZATION PHENOMENA, B. Dueno. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-172; SRPP, AFOSR.

Investigation of the growth and motion of Sporadic E patches which occur seasonally in Puerto Rico. This study includes correlation of Sporadic E with other phenomena such as the abnormal increase of ionization of Sporadic E during hurricanes, and with star scintillation phenomena. Backscatter data at three different frequencies (21.6, 40.68 and 49.68 mc) is being recorded and analysed, particularly in relation to the sporadic E phenomena and long range transequatorial echoes.

11.101

Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind. PROPERTIES OF A COHERENT LIGHT SOURCE, A. K. Kamal. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-296; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research covers an investigation of pulsed laser beams, especially Stark and Zeeman effects, space coherence of the wave front, and improved detection techniques. Initial research employs a ruby laser with application of Stark and Zeeman broadening in an effort to tune the laser over a broad frequency band. This work is expected to contribute to a more complete understanding of the operation of quantum-effect coherent light generators.

11.102

Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.
SCATTERING OF WAVES BY PERFECTLY REFLECTING BODIES, F. V. Schultz. Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4051; CRRD, AFCRL.

An investigation of (1) the scattering of electromagnetic waves by perfectly reflecting complex shapes, and (2) the reduction of scattering cross sections by methods other than coating reflecting surface with absorbing materials such as shaping or reactive loading. Calculations have been made on the cross sections of finite cones (spherically capped) in the resonance region and Rayleigh region.

11.103

Queen Mary Coll., London U. (Gt. Brit.).
PHENOMENA IN THE IONOSPHERE AND LARGE SCALE TRANSPORT, V. C. A. Ferraro. Project 7635(770A), Contract AF 61(052)-299, Grant AF-EOAR 61-41; CRZA, AFCRL.

Solutions have been found for the equations of motion, diffusion, and charge transport under conditions appropriate to ionospheric drift and to blast-and shock-wave phenomena. Numerical values have been used for the parameters in these equations and comparison made with observed values as feasible. These studies relate closely to communication problems in the ionosphere under perturbed conditions.

11.104

Queensland U. (Australia).
TRANSEQUATORIAL, BACKSCATTER AND EXOSPHERIC-DUCTING PROPAGATION, H. C. Webster. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 64(500)-9; CRRK, AFCRL.

Experimental observations and theoretical interpretation of transequatorial modes of radio propagation from the southern to northern hemisphere. Backscatter soundings— with antennas rotating in azimuth at 16 and 55 Mc—are made to observe reflections from field-aligned irregularities in the ionosphere, forward propagation via the F_2 layer and subsequent backscatter by the ground at the magnetic conjugate area, and forward propagation via filamentary ionization aligned along geomagnetic lines in the magnetosphere and subsequent backscatter by the ground at the conjugate area.

11.105

RCA Victor Co., Ltd. (Canada).
PHASE AND ATTENUATION FUNCTIONS OF RADIOWAVES PROPAGATED

IN MAGNETO-IONIC MEDIA, M. P. Bachynski. Project 5631 (803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7432; CRRK, AFCRL.

Performs theoretical studies on the phase and attenuation functions of electromagnetic waves transmitted and reflected in an ionized medium bounded by a plane surface and containing a uniform magnetic field. Non-linear effects, effects due to charged-particle streams in the medium, effects due to differences between electron and ion temperatures, effects due to collisions among different species of ions, and special boundary-surface effects will be studied. The contractor has nearly completed a comprehensive study for the case of a plane electromagnetic wave incident upon an homogeneous, anisotropic medium bounded by a plane surface.

11.106

Rhode Island U., Kingston.
ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES ALONG INTERFACES WITH NON-SIMPLE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS, J. Kane. Project 5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7983; CRRD, AFCRL.

Contractor has calculated current distribution along surface wave antennas, in a manner that takes into account the interaction between feed and terminal discontinuity. The work will be extended to encompass boundary conditions that more accurately describe a real interface(such as that of a dielectric, artificial dielectric, or plasma layer) than the simplified Leontovich boundary condition used heretofore.

11.107

Rhode Island U., Kingston.
ELF PROPAGATION PHENOMENA, C. Polk. Project 5631 (803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7252; CRRK, AFCRL.

ELF noises are simulated at microwave frequencies by usage of scaled models of the earth and ionosphere. A plane model was investigated. A spherical model is near completion. In an observational program, ELF noises are received on two coils oriented in the NS and EW directions. Resonance noises at frequencies around 9 c/s were observed. The variation of their characteristics with ionospheric conditions is under investigation. The nature of other observed noises is not yet known. It is planned to correlate the program with measurements at other locations and to study some of the observed effects by means of the simulation technique.

11.108

Rochester U., N. Y.
EFFECTS OF IMPERFECTIONS ON THE OPTICAL AND ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS, D. Dexter. Project 9760(802A), Contracts AF 18(600)-193, AF 49(638)-432; SRPS, AFOSR.

A theoretical study of the effects of imperfections on the optical and electrical properties of solids is undertaken along the following lines: (1) investigation of the role of exchange in insulating crystals; (2)

Theory of concentration quenching of luminescence; (3) Measurement of the vacuum ultra-violet absorption spectrum and photoconductivity of films in rare gases; (4)"Boiling off" of incipient F-centers; (5) Edge luminescence in cadmium sulfide; and (6) Absence of luminescence in alkali halides after excitation in the F-band at liquid helium temperatures.

11.109

Rochester U., N. Y.
FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOMETRICAL OPTICS, R. E. Hopkins. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-668; SRPP, AFOSR.

This study concerns development of more accurate theories to support requirements for modern lens design and to define more precisely the meaning of the merit function. Study includes detailed investigation of the ray differential equation and comparisons with the finite difference equation. Methods will be developed for evaluating lens systems by means of automatic computing equipment.

11.110

Rochester U., N. Y.
EFFECTS OF COHERENCE IN EM RADIATION, E. Wolf. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-246; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research is concerned with a better understanding of the properties of electromagnetic radiation in the optical frequency region, especially its coherence properties.

11.111

Saskatchewan U. (Canada).
EFFECTS OF THE AURORA ON THE PROPAGATION OF RADIO WAVES, P. A. Forsyth. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7329; CRRK, AFCRL.

The purpose of this work is to analyse data on back scatter and forward scatter of radio energy gathered by radio systems operated by the University of Saskatchewan. A study to provide new information on the effects of the aurora on meteoric propagation mode and ionospheric scatter propagation will be made. Additional information concerning the little known nature of magnetic field aligned ionization as a potential mode of propagation particularly in the auroral regions should result from these studies. The data collected at the University of Saskatchewan will be correlated with the meteor and auroral reflection information obtained with the Prince Albert Radar.

11.112

Societa Industrie Elettroniche (Italy).
MICROWAVE INVESTIGATION OF THE DIELECTRIC WAVE GUIDE PROPAGATION BY MAGNETO-IONIC DUCTS, A. Gilardini. Project 5631 (803A), Contract AF 61(052)-145; CRRK, AFCRL.

Experimental and theoretical study of waveguide propagation in a plasma with presence of a longitudinal magnetic field. The objective is to simulate as closely as pos-

sible "whistler propagation" and to find out what other propagation effects may occur in VLF propagation through the ionosphere. The planned investigations are concerned with nonuniform plasmas, coupling between plasma ducts, group propagation, and wall effects.

11.113

South Carolina U., Columbia.
NON-WAVEGUIDE METHODS OF MILLIMETER WAVE TRANSMISSION, R. G. Fellers. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 61-53; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research concerns the study of millimeter electromagnetic wave diffraction theory, design of various geometrics for transmission and reflection of these waves, design of new antenna feed systems, and the adaptation of optical frequency methods to the solution of millimeter wave problems.

11.114

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
LUMINESCENCE OF SOLIDS PRODUCED BY SURFACE RECOMBINATION OF ATOMS, H. Wise, K. M. Sancier. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-353; SRPS, AFOSR.

This is a study of the conversion of the heterogeneous recombination energy on free-atoms (and other unstable species) into luminescent energy of a solid surface composed of a phosphor such as calcium oxide. Luminescence of the phosphor is observed as a function of time, surface temperature, physical and chemical constitution of the phosphor, identity and pressure of the gas, and power input to the discharge. The gases being used include hydrogen and nitrogen. The basic phosphor used in the work to date has been calcium oxide.

11.115

Stanford U., Calif.
INTERACTION OF MICROWAVES WITH MATTER, M. Chodorov. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-343; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research covers theoretical and experimental investigations on the interaction of microwaves with plasmas and with ferrites. Emphasis is placed on: an investigation of plasma properties as these affect the propagation of e.m. waves at microwave frequencies; interaction of electron beams and plasmas; plasma probing by microwave signals; plasma properties as related to the microwave energy used for producing plasma; use of ferrites as active elements for microwave generation and frequency doubling; and millimeter wave generation using plasmas and ferrites.

11.116

Stanford U., Calif.
NATURAL AND MAN-MADE VLF PHENOMENA, R. A. Helliwell. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1060; SRPP, AFOSR.

A theoretical study of the effects of imperfections on the optical and electrical properties of solids is undertaken along the following lines: (1) Investigation of the role of exchange in insulating crystals; (2) This research includes an investigation of whistlers and related low frequency radio wave phenomena, both theoretical and experimental, with emphasis on excitation and focusing aspects in terms of a new dispersion law. Measurements are also being made of the power spectrum, direction of arrival and polarisation of whistlers. The origin of certain unusual whistlers such as the dawn chorus is being investigated. The experimental data will be used to provide an understanding of the generation of whistlers and related phenomena, and to develop a theory of propagation of signals in the whistler mode.

11.117

Stanford U., Calif.
RADIO INTERACTION STUDIES, A. M. Peterson. Project 7661 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7994; CRZI, AFCRL.

Conduct studies and experimental investigations directed to determine the effects of auroral ionization upon radio waves.

11.118

Stanford U., Calif.
OPTICAL AND IR MASERS AND COHERENT PLASMA PHENOMENA, A. Siegman, O. Buneman. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-286; SRPP, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental studies of maser operation from the viewpoint of bandwidth limitations, frequency stability and inherent noise, using a quantum electro-dynamics approach rather than classicial EM theory. The plasma research aims to clarify certain coherent plasma phenomena encountered in efforts to generate extreme frequencies by means of plasma oscillations.

11.119

Stanford U., Calif.
STUDIES IN TUNABLE CIRCUITS, NON-SCANNING SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, WIDE-BAND OSCILLATORS, TRAVELING WAVE PRINCIPLES, KLYSTRONS, SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS, NETWORKS, F. E. Terman. Project 4751(803A), Contract Nonr 225(24); SRPP, AFOSR.

This Joint Services program includes basic theoretical and experimental studies on electron devices such as new microwave tubes for higher frequency and higher power applications, advanced circuit-analysis and synthesis including sampled data feedback systems, transistor and related solid state electronics research, and electromagnetic wave propagation including meteor ionization studies and low frequency propagation phenomena.

11.120

St. Louis U., Mo.
THEORETICAL PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH THE SOLID STATE RASER, W. A. Barker. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-612; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to carry out a theoretical study of problems relating to the solid state raser, a device similar to the solid state maser proposed by N. Bloembergen. Both devices are solid state quantum mechanical amplifiers, but the raser operates in the radio frequency region whereas the maser operates in the microwave region. This research will include a study of the gain, bandwidth, and signal to noise ratio of the raser, and related questions such as the effect upon the energy band structure of various solids resulting from the type of magnetic field used in producing nuclear polarisation. Another interesting related effect which will be studied more extensively is the specific heat associated with steady state "inverted" Overhauser nuclear polarization.

11.121

Sylvania Electric Systems, Waltham, Mass.
LOW FREQUENCY PROPAGATION IN UPPER IONOSPHERE, R. V. Row. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7228; CRRK, AFCRL.

A theoretical study of low frequency propagation (below 1 kc) in the upper ionosphere will be conducted. The significance of the motion of ions and electrons in the presence of the earth's magnetic field and in interaction with each other will be examined. The investigation will look into the disturbances induced in the medium by a moving external charge, planar disturbances, associated dispersion relations, group velocities, attenuation, etc.

11.122

Technion Research and Development Foundation (Israel). MEASUREMENTS OF VERY LOW FREQUENCY RADIATIONS, U. Galil. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-555; CRRK, AFCRL.

Instrumentation consisting of a loop antenna, pre-amplifier, amplifier and recorder is being installed at a noise free site near Haifa, Israel. Measurements will be made of noise bursts at five (5) kilocycles per second. These bursts apparently originate from upper atmospheric sources and are believed to be caused by interaction between auroral particle streams and the plasma of the outer atmosphere. Data will be compared with similar data taken in different parts of the world in order to study the noise source distribution in more detail.

11.123

Technion Research and Development Foundation (Israel).
OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF ATOMIC DISPERSION IN INERT MATRICES,
O. Schnepp. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 61(052)-428;
SRPS, AFOSR.

Dispersions of metal atoms or ions in such matrix mater-
ials as solidified rare gases, solid ammonia, and ice will
be prepared and studied. The crystal field perturbation
of the metal atoms and ions will be investigated by spec-
troscopic methods. In the case of ionized metal atoms
the electronic properties of the dispersions will be ex-
amined.

11.124

Texas U., Austin.
PROPAGATION CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ATMOSPHERE, A. W.
Straiton. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-8038;
CRRK, AFCRL.

Theoretical study on propagation through the troposphere
and ionosphere, with consideration of: (a) apparent
directions of departure and arrival of ray paths (b)
travel time for pulsed waves and for CW waves; (c, Doppler
shifts; (d) signal amplitude. The study will emphasize
models of the atmosphere which are intermediate between
uniform layers and homogeneous time-stationary turbulence.
The study will include analysis, with regard to statis-
tical parameters, of data from rocket, satellite and radio-
astronomical experiments by other groups.

11.125

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SCATTERING STUDIES, P. R. Gast. Project 7670(770A),
Internal.

This effort involves the measurement of scattering of
radiation in the earth's atmosphere and the correlation
of the results with laboratory data and theory to obtain
description of the distribution, amount and effect on
infrared radiation of atmospheric aerosols. The effort
is primarily in the stage of constructing and testing the
required measuring instrumentation and reducing prelimin-
ary data.

11.126

University Coll. of Ghana (Ghana).
EQUATORIAL STUDY OF IRREGULARITIES OF THE IONOSPHERE,
R. H. Wright. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-
421; CRRK, AFCRL.

Study irregularities in the ionosphere as observed at
equatorial latitudes as follows: (a) study of semi-
antipodal signal characteristics using the Freiburg
Rhombic antenna; (b) observe HF Arctic signals for di-
urnal and seasonal amplitude and multipath variations and
fading rates; (c) study semi-antipodal signals, with

attention to equatorial and north-south characteristics;
(d) study the morphology of equatorial Spread F and its
correlation with Arctic Spread F, layer tilt and Sporadic
E occurrences; and also (e) examine the backscatter
from the ionosphere during Spread F and Sporadic E con-
ditions for information regarding size, location, shape
and orientation.

11.127

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
PLASMAS AND MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Z. A. Kaprielian.
Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-112; SRPP, AFOSR:

This research covers broadly theoretical and experimental
investigations of plasmas, especially their high frequen-
cy oscillations, amplification, influence on antenna
radiation, electromagnetic scattering properties and
dielectric properties when subjected to magnetic or elec-
tric fields. The research also includes magneto-hydro-
dynamic aspects of plasmas based on the interaction of
radiation and magnetic fields with plasmas, and plasma
transport properties.

11.128

University of Western Ontario (Canada).
MILLIMETER ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION PRODUCED BY HIGH
ENERGY ELECTRON BEAMS, E. Brannen. Project 9768(803A),
Grant AF-AFOSR 62-172; SRPP, AFOSR.

The object of this research is the production of useful
amounts of sub-millimeter electromagnetic radiation by
means of the Cerenkov effect. The electrons which pro-
duce the Cerenkov radiation will be energized in a
special microton electron accelerator being constructed
at the University of Western Ontario.

11.129

Utah U., Salt Lake City.
INTERACTION OF LIGHT WITH MATTER STUDIED BY EFFECT OF
DIFFRACTION ON POLARIZATION, F. S. Harris. Project
9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-226; SRPP, AFOSR.

11.130

Washington U., Seattle.
RADIATION SYNTHESIS STUDIES, D. K. Reynolds. Project
5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4098; CRRD, AFCRL.

Theoretical and experimental studies on modulated spiral
radiators, azimuthal pattern synthesis for circular ap-
ertures, azimuthal pattern synthesis for circular cyl-
inders, azimuthal leaky waveguide radiation, and on
surface waves over conducting plane in a plasma in the
presence of a d.c. magnetic field; radiation from
line sources in magnetoplasma.

See also: 1.5, 4.4, 4.18, 4.21, 4.27, 4.42, 4.61, 6.30, 6.35, 6.45, 6.51-52, 6.121, 7.54, 7.60, 8.37, 8.39, 8.63, 9.19, 9.33, 9.41, 9.57, 10.3, 10.28, 12.1, 12.35, 12.44, 12.55, 12.78, 12.81, 12.96, 14.25, 14.68, 16.43, 17.91, 19.111, 20.14, 20.61, 20.79, 23.7, 23.54, 23.73, 23.77, 23.129

12. PHYSICS OF CONDUCTING FLUIDS

Hydromagnetic Flow; Electron Density in Plasmas; Emission of Radiation by Plasmas; Shock Wave Characteristics in Plasmas; Particle Interactions ... Plasmas; Electric Conductivity of Plasmas; Plasma Diagnostic Devices and Techniques; Explosion-generated Plasmas; Arc Discharges; Flow of Plasmas; Heat Transfer in Plasmas; Temperature Measurement in Plasmas; Ion Generation; Acceleration of Plasmas.

12.1

Advanced Kinetics, Inc., Santa Ana, Calif. GENERATION OF MILLIMETER WAVES IN PLASMA, R. W. Waniek. Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19 (604)-7406; CRRC, AFCRL.

The basic objective of this research project is the investigation of the radiative behavior of high energy electrons in strong magnetic fields. Trajectory studies of electrons injected into axially symmetric strong magnetic fields are performed by the incorporation of the first order Lagrangian equations of motion into a trajectory program formulated in the Fortran code for an IBM 709. The detailed effects of injecting particle bunches are studied together with other system parameters of immediate interest, such as: injection velocity and direction, bunch spread as a function of injection point and time, and injection spread in velocity and position.

12.2

Advanced Kinetic, Inc., Costa Mesa, Calif. HIGH TEMPERATURE NON-EQUILIBRIUM PLASMA CONFIGURA-TIONS, R. W. Waniek. Project 5634(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7363; CRRC, AFCRL.

This research is aimed at the observation of thermalisation processes in colliding plasmas. Strong-field geometries of two different types have been developed. In the first, the confining fields are mirror-like; this geometry is termed a Helmholtz geometry; in the second geometry, the confining fields are cusped-shaped; in such case the geometry is labeled a Counter-Helmholtz geometry.

12.3

AeroChem Research Lab., Inc., Princeton, N. J. ATOMIC CONCENTRATIONS IN SUPERSONIC STREAMS, E. F. Calcote. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF

49(638)-300; SRE, AFOSR.

The present objectives of this work are the re-examination of current methods for determining atom concentrations in supersonic non-equilibrium streams, and the development of new techniques. Making use of a low-temperature plasma jet, the method of cooled catalytic probes is being investigated, while the previously developed method of uncooled probes is being critically studied. The titration method in which the atoms are quantitatively reacted with propylene, are being reinvestigated with titrants other than propylene, and with chromatographic as well as mass spectroscopic analysis of titration products. At the same time, recombination coefficients for nitrogen atoms on hot metallic surfaces under high velocity flow are being examined. The determination of N atoms concentration by the catalytic probe method gives a value one half as great as the one obtained by titration methods. Since the precision of this chemical method leaves much to be desired, an effort is being made to improve the technique.

12.4

AeroChem Research Lab., Inc., Princeton, N.J. EFFECTS OF MAGNETIC FIELDS ON FLOW IN IONIZED GASES, H. F. Calcote. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-6717; ARN, ARL.

The aim of this essentially experimental research program is to determine the feasibility of reducing rates of heat transfer from electrically conducting gases (plasmas) to bodies in contact with them by means of the application of electric or magnetic fields.

12.5

Aerojet-General Corp., Azusa, Calif. POSITIVE ION SURFACE EMISSION FOR PROPULSION, R. J. Sunderland, Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-214; SRE, AFOSR.

There are in general two methods for making large quantities of ions. One is by bombardment of neutral atoms by electrons and the other is by contact ionisation between suitably chosen atoms and surfaces. The relative effectiveness of the two methods of producing a high intensity beam of ions is now under investigation. Quantitative measurements on the intensity and on the purity of the beam are being made.

12.6

Aeronutronics Space Technology Operations, Newport Beach, Calif. NON-EQUILIBRIUM PLASMA PROPERTIES, S. R. Byron. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-670;

ARL- Aeronautical Research Laboratories
ARC- Chemistry Research Lab
ARF- Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab
ARP- General Physics Research Lab
ARE- Plasma Physics Research Lab
ARM- Applied Mathematics Research Lab
ARB- Thermomechanics Research Lab
ARH- Hypersonics Research Lab
ARX- Solid State Physics Research Lab
ARZ- Metallurgy & Ceramics Research Lab

ASD- Aeronautical Systems Division
ASRC- Directorate of Materials & Processes
ASRME- Electronics Technology Lab
RADC- Rome Air Development Center
RAKW- Intelligence & Electronic Warfare Div.
RAOR- Advanced Studies Office
RAS- Directorate of Engineering
RAUA- Advanced Development Lab
RAW- Directorate of Intelligence & Electronic Warfare

AEDC- Arnold Engineering Development Center
ABR- Research Division
AFSWC- Air Force Special Weapons Center
SWR- Research Directorate
AMRL- 6570th Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories
APGC- Air Proving Ground Center
PGWR- Ballistics Directorate
ESD- Electronics Systems Division
ESRR- Operational Applications Lab

185

SRE, AFOSR.

The present effort is redirected toward the study of plasma problems of general interest. Because of non-uniformity of the T-tube hot gas sample, an approach using a driver high enthalpy shock tube will be used which provides a constant velocity shockwave and a test gas sample having uniform and readily calculable properties. Initial experimental work is directed toward the measurement of electron-ion recombination rates, and then comparison with theory.

12.7

Allison Div., General Motors Corp., Indianapolis, Inc. RAIL TYPE ELECTROMAGNETIC ACCELERATION, T. L. Rosebrock. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-864; SRE, AFOSR.

The basic problem is a quantitative description and experimental verification of the energy losses in the process of transforming electrical energy into kinetic energy of the exhaust jet. One of the theoretically tractable configurations is the rail accelerator. The effort will center on the reduction of loss mechanisms associated with a rail configuration. Basic areas currently being investigated are: (1) investigations of methods for minimizing energy and propellant mass losses associated with plasma formative dispersion; (2) evaluation of effects on accelerator performance of reduced circuit inductance and internal discharge control; and (3) establishment of criteria for the selection of electrode materials producing maximum arc velocities and minimum electrode erosion.

12.8

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill. DETERMINATION OF PROCESSES WHICH OCCUR IN PLASMAS AND ABLATING SYSTEMS, J. Brophy. Project 7364(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6686; ASRC, ASD.

The purpose of this program was to obtain qualitative knowledge of the energetics and chemical processes which occur in plasmas and ablating systems. A complementary goal was to examine the feasibility of using available spectrographic research tools to detect the prevailing chemical species in arc plasmas and ablating boundary layers, and to determine their states of excitation, dissociation and ionization. An incremental study was to be made both axially and radially, using the emission and the time-of-flight spectrometers to determine the relative amounts and the preferred zones of the various species present. Similar studies were to have been made concurrently of the boundary layers adjacent to various materials ablating in an air arc plasma. This program was aimed at obtaining a better understanding of the energetics and chemistry of air stabilized arc plasmas, detailed ablation mechanisms, and the

composition of the boundary layers surrounding an ablating system.

12.9

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill. THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF PLASMOIDS, L. C. Scholz. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-5791; ARH, ARL.

Improvement in the design and reliability of the equipment was made during the last year. Specific improvements included all electronic ignitron switching in the plasmoid generator permitting greater flexibility, wide working range (5-20 kilovolts), and providing accurate timing with very low jitter. A satisfactory current measuring resistor was devised and installed permitting accurate determination of the magnitude and shape of the arc current. The high speed camera circuits were improved providing faster rise time pulses (10 nanoseconds) with shorter possible exposure time (50 nanoseconds). A series of still pictures were made. This gave an instantaneous picture of the shape and position of the plasmoid. A large number of time integrated exposures were also taken showing the path of the plasma material through the field, around obstacles, and the interaction with probes. Using probe techniques the velocity has been measured as a function of field strength and capacitor voltage. The effect of the ambient pressure was also investigated. Two other interesting topics were explored; namely, the interaction of two plasmoids launched simultaneously on initially parallel paths and the problem of the generation and acceleration of the plasmoid. The generation of the plasmoid and the erosion of material from the electrodes was approached as a cold cathode arc problem and a rough study was made along these lines. Microphotographs indicated a complex arc structure at the electrodes which does not permit a simple formulation of the heat flow and other parameters. However, a very generalized idea of a "best material" was worked out.

12.10

Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab., CRRI, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. MHD EXCITATION MECHANISMS, M. Bruce. Project 5633(803A), Internal.

This in-house effort comprises an experimental and theoretical study of hydromagnetic waves of very low frequency. It includes investigations of devices and methods for initiating hydromagnetic waves and the determination of the percentage of transferred energy to specific modes of propagation. Plasma of a quiescent nature are utilized which

are produced by ultraviolet radiation in cesium gas at very low pressures.

12.11

Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
RADIATIVE PROPERTIES OF PLASMA ENGINE, R. Murphy.
Project 5633(803A), Internal.

Plasma engines satisfy the need for an experimental tool to pursue research in properties of exhaust gas structures. Investigations of the radiative mechanisms of these engines will be made by considering them both on the ground and in the space environment. The initial experiment simulates a plasma engine by employing a glass container which is hemispherically surrounded by a half-turn of a large coil and is evacuated by a vacuum system capable of 10^{-7} mm Hg. The coil is energised by a bank of capacitors capable of delivering 80,000 amps within 10 microseconds. In turn the capacitors are supplied by a 60 kv power supply.

12.12

Atlantic Research Corp., Alexandria, Va.
HIGH-PRESSURE PLASMA PRODUCTION TECHNIQUE, R. Friedman, L. W. Fagg. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-651; SRE, AFOSR.

The present work is directed to the study of a novel and potentially convenient means of producing a concentrated high pressure plasma and to explore its properties. The basic idea is that if a powdered oxidiser such as cesium perchlorate or cesium nitrate were mixed with a metal having a high heat of combustion and pressed together to form a stick, it would burn like a propellant when suitably ignited, particularly at high ambient pressure. The combustion products would be sufficiently hot to permit high concentrations of cesium ions and free electrons. The program includes (1) the solution of thermodynamic equilibrium equations for a variety of chemical systems, (2) experimental formulation and determination of combustion characteristics of the most promising systems, and (3) the study of the properties of the plasma produced by these means.

12.13

Avco Mfg. Corp., Everett, Mass.
RESEARCH ON PLASMA PROPULSION, G. S. Janes. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-659; SRE, AFOSR.

The practical problem is to examine the various electromagnetic propulsion concepts, classify them according to the differences in the basic principles involved and evaluate the factors that determine the conversion of electromagnetic energy into kinetic energy of the plasma beam. The scientific problem is the formulation of a theoretical model of each of

the several mechanisms for the acceleration of plasma. The theoretical model must provide the means for making quantitative estimates of the efficiency of energy conversion and propellant mass utilization. Experimental determination of the correlation between the parameters describing the model will establish the adequacy of the theory for the prediction of the behavior of the plasma.

12.14

Avco Mfg. Corp., Everett, Mass.
PROPERTIES OF COLLISIONLESS PLASMA, R. M. Patrick.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1129; SREP, AFOSR.

The experiment consists of producing the plasma between concentric cylinders in a magnetically driven annular shock tube. Containing fields are furnished by external current carrying coils. The diagnostic technique is to determine shock yield and plasma density by measuring the light emitted by the shock-heated plasma. Changes in magnetic flux are measured by very small flux coils.

12.15

Avco Mfg. Corp., Wilmington, Mass.
RADIATION FROM ARC HEATED PLASMAS, C. Ultee.
Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8390; ARN, ARL.

This study will endeavor to determine the radiation characteristics of air, argon, hydrogen, helium, and nitrogen at various pressures and enthalpies up to 100 atm and 30,000 BTU/lb. The program will emphasize the measurement of many accurate radiation data and the comparison of these data with theory.

12.16

Boston U., Mass.
COLLECTIVE MOTION IN PLASMAS, C. R. Willis.
Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-7419; CRRC, AFCRL.

It is the purpose of this contract to make a study of the relationship of the formulas of collective motion in normal gases to the more complex formulas applicable to ionized gases.

12.17

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
MAGNETOGASDYNAMICS, P. F. Maeder. Project 9781 (806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-111; SREM, AFOSR.

A method is proposed to measure electrical conductivity in ionized gases at extreme temperatures and moderate pressures. This method would use the

fact that eddy currents set up in a plasma by an al-
ternating current in a coil will cause an emf to appear
on the ends of the coil. The impedance of the coil be-
comes a function of the plasma conductivity and the de-
vice can be used to make local measurements.

12.18

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
HYDROMAGNETIC STABILITIES, W. H. Reid. Project 8600
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7236; AFCRL.

Development of techniques for treating the linear
stability equations that arise in problems of fluid
motion when curvature, rotation and/or magnetic field
is present. Investigation of the finite amplitude
motion which occurs once instability has set in and
the energy exchange between the velocity and magnetic
fields these motions introduce.

12.19

Brandeis U., Waltham, Mass.
PLASMAS AND DEGENERATE MATTER, J. S. Goldstein. Project
8608(801A), Contract AF 19(604)-7283; CRZC, AFCRL.

To investigate theoretical wave and shock phenomenon
in plasmas and degenerate matter. The scope of this
study will include magneto-hydrodynamic waves, shock
wave wake, and acoustic waves. The investigation of
extremely dense matter in the degenerate form will
include a quantum mechanical approach.

12.20

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
PLASMA DYNAMICS, R. W. Gould. Project 9768(803A),
Contract AF 49(638)-820; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research aims to develop and test fundamental
concepts and relations involved in plasma behavior,
especially plasma dynamics. It includes also the
investigation of hydromagnetic phenomena, especially
wave propagation in plasmas. Present emphasis covers:
a theoretical study of Alfven propagation in a hot,
dense cylindrical plasma; the design and construction
of a plasma generator for experimental Alfven wave
studies; and consideration of ion waves and oscilla-
tions from the theoretical and experimental view-
point.

12.21

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
GROWTH OF BOUNDARY LAYERS IN PLASMA ACCELERATORS,
F. E. Marble. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF
49(638)-758; SRE, AFOSR.

The objective of this research effort is a detailed
theoretical model of the boundary layer in plasma
accelerators of steady and pulsed varieties sufficient

for the prediction of their performance. The
properties of the model are to be formulated
in such a way as to permit experimental evaluation
of the theoretical predictions. In particular,
the conductivity, heat transfer, degree of ioni-
zation and momentum distribution will be calculated
and measured.

12.22

California U., Berkeley.
THEORETICAL RESEARCH IN MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS,
K. M. Watson, L. G. Henyey. Project 9768(803A),
Contract AF 49(638)-508; SRPP, AFOSR.

This theoretical research in magnetohydrodynamics
includes studies of flow stability and transport
of ionized fluids in magnetic fields and boundary
condition effects on the stability of finite
regions, experiencing gravitational acceleration.
The work is also being extended to approximate
transport equations in magnetic fields where
binary ionized-particle collisions are not re-
versible and to scattering phenomena, second
order corrections to adiabatic processes and
to Fermi acceleration.

12.23

California U., Berkeley.
ELECTRON AND PLASMA BEAM DYNAMICS, C. Susskind.
Project 5634(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-2270;
CRRC, AFCRL.

The Hall effect in gases is being studied with
a view to possible utilization of the effect in
the measurement of intensity of an incident e.m.
field and measurement of very small d.c. fields.
Sinusoidal oscillations in gaseous conductors
with no external circuitry except a voltage
source and stabilizing resistors and plasma
oscillations along magnetic field lines are
being studied. Interaction of the drifting
electron beam with a plasma is being investi-
gated experimentally and theoretically.

12.24

Canadian Commercial Corp., Washington, D.C.
MODULATED ELECTRON BEAM DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES
OF BASIC PLASMA PARAMETERS, T. W. Johnston.
Project 4619(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-7246;
CRRC, AFCRL.

The object of the investigation is to devise
techniques to use the predicted interaction
between a plasma and a fine electron beam
which has been density-modulated at a microwave
frequency to yield information about the plasma.

12.25

Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio.
HYDROMAGNETIC SHOCKS, O. K. Mawardi. Project 8608
(801A), Contract AF 19(604)-7287; CRZC, AFCRL.

To investigate both theoretically and experimentally
hydromagnetic shocks in ionized gases. To construct
apparatus to determine experimentally the interactions
and behavior of a plasma beam penetrating a magnetic
field. To develop a high velocity high density plasma
beam gun. To investigate both theoretical and experi-
mental hydromagnetic shocks with particular reference
to ionized gases, although certain investigations will
be carried on in liquids and solids. Several shock
tubes will be constructed and methods of intensifying
shocks in order to approach states that may be dealt
with more exactly theoretical are being devised.
Methods of determining both experimentally and
theoretically magnetic field distribution and gas
temperature inside the shock are being investigated.
The role of magnetohydrodynamic wave will be con-
sidered.

12.26

Chicago U., Ill.
EFFECTS OF AN AXIAL MAGNETIC FIELD ON FLOW OF IONIZED
GAS, J. Bonin. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33
(616)-8048; ARN, ARL.

The study is concerned with the experimental determi-
nation of the effects of strong axial or transverse
magnetic fields on the flow phenomena and the heat
transfer from partially ionized gases to the walls of
a circular duct. Through analytical work the experi-
mental data will be compared and correlated with
theories. Special emphasis will be given to the effects
of the non-uniform distribution of ionized particles
across the radius of the duct on the magnetic inter-
action phenomena.

12.27

Chicago U., Ill.
HYDROMAGNETIC STABILITIES, S. Chandrasekhar. Project
8600(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-2046; CRZI, AFCRL.

This research covers theoretical studies on the decay
of a magnetic field in a fluid conductor and other
problems relating to magnetic clouds and hydromagnetic
oscillations.

12.28

Chicago U., Ill.
TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF PARTIALLY IONIZED GASES, J. P.
Dickerman. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-
1033; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor employs a spectroscopic technique
for measuring the radial temperature distribution
in an arc discharge using argon, helium, and nitro-
gen as working gases. From the temperature dis-
tribution, the voltage-current characteristics of
the arc, and computed values of ion-electron
collision cross sections (which can be computed
with some confidence), the atom-electron cross
sections are computed. These are used to determine
the transport properties.

12.29

Columbia U., New York.
HYDROMAGNETIC PLASMA RESEARCH, R. A. Gross.
Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-47; SREP,
AFOSR.

The main emphasis is on the study of the dynamics,
kinetics and radiation associated with a hydrogen
plasma. The experimental range chosen permits a
study of the plasma from the conditions where it
behaves as an aggregate of particles through to a
continuum fluid. A new versatile hydromagnetic
shock tube with several special features is being
constructed to permit direct comparison between
experiment and theory. Coupled with these experi-
ments is an expansion of diagnostic techniques and
of existing theory.

12.30

Columbia U., New York.
FLUID TRANSPIRATION ARC, C. Sheer. Project 9781
(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-293; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor proposes to perform diagnostic
measurements of the physical properties and
flow characteristics of a high temperature, high
intensity electric arc which will employ a porous,
transpiration cooled anode. An attempt will be
made to understand the energy exchange mechanisms
whereby the energy of the electric field is trans-
ferred to the gas in the region between the
electrodes. Diagnostic techniques will include
spectroscopic measurements and Langmuir and Hall
probe measurements, all directed toward describing
the voltage, charged particle, and temperature
distributions in the inter-electrode region.

12.31

Dayton U., Ohio.
SPECTROSCOPIC PLASMA ANALYSIS, W. C. Rambauske.
Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-7925;
ARN, ARL.

A basic research program in high energy density
plasma physics shall be conducted using experimental
facilities of the ARL, such as a Bausch and Lomb

dual grating spectrograph, d-c power supplies, etc.
A high energy density plasma shall be generated by
an electrical discharge of an energy storage capacitor
bank through a pre-ionized discharge vessel. The
plasma thus created will be analyzed by electrical
and optical methods yielding the ion and electron
density, the particle temperature, collision fre-
quencies and information on the degree of the energy
equilibrium.

12.32

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD,
Dayton, Ohio.
EXTREME HIGH TEMPERATURE RESEARCH STUDIES, E. Rutner.
Project 7367(802A), Internal.

An experimental research investigation will be con-
ducted to determine the relative merits of the line
intensity of I, II, III ionized states methods for
measuring the temperature of the hot gases produced
in the 200 KW plasma jet facility at ASD's Directorate
of Materials and Processes. Both photographic and
photomultiplier spectroscopic techniques will be
applied. Various parts of the air stabilized plasma
jet will be probed to determine the temperature dis-
tribution, the nature of the species and their dif-
fusion rates to the cooler portions of the plasma jet.

12.33

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION AND PLASMA TRANSPORT
PROPERTIES, G. Meltz. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

Ionization effects on the transport properties of a
laminar boundary layer are to be considered.

12.34

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
ELECTRON DENSITY MEASUREMENT, T. J. Skinner, G. Meltz.
Project 5635(803A), Internal.

Two techniques for the measurement of the electronic
density in ionized flow fields are being explored.
The first method is a variation of a technique due
to Lin, Resslet, and Kantrowitz. The second technique
employs a resonant cavity -- one wall of which is an
ionized plasma. Both methods possess the important
advantage of requiring no external sensor in the
flow field.

12.35

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
PLASMA DIAGNOSIS AND PLASMA ELECTRONICS, S. B.
Herskovits. Project 5634(803A), Internal.

Experiments continue, aimed at comparing various
plasma probes using the same gas under similar
conditions. These techniques are microwave cavity,
microwave transmission (guided and unguided) and
quenching of afterglow. The study of microwave
detection continues with emphasis on identifying
the factors which determine sensitivity. Studies
of ionization with high power microwaves and studies
of the coupling of H.F. electromagnetic energy into
extended plasmas continues.

12.36

Electronics Technology Lab., ASRNE, ASD,
Dayton, Ohio.
ENERGY MECHANISMS IN PLASMAS, G. K. Medicus.
Project 4152(803A), Internal.

This effort deals with the determination of the
properties of plasmas by means of Langmuir probes.
Parts of this work are (1) automatic second deriva-
tive of probe curves, (2) theory of electron col-
lection of spherical probes, and (3) the effect of
work function on probe characteristics. Work will
be extended to achieve correlation between micro-
wave and probe analysis.

12.37

Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif.
ELECTRICALLY EXPLODING WIRES AND FILMS, F. H. Webb.
Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1063; SREP,
AFOSR.

When a thin wire or film is subjected to rapid
current discharge it evaporates into a highly
ionized gas and expands with high velocity.
Studies are directed at understanding the vapori-
zation and energy exchange process, the behavior
of film fragments and the overall efficiency of
the acceleration process. Currently the feasi-
bility of utilizing an image technique and special
geometries for plasma confinement are being in-
vestigated analytically and experimentally. Also
being conducted, are theoretical and experimental
studies of a unique means of energy transfer to a
neutral dense plasma by coupling magnetic pressure
to the plasma.

12.38

General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa
FUNDAMENTALS OF MHD FLOW, G. W. Sutton. ...oject
9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-914; SRE, AFOSR.

This research concerns the motion of plasmas which
are at low enough temperatures and high enough
densities to be considered a continuum. At the
present time, the MHD flow including the Hall effect
in the end region of a channel is being analyzed.
A technique is also being developed to determine

the MHD channel for maximum power generation.

12.39

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta.
MOBILITY AND CLUSTERING OF NEGATIVE IONS, D. W. Martin.
Project 9767(803A), Contract AF 18(600)-1524; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research deals with ion identification in gaseous electronics experiments involving complex initial ionization processes which are not well understood. Present work covers precise mass spectrographic studies of ion-molecule reactions under thermal equilibrium conditions. Theoretical interpretation of the experimental results is being undertaken. In addition, studies are being initiated on the transport properties of a fully ionized gas.

12.40

Giannini Scientific Corp., Santa Ana, Calif.
THERMALLY ACCELERATED PLASMA JETS, A. C. Ducati.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1161; SREP, AFOSR.

During the past years theoretical and experimental work has been conducted to analyze the possibility of space propulsion with plasma jets which are thermally accelerated. Without regeneration, efficiencies between 15 and 20 percent have been measured. The various losses that constitute the 80 - 85 percent of the total input can be grouped in three principal categories: (1) losses in the heat transfer to the propellant, (2) losses in directing and accelerating the propellant, and (3) losses in dissociation and ionization of the propellant. The scope of this research is to analyze the various losses to obtain a more accurate balance and to explain the eventual anomalies experimentally encountered.

12.41

Giannini G. M. and Co., Inc., Pasadena, Calif.
INITIAL IONIZATION PROCESS IN GASES, H. G. Loos.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-655; SRE, AFOSR.

The initial phases of the process by which plasma is created play a very important part in the subsequent transfer of energy from the electromagnetic field to the plasma. The efficiency of the acceleration process is directly dependent on the conductivity of the plasma. A theoretical model of the process has been formulated and can be described in the following way. A gas is suddenly subjected to a high intensity electric field with cylindrical symmetry. During the short rise time of the field the major effect is to accelerate the free electrons in the gas. The second phase during which ionization occurs is characterized by collisions between electrons and

neutral atoms. The means by which the energy is transferred and the resulting ionization is presently being investigated.

12.42

Hebrew U. (Israel).
ELECTRON DENSITY, IONIZATION RATE, AND APPROACH TO EQUILIBRIUM BEHIND SHOCK WAVES, W. Low. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF C1(052)-401; SREM, AFOSR.

Using microwave absorptive techniques, the contractor will investigate the interaction of microwaves with shock waves for the general purpose of measuring the electron densities, the temperature, and the rate of ionization of the shocked gas. A microwave interferometer is to be used to measure the phase in addition to absorption so that the electron density and the collision frequencies can be obtained from the onset of ionization to recombination.

12.43

Hughes Research Lab., Malibu, Calif.
PROBE INSTRUMENTED CESIUM PLASMA TUBE, J. Y. Wada.
Project 4152(803A), Contract AF 33(657)-8348; ASRNE, ASD.

The program will perform research to establish the feasibility of using Langmuir probes, based on work of G. K. Medicus, in a cesium plasma. The electron temperature will be approximately $2000^\circ K$ and the density will be $10^{11} - 10^{12}$ ions and electron/cc.

12.44

Illinois U., Urbana.
BASIC PROPERTIES OF GASEOUS PLASMAS, L. Goldstein.
Project 5634(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7473; CRRC, AFCRL.

This research on microwave plasmas is presently concerned with the development and use of novel plasma diagnostic techniques such as electronic and nuclear resonance; plasma paramagnetics, and Hall coefficient measurements. Studies are underway on the interaction of magnetic fields with ionized gases such as the broadening of electron gyro-resonance by noise-field photons, and gyro-acoustic resonance phenomena. Refinement of certain theoretical and experimental determinations such as electron after-glow temperatures and electromagnetic radiation scattering is being carried out.

12.45

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
STELLAR ASTRONOMY, G. W. Wares. Project 8635(804A), Internal.

A program of theoretical studies of the structure of a

shock wave in a plasma in the presence of a magnetic field has been in progress. The approach is the microscopic or Boltzman approach and leads to charge separation and oscillations within the shock as were found in previous work by the continuum theory and in the absence of a magnetic field.

12.46

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
INSTABILITIES OF MAGNETICALLY CONFINED PLASMAS, M. Scotto. Project 5634(803A), Contract AF 19 (604)-5468; CRRC, AFCRL.

The objective of this contract is to study experimentally and theoretically, instabilities in a magnetically confined plasma considering both longitudinal and circumferential fields. Instabilities in a Philips ionization gauge have been observed by measuring the noise power spectra in a coaxial line coupled to the plasma. In the immediate future, measurements of noise power density as a function of frequency will continue over a wide band in the megacycle range.

12.47

Kiel U. (Germany).
METHOD FOR MEASURING TEMPERATURES BETWEEN 5000° and 15,000° Kelvin, W. Lochte-Holtgreven. Project 7367 (802A), Contract AF 61(052)-512; ASRC, ASD.

The investigation is directed toward research on methods for the measurement of the maximum temperatures existing in hot gases issued from an air stabilized electric arc jet. It is expected that these gas temperatures will range from 3000°K to 15,000°K depending upon the power and air input into the electric arc. A plasma generator capable of producing relatively clean hot gases having enthalpies of at least 8,000 BTU/pound of air shall be used as the source of high temperatures. The contractor shall develop at least one of the possible spectroscopic techniques into a system suitable for making rapid measurements. A proposed method involving the measurement of the relative intensities of nitrogen I, II, and III spectroscopic lines using a monochromator employing an oscillating mirror, a photomultiplier and associated electronic circuitry feeding an appropriate recorder to record the necessary information shall be investigated.

12.48

Kiel U. (Germany).
QUANTITATIVE SPECTROSCOPIC TEMPERATURE DETERMINATION OF PLASMAS UP TO 10⁵ DEGREES KELVIN, L. Holtgreven. Project 7073(804A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-29; ARH, ARL.

The contractor will start the high temperature measurements at temperatures of about 3×10^4 degrees K and work gradually to establish methods for

measurement of higher temperatures. The temperatures will be obtained in plasmas in electric arcs operated continuously at a current of about 100 amps. This arc will be pinched by a strong additional outer magnetic field. Special attention will be given to the investigation of whether or not thermodynamic equilibrium exists or can be obtained in the plasma. Using this approach to create a high temperature plasma, the contractor's efforts will be directed to the 10^5 degrees K. area. The investigation will be made by spectroscopically measuring line intensities, line shifts, line widths and continuous emission from the plasma.

12.49

Laboratoire Mediterraneen de Recherches Thermodynamiques (France).
RAREFIED GASDYNAMICS, F. M. Devienne. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-124; SREM, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental investigations of the phenomena produced by the displacement of a body at high speeds in an ionized gas shall be performed. A rotating arm facility, housed in a special low pressure chamber, shall be used to obtain measurements of the medium near the body, including measurements of the variation of the magnetic field. In addition, studies will be initiated on the problems of friction and momentum exchange in a rarefied atmosphere by means of projecting a molecular beam on the surface of a rotating disc. These latter investigations shall include: (1) the measurement of the momentum exchange coefficient; (2) measurement of lingering time; (3) a study of the laws of reflection of molecules relative to speed; (4) a study of the influence of temperature of the molecular beam on the reflection of molecules; (5) a determination of the recombination time of ions on the surface; and (6) a study of the influence of the speed of molecules on a chemical surface.

12.50

Litton Industries, Beverly Hills, Calif.
ELECTROMAGNETIC ACCELERATION OF PLASMAS, A. S. Penfold. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49 (638)-759; SREP, AFOSR.

A puff of gas that is initially ionized can have its conductivity maintained and even increased by the action of a moving magnetic field if the lines of force are allowed to cut through the plasma as is done in the armature of an induction motor. The pre-ionized puff of gas is trapped in a moving magnetic field. The slip of the plasma through the field maintains the current in it. The experimental confirmation of this concept is accomplished by injecting a puff of preionized gas into a cylindrical tube with concentric

external coils which are energised in a programmed sequence. The plasma is then tracked down the tube with suitable instrumentation.

12.51

Maryland U., College Park.
PHENOMENA SURROUNDING HIGH SPEED FLOW, J. M. Burgers.
Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-401; SRE,
AFOSR.

The group is engaged in the investigation of (a) the properties of gases at high temperatures; (b) the effects of these properties on high speed flow; (c) electro- and magneto-gasdynamics; and (d) dynamics of rarefied gases. Under (a) the investigation bears upon the effects which occur in atomic and molecular collisions, in particular in view of electronic excitation, ionisation, and dissociation, while it may extend into the domain of chemical reactions. Under (b) the kinetic theory of gases, the Boltzmann equation and the transfer equations deduced from it, is applied to the analysis of flow phenomena, including effects of viscosity, diffusion, heat conduction, radiation, electric conductivity, and transfer of energy between different types of particles. Under (c) the high speed flow of electrically conductive gases is studied, under the influence of electric and magnetic fields. Finally, under (d) phenomena are considered occurring when the density of the gas is so low that collisions are of little importance in the behavior of the particles.

12.52

Maryland U., College Park.
SHOCK PROPAGATION IN A RAREFIED PLASMA, INTERACTION OF SHOCK WAVES WITH MAGNETIC FIELDS, AND BASIC LAWS OF MAGNETOGASDYNAMICS, E. Griem. Project 8608(801A),
Contract AF 19(604)-4074; CRZC, AFCRL.

Research directed toward the theoretical and experimental study of shock propagation in a rarefied plasma, interaction of shock waves and turbulence with magnetic fields, and the basic laws of magnetogasdynamics. Special emphasis will be placed on measurement of the absolute spectral line intensities and the spectral line broadening from luminous shock waves as a diagnostic tool.

12.53

Maryland U., College Park.
COLOR CENTERS IN ALKALI HALIDES, W. G. Maisch.
Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-627; SRPS,
AFOSR.

This research is concerned with the study of the effect of pressure and temperature on various optical absorption bands in irradiated and additively colored alkali halides. The absorption spectrum of certain

colored alkali halides will be studied at pressures up to 50,000 atmospheres using recently developed high pressure apparatus. Correlation of frequency shift, band widths, bleaching, dichroism, and the appearance of new bands (K°) with fundamental properties of the lattice will be attempted.

12.54

Maryland U., College Park.
DRAG OF CHARGED BODIES IN PLASMA, S. F. Singer.
Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-899; SRE,
AFOSR.

The contractor will attempt to calculate the potential on a satellite from laboratory considerations of charging of spherical bodies moving in a plasma, will calculate drag forces resulting therefrom, and may attempt to provide direct experimental verification of the results. The charging mechanism will be studied, as will the principal "types" of electromagnetic drag: the coulomb drag due to electrical repulsive forces and the wave drag due to the energy lost by the charged body moving through a plasma.

12.55

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
INTERACTION OF HIGH POWERED RF ENERGIES & HIGH DENSITY PLASMAS, S. C. Brown. Project 5634(803A),
Contract AF 19(604)-5992; CRRC, AFCRL.

The aim of this work is to study the fundamental properties of plasmas with emphasis on high density plasmas and plasmas in magnetic fields. The resonant cavity probing technique as developed and perfected at M.I.T. during the past ten years, is being used. Plasmas with high percentage ionisation have been produced using cesium. In addition to microwave and spectroscopic probing, IR probing will be investigated.

12.56

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
DESIGN OF AN ELECTROMAGNETIC A-C PLASMA ACCELERATOR,
E. E. Covert. Project 7065(806A), Contract AF 33
(657)-7975; ARF, ARL.

The purpose of the work is to provide information leading to design requirements for a high Mach number a-c plasma accelerator which will provide the proper environment for re-entry flow simulation. The desired altitude range is from 300,000 to 400,000 feet, and Mach number range from 10 to 40. The study is to further develop and extend the concept of the traveling wave pump, the operating principles of which were demonstrated in a circuit having a three-inch diameter test section. The traveling wave pump is an electromagnetic accelerating

apparatus which adds both heat and kinetic energy to a previously ionized gas confined in a tube by the application of a moving electromagnetic field.

12.57

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
PLASMA STUDIES USING ELECTROLYTIC ANALOGIES, E. E. Covert. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-900; SRE, AFOSR.

The complexity of a plasma makes it difficult to predict the gross behavior as well as the microscopic phenomena. Considerable effort is directed toward a better understanding of reaction mechanisms (ionization and recombination processes, chemical effects).

12.58

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
HEAT TRANSFER IN DISSOCIATED GASES, J. A. Fay. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-643; SREM, AFOSR.

This research continues to be aimed at a furtherance of our knowledge of the phenomena associated with heat transfer in ionized gases.

12.59

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
HYDROMAGNETIC SHOCKS, J. A. Fay. Project 8608(801A), Contract AF 19(604)-4551; CRZC, AFCRL.

To investigate both theoretical and experimental hydromagnetic shocks with particular reference to ionized gases, although certain investigations will be carried on in liquids and solids. Several shock tubes will be constructed and methods of intensifying shocks in order to approach states that may be dealt with more exactly theoretical are being devised. Methods of determining both experimentally and theoretically magnetic field distribution and gas temperature inside the shock are being investigated.

12.60

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
CONDUCTION IN IONIZED GAS-SURFACE INTERACTIONS, J. L. Kerrebrock. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-306; SREP, AFOSR.

For conducting gases with rather large deviation from thermal equilibrium and the degree of ionization not large enough to render the fully ionized gas theory valid, much additional theoretical and experimental work is needed before the electrical conductivity and other properties can be predicted with engineering accuracy. Kerrebrock has developed a simple theory to treat one type of deviation from thermal

equilibrium. The first objective is to provide additional experimental verification as well as further analytical development of this theory. The second objective is to study, both analytically and experimentally, the interaction between ionized gases and surfaces. These experimental studies are carried out in a continuous flow plasma apparatus.

12.61

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
PLANE SHOCKS AND HIGH SPEED PLASMA IN MAGNETIC FIELDS, C. Moffatt. Project 8608(801A), Contract AF 19(628)-221; CRZC, AFCRL.

To investigate both theoretical and experimental hydromagnetic shocks with particular reference to ionized gases, although certain investigations will be carried on in liquids and solids. Several shock tubes will be constructed and methods of intensifying shocks in order to approach states that may be dealt with more exactly theoretically are being devised. Methods of determining both experimentally and theoretically magnetic field distribution and gas temperature inside the shock are being investigated. The role of magnetohydrodynamic wave will be considered. Special attention will be given to boundary layer flow.

12.62

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
PHYSICS OF HIGH SPEED RAREFIED GAS AND PLASMA MOTIONS, L. Trilling. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-84; SREM, AFOSR.

The research done under this contract includes an investigation of rarefied gas flows by a new statistical technique based on the Monte Carlo method. The research also includes an investigation of the stability of plasmas under certain classes of small disturbances. Finally, it includes the construction of a molecular beam apparatus for the purpose of measuring accommodation coefficients and scattering cross-sections in the 1 ev energy range.

12.63

Miami U., Coral Gables, Fla.
PROCESSES IN PLASMAS, B. Kursunoglu. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8062; CRZA, AFCRL.

Experimental and theoretical studies are being performed on transport processes and their relationship to cooperative phenomena in a steady-state plasma in an axial magnetic field. Measurements of diffusion coefficients, viscosity and

electrical and thermal conductivity are being compared
with theoretical results and with calculations from
measured distribution functions. Data are being ob-
tained from a variety of instrumentation, including
Langmuir probes, velocity analysers, and photoelectric
detectors. In addition, an attempt will be made to
measure viscosity and torque transfer mechanically.

12.64

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
MAGNETIC PROBLEMS OF GASES AND SOLIDS, W. Dow. Project
8608(801A), Contract AF 19(604)-4557; CRZC, AFCRL.

To investigate theoretically and experimentally the
acceleration of a plasma by magnetic fields. This
study will include not only the usual electrical en-
gineering concept of the plasma as a projectile inter-
acting with the magnetic field or electric gun, but
also a detailed description of the plasma on a single
particle basis. Measurements will be taken of a
solenoidal type accelerator to verify theoretical
prediction.

12.65

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
CORONA DISCHARGE PHENOMENA IN FLOWING GASES, H. C.
Early, D. B. Miller. Project 7116(801A), Contract
AF 33(616)-7243; ARM, ARL.

This study is concerned with the investigation of
non-arc diffused electrical discharge phenomena in a
flowing gas. It will include theoretical and ex-
perimental investigations of the phenomena of arrested
field breakdown employing pulsed discharges. The
effects on arrested field breakdown of voltage, dura-
tion of pulsed discharge, cycle duration, alternating
polarity for a given electrode configuration as well
as flow velocity, nature and condition of the gas
will be determined. Determinations are to be made
on the energy input and the state of the discharge
gas.

12.66

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
HEAT TRANSFER IN DISSOCIATED AND IONIZED FLOW, E.R.G.
Eckert. Project 7064(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-
5328; ARF, ARL.

Heat transfer measurements will be made in a system
of high temperature partially ionized gas flow along
cooled solid surfaces of simple geometrical shape.
For these investigations a jet of high temperature
gas will be generated by means of an arc discharge
heater. Feasibility studies will be made on a possible
reduction of heat losses in the electrode system by
transpiration cooling.

12.67

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
HEAT TRANSFER IN PLASMA STREAMS, E.R.G. Eckert.
Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-7380;
ARM, AFOSR.

Investigations of arc-heated high temperature gas
streams are to be conducted. Emphasis is to be
placed on (1) studies to obtain a basic understand-
ing of the heat transfer process at a transpiration
or water cooled anode, (2) a study of the basic
physical processes determining heat transfer, and
possibly mass transfer, on a transpiration cooled
wall, and (3) development of a computer program
and calculations of thermodynamic and transport
properties for a plasma in thermodynamic equilibrium
as a means of constructing Mollier charts for the
study of heat and mass transfer processes in a
plasma.

12.68

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
DYNAMICS OF PLASMA RINGS, T. S. Lundgren. Project
7071(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7877; ARM, ARL.

This contract covers a theoretical investigation
of the dynamic behavior of a plasma ring when the
ring is moving in a uniform magnetic field.
Initially the ring axis will be taken parallel to
the magnetic field. Finally, the plasmoid moving
in a time-dependent magnetic field will be con-
sidered. Later investigations will include the
case for a plasma ring moving in a space-dependent
magnetic field, and will consider the stability of
the ring under these conditions. Lastly, two
plasma rings moving toward each other along their
common axis, which is in the direction of a uniform
magnetic field, will be investigated. The con-
tractor has considered several theoretical models
for a plasma ring and has begun an investigation
of the compression of the plasma in an infinite
cylinder by a suddenly applied magnetic field.

12.69

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
GASEOUS ELECTRONICS, E. J. Oskam. Project 9768
(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-103; SRFF, AFOSR.

This work includes a detailed study of various
basic processes occurring in gaseous discharge
plasmas with emphasis on processes that determine
the properties of decaying plasmas. Various
measuring techniques, such as microwave, drift-
velocity spectrometer, mass-spectrometer and
light-spectrometer diagnostics will be applied
simultaneously. The gases to be studied by the
various methods are helium-neon mixtures; neon,
argon and hydrogen, deuterium and their mixtures

ARL- Aeronautical Research Laboratories
ARC- Chemistry Research Lab
ARF- Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab
ARP- General Physics Research Lab
ARE- Plasma Physics Research Lab
ARM- Applied Mathematics Research Lab
ARK- Thermomechanics Research Lab
ARH- Hypersonics Research Lab
ARX- Solid State Physics Research Lab
ARS- Metallurgy & Ceramics Research Lab

ASD- Aeronautical Systems Division
ASRC- Directorate of Materials & Processes
ASRE- Electronics Technology Lab
RADC- Rome Air Development Center
RAEN- Intelligence & Electronic Warfare Div.
RAOE- Advanced Studies Office
RAS- Directorate of Engineering
RAUA- Advanced Development Lab
RAW- Directorate of Intelligence &
Electronic Warfare

AEDC- Arnold Engineering Development Center
AEDR- Research Division
AFSWC- Air Force Special Weapons Center
SWR- Research Directorate
AMRL- 6570th Aerospace Medical Research
Laboratories
APGC- Air Proving Ground Center
PGBR- Ballistics Directorate
MSD- Electronics Systems Division
ESRO- Operational Applications Lab

195

with the rare gases.

12.70

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
THERMIONIC PROCESSES, E. J. Oskam. Project 6694(7507),
Contract AF 19(604)-8072; CRZA, AFCRL.

The work of this contract involves the following inter-
related studies: (1) theoretical and experimental
study of space-charge limited currents in gas-filled
tubes; (2) study of the quantities determining the
occurrence of a plasma converter discharge; (3) study
of the properties of the plasma converter discharge.
Using the data obtained in these studies, an attempt
is being made to develop a refined physical mechanism
for the fundamental collision phenomena associated
with the motion of charge carriers in alkali vapors.

12.71

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
TRANSIENT BEHAVIOR OF PLASMA, E. J. Oskam. Project
4152(803A), Contract AF 33(657)-8687; ASRME, ASD.

The behavior of low temperature plasmas under transient
conditions will be determined. The first step is the
examination of the behavior of pulsed Langmuir probes.
Correlation with the data from unpulsed Langmuir
probes will then be effected. Subsequently, an evalua-
tion of probes in pulsed plasmas and various excitation
conditions will be made.

12.72

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
NOISE PROPERTIES OF GAS DISCHARGES, A. Van der Ziel.
Project 4152(803A), Contract AF 33(616)-7731; ASRME,
ASD.

The general objective of this work is a better under-
standing of the physics of plasmas by studying the
noise produced in the plasma. Techniques and apparatus
for picking up noise from plasmas and for analysing
the noise spectrum have been developed. There are
four principle lines of investigation: Probe Noise in
DC Discharges, Noise in Electrodeless Discharges,
Electromagnetic Radiation of a Plasma, and Transient
Behavior of Noise Temperatures.

12.73

New Hampshire U., Durham.
CONDUCTION THEORIES IN GASEOUS PLASMAS AND SOLIDS,
L. Mower. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-105;
SRPP, AFOSR.

This research involves a theoretical investigation of
transport phenomena and the general mechanism of
conduction in gaseous plasmas and in solids.

12.74

New York U., N. Y.
MACROSCOPIC MAGNETO-FLUID-DYNAMICS, J. Berkowitz,
E. Grad. Project 9781(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
266; SRM, AFOSR.

The contractor is performing theoretical studies
of a perfectly conducting fluid to understand:
(a) one dimensional flows in which the magnetic
field guides the flow, (b) two dimensional simple
waves which arise in the flow, and (c) flow around
bends and corners. In order to treat these prob-
lems effectively, new mathematical methods will
be developed as appropriate.

12.75

New York U., N. Y.
HYDROMAGNETIC TURBULENCE, M. Kline, R. Kraichnan.
Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1065;
SRPP, AFOSR.

An analytical approach to the solution of the
hydromagnetic turbulence problem is being made.
This includes derivation of the equations of
motion for velocity and magnetic fields in an
incompressible, highly conducting fluid. Using
these equations, the distribution of the energy
of excitation of velocity and magnetic fields
over the wave vector and overfrequency will be
determined. Resulting expressions for the non-
linear energy exchange between low and high wave
number modes will then be used to determine
equilibrium spectra and decay rates for hydro-
magnetic turbulence.

12.76

New York U., N. Y.
MAGNETIC HYDRODYNAMICS WITH APPLICATION TO
PHENOMENA APPEARING IN THE VICINITY OF OUR
PLANET AND IN SPACE, M. Kline. Project 8600
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6144; CRZI, AFCRL.

The study and mathematical investigations of
the motions of charged particles of an ionized
fluid in the presence of external magnetic field
with particular application to motion in the
ionized layers of the atmosphere and to the
influence such motions have on the geomagnetic
field at and near the earth's surface.

12.77

North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh.
PLASMA HEAT TRANSFER RESEARCH, J. T. Yen. Project
7116(801A), Contract AF 33(657)-8068; ARM, ARL.

This is a theoretical study of magnetohydrodynamic

heat transfer problems in continuous and plasma flows
having as its goal the determination of the influence
of various phenomena such as electrical conductivity
of the confining surfaces, Hall and ion slip currents,
etc. on the flow and thermal fields subject to magnetic
fields.

12.78

Northeastern U., Boston, Mass.
THEORY OF PLASMA OSCILLATIONS, G. Lamza. Project 9768
(8604A), Contract AF 49(638)-555; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research program has included the theoretical
analysis of instabilities in plasma pinches, and the
study of characteristics of magnetohydrodynamic shock
waves. Further studies are being made on the propa-
gation of electromagnetic and hydromagnetic waves in
an ionised gas. In particular, the coupling between
the two modes of propagation produced by the presence
of an external magnetic field will be examined. The
main purpose is to show that plasma oscillations in
the presence of a magnetic field radiate electromag-
netic waves at the boundary between ionised and non-
ionised gas. This study attempts to establish agree-
ment between the experimental spectrum of cosmic noise
and theory.

12.79

Northrup Corp., Hawthorne, Calif.
MEASUREMENT OF PLASMA PROPERTIES BY MOMENTUM CHANGE
TECHNIQUES, S. T. Demetriades. Project 9752(8614A),
Contract AF 49(638)-1160; SRKP, AFOSR.

This research is to investigate the possibility of
measuring plasma properties (e.g., collision fre-
quencies) by observing momentum changes of a plasma
stream due to applied electric and magnetic fields.

12.80

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
PLASMA PROPERTIES, A. B. Cambel. Project 8951(806A),
Contract AF 49(600)-972; ARGR, AEDC.

Based upon improved techniques of terminating the
infinite series representing the electronic partition
function, the thermodynamic properties of high
temperature oxygen and nitrogen will be determined.
The electrical conductivity of seeded atmospheric
gases will be measured and the pertinent collision
cross-sections determined. The radiation from high
temperature atmospheric gases, with and without alkali
seeding material, will be measured.

12.81

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
THERMODYNAMICAL PROPERTIES OF PLASMAS, A. B. Cambel.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-879; SRE,

AFOSR.

Current research is concerned with determining
(1) the kinetic coefficients for the recombina-
tion of ions and electrons, and the effect of
radiative transfer to high Mach number shock
waves, (2) the effect of electron-neutral
particle collision on the transmission and re-
flection of microwaves incident on the plasmas,
and the tensor electrical conductivity of the
plasma, and (3) the velocity distribution and
thermal conductivity of a conventional plasma
jet, and the electrical conductivity, thermal
conductivity and viscosity of a plasma as a
function of its thermodynamic state.

12.82

Observatoire de Meudon (France).
THEORY OF MAGNETOGASDYNAMICS, J. F. Denisse.
Project 8608(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-60-224;
CRZC, AFCRL.

Extend the Boltzmann theory to magneto fluid
dynamics. Attempt to bring together the hydro-
dynamic and the kinetic approaches in magneto-
gas-dynamics. Determine the behavior of dis-
turbances in a low density gas in a magnetic
field. The objective of this research is to
attempt to tie together the continuum and
kinetic theory approaches for a better under-
standing of magnetogasdynamics and correspond-
ingly a more fruitful approach to the utiliza-
tion of an ionised gas for the generation of
energy.

12.83

Ohio State U., Columbus.
SHOCK-TUBE ASTROPHYSICS, A. Slettebak. Project
8635(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4055; CRZI,
AFCRL.

The contractor has designed and fabricated a
luminous shock tube to act as an optical source
at the temperatures of stellar atmospheres, but
under precisely measured conditions of tempera-
ture, pressure, and density. He will use shock-
tube and auxiliary research equipment to determine
the optical properties of high temperature gases
(plasmas). Now that initial experiments are
virtually complete, a systematic program will be
undertaken to determine the transition probabilities
(f-values) for various atoms and molecules of astro-
physical interest. These f-values constitute one
of the outstanding needs of modern astrophysics.
The shock-tube will also be used to facilitate
identification of certain unidentified lines and
bands in stellar spectra. Experiments relating
to line broadening in certain gases will also be
attempted; in any case the recent theory of

hydrogen line broadening by Alan Kolb and Hans Griem
will be used as a diagnostic tool to determine ion
densities from the measured broadening of lines of
hydrogen introduced as a tracer.

12.84

Oregon State Coll., Corvallis.
LIGHT EMISSION CHARACTERISTICS DURING EARLY STAGES OF
MICROWAVE PLASMA FORMULATION, J. Brady. Project 5634
(8884), Contract AF 19(604)-5962; CRC, AFCRL.

The object of this research is to obtain a better
understanding of the details of the formation of
microwave plasmas through study of the light emission
occurring during the early stages of the plasma forma-
tion.

12.85

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).
PROPERTIES OF HOT PLASMA GASES AND MEASUREMENTS OF GAS
TEMPERATURES BETWEEN 4000 AND 12,000°K NEAR SOLID
SURFACES, A. Von Engel. Project 7367(802A), Contract
AF 61(052)-495; AFRC, ASD.

This investigation is directed toward research on the
properties of hot plasma gases and methods for measur-
ing the temperature distribution in air in the range
from 4000°K to 23,000°K and at pressures from 0.01 to
10 atmospheres or reduced in the tail flames of air
stabilized plasma jets.

12.86

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
GASDYNAMICS OF PLASMA, H. Li. Project 9751(801A),
Contract AF 49(638)-647; SRR, AFOSR.

The macroscopic equations of magnetogasdynamics and
the expressions for the transport properties must be
determined for the various gas models proposed. This
study approaches the problem from the point of view of
individual particles to predict overall behavior for
the ionized gas model assumed. The equations of state
of a plasma in an electromagnetic field as well as the
generalized Ohm's law for the plasma is under investi-
gation. Transport coefficients such as diffusion, con-
ductivity are being sought for a fully ionized gas to
be later treated as a gas having finite conductivity.
These theoretical investigations are being extended to
the structure of a shock wave in an ionized gas sub-
jected to an external field. The model assumed is
that of a two component continuum consisting of ions
and electrons in quasi equilibrium. The gasdynamics
of plasma with chemical reaction is being initiated.

12.87

Physics, Engineering and Chemistry (P.E.C.) Corp.,
Boulder, Colo.

QUANTUM MECHANICAL STUDY OF PLASMAS, N. Ashby.
Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7972;
ARM, ARL.

This contract sets out a program to establish
the relation between the particle picture used
in most theoretical descriptions of plasma physics
and the formulation in terms of quantum mechanics,
which is the basic physical form of such problems.
The fundamental tool in this endeavor will be the
utilization of Green's function of quantum field
theory as basic quantities describing properties
of many particle systems.

12.88

Physics, Engineering and Chemistry (P.E.C.)
Corp., Boulder, Colo.
DYNAMICS OF IONIZED MEDIA (PLASMAS), W. Britton.
Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-8131;
ARM, ARL.

Methods of non-equilibrium statistical mechanics
will be applied to the problem of transport
phenomena in a system made up of charge particles
interacting via the electromagnetic fields. An
attempt will be made to generalize the methods
developed by Prigogine to include the electro-
magnetic field.

12.89

Plasmadyne Corp., Santa Ana, Calif.
HIGH INTENSITY IONIC JETS, A. C. Ducati.
Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-766;
SRR, AFOSR.

The electrical energy supplied to a pressurized
arc is transformed to thermal energy of the gas
by collisions with electrons and ions created by
the arc discharge. This energy must be dis-
tributed over the whole volume of the gas by
mixing and then converted to beam kinetic energy
by nozzles. The experiment to evaluate the
effectiveness of this method for high exhaust
velocities is one in which the measured thrust
together with the mass flow rate is used as a
criterion.

12.90

Plasmadyne Corp., Santa Ana, Calif.
INTERACTIONS BETWEEN AN ELECTRIC FIELD AND A GAS
FLOW CARRYING AN EXCESS ELECTRICAL CHARGE, M.
Gourdine. Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33
(616)-8220; ARM, ARL.

A theoretical and experimental investigation is
being conducted of one-dimensional steady electro-
gasdynamics where emphasis will include: (a)
charge seeding and neutralization; (b) electrical

characteristics of the system; (c) effect of gas state; (d) effect of massive charge carriers; and (e) secondary electrode effects.

12.91

Plasmadyne Corp., Santa Ana, Calif.
ROTARY MAGNETO FLUID DYNAMICS, C. Gourdine. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1149; SREP, AFOSR.

An electrically conducting fluid subjected to the action of an axial magnetic field and a radial electric field will rotate. The objective of this research is a theoretical and experimental study of this phenomenon in two phases: (1) a mercury dynamics phase in which an ionized gas serves as the working fluid and compressibility is unimportant, and (2) a plasma dynamics phase in which an ionized gas serves as the working fluid and compressibility is very important. These phases run consecutively. The initial research concerns the steady and transient dynamics of mercury. A theoretical and experimental investigation of the homopolar device without mass flow, and considering transient and steady flows, is being undertaken. Also, a theoretical and experimental investigation of the homopolar device with radial and axial mass flows is being conducted.

12.92

Plasmadyne Corp., Santa Ana, Calif.
BASIC STUDY OF ENERGY EXCHANGE PROCESS BETWEEN AN ELECTRIC ARC AND A GAS FLOW, P. Thiene. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-334; SRE, AFOSR.

Initial experimental studies are being made using a vortex-stabilized spark; rather than an arc, in order to avoid the problems of heating and electrode erosion which are associated with arcs. The principal types of measurement which have been made are: (1) Kerr cell and rotating mirror photography of the spark, and (2) determination of pressure distribution throughout the vortex. In addition, a new technique for the measurement of conductivity of a plasma has been developed. This technique consists of measuring the change of inductance of a coil surrounding the plasma column. The study of sparks should be completed in the near future, and the study of continuous arcs initiated.

12.93

Plasma Physics Research Lab., ARH, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
SHUTTER CHARACTERISTICS OF AN IMAGE CONVERTER DIODE, P. Bletzinger. Project 7073(806A), Internal.

The investigation of the behavior of the image diode is necessary before such diodes can be used properly for the recording of ultra short events. The present experimental setup uses a very high speed rotating mirror to deflect a light spot across the photocathode of the image diode with a speed of up to 4.10^6 m/sec. Primary illumination is supplied by a Xenon flashtube in a special arrangement to achieve extreme brightness and good synchronization. The recording of the light trace with the pulsed image diode and auxiliary devices will allow reconstruction of a complete time history of the light trace as seen by the diode and as it actually took place. Comparison of the two histories will point out limitations of the image diode as a recording device.

12.94

Plasma Physics Research Lab., ARH, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
GALVANIC GUARD RING PROBE, R. Palmer. Project 7073(806A), Internal.

Voltage-current characteristics of galvanic probes are a means for determining plasma quantities such as carrier densities and temperature. The potential field created by the probe in the plasma is preferably one-dimensional, i.e., depends only on the distance from the probe surface. This condition can be approximated by the use of a guard ring around the probe extending in the plane of the probe surface. Probe and guard ring are held at the same potential but only the current to the probe-surface is considered for evaluation. Isolation must be achieved by a deep but very narrow gap; this requirement complicates the technology on the guard ring. Several very small guard ring probes have been built. To minimize discharge oscillations a barium hot cathode was introduced and a deep cylindrical anode was incorporated to minimize anode feedback oscillations encountered by Pekarek and Emeleus.

12.95

Plasma Physics Research Lab., ARH, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
ELECTRIC ARC DISCHARGE UNDER ZERO GRAVITY CONDITIONS, R. Rautio. Project 7073(806A), Internal.

The heat of an electric arc in the gravitational field generates a flow field which deflects and cools the discharge. If, under zero gravity condition, the convective cooling flow is eliminated, the discharge should assume rotational symmetry and follow the electric field lines between the electrodes. The flight experiments offer much longer zero gravity intervals and also permit almost unlimited instrumentation space as compared to the loading capacity of the drop sled. The recordings of the arc parameters caused difficulties

and further improvement of the recording devices is necessary.

12.96

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
PROBING OF PLASMAS, M. Ettenberg. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8070; CRZA, AFCRL.

Research activity under this contract is directed toward the study of plasmas by means of microwave probing. Attempts are being made to correlate angular microwave scattering with the density distribution of a plasma column and to develop techniques of microwave probing of plasmas which do not depend on the transparency of the plasma.

12.97

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
PLASMAS AND HIGH DENSITY BEAMS, N. Marcuvitz. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-274; SRPP, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental studies are being made of the various transport processes that take place in plasmas and high current density beams. These studies also include investigation of noise and plasma waves arising from electron emitting surfaces, as well as thermal velocity and boundary effects, plasma oscillations, and the influence of static magnetic fields. Increases in the power output and frequency of microwave sources necessitate increases in the density of the electron beams, causing these to approach an electron gas condition.

12.98

Queen's U., Belfast (Gt. Brit.).
ELECTRON BEAM SCATTERING AND OSCILLATIONS IN PLASMAS, K. G. Emeleus. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 61 (052)-132; ARH, ARL.

Studies of the oscillations in the meniscus region of a low energy discharge were made by Langmuir probes and by spectroscopic means to investigate longitudinal and transverse oscillations, diffraction of wave beams and occurrence of and significance of harmonics and subharmonics. Experiments were conducted with increased cathode fall in order to complete the linkup of the Merrill-Webb type tubes and standing wave oscillators of Wehner, Monney and S. C. Brown. The "winging" of the discharge behind the meniscus region was studied. To avoid the interference caused by the Langmuir probes, spectroscopic means were used during the past year.

12.99

Radiation Dynamics Corp., Westbury, N. Y.
ION BEAM SOURCES FOR BOMBARDMENT STUDIES, K. Eklund.

Project 4152(803A), Contract AF 33(616)-8063; ASRN, ASD.

Research is progressing on techniques required to devise a high intensity ion beam with variable but controllable energy down to a level of 10 electron volts under extremely clean vacuum conditions. The goals are to create an ion current density of the order of 0.5 ma/cm^2 on the target. The beam will be parallel and monoenergetic with a diameter on target of 3 to 5 millimeters. The energy will be variable between 10 electron volts and 50 kiloelectron volts. Emphasis is presently on deceleration techniques, analysis of current density, and the ionic energy distribution in the beam.

12.100

Radio Corp. of America, Princeton, N. J.
SIMULTANEOUS PROBE, MICROWAVE, AND SPECTRA PLASMA INVESTIGATION, M. Glicksman. Project 4152(803A), Contract AF 33(657)-7814; ASRNE, ASD.

The program will simultaneously evaluate a plasma in a microwave cavity by spherical Langmuir probes, microwaves, and spectral emission. Correlation between the methods will be effected. The work will allow the comparison of similar plasma experiments that are performed using the different diagnostic methods. The correlation will also allow the implication from data obtained by one method of those factors obtainable only by the other two methods.

12.101

Ramo-Wooldridge Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.
ION BEAM NEUTRALIZATION, D. Langmuir. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-886; SRE, AFOSR.

For ion propulsion space systems a basic problem is to determine quantitatively the effect of the field due to space charge outside the vehicle on the field inside the accelerating electrodes. Elimination of this field must be accomplished by injecting negative particles and creating a homogeneous plasma. The extent to which the outside field is eliminated can be measured by the behavior of charged particles shot through it, by detecting recombination radiation and by measuring the velocity of the ions. Research is now directed on a quantitative investigation of the properties of the plasma ejected from the ion engine. The properties are those of a pulsed, in-flight, plasma beam in order to establish the plasma behavior under conditions as nearly as possible those of the vehicular environment. Also, the effect of the geometry of the neutralizer will be analyzed.

12.102

RCA Labs. Div., Radio Corp. of America,
Princeton, N. J.
PLASMA ACCELERATION BY ELECTRIC FIELD GRADIENT, E. C.
Hutter. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-658;
SRE, AFOSR.

A new concept of plasma acceleration for use in satel-
lite and space-vehicle propulsion and control is being
investigated. A radio frequency alternating electric
field gradient acceleration of plasma is employed to
avoid both the neutralization problem of ion rockets
and the plasma rocket requirement for heavy magnetic
field equipment. The current work is continuing the
investigation of plasma accelerators in non-uniform
fields and extending it to a continuous mode of op-
erat'on. An experimental program is being conducted
to bi 'ter demonstrate thrust feasibility and the re-
sults will be compared with theory.

12.103

Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N. Y.
REPETITIVE PINCH ACCELERATION, A. E. Kunen. Project
9752(801A), Contract MIPR 60-19; SRE, AFOSR.

The problem under consideration is the production of
a series of successive electromagnetically induced
pressure pulses to accelerate plasma. The concept
is to form at each pulse a highly ionized cylindrical
shell through which a large current is allowed to
flow. The cylinder will pinch radially, compressing
and accelerating the gas within and ejecting it through
a suitably designed nozzle. The successive cycling
requires that the gas swept out by the discharge be
replenished. Two methods of repetitive pulsing are
being investigated: (1) gas dynamical, which depends
on the lowering of pressure following the ejection
of a puff of plasma; and (2) electromagnetic pinching,
in which the negative overshoot of a condenser dis-
charge is used to interrupt the gas flow.

12.104

Royal Coll. of Science and Tech., Glasgow (Gt. Brit.).
STEADY AND UNSTEADY MOTION IN MAGNETO-FLUIDYNAMICS,
D. C. Pack. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-49;
SREM, AFOSR.

Theoretical research will be performed on the effect
of a magnetic field upon the steady and unsteady
motion of a conducting fluid. In addition, electro-
static and diffraction theory problems will be formu-
lated in terms of singular integral equations and
direct methods are to be developed for the numerical
solution of these equations.

12.105

Sperry Rand Corp., Ford Instrument Co., Long Island

City, N. Y.
METASTABLE SPECIES, T. Jarvis. Project 6694
(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8486; CRZA, AFCRL.

Research directed toward the investigation of the
volume ionization concept of space charge neutrali-
zation in a plasma diode thermionic energy con-
verter. The work is theoretical as well as ex-
perimental. An attempt is being made to develop
a better understanding of the physical mechanisms
involved the arc process and in the volume
ionizati. 'fect.

12.106

Stanford ., Palo Alto, Calif.
PLASMA BOUNDARY STUDIES, h. Chodorow. Project
7073(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8121; ARH, ARL.

The purpose of this contract is to study the
plasma sheath and to develop theories and
techniques suitable for determining the
microscopic details pertinent to the plasma
sheath. The structure of the sheath, e.g.,
particle distribution, potential distribution,
oscillatory states, energy economy, particle
balance and electron temperature, will be in-
vestigated in detail. The investigation will
include the dependence of the parameters on the
type of plasma excitation, DC field, and RF fields
of various frequencies under simultaneous in-
fluence of a DC magnetic field of variable di-
rection and intensity. The research will in-
clude the design and construction of an apparatus
for production of a versatile, well instrumented
moderate temperature plasma from which an ion
beam can be extracted and its parameters measured.

12.107

Stanford U., Palo Alto, Calif.
CURRENT FLOW IN PLASMAS, H. Derfler. Project
5634(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-5480; CRRC,
AFCRL.

Theoretical study of interparticle r.f. interaction
processes in which coherent particle energies are
rapidly converted to random energies. This involves
the theoretical and experimental investigation of
non-collisional interactions between plasma electrons
and ions when they drift through each other to form
a current.

12.108

Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J.
MECHANISM AND DYNAMICS OF COAXIAL PLASMA ACCELERATION,
W. H. Bostick. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-
62-225; SREP, AFOSR.

In the present configuration, the plasma is formed

by vaporizing a metallic wire by the rapid discharge of a capacitor. A study of pulsed metal arcs (lithium and copper) is being made by investigating mass flow, temperature and pressure of the arc and correlated with the vapor jet mechanism theory. An effort will be made to improve the pulsed plasma motor efficiency, velocity and energy handling capability, by studies of the acceleration processes. The solar wind type of plasma interaction with a two dimensional magnetic dipole will be studied. Also, development and refinement of related instrumentation will continue.

12.109

Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J.
STABILITY OF HYDROMAGNETIC PLASMAS, W. H. Bostick.
Project 8608(801A), Contract AF 19(604)-4086; CRZC, AFCRL.

This research will study the stability of the interaction of a so-called plasmoid with a magnetic field and these studies will be extended to similar interactions of accelerated or hypervelocity plasma "blobs" in their interaction with a magnetic field. Attempts will be made to transform the kinetic energy of such plasmoids, plasma jets, or other sources of directed energy in an ionized gas into an electric energy pulse through their interaction with a magnetic field.

12.110

Sylvania Electronic Systems, Waltham, Mass.
HYDROMAGNETIC WAVE PROPAGATION, Carstoiu. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7487; CRRK, AFCRL.

Theoretical research on hydromagnetic wave propagation and related topics in magneto-fluid dynamics. Work will include a critical review of existing literature on the subject of small amplitude hydromagnetic waves. Investigation will be based on work dealing with hydromagnetic waves in a compressible fluid conductor. The one dimensional propagation considered presents a transport of energy that is not, theoretically, radially attenuated and may lead to some insight regarding geomagnetic pulsation and the phenomenon of whistlers.

12.111

Sylvania Electronic Systems, Waltham, Mass.
RF RADIATION FROM FLAME EXCITED PLASMAS, J. H. Joshi.
Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7305; CRRIC, AFCRL.

The contractor will conduct a theoretical study of the physical mechanisms involved in the generation of RF radiation in flame excited plasmas. Particular consideration will be given to the case of a rocket exhaust, physically describable as a drifting plasma and which serves as a propagating medium which might amplify signals by interacting with slow electro-

magnetic waves which might exist in the flame. Attention will be concentrated on the existence and nature of the cyclotron-space charge spectrum.

12.112

Syracuse U. Research Inst., N.Y.
ENERGY DISTRIBUTION OF THE ELECTRONS PRODUCED BY IONIZING COLLISIONS OF HEAVY PARTICLES, H. W. Berry. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-5741; ARH, ARL.

The efforts under this contract were directed to analyzing the mechanism of ionization in collisions of heavy particles. Experimental apparatus consists of an ion source, serving also as mass spectrograph, a particle accelerator and focusing device, an electron analyzer and a current detector. The introduction of a secondary electron multiplier in the electron current measuring circuit improved the sensitivity of the system greatly so that measurements could be extended to the much smaller yields occurring at higher electron energies. This permitted the study of collisions of ion-atom systems in which the yield is very small.

12.113

Systems Research Lab., Dayton, Ohio.
HEAT TRANSFER IN AN ARC DISCHARGE, P. Bunce.
Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8098; ARN, ARL.

The contractor is conducting basic studies of the behavior of arc discharges using plasmajet apparatus and related instrumentation located at the Aeronautical Research Laboratory. Experimental investigations have included the following: (1) determination of the arc diameter, voltage drop along the arc, and conductivity across the arc at various power inputs and mass flows; (2) the use of high speed photography to determine the behavior of the arc discharge along the positive column and at the electrodes; and (3) studies of electrode ablation for various electrode configurations to determine optimum electrode design parameters.

12.114

Systems Research Lab., Dayton, Ohio.
SPATIAL ION-ELECTRON DISTRIBUTION IN EVACUATED HOT CAVITIES, R. W. Vest. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8186; ARH, ARL.

Experimental and theoretical studies will be performed on spatial ion and electron distribution in evacuated hot cavities at temperatures ranging from 800°C up to 2000°C utilizing the facilities of the Plasma Physics Research Branch. This research work

will be concerned with: (a) the determination of the spatial density distribution in the evacuated hot cavity by means of probe measurements or other suitable methods; (b) the measurement of this distribution at different cavity temperatures; (c) investigation of the influence of additional magnetic and electric fields; (d) the design and construction of the necessary apparatus for heating the cavity; and (e) the design and construction of the equipment necessary for measuring the particle distribution in the cavity.

12.115

Technion Research and Development Foundation (Israel). MICROSTRUCTURE OF THE MAGNETIC FIELD IN A PLASMA. G Kalman. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-177; ARH, ARL.

The distribution of the static magnetic field due to randomly distributed charged particles in phase space has been investigated. Furthermore, a perturbation analysis of the energy loss suffered by a test particle traveling through a plasma was considered. The action of the systems on the particle was described as a combined result due to the polarization of the medium and the correlated fluctuations of the electric microfield.

12.116

Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart (Germany). MEAN EFFECTIVE TEMPERATURE IN A FULLY IONIZED PLASMA USING SHOCK WAVE MEASUREMENTS, K. H. Hoecker. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-199; ARH, ARL.

Using shock wave measurements, (a) mean effective temperatures, and (b) temperature profiles of full ionized gases were investigated during the past year. A detailed treatment of the basic properties of hydromagnetic shock waves was prepared and extensive experimental work done in developing the electronics for measurement of (a) above. Other work was concerned with fundamental problems of the kinetic theory, hydromechanic shock waves, azimuthal pinch, and electromagnetic waves in a plasma.

12.117

Technische Hochschule Hannover (Germany). RELATION OF PLASMA OSCILLATIONS TO ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION AND TO IONOSPHERIC EFFECTS, R. W. Larenz. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-161; CRRK, AFCRL.

The theoretical study is concerned with the structure of a shock wave in a plasma and with the radio noise emissions originating from shock waves. The aim is the explanation of noises produced in the solar and terrestrial plasmas. The various approaches used in this study are based on electromagnetic and hydrodynamic principles, on Boltzmann equations, and on

considerations of coupling effects.

12.118

Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart (Germany). WHIRL-STABILIZED HYDROGEN ARC, E. Pfender. Project 7073(806A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-25; ARH, ARL.

An experimental investigation is underway using a capacitor-pulsed electric arc to determine the temperature profile in a standard and pulsed hydrogen arc as accurately as possible. Several arc chambers consisting of water cooled electrodes separated by a quartz glass cylinder have been built and tested. These chambers are used for the hydrogen arc which is to be pulsed. A vertical arrangement has been built to use the arc in combination with a Bausch and Lomb grating spectrograph and an attached sensitive photomultiplier. A rotating mirror device and a phototube for triggering the oscilloscope are used to measure the intensity profile of the arc channel at a given wavelength. At present tungsten plated electrodes are being tested. As soon as the arc is operative for longer periods the arc will be pulsed by a capacitor and the influence of the pulse on the arc temperature will be studied by spectrographic temperature analysis. A comparison plasma was therefore generated by means of a 200 kw R.F. power supply under atmospheric pressure.

12.119

Temple U., Philadelphia, Pa. ATTAINMENT AND UTILIZATION OF HIGH TEMPERATURE, J. L. Bohn. Project 8608(801A), Contract AF 19 (604)-3076; CRZC, AFCRL.

To carry out exploding wire experiments under conditions other than atmospheric where the effect of pressure and of ambient gas can be controlled. A part of the instrumentation phase of this contract will be to refine and perfect the ultra-high-speed camera and the microsecond thermometer as important research tools.

12.120

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. EXPLODING WIRE STUDIES, W. G. Chace. Project 8608 (801A), Internal.

To study the behavior of solids under high pressure high temperature conditions and to obtain information on the transition of solids into liquids, and solids to vapors in metals. Exploding wires will be used as a tool to conduct experimental investigations of these phenomena. In addition, the change in conductivity of the wire as it passes to the vapor stage will be investigated. The use of exploding wires as a source of high density plasma will be considered

---

and its interaction with the magnetic field in the exploding wire phenomenon will be noted.

12.121

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PLASMA CONTAINMENT AND STABILITY, L. S. Combes.
Project 8608(801A), Internal.

Studies of hydromagnetic stability in a low pressure gas will be conducted for several field geometries. Microwave and optic interferometer measurements will be made to determine plasma densities and temperature. Apparatus utilizing the so-called "cusped" geometries with a crossed magnetic field at strengths f over 100,000 gauss will be studied. Methods of heating this gas to high temperatures will be investigated and the degree of thermal equilibrium measured.

12.122

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PLASMA HEATING AND ACCELERATION, M. A. Levine.
Project 8608(801A), Internal.

Studies of hydromagnetic flow in non-equilibrium configurations will be carried out. Plasma will be stored in gradient magnetic fields in unstable configurations, and studies will be made of the nature of the turbulent flow. The problem of the turbulent shock as developed above will be considered.

12.123

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
MAGNETO-SHOCK-DYNAMICS, H. K. Sen. Project 8608
(801A), Internal.

A theoretical investigation of energy transfer mechanisms in a magnetoionic gas. Calculations include the investigation of magnetic shocks in a conducting gas and those parameters of the gas such as viscosity, heat conduction, electrical conductivity, and other effects, which bear on shock propagation. Consideration is given to the propagation and development of turbulences in magnetohydrodynamic atmospheres.

12.124

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PHYSICS OF IONIZED GASES, H. K. Sen. Project 8647
(806A), Internal.

A theoretical investigation of the propagation of intense shocks and other energy transfer mechanisms in conducting atmospheres. Calculations are based on the Boltzmann model and/or the hydrodynamic model and do not include the influence of magnetic fields. Recently a hydrodynamical two-fluid shock structure model was formulated to account simultaneously for the effects

of viscosity and diffusion in a magnetic field-free plasma. This model is now being subjected to rigorous mathematical analysis in an effort to predict shock wave structures as they actually occur in nature.

12.125

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SPECTROSCOPY OF HOT GASES, H. K. Sen. Project 8647
(806A), Internal.

Collection and analysis of spectroscopic results as applied to shock waves in a conducting gas with and without a magnetic field. Determination of temperature, field intensity, densities and other parameters of conducting gases in motion through the analysis and interpretation of spectral lines.

12.126

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
THEORETICAL MHD, H. K. Sen. Project 8647(806A), Internal.

A theoretical investigation of energy transfer mechanisms in a magnetoionic gas. Calculations include the investigation of magnetic shocks in a conducting gas and those parameters of the gas such as viscosity, heat conduction, electrical conductivity, and other effects, which bear on shock propagation. Consideration is given to the propagation and development of turbulences in magnetohydrodynamic atmospheres.

12.127

Thermomechanics Research Lab., ARN, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
MAGNETO-HYDRODYNAMIC INVESTIGATIONS, K. R. Cramer.
Project 7116(801A), Internal.

This effort was established to conduct theoretical investigations of general magneto-hydrodynamic flow and heat transfer phenomena. The investigations to date have considered the influence of transverse magnetic fields on the velocity and temperature fields of free convection flows over a variable temperature flat plate, between constant and variable temperature parallel plates and through a constant temperature vertical pipe. An investigation is currently being conducted to determine the influence of Joule heating on the velocity and temperature fields of flow between constant temperature parallel plates.

12.128

Thermomechanics Research Lab., ARN, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
HEAT TRANSFER RESEARCH, E. R. Soehngen. Project 7063
(806A), Internal.

Studies are to be performed on parameters which affect heat transfer phenomena but have generally been neglected or are insufficiently known, such as: flow fluctuations, surface vibrations, sound effects, flow separation surface geometries, chemical reactions and very high temperature effects.

12.129

Toronto U. (Canada).
MAGNETOGASDYNAMICS, J. H. De Leeuw. Project 9781 (806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-100; SREM, AFOSR.

The basic objective of the current research under this contract is to study various aspects of the influence of magnetic and electric fields on the flow of ionised gases. In particular, some of our immediate goals are the study of magnetically driven transient flows, the interaction of a plane shock wave with a magnetic field, the influence of a magnetic field on the properties of the boundary layer that exists behind a strong shock wave in a shock tube and the influence on the heat transfer at the stagnation point of a blunt body. In addition, a significant amount of effort has been directed towards the understanding and development of diagnostic tools in plasma flows. The experiment on the magnetic influence on heat transfer at the stagnation point of a blunt body will be performed in the UTIA 1" shock tube.

12.130

United Aircraft Corp., East Hartford, Conn.
ELECTROSTATIC ACCELERATION OF A PLASMA, R. Meyerand. Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-7448; ARN, ARL.

This program is for the investigation of various influencing parameters on a cavity anode type plasma generator and accelerator. The acceleration is accomplished by an electrostatic field with a magnetic field employed for columniation. The accelerated plasma issues forth from the anode as a space charge free mono-energetic beam. The experimental research will determine effects of electric and magnetic field and particle interaction phenomena within the cavity anode as well as diagnostic information on the beam issuing from the anode.

12.131

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
RAREFIED GASDYNAMICS, R. L. Chuan. Project 9783 (806A), Contract AF 18(603)-95; SRE, AFOSR.

A two phase wind tunnel, based on a new concept, was constructed for conducting research in rarefied gas flows for Reynolds Numbers .02 to 100,000 and in a Mach number range of 1 - 12. The program included studies to increase the research capability of the facility, mainly by plasma heating of the nozzle flow

to increase the Mach number. Studies were performed in plasma physics relating to rarefied high temperature gas flows. Theoretical and experimental investigations were performed in the basic characteristics of the dynamics of plasma flows and their interaction with solid boundaries.

12.132

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
SHOCKWAVE IONIZATION PHENOMENA, R. S. Macmillan. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-893; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research covers a theoretical and experimental investigation of shockwave induced ionization phenomena with special emphasis on the physical processes associated with a vehicle's plasma sheath and ionised trail. Such processes include: thermal and collisional ionisation accompanying the shock wave; electron and particle density distribution behind the shock front, in the ionised sheath, and in the trail. Related information concerns the nature of the radiation from the shock-induced plasma, and the possible presence of suprathermal particles in the ionised sheath and trail.

12.133

Uppsala U. (Sweden).
HIGH TEMPERATURE PLASMA PHYSICS, K. Siegbahn, P. Ohlin. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-170; ARN, ARL.

The research work under this contract can be grouped as follows: Large scale pinch experiments with a toroidal plasma; investigations of plasmoids; and spectroscopic probing. The large toroidal plasma pinch experiment employs a toroidal discharge vessel. The preionised gas in the torus forms the secondary winding of a transformer, the primary of which is the inductance of a ringing circuit. The induced circular discharge is stabilised by a weak axial field parallel to the circular center line of the discharge tube. An increasing axial field is used to compress the ring discharge. The discharge is probed by pick-up coils shielded with quartz tubes. The observed values of the field distribution have been used to study the instabilities of this geometry. Experiments on run-away phenomena have been started. New types of probes used for detection of X-rays and fast electrons are being tested. New experiments will be conducted with a setup consisting of two plasma guns with pulsed gas inlets, but with increased stored energy. The guns are placed opposite to each other at the end of a 2.5 cm long Pyrex tube with 6 cm bore. A "guiding" longitudinal magnetic field can be applied over the tube. In the central region where the plasma bursts from the two guns collide a magnetic mirror field can be applied. The construction of the experimental apparatus is underway. Spectrographic work is being carried on with a Hilger medium quartz prism

spectrograph, a 2 meter Ebert grating spectrograph, and a 3 meter grazing incidence vacuum spectrograph. The work is concerned with (1) stigmatic survey spectrograms for analysing the impurities in the systems and deciding from which part of the discharge they originate and (2) time-resolved and internal spectrograms. These studies give information on the electron temperatures and the times when impurities are released from the walls, on detailed time records of line intensities from photomultipliers for the same purpose as mentioned above, and on the velocities of ordered motion by measuring the Doppler shifts.

12.134

Utah U., Salt Lake City.
ELECTRICAL AND PLASMA PHENOMENA ACCOMPANYING DETONATIONS, M. A. Cook. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1061; SRPP, AFOSR.

Studies concern the determination of plasma length versus reaction zone length or explosive particle size in external detonation-generated plasmas. Reaction times determined from these results are compared with independently determined values of reaction times. Studies will continue of electrical conductivity and electron density in such plasmas when propagated through different types of gases at various pressures. Experiments are also planned on methods of manipulating these plasmas by both mechanical and magnetic means.

12.135

Vidya, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.
ANALYTICAL STUDIES OF PLASMAJET TECHNIQUES, J. R. Stalder. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8338; ARN, ARL.

A critical analysis is being made of the capabilities and shortcomings of the plasmajet technique as a research tool for the investigation of the interaction phenomena between highly ionised gas jets and their environments.

12.136

Vitro Labs., West Orange, N. J.
ENERGY EXCHANGE IN HIGH INTENSITY ARC PLASMA, C. Sheer. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-477; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor investigated the physical properties of and the flow field associated with a high intensity electric arc utilising a fluid transpiration cooled, porous anode. The objective was to learn enough about these basic problems to determine in what manner the arc might be modified to generate high temperatures in a test facility where large volumes of gas must be heated.

12.137

Vitro Labs., West Orange, N. J.
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF HIGH INTENSITY ARCS, C. Sheer. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-329; SRE, AFOSR.

The "high intensity" or Beck arc can provide a plasma from solid electrodes. This arc is characterised by the fact that most of the arc voltage drop occurs at the anode. Under such conditions most of the energy in the arc current is transferred to the anode, vaporising it. The basic problem is to determine the physical properties of the resulting plasma jet. The physical properties of interest are the conductivity, or ion concentration, the particle velocity, the species and the temperature. Velocity is detectable by interrupting the arc for a very short time. The velocity of the discontinuity is the particle velocity. Some measure of conductivity can be derived by measuring the bending of the beam by a magnetic field. The other parameters can be evaluated roughly by spectroscopy.

12.138

Warner and Swasey Research Corp., New York.
INFRARED RADIATION OF PLASMAS WITH APPLICATION TO TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS, R. H. Tourin. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8057; ARN, ARL.

The measurement of temperatures in plasmajets is being investigated by means of infrared radiation measurements. The purpose of the present investigation is to further develop an infrared technique in order to measure radial temperature distributions in the plasmajet with a reasonable degree of accuracy. Experimental comparison of the infrared technique with other methods now employed in plasma temperature measurements will be made. With the knowledge of the temperature of these plasmas, a tabulation of the spectral emissivities of the various gases at high temperature levels will be compiled.

12.139

Warner and Swasey Research Corp., New York.
INFRARED TECHNIQUES FOR AIR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS IN A HYPERSONIC WIND TUNNEL, R. H. Tourin. Project 7065(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8319; ARF, ARL.

Conditions are being investigated under which infrared monochromatic radiation can be used to study temperature phenomena in gases, with high time resolution, up to 9000°R. The principles and the technique are being perfected, and instrument components which are capable of microsecond recording of temperature phenomena are being constructed. Basic factors pertaining to this technique will be investigated in order to (1) provide

more detailed interpretation of the measurements obtained with the High Speed Infrared Pyrometer, (2) determine the limitations of the infrared method in measuring transient phenomena, and (3) elucidate the procedures for using the instrument in practice. This additional research will serve to determine more precisely the range of application of the instrument. Application of the infrared technique to the measurement of air temperatures at selected points in a hypersonic wind tunnel will be investigated.

12.140

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
INTERMOLECULAR FORCES AND SPECTRAL LINE BROADENING, H. Margenau. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 18(603)-15; SRPP, AFOSR.

This project is a study of spectral line widths emitted at high temperature, and in ionized gases; of intermolecular forces between similar atoms in the excited states; doublet lines of alkali atoms; and the distribution of ion states at high ion densities with particular emphasis on applications to plasma diagnostics.

12.141

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
INTERACTION OF RADIATION AND MATTER IN A PLASMA, L. Oster. Project 7073(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-7271; ARH, ARL.

Efforts will be made to develop a combined theory of the emission of radiation in a plasma compatible with the mechanism of bremsstrahlung and cyclotron radiation as opposed to the customary theories which are based upon either concept. The theory will consider the effect of a magnetic field, the influence of the statistically fluctuating Coulomb fields of the ions, and, if significant and possible, the influence of mutual interactions between the free electrons. The radiation of a plasma in the radio frequency range will be investigated to include the frequency range close to the cut-off frequency where the refractive index differs from unity.

See also: 1.27, 4.6, 4.67, 7.20, 7.74, 8.9, 8.23, 8.77, 10.29, 11.40, 11.69, 11.77, 11.87, 11.115, 14.112, 16.1, 16.19, 16.39-40, 16.46, 16.81, 16.85, 16.95, 16.100, 16.104, 16.110, 16.112, 16.118, 16.121, 19.20, 20.6, 20.16, 20.23-24, 20.75, 22.17, 23.126, 24.16, 24.33

13. INFORMATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

Communications Theory; Systems Performance; Adaptive Systems; Systems Theory; Codes; Pattern Recognition; Natural Languages; Machine Languages; Information Storage and Retrieval.

13.1

Aeronca Mfg. Corp., Baltimore, Md.
OPTIMAL CONTROL THEORY, R. W. Bass. Project 9761 (802A), Contract AF 49(638)-1003; SRPP, AFOSR.

This is a modern functional analysis approach to the optimal control of physical systems of arbitrary order. Included in the investigation are: (1) deeper correlation of Bellman's optimality principle with Pontrjagin's maximum principle; (2) correlation of the remaining approaches of Krasovski, Kulikowski, Letov, Lerner, Feldbaum, Kalman, Kurzweil, Oldenburger, Flugge-Lotz, Schmidt, etc.; (3) development of Bass' adjoint system synthesis concept; (4) extension of preceding results to (a) non-autonomous systems; (b) systems with adjustable parameters and additional nonlinear constraints; (c) self-adaptive systems; (5) development of Bass' method of optimization of explicit solution of a partial differential equation derived from Liapunov's stability theory, including (a) topological-dynamical characterization of the optimal transition time; (b) derivation from this, and the Malkin-Persidaleii theory of continually acting perturbations, of the allowable parameter-uncertainties to achieve given final error; and (6) an attempt to derive an entirely new approach to the subject via direct methods of calculus of variations, including approximations of Rayleigh-Ritz-Galerkin and steepest-descent iterations of Hadamard.

13.2

Arizona U., Tucson.

MATHEMATICAL FORMULATION AND COMPUTER SIMULATION OF DOCUMENTATION METHODS AND SYSTEMS, J. W. Perry. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-289; SRIR, AFOSR.

This is a fundamental investigation into the problems of information storage and retrieval, from the standpoint of how knowledge is generated and used. Postulates will be formulated, for the generation and use of knowledge. These will be used to develop a mathematical formulation for the operation of information storage and retrieval systems. These formulations can then be used to develop computer techniques for the computer simulation of possible storage and retrieval systems for evaluating their performance.

13.3

Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SYSTEM THEORY, C. M. Jones. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

This work involves studies of the fundamental principles and basic characteristics of systems in the broad, general sense. An attempt will be made to define a system (or different categories of systems, e.g., a unit system) and its elements by their functional relationship in terms of a mathematical expression and/or literal statements. Fundamental characteristics common to all systems will be derived and evaluated; e.g., the basic nature of internal inter-relationships among system elements, as well as functional relationships with other systems or the outside world. The generalized system will be studied from a theoretical viewpoint in order to obtain a better understanding of the roles of feedback, decision theory, game theory, utility theory, statistical processing, etc., in the behavior of complex systems. Efforts will be made to develop generalized theories applicable to system behavior.

13.4

Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
MATHEMATICAL MODELING METHODS, J. F. Kellaher. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

In this work, the goal will be the formulation of better system modeling methodology to permit more realistic system simulation and synthesis. Intermediate to this goal is the evolution of a system theory, theories for better measuring overall performance as related to subsystem performance, and a logic for constructing a large efficient configuration with the most economical, reliable, and efficient components.

13.5

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
SYSTEM SIMPLIFICATION, T. Marill. Project 5632
(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7290; CRRI, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is to derive mathe-
matical techniques for the simplification of com-
plex systems. This work consists of a literature
review to uncover promising ideas and techniques,
consultation with specialists in pertinent areas,
simulation of promising concepts on a general pur-
pose computer, and a report on the most promising
areas. The approach is to consider abstractly sev-
eral small presumably well understood systems. In-
itially, attention has been given to switching cir-
cuits, passive networks and computer programs. In
the future, emphasis will be placed on the simpli-
fication of information-manipulative systems, as
exemplified by digital computer programs.

13.6

California U., Berkeley.
RESEARCH ON CORRUPTED DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS, A.
Bergen. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-
5466; CRRB, AFCRL.

Research on the description, analysis, and synthesis
of stochastically self-adaptive nonlinear systems
operating on non-deterministic dynamical data, and
on criteria for evaluating the performance of such
systems. This work is orientated toward analytical
approach involving approximation techniques which
looks extremely promising as a means for character-
ising wide classes of self-adaptive systems.

13.7

California U., Berkeley.
GENERALIZED ALGOL 60 COMPUTING SYSTEM, H. D. Huskey,
W. M. Wattenburg. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-62-156; SRI, AFOSR.

The existence of a multiplicity of machines creates
the requirement for a compiler for each which is to
be used by a non-programmer. The object of this
project is to design a general compiling system
which can be readily adapted to the needs of any
specific computer. The algorithmic language to be
employed as the source language is Algol 60, a lang-
uage for scientific data processing, which appears
likely to become a standard in the field.

13.8

California U., Berkeley.
SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS, E. I. Jury. Project
9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-70; SRPP, AFOSR.

The general objective of this research is the con-
tinuation of study and investigation of sampled-
data, digital control systems as well as computer-
controlled adaptive systems. In particular, prob-
lems arising in the study of non-linear, time-
varying discrete and digital control systems are
being studied. Identification and adaptive control
of the process in a mixed digital-analogue system
is the major effort of this process. Of particular
significance, the phase plane (space) trajectories,
Lyapunov method of asymptotic stability, and the
variational transfer method (minimization tech-
niques) are to be further developed and investi-
gated in the study of sampled-data systems.

13.9

California U., Berkeley.
BASIC RESEARCH IN ELECTRONICS, D. Pederson, J.
Whinnery. Project 4751(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-340;
SRPP, AFOSR.

This research comprises twenty-seven separate topics
in the fields of circuitry, microwave propagation,
electromagnetic waves, solid state electronics,
systems theory, and electrophysiology.

13.10

California U., Los Angeles.
CONTROL SYSTEM THEORY AND SYNTHESIS, C. T. Leondes.
Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-68; SREM,
AFOSR.

This program of research will investigate and ex-
tend the following control system research areas:
(a) adaptive control system theory; (b) nonlinear
control system theory; (c) multiple control systems
with random processes as inputs; (d) synthesis of
linear time variable control systems with non-
stationary random processes as inputs; and (e) syn-
thesis of linear time variable systems with deter-
ministic inputs.

13.11

Cambridge Language Research Unit (Gt. Brit.).
INFORMATION STRUCTURES, K. Mastin. Project 9769
(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-331; SRI, AFOSR.

This research represents a novel, deductive approach
to the structuring of information, having particular
reference to the problems of information handling,
information retrieval and self-organising systems.
In any set of statements conveying information,
words and symbols exist at various levels, but there
is as yet no fully satisfactory theoretical formal-
ism treating the problem of relating structures to
information in a unified manner. The object of this

research is to attempt to develop such theoretical understanding, and to develop appropriate mathematical techniques which can be tested experimentally by digital or analog simulation of certain information structure models.

13.12

Columbia U., New York.
ANALYSIS OF SPEECH SOUNDS, C. M. Harris. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF-AFOSR-62-251; SRI, AFOSR.

Techniques being sought for the accurate analysis of speech have significance in the development of speech compression systems, in solution of the speech segmentation problem, and in the design of automatic speech recognition devices. Results have applicability in the general sphere of automatic pattern recognition. The characteristics of speech in American English being studied in the present effort include the spectral energy distribution of selected speech sounds as a function of time, and time-varying influences between consonant sounds and adjacent vowel sounds. Speech analysis, which is being conducted with a novel analyzer containing 54 parallel bandpass filters of the Gaussian type, will provide the opportunity of evaluating characteristics obtainable by a new technique.

13.13

Columbia U., New York.
CONTROL SYSTEMS, G. Kranc. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-144; SRPP, AFOSR.

Research will cover the investigation of the methods applicable to the study of optimum control problems, adaptive control systems, the optimum control of sample data systems, the optimization of contour control systems, and the optimization of non-linear plants. In particular the application of functional analysis to optimal systems will be investigated.

13.14

Columbia U., New York.
RESEARCH ON NON-LINEAR FILTERS, R. Schwarz. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4140; CRRB, AFCRL.

The purpose of this contract is to conduct research on the analysis and synthesis of time varying non-linear filters and predictors operating on stochastic signals imbedded in additive noise. The application of non-parametric statistical methods is being made to the design of filters which must operate on data whose statistical characteristics cannot be conveniently specified in terms of a small number of parameters.

13.15

Communications Sciences Lab., CRRI, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
LINGUISTIC PARAMETRIC SPEECH PROCESSING, P. Lieberman. Project 5628(803A), Internal.

Investigate problems involved in analysing speech in such a way as to yield a set or sets of necessary and sufficient descriptive parameters which correlate explicitly with linguistic units in the signal. Study super segmental aspects of linguistic structure which are meaningful for perception and recognition.

13.16

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
DECISION THEORY, D. Middleton. Project 5628(803A), Internal.

Decision criteria and suitable mathematical models with which communication systems can, in principle, be designed are investigated. The payoff of various sophisticated techniques in terms of improved communications are sought together with an estimate of the "cost" in order to appropriately weigh the practicability of these techniques. Work now in progress has as one of its aims, to provide a generalized and integrated theory for both coherent and incoherent FSK reception in slow fading under very general conditions, based on the principal investigator's treatment of communication theory by statistical decision methods.

13.17

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
MODULATION AND DETECTION STUDIES, J. N. Pierce. Project 5628(803A), Internal.

Object is to determine theoretical capabilities of communicating information from various sources through various transmission environments, and to determine optimum modulation-detection configurations which will permit attaining these ultimate capabilities. Work during coming year will be concentrated in two areas: optimization of zero-memory transmission of analog data under a mean-square-error criterion (including studies of FM and PFM as a subtopic), and optimization of digital data transmission over the Gaussian multiplicative channel. Effort will be subsequently expanded to include optimization of strategy for multiple asynchronous common channel occupancy.

13.18

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PROPERTIES OF FILTERED NOISE, J. N. Pierce. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Object is to obtain basic understanding of statistical properties of filtered thermal noise and other random processes derived from it, such as zero crossing rate, first passage times, properties of filtered envelopes of bandpass signals.

13.19

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
CODING THEORY, E. Prange. Project 5628(803A), Internal.

This research concerns the theory of error-correcting codes, with emphasis on decoding methods. For example, a general decoding method for cyclic codes is being studied. This method involves the construction of less than n^2 words to be compared with the work to be decoded.

13.20

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING, A. L. Bastian. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Conduct investigation of machine learning and artificial intelligence by the study of game playing machines. Effort will be chiefly directed toward the finding of what constitutes an intelligent move. This is to be analyzed as: (a) the conception of possible decisions having both short and long range possibilities; (b) the rapid elimination of bad decisions and intelligent selection of a final decision; and (c) the changing of criteria in both (a) and (b) by the machine as a result of its study of past moves and their effect.

13.21

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
NON-COMPUTER COGNITIVE MACHINES, H. Blum. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Investigation of cognitive machines with the aim of broadening the conceptual foundations to include machines with primitive notions better able to develop "heuristic" approaches and deal with unordered events of high dimensionality. Abstractions from insights of the bio- and psychological fields will

be used since such systems exist there.

13.22

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
COMPUTER RESEARCH IN PATTERN RECOGNITION, S. R. Patrick. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

To perform research in the pattern recognition area of artificial intelligence using speech pattern recognition as a research vehicle. Previously considered speech recognition procedures will be tested on a large scale computer to determine their effectiveness on large vocabularies. Several more sophisticated classification transformations and metrics will be examined in order to improve recognition in already treated areas, and to permit recognition in areas not now amenable to present methods.

13.23

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR NATURAL LANGUAGE, M. E. Sherry. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Investigate the mathematical structure of language and devise a mathematical model of natural language that is valid for one or a group of natural languages (e.g., Indo-European). The model should contain the essential elements of language whose knowledge is essential for the automatic translation of languages.

13.24

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
METHODOLOGY OF DYNAMIC DATA PROCESSING, C. M. Walter. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Research in the methodology of description and of extraction of dynamical properties from data obtained from measurement devices and self-adaptive data processors which interact with the processes under investigation in a non-deterministic manner. Problems associated with the extraction and measurement of the magnitude and significance of a one parameter process have been extensively investigated and the effort is now being extended to multiple parameter processes. Considerable use is being made of simulation involving combined analog-digital data processing devices in evaluating various dynamical property extraction techniques.

13.25

Cook Research Labs., Morton Grove, Ill.

FORMULATION OF MATHEMATICAL EFFECTIVENESS CRITERIA
FOR SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION, T. J. Horrigan. Project
5632(803A), Contract AF 19 (604)-7497; CRRI, AFCRL.

This research is a study in the mathematical formu-
lation of criteria for the effectiveness of complex
systems. Its principal objective is the clear for-
mulation of a realistically broad notion of effect-
iveness in a format which ensures logical and pre-
cise definition, and an investigation into rigorous
rules for determining and measuring this effective-
ness. This study, which is based on the areas of
probability, and measure theory, seeks to develop
an axiomatic mathematical context in terms of which
the portion of the effectiveness notion common to a
very large class of systems can be given exact ex-
pression. The means for testing the generality,
adequacy and credibility of the effectiveness cri-
teria will also be developed. A second objective
of the program is the construction of effective-
ness functions for some special families of simple
systems. The third objective is to proceed toward
a rigorous and workable definition of the terms
"system" and "subsystem," and toward relating the
effectiveness criteria of subsystems to the effect-
iveness of the system of which they are a part.

13.26

Delaware U., Newark.
QUANTUM LIMITATIONS ON EM SIGNAL MEASUREMENT, L. P.
Bolgiano. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
253; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research covers theoretical aspects of the lim-
itations which quantum mechanics imposes on the meas-
urement of em signals. This has an important bear-
ing on information transmission.

13.27

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y.
RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN RELIABILITY AND EFFECTIVENESS,
A. Copola. Project 8505(803A), Internal.

If the input to a system is controlled by probabil-
ity, measures (such as expectations or a set of
probabilities on a set of events) at the output(s)
can be used as system performance measures. If the
parameters of the components are controlled by prob-
ability, there will be a statistical influence on
effectiveness directly related to component value
changes (failures etc.). This investigation will
attempt to relate the interaction of these probab-
ilistic measures for certain system classes.

13.28

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y.

APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL INFERENCE ON SYSTEM
STATE FROM OBSERVATIONAL PERFORMANCE DATA, J. Klion.
Project 8505(803A), Internal.

Observation of decision theory applications to prob-
abilistic detection of state of systems whose net-
work parameters descriptions are controlled by prob-
ability. Emphasis will be initially placed upon
electronic systems composed of elements whose prob-
abilistic behavior can be described by the states of
"open," "normal," or "short" circuit between terminal
pairs. Observation of system response to prescribed
probing excitations will be used to determine condi-
tional probabilities of state given a set of observa-
tions. The set of conditional probabilities will be
one input to the decision process of estimation of
system state.

13.29

Documentation, Incorporated, Washington, D. C.
MULTIPURPOSE INFORMATION SYSTEM DESIGN WITH SIMULA-
TION, M. Taube. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49
(638)-1109; SRIR, AFOSR.

Scientific manpower at the research administration
level requires an information system capable of pro-
viding a complex of management and scientific data.
The basic objectives of this research are to identify
and define elements of an information system to satis-
fy these multipurpose needs, and to explore approaches
to the construction of such a system through system
simulation. The experience and data accumulated pre-
viously in conjunction with the design, construction,
and evolution of Project ECHO (Experimental Contract
Highlight Operation) will be applied in the conduct
of the present research.

13.30

Duke U., Durham, N. C.
MECHANICAL LANGUAGE ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS, T. M.
Gallie. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-164;
SRIR, AFOSa.

This project is concerned with (a) methods for speci-
fying the meaning of a mechanical language, (b) clas-
sification and simplification of the grammars of
mechanical languages, (c) methods of systematizing
the construction of translators which can be used to
construct other translators, and (d) description of
an Algol computer in an appropriate extension of
Algol. Mathematical description of mechanical lan-
guages and new methods for introducing semantic con-
tent into mechanical languages are sought.

13.31

Electronic Technology Lab., ASD, Dayton, Ohio.

MOLECULAR GROUPING STORAGE STUDIES, G. B. Kidd.
Project 7031(803A), Internal.

The final objective of this in-house effort is to
determine techniques which will permit the storage
and recovery of electronic information at a density
which is mainly dependent on the molecular size of
the storage media. Since this is a new effort the
initial work is directed towards the selection of
the more promising areas of research. The general
area to be examined is that on methods of determin-
ing storage locations in continuous media with suf-
ficient accuracy and precision as to develop the
storage capabilities of the media.

13.32

Electronic Warfare Lab., RADC, Rome, N. Y.
ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES FOR PROBABILISTIC SYSTEMS, E. E.
Webb. Project 8505(803A), Internal.

To formulate analysis and synthesis procedures for
some classes of probabilistic systems. To estab-
lish theory and predict combinatorial behavior.
This work will be primarily analytical. It will in-
volve some aspects of theory of games, decision the-
ory, statistical inference, information theory, and
combinatorial topology. Two selected problems have
been under investigation: (1) given a wide sense
stochastic process which is exciting a parallel bank
of N frequency selective filters. The totality of
the individual filter power spectra covers the power
spectra of the input process. A second bank filters
whose outputs are added is available. This second
bank also covers the power spectra of the input.
The N terminal pairs of the first filter bank are
not labeled; those of the second bank are. The
problem is to investigate the decision theoretical
behavior of a matching process which results with
the two sets of terminal pairs connected so as to
maximize the zero delay cross-correlation coeffici-
ent between the input and the output. A set of an-
alytical experiments based on the finite time quasi-
correlation matrix of the signals contained at the
terminal pairs of the unlabeled box is being investi-
gated; and (2) the second, and more fundamental prob-
lem is methods of characterizing stochastic processes
such that the system response process can be char-
acterized. Methods of transforming characterizations
from one to another, and questions of sufficiency
are being explored. In particular, present efforts
are investigating sets of orthonormal functions
where the probability measure is assigned to the
time invariant coefficients of the orthonormal ex-
pansions.

13.33

Werner and Co., Washington, D. C.

NON-MANIPULATIVE CORRELATIVE INDEXING SYSTEMS, S.
Werner. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49-(638)-
903; SRIR, AFOSR.

This investigation concerns the use of a non-manip-
ulative correlative indexing system to index a cor-
pus of scientific information, set forth in a col-
lection of R & D Project Cards covering OAR basic
research contracts. This study includes an analysis
of differences involved in creating an index de-
signed for human operators and one designed for
machine operation, here a contractor-designed mag-
netic-tape storage and retrieval device.

13.34

Illinois U., Urbana.
HIGH POWER MICROWAVES, PLASMAS, PARTICLES, BEAMS,
CONTROL SYSTEMS AND HIGH VACUUM ELECTROPHYSICS, D.
Alpert. Project 4751(803A), Contract DA 36-039-sc-
85122; SRPP, AFOSR.

This program covers a broad investigation in the
area of microwave physics, especially high power
microwaves and plasmas, high energy particle beams,
and related areas of physics and electronics. It
also covers basic research in control systems,
especially the adaptive and non-linear aspects of
such systems, and information processes. In addi-
tion, emphasis is being placed on physical elec-
tronics including the interaction of radiation with
fields and with matter, optical pumping, photon
properties, and high vacuum electrophysics and
technology. A new area receiving attention is
the application of computer and computer tech-
niques in basic research investigations and in-
vestigation of problems involved in "teaching" by
means of computers.

13.35

Institut National des Techniques de la Documen-
tation (France).
MODERN LINGUISTICS IN INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS;
E. de Grolier. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 61
(052)-505; SRI, AFOSR.

The research involves an examination of present
trends in modern linguistics, especially struc-
tural linguistics and semantics, from the point of
view of their use in the better design of informa-
tion retrieval systems. The principal investigator
will use as a starting point his UNESCO report on
"General Categories To Be Applied to Classification
and Codifications for Documentation," and evaluate
and review the work now being carried out in the
United States, Free Europe and Russia. There is at
least a putative connection between mechanical trans-
lation and information storage and retrieval which

will critically be examined in this study.

13.36

International Business Machines Corp., Yorktown
Heights, N. Y.
HYPOTHESIS-FORMATION BY COMPUTER, M. Kochen. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-8446; CRRB,
AFCRL.

To investigate the possibility of simulating that
aspect of human cognitive behavior known as inference or hypothesis-formation by means of a general
purpose digital computer. To contribute to research
in heuristics by selecting most promising strategies
from a set of many alternative solution paths.
·Rules of plausible inference are to be investigated
by analyzing and comparing various schemes for programming a computer to solve certain large combinational searching problems without exhaustive logical
enumeration.

13.37

ITEK Corp., Waltham, Mass.
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL RESEARCH, B. Lipetz. Project
5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-8438; CRR, AFCRL.

Conduct research on the indexing problem and its relation to machine retrieval. This work to include
deep indexing, descriptor evaluation, and thesaurus
mechanization. Conduct research on the factors affecting integrated system design for automatic information retrieval taking into account the complex
problems of input, abstracting, index preparation,
retrieval machinable data interchange and the selective dissemination of information. This research to
include both theoretical and background studies and
the experimental evaluation of techniques applicable
to the basic aim of the program. Research on boundary identification, encoding of data in machine retrievable form, and the process of automatically
and programmatically controlling or modifying format
for later processing, information retrieval, selective dissemination, or production of permuted indexes.

13.38

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
REPRESENTATION AND ANALYSIS OF SIGNALS, W. H.
Huggins. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-1941; CRRS, AFCRL.

This research is a theoretical and experimental investigation into the generation of wave forms which
are orthogonal to each other, i.e., whose cross correlation functions are zero.

13.39

Jonker Business Machines, Inc., Gaithersburg, Md.
INDEX TERMINOLOGY, F. Jonker. Project 9783(806A),
Contract AF 49-(638)-961; SRI, AFOSR.

This project seeks for a general theory by which
presently available solutions to the indexing and
language aspects of information retrieval problems
can be evaluated. The postulate is being studied
that all forms of index terminology differ only in
degree and all are based on the same basic principles. Mechanisms by which terminology is generated, possibilities of terminology standardization,
and metalanguages are being investigated.

13.40

Librascope, Inc., Glendale, Calif.
ASSOCIATION THEORY IN DATA PROCESSING, R. F. Reiss.
Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1039; SRI,
AFOSR.

The purpose of the study is to examine classical
association psychology insofar as it can be related
to computers, and to draw conclusions concerning
the problems that will be met in attempting to use
such machines for the mechanization of thought processes.

13.41

Litton Industries Electronic Equipment Division,
Waltham, Mass.
PATTERN RECOGNITION RESEARCH, G. Sebestyen. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-8024; CRRB,
AFCRL.

To investigate class separating transformations
which lead to recognition of membership in classes
known only from a set of their examples. To conduct studies in machine learning by using previously
learned concepts to facilitate the recognition of
more complex class memberships. To enlarge the
base upon which present pattern recognition theory
is founded by performing various theoretical studies
and experimentally verifying them through the use
of representative practical pattern recognition
problems.

13.42

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
SPEECH ANALYSIS, G. E. Peterson. Project 9769
(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-492; SRIR, AFOSR.

This research involves reducing a speech signal to
its basic information bearing parameters (time

function of over-all power level of the signal, fundamental voice frequency, frequency spectrum of ·the quasi-periodic, i.e., vowel and semi-vowel parts, and the spectral properties of voiced and semi-voiced consonants) and coding these parameters in digital form for computer processing. Information about the various structural characteristics of the language is organized and stored for reference in a computer. The computer programs are needed to compare the incoming information from the various speech analyzers with the stored information about the language in order to make the logical decisions required to code the speech into a sequence of symbols.

13.43

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
PATTERN RECOGNITION, W. P. Tanner. Project 9769 (803A), Contract AF 49(638)-884; SRI, AFOSR.

This investigation extends previous research on signal detection to the field of pattern recognition. The initial phase will be theoretical, directed toward a general mathematical model of pattern recognition. A modest experimental program, either with simple mock-ups of electronic devices, or of experiments conducted on an IBM 704, will be undertaken to determine the feasibility of implementing a device designed within the framework of the general mathematical model. It is hoped to develop general theorems stating fundamental relationships between such factors as: the energy of the displayed pattern, size of the ensemble of patterns which might have been displayed, the capacity of the memory recording the ensemble, and functions weighting the decisions. It is expected that it may be possible to place limits of performance, a given device is subjected to, in a given pattern recognition.

13.44

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION PROBLEMS IN RESEARCH, K. F. Roumann. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-272; SRIR, AFOSR.

This program is aimed at revealing: (1) the present theoretical situation in this field; (2) prospects for improvement in abstracting and indexing of scientific information; (3) search and retrieval techniques of current and future interest; (4) the place of machines such as computers in dealing with information; and (5) what can be expected for the immediate future.

13.45

New York U., N. Y.
CONTROL SYSTEMS, S. S. L. Chang, J. R. Ragazzini.

Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-321; SRPP, AFOSR.

The research includes work on three closely related major areas as follows: digital filtering and control, adaptive and self-optimizing systems, and the maximum principle and bang-bang control. The emphasis is on optimum control of systems which are nonlinear, or having unknown variations of parameters, or having stochastic inputs or having any combination of these three attributes.

13.46

New York U., N. Y.
PATTERN ANALYSIS OF PLANAR GEOMETRIC CONFIGURATIONS; H. Freeman. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-152; SRI, AFOSR.

This project aims to develop efficient techniques of encoding geometric information and to develop algorithms for the recognition, analysis, and classification of geometric patterns. Three tasks to be studied are: (1) an investigation of the quantization error associated with the encoding of geometric configurations; (2) a comparison study of criteria for classifying geometric patterns; and (3) the development of algorithms for computer analysis of specific properties of geometric curves.

13.47

Northeastern U., Boston, Mass.
MATHEMATICAL DESIGN TECHNIQUES FOR COMPLEX SYSTEMS; L. O. Dolansky. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4573; CRRI, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is to advance the state-of-the-art in the application of new mathematical techniques to the synthesis, analysis and evaluation of complex dynamic systems. This investigation includes: (a) the application of statistics, probability theory and numerical analysis to complex dynamic systems; (b) the use of game theory, decision theory and utility theory to systems analysis. Hypothetical system configurations are used to test the validity of the concepts and techniques. Future investigations will be made chiefly in the areas of queueing theory, Markov processes and adaptive systems.

13.48

Parke Mathematical Labs, Inc., Carlisle, Mass.
NEW CODING TECHNIQUES, L. Calabi. Project 5628 (803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7493; CRRS, AFCRL.

Conduct theoretical research on advanced mathematical theories likely to find application in the

solution of important communication problems. An important start has been made on the error correcting properties of codes which are generated by summing or multiplying two or more codes together. Product codes appear particularly interesting because the error correcting properties of one code are multiplied by another. Thus two codes which will correct all e_1 and e_2 random errors respectively when multiplied together result in a code which will correct all $e_1 \times e_2$ random errors. On the other hand a sum code made up of the same two component codes gives positive correction of the smallest of e_1 or e_2 random errors.

13.49

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
USE OF A TAPED ENGLISH WORD LIST IN PHONOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL STUDIES, A. F. Brown. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1042; SRIR, AFOSR.

An important problem of linguistics is determining the derivation of classes of words, such as those ending in -ful or -ous. These studies are now carried out using comparatively small rhyming dictionaries. This project is intended to aid in these studies by producing a list of all single words in a standard unabridged English-language dictionary and several specialized dictionaries, alphabetized from the right. A by-product of this effort will be a magnetic tape holding essentially / . .th; words in the English language. Copies of both the word list and the tape are to be made available to scholars and libraries at the cost of computer time for printing them out, once the initial tape and punched card set is prepared.

13.50

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
MECHANICAL LANGUAGES, S. Gorn. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-951; SRMM, AFOSR.

There have been recent attempts to produce universal languages for machines, such as Algol, a universal algebraic language. This program will attempt to develop a general theory for such languages, thus making it possible to specify a universal language for specific purposes.

13.51

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL, J. J. O'Connor. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-257; SRIR, AFOSR.

This program is intended to devise rules for indexing documents, based on the text, and compare the results of these rules with the results obtained by competent human indexers. In particular, the retrieval system of the Merck, Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratory library was selected as the point for departure.

13.52

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
ACTIVE TIME-VARYING SYSTEMS AND LINEAR NETWORKS, J. G. Truxal. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-280; SRPP, AFOSR.

This work includes the following studies: (1) the short term stability and use of the sensitivity function in investigation of time-varying active systems; (2) complex feedback systems in terms of the stability-analysis of multi-loop and multi-dimensional systems and in terms of system design in the presence of the multi-parameter problem; (3) the design of optimum and improved feedback systems involving varying parameters with design on the basis of high-speed computational models of the controlled process with the possible implementation of learning controllers; (4) linear active networks; and (5) nonreciprocal network techniques.

13.53

Princeton U., N. J.
INFORMATION PROCESSING IN ADAPTIVE CONTROL, W. H. Surber. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-312; SRPP, AFOSR.

Objective of the study is the investigation of mathematical techniques necessary for the synthesis of an adaptive control system for a non-linear time-varying process. The problem of identifying the significant parameters of a time-varying system in the presence of noise will be considered and general mathematical methods for handling the identification and command problems for adaptive systems and the basic limitations on obtainable system performance will be explored.

13.54

Remington Rand Univac Div., Sperry Rand Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
MONTE CARLO METHODS FOR SIMULATING CORRELATED STOCHASTIC DATA, G. Kaskey. Project 5632(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-4941; CRRB, AFCRL.

The use of sophisticated Monte Carlo techniques for economically generating large samples of correlated stochastic signals embedded in correlated and uncorrelated additive noise is being investigated.

13.55

Remington Rand Univac Division, Sperry Rand Corp.,
Blue Bell, Pa.
MAGNETIC LOGIC CIRCUITRY OF THE AFCRL MAGNETIC COM-
PUTER, G. V. Zagars. Project 5632(803A), Contract
AF 19(604)-8477; CRRB, AFCRL.

Study and anlysis of design and oparation of AFCRL
Magnetic Computer and associated equipments with the
objective of improving its accuracy, reliability and
methods of operation.

13.56

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
CONTINUOUS FORCING OF ON-OFF CONTROL SYSTEMS, B.
Fleishman. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-
514; SREM, AFOSR.

A theoretical study will be made of the performance
of an on-off control system subjected to continuous
forcing. Subharmonic and low-frequency combination
harmonic solutions will be investigated, particularly
from the standpoint of the stability of the solutions.
The study will also investigate the effect of incorpo-
rating a damping term in the equation.

13.57

Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N. J.
COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCIES OF INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
MODES, R. M. Dougherty. Project 9769(803A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-55; SRI, AFOSR.

The Chemical Biological Coordination Center, spon-
sored by the National Academy of Sciences, with as-
sistance of many experts as consultants, developed
a system for the retrieval of information on chemi-
cal agents and their biological effects. This
system was never put to use, although it was con-
sidered an important contribution to the field.
The CBCC approach is now proposed for some present
systems, including those of intelligence services.
This effort will evaluate the CBCC approach which
is a data storage approach and compare it with the
presently more widely used document storage approach.

13.58

Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N. J.
STORAGE, RETRIEVAL AND INDEXING OF SCIENTIFIC IN-
FORMATION, R. R. Shaw. Project 9769(803A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-9; SRI, AFOSR.

Fields to be explored include automatic indexing;
meaningful automatically produced keyword-in-con-
text indexes; theoretical systems studies of vari-
ous types of information handling devices; and

methods for handling government documents to maxi-
mize their usefulness.

13.59

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
STRUCTURING COMPLEX MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS, K. H.
Schaeffer, C. J. Erickson. Project 9769(803A),
Contract AF 49(638)-1020; SRIR, AFOSR.

There are two current approaches to analysis of
man-machine systems. One is the mathematical
model approach. The only alternative is an intui-
tive analysis by someone who knows the system tho-
roughly. It is the object of this research pro-
gram to obtain an approach intermediate between
these two, which will provide a more quantitative
result than the intuitive analysis, without re-
quiring the full rigor of the mathematical model.

13.60

Stanford U., Calif.
THIRD ORDER AND HIGHER CONTACTOR CONTROL SYSTEMS,
I. Flugge-Lotz. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF
49(638)-513; SREM, AFOSR.

This theoretical research is directed toward achiev-
ing a fuller understanding of the significance of
optimum contactor control systems of higher than
second order. In particular the contractor will:
(a) investigate the theory and operation of op-
timum contactor control (switching) systems of
higher than second order whose transfer functions
have real and complex roots; (b) develop, insofar
as may be practicable, general criteria for the
stability of solutions obtained for the operation
of generalized contactor systems; (c) establish
broad physical and mathematical definitions for
optimum control of performance of contactor systems.

13.61

Sylvania Electronic Systems, Waltham, Mass.
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION IN ERROR-CORRECTING CODES, H.
Matson. Project 5628(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-
8516; CRRS, AFCRL.

This research concerns the theory of error-correct-
ing codes with emphasis on the weight distribution
in cyclic codes.

13.62

Syracuse U. Research Inst., N. Y.
CONCEPTS OF INFORMATION THEORY, F. Rasa. Project
5628(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-6169; CRRS, AFCRL.

Perform fundamental research on concepts of

SRA- Directorate of Research Analysis
SRC- Directorate of Chemical Sciences
SRE- Directorate of Engineering Sciences
SRI- Directorate of Information Sciences
SRL- Directorate of Life Sciences
SRM- Directorate of Mathematical Sciences
SRP- Directorate of Physical Sciences

AFCRL- Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories
CRR- Electronic Research Directorate
CRRB- Computer & Mathematical Sciences Lab
CRRC- Electronic Material Sciences Lab
CRRD- Electromagnetic Radiation Lab
CRRI- Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab
CRRK- Propagation Sciences Lab
CRRS- Communications Sciences Lab
CRRZ- Control Sciences Lab

CRZ- Geophysics Research Directorate
CRZA- Photochemistry Lab
CRZC- Thermal Radiation Lab
CRZE- Research Instrumentation Lab
CRZG- Terrestrial Sciences Lab
CRZH- Meteorological Research Lab
CRZI- Ionospheric Physics Lab
CRZR- Sacramento Peak Observatory

information theory with emphasis on the probabilistic studies of networks and information theoretic research. Areas to be investigated include: (a) stochastic matrices and their effect on channel capacity; (b) mathematical theory of probabilistic networks along lines indicated by Von Neuman and Shannon-Moore; (c) relations between reliability of transmission of information source and channel parameters; and (d) implications to coding of recent results on the structure of the fundamental theorems of information theory.

13.63

Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., Canoga Park, Calif.
INDUCTIVE METHODS IN SEMANTIC ANALYSIS, P. L. Garvin. Project 9769(803A), AF 49(638)-1128; SRI, AFOSR.

This research is to develop formal inductive methods for semantic analysis which may be employed to achieve reliability in the compilation of semantic codes for use in information retrieval, automatic abstracting, and related activities. The study involves adaptation of linguistic methods to the study of semantic systems. The research, to be conducted in two phases, will be concerned with (1) semantic classification of verbal elements by a form-meaning technique, and (2) semantic classification of nominal elements by a distributional technique.

13.64

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
COMPUTER DECISION PROCESSES, G. Young. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-69; SRPP, AFOSR.

Research covers the investigation of of self-optimizing systems and computer decision processes. It is a basic theoretical investigation of the mathematical techniques which permit a computer to perform experiments and make decisions that alter the configuration of a real or simulated control system. The research represents a broadening of the point of view of adaptive systems to include computer synthesis and learning systems. Specific items to be included are optimization of systems involving random nonlinearities, the implementation of the Weiner theory of nonlinear systems, and applications of statistical decision theory to control

13.65

Seattle U., Washington.
MAN-COMPUTER INTERFACE STUDY, D. L. Johnson. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1070; SRIR, AFOSR.

It appears that an interface exists beyond which the human can more efficiently perform than can the computer. This effort seeks to determine the existence of an ultimate interface position in various categories of problems coupled with an evaluation of the various parameters which fix the limit.

13.66

Western Reserve U., Cleveland, Ohio.
A GENERALIZED THEORY OF DOCUMENTATION AND SEARCHING STRATEGY, W. Goffman. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-35; SRIR, AFOSR.

Studies concern mathematical formulations of documentation procedures (probabilistic models for the design of information retrieval systems), the fundamental nature of computers in relation to information retrieval problems, the applicability of word-association tests for predicting the value of thesaurus like and other cross-reference aids, and linguistic analyses.

See also: 8.62, 10.11, 10.28, 13.22, 17.111, 20.82, 21.49-50, 21.83, 22.145

220

14. ENERGY CONVERSION, TRANSFER AND RELEASE

Combustion; Detonation; Energy Conversion; Energy Transfer; Flames;
Free Radicals; Properties and Reactions of High-Temperature Gases;
Ignition; Kinetics of Combustion and Detonation; Propellants.

14.1

Aero Chem Research Lab., Princeton, N. J.
INFLUENCE OF COMBUSTION ON HEAT TRANSFER IN ROCKET
(TYPE) COMBUSTION CHAMBERS, D. E. Rosner. Project
7013(801A), Contract AF 33(616)6216; ARZ, ARL.

This experimental research is directed toward the
determination of the effects of combustion on
rocket chamber heat transfer. Steady state heat
fluxes from subatmospheric (15-45 mm Hg) carbon
monoxide oxygen flame gases to platinized mercury-
cooled tubes are being compared to corresponding
heat fluxes when the tube is coated with a sili-
cone resin. A cylindrical reaction vessel used
as an explosion cavity is being used to obtain
heat transfer data at typical rocket chamber
pressures. Simultaneous heat transfer and
pressure records are obtained.

14.2

Aerojet General Corp., Azusa, Calif.
CHARGED COLLOID FOR PROPULSION SYSTEMS, R. B.
Edmonson. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF
49(638)656; SRE, AFOSR.

One of the major problems in electrical propulsion
is to maximize the available thrust for any given
power supply. This can be accomplished by using
a propellant with a very low charge-to-mass ratio
compared to even the heaviest ions. Charged
colloids offer such a propellant if the particles
can be produced with a uniform charge-to-mass ratio.
The mechanism of colloid formation and the process
by which the charge is acquired by the particles
must be understood before even the roughest feasi-
bility estimates can be made. In the present ex-
periment a low vapor pressure oil was supplied to
a needle point either internally through a capillary
or externally by letting the oil flow over the sur-
face. The needle is connected to the positive
terminal of a high voltage supply. This system
produces charged droplets as long as the ambient
air pressure is not too low. Effective spraying
of Octoil with an additive of tetra-n-butyl

ammonium has been attained at pressures of 10^{-6}
mm Hg. The determination of charge-to-mass ratio
is underway.

14.3

Aerojet-General Corp., Azusa, Calif.
TANGENTIAL INSTABILITIES IN ROCKET CHAMBERS, R.S.
Pickford. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49
(638)178; SRE, AFOSR.

Combustion instability in rocket motors has been
described as an interaction between the pressure
sensitive portion of the chemical reaction and a
local disturbance, i.e. a pressure fluctuation or
a shock wave. This research is primarily con-
cerned with the growth mechanism which leads to
tangential combustion instability. The rate of
energy release from the propellant combination
as well as the amount of energy released varies
along the combustion chamber. A periodic pressure
disturbance can be sustained only if sufficient
energy is available at the time of wave passage
to be released in phase with the wave. In addi-
tion, the replenishing of this available energy
must be consistent with some characteristic travel
time of the wave. The theoretical analysis shows
that the amount of available energy is related to
the evolution rate of combustion products and that
the energy consumed is a function of the perturba-
tion strength and pressure sensitivity. Experi-
mental results should indicate the adequacy of
the model assumed.

14.4

Aerojet-General Corp., Azusa, Calif.
KINETICS OF FORMATION OF BORON NITRIDE FROM
PENTABORANE AND HYDRAZINE, W. P. Knight.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)1122;
SREP, AFOSR.

The combustion of pentaborane with hydrazine
yields low combustion efficiency, accompanied
by the formation of products not predicted by
theoretical performance calculations. Very
little is known about the intermediate products
formed and how they react to form stable end
products. One approach to obtaining complete
combustion is to select a known reaction path
which leads to boron nitride, then study the
kinetics and mechanism of the reactions involved.
Knowing the kinetic behavior of the chemical pro-
cesses which can form boron nitride attempts to
adapt the process to combustion conditions can
then be made through a study of selected catalysts.
This approach is being undertaken. The mechanism
under study involves the formation of an adduct
of hydrazine and pentaborane followed by the de-
composition of this adduct. Controlled experi-
ments will be conducted, to measure both gas
phase and liquid phase kinetics of adduct formation

reaction and the adduct decomposition reaction.
The effect of selected catalysts on these ex-
periments will be studied.

14.5

Aerojet-General Corp., Azusa, Calif.
ION-ELECTRON RECOMBINATION RATES, C. B. Kretschmer.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)540; SRE,
AFOSR.

The program has followed three lines: (1) an in-
vestigation of the possibility of using the
atomic oxygen in the upper atmosphere as a source
of energy for propulsion (the atomic-oxygen ram-
jet), (2) the kinetics of atomic reactions im-
portant in the upper atmosphere, and (3) kinetics
of ion-electron recombinations. Analysis of the
atomic-oxygen ramjet indicates that propulsion
dependent on gas-phase recombination without
additional fuel is at best marginal. Addition
of NO_2 as fuel makes possible flights of only
a few hours. Heterogeneous recombination
appears to be ruled out because the heat released
at the walls cannot be transferred through the
boundary layer into the stream to produce thrust.
The work on recombination kinetics of the upper
atmosphere has also been concluded, in that rate
constants for all of the important atomic re-
actions possible in the N-O system have been de-
termined. Excellent experimental results have
been obtained from the method of after-glows in
d-c discharge tubes. During the past year, the
same experimental apparatus, with the addition
of Langmuir probes, has been used to determine
the recombination kinetics of ionised rare gases.
Rate constants for argon and helium have been
measured.

14.6

Aerojet-General Corp., Azusa, Calif.
KINETICS OF ENERGETIC SPECIES AT LOW
TEMPERATURES, S. Skolnik, Project 9750(801A),
Contract AF 18(603)110; SRE, AFOSR.

The work on this contract is now directed
primarily toward studies of the basic nature
of radical reactions important in combustion
processes. In particular, studies are being
carried out at various low temperatures to
determine rates and mechanisms of disappearance
of light radicals in solids. The effects of
chemical environment, temperature, and the
physical nature of the solid matrix are being
investigated. The concentration measurements,
as well as other information, are obtained
from electron paramagnetic resonance spectra.
Production of radicals by γ-irradiation (Cobalt
60) and by ultraviolet is being studied. The
temperature range has been extended down to

liquid helium. During the previous year, an
extensive study was made of the formation and
disappearance of OH radicals in γ-irradiated
ice in the temperature range 77° to 110°K.
In the past year, studies have been nearly
completed on the kinetics of H atoms in ice
down to 4°K, and much effort has been devoted
to looking for NF_2 radicals in frozen irradiated
N_2F_4.

14.7

Aeronutronics Space Technology Operations,
Newport Beach, Calif.
REFLECTION AND SCATTERING OF SOUND BY GASEOUS
FLAMES, H. M. Wight. Project 9751(801A),
Contract AF 49(638)1106; SREP, AFOSR.

The fundamental issue concerns whether or not
a sound wave incident upon a combusting pro-
pellant is reflected with increasing or de-
creasing energy. It is proposed to make an ex-
perimental study of the reflection and scatter-
ing of relatively low intensity traveling
acoustic waves by the surface of combustion
systems. Ultrasonic pulsed waves will be
emitted and the reflected and transmitted
waves received by suitable transducers.
The flame system to be used in scattering
and reflecting the ultrasonic energy will be
constructed of premixed gas-air, double-base
solid propellants and composite solid pro-
pellants. The basic parameters are expected
to be the ultrasonic frequency, amplitude and
scattering direction. There are a number of
theories that have been advanced to describe
the major features of the behavior of sound
interacting with a flame. The experiment pro-
posed here, has been designed to provide
criteria for the applicability of any of the
existing theories.

14.8

Amoco Chemical Corp., Whiting, Ind.
NEW HIGH ENERGY PROPELLANT, E. F. Marrello.
Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)1105;
SREP, AFOSR.

Among the newly-conceived compounds which offer
considerable potential as a future high energy
propellant boron perchlorate ranks high. How-
ever, data on the compound is practically non-
existent. In order to unlock these potentials,
a scientific study will be made to synthesize
boron perchlorate, following which, the chemical
and physical properties will be investigated
along with the ammonium and the hydrazine adducts
of boron perchlorate. Supplementing this work,
thermochemical calculations will be carried out
using an IBM 704 machine.

14.9

Atlantic Research Corp., Alexandria, Va.
REACTIONS OF ALKYL RADICALS, J. B. Levy.
Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49(638)483; SRC,
AFOSR.

Free t-butyl radicals were generated by passage of
the vapor of 2,2'- azoisobutane, either pure or in
a carrier gas stream, through a heated tube. Studies
were carried out on the material obtained by quickly
condensing the stream on a cold finger cooled with
liquid nitrogen. These studies included thermo-
chemical analyses for the estimation of the radicals
present, reaction of the radicals with nitric oxide
and evaporation of the radicals from the solid state.
Attempts were made to isolate and characterize, as
above, benzyl radicals. Colored deposits were ob-
tained by pyrolysis of dibenzyl ketone and although
the presence of radicals was confirmed, the con-
stitution of the colored deposit is unknown.

14.10

Atlantic Research Corp., Alexandria, Va.
SOLID PROPELLANT COMBUSTION, R. Friedman, Project
9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)813; SRE, AFOSR.

The program includes: (a) measurement of burning
rates of pure solid ammonium perchlorate, (b) study
of the effects of pressure, radiant energy, and
various catalysts on the deflagration rate, (c)
sampling and analysis of the gas phase decomposition
products, (d) study of the kinetics of decomposition
of gaseous perchloric acid, (e) experiments on de-
flagration of pressed ammonium perchlorate in con-
tact with organic fuels, and (f) interpretation of
all of the data obtained in terms of likely
theoretical models. Much work has been accomplished
under (a) and (b), work is going forward on (c),
(d), (e) and (f), with emphasis during the past
year on the perchloric acid vapor studies and on
burning of ammonium perchlorate in contact with
methane.

14.11

Boston U., Mass.
CRYSTAL STRUCTURES OF POTENTIAL SOLAR ENERGY
CONVERTERS, K. Eriks. Project 6694(750A),
Contract AF 19(604)5995; CRZA, AFCRL.

A structure program is being developed for the
analysis of solid materials of interest as possible
solar energy converters. Such materials include
intermetallic compounds, carbides, silicides, III-V
compounds as well as organic materials. Theoretical
correlations between crystal or molecular structure
and photo-electrical phenomena are to be developed.

14.12

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
FLAME PROPAGATION THEORY, B. T. Chu. Project
9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)646; SRE, AFOSR.

Because of the importance of non-linear phenomena
in combustion even the simplest formulation of the
process requires the description to be in terms of
non-linear differential equations. The usual pro-
cedures for obtaining integrated functional rela-
tionships between the variables describing the
process has been in the form of permissible
linearizations. A somewhat different approach
is to investigate known non-linear vibrating
systems which have been successfully solved and
attempt to select one which most nearly describes
the combustion process. In accordance with this,
a non-linear vibrating system which is unstable
to small disturbances, will be formulated and
the solutions examined to determine the behavior
of the major parameters as functions of time and
space. Another inadequacy in the existing theories
of flame stability is the inadequate treatment of
the effects of viscosity and preferential diffusion
and conduction. The usual idealization of a flame
front as a discontinuity conceals the details of
the processes by which the change in the physical
state of the combustible mixture is changed into
the combustion products. The general features of
the effects of viscosity, conduction, and diffusion
can perhaps be elucidated by using a model for the
flame front somewhat similar to the one used in
Prandtl's boundary layer theory.

14.13

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
CHEMICAL REACTIONS BEHIND SHOCK WAVES, E. F. Greene.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)167; SRE,
AFOSR.

The mechanism of decomposition of gaseous hydrocarbons
and some other materials, at low pressures and high
temperatures, is an important area of study in com-
bustion. More understanding in this area is needed
in order to give more detailed description and pre-
diction of combustion processes. Much of the pre-
vious work has been difficult to interpret, partly
because heating times have been difficult to inter-
pret, partly because heating times have been com-
parable to, or even longer than, the reaction times
of interest. By supplying the required energy in a
shock wave to a gaseous sample under study, one ob-
tains rapid and homogeneous heating and subsequent
cooling of the sample. The work is concerned with
(1) the development of shock tubes for such studies
of mechanism, and (2) the use of shock tube ex-
periments along with actual analyses of the reaction

products to elucidate mechanisms of various re-
actions. Under (1), four shock tubes have been
built, instrumented and evaluated for kinetic
studies. One of these has been used for deducing
the effect of tube diameter on shock velocities.
Under (2) work has been completed on pyrolysis of
acetylene in the range 1400 - 2500°K, on the py-
rolysis of BrCN, and on the ionization of inert
gases. Studies of the hydrogen-bromine reaction,
and of the relaxation of hydrogen iodide, are in
progress.

14.14

Brussels U., Belgium
EROSIVE BURNING OF SOLID PROPELLANTS, J.
Vandenkerckhove. Project 9751(801A), Contract
AF 61(052)354; SRE, AFOSR.

The acceleration of burning rate which occurs when
gas flows at a high velocity past the burning sur-
face, is known as erosive burning. The existing
theories on the subject, such as those of Corner
(1947) and Robillard (1956), neglect some important
considerations for the sake of simplicity, and also
depend on experimental observation of erosion for
numerical values of some of the parameters. The
present work is an attempt to establish in detail,
a theoretical model which takes into account the
effect of turbulence in the chemically reacting
gases closest to the surface. This objective
has been partially achieved, and it is felt that
the presently available data are too limited to
justify much further refinement.

14.15

Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C.
THERMODYNAMICS OF ORGANIC DERIVATIVES OF LIGHTER
ELEMENTS, J. P. McCullough. Project 9750(801A),
Contract CSO 59-9; SRE.

This program, being conducted in one of the best
thermodynamic laboratories in the country, is a
long-term effort to obtain complete and accurate
data on selected compounds which may have impor-
tance in new propellant programs. The properties
being studied are (1) heat capacity, entrophy,
enthalpy, and free energy of condensed phases
and the gas phase, (2) vapor pressures, (3)
temperatures and heats of transitions, (4) state
data for gases, and (5) heats of formation and
thermochemical bond energies. The methods used
to obtain these properties include, on the ex-
perimental side, low-temperature adiabatic
calorimetry, vapor flow calorimetry, combustion
and reaction calorimetry, vapor-pressure and
compressibility measurements, and infra-red
and Raman spectroscopy. Theoretical work is
being performed in statistical mechanics,
molecular structure, and bond energies.

14.16

California U., Berkeley.
DEVELOPMENT AND STABILITY OF DETONATIONS, A. K.
Oppenheim. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF
49(638)166; SRE, AFOSR.

Detonative combustion is important because the
chemical reactions rates associated with them
are among the highest for spontaneously generated
reactions, and controlled detonation may some day
be incorporated in air breathing propulsive
systems as a means for attaining hypersonic
flight speeds. The basic problem is to determine
the process by which the combustible mixture
reaches the thermodynamic state required for
detonations. A familiar phenomenon is the develop-
ment of a detonation in a tube filled with a com-
bustible mixture ignited at one end. This is
supposed to occur as a result of the compression
waves that are generated by the accelerating flame.
The gas ahead of the flame is heated by the com-
pression waves until the detonation temperature
is reached. This theory is being put to the
test by measuring several important variables.
The phenomenon is being photographed by schlieren
and direct techniques which give the details of
the pressure waves and particle velocities.
Ionization probes give information about the
conductivity in the flame front. These are
being supplemented by pressure and temperature
measurements. To date considerable success has
been attained in correlating their analytical
model of detonation buildup with experimental
results.

14.17

California U., Los Angeles.
PHOTOGALVANIC THIONINE IRON SYSTEM, R. Hardwick.
Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)6643;
CRZA, AFCRL.

The thionine-iron system is a process where solar
energy may be converted into electrical energy
with no net chemical change of the electrodes or
the electrolyte. The project is a study of the
basic mechanism of the system. This research
includes a study of the efficiency of current
production as a function of viscosity. light in-
tensity, temperature, stirring, electrode design,
and concentration of the various substances present.
The data obtained under this contract has shown
that little is known about the association state
of thionine in water solutions at various pH's.
The research is continuing on the line to determine
the extent and mechanism of association of the
thionine ions in aqueous solutions.

14.18

California U., Los Angeles.
KINETICS OF HIGH TEMPERATURES PRODUCED BY SHOCK
WAVES, E. R. Hardwick. Project 9751(801A),
Grant AF AFOSR 62-240; SREP, AFOSR.

Shock tube techniques are used in this work to
study the mechanism of decomposition of nitric
acid, nitryl chloride, and other selected mole-
cules. Temperature ranges not studied by other
investigators are covered in this work. The
time-composition relationships are determined
by fast-response optical instrumentation of
the shock tube. Papers on the shock-wave
decomposition of nitryl chloride and chlorine
gas have been published during the past year.
The work on chlorine has been particularly
significant in that experimental data for
unimolecular decomposition have been obtained
in a temperature range far beyond that pre-
viously available, and this has led to new
conclusions about the deactivation of excited
molecules.

14.19

California U., Los Angeles.
DETAILED STUDY OF LIGHT EMITTED BY ATOMIC FLAMES,
K. D. Bayes. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-62-62; SRC, AFOSR.

Study of the free radical reactions is a
necessary foundation for understanding the more
complex mechanisms which take place at the high
temperatures and pressures of combustion pro-
cesses. This study should provide information
on how the energy provided by the chemical change
is utilized; how it is distributed to electronic,
vibrational and rotational energies.

14.20

Callery Chemical Company, Pa.
EVALUATION OF N-F COMPOUNDS AS CALORIMETRIC
OXIDIZERS, W. J. Cooper. Project 9750(801A),
Contract AF 49(638)1052; SREP, AFOSR.

This program has the objective of evaluating
the thermochemical technique of using nitrogen-
fluorine compounds as oxidizers. The chemistry
of reaction of such oxidizers with high energy
propellant ingredients is being studied from
the point of view of products formed, side re-
actions, and completeness. Precise calorimetric
measurements will be made of energy released by
these reactions. The heats of formation of boron
compounds (and many aluminum and silicon com-
pounds) have not been obtainable by combustion
calorimetry because they are not sufficiently
reactive with oxygen, and, on the other hand,

elemental fluorine presents many experimental
difficulties. Nitrogen-fluorine compounds
especially NF_3, may provide a technique which
eliminates the objections of both oxygen and
fluorine. Some of the more important funda-
mental quantities to chemical propulsion are
uncertain and are being worked on by some of
the outstanding laboratories in the country.
Examples are (1) the enthalpy difference be-
tween crystalline and amorphous boron, (2) the
B-F bond energy and (3) heats of formation and
bond energies of boron-carbon compounds. All
of these will be provided with answers if this
program uncovers a new thermochemical technique.

14.21

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
BURNING VELOCITY OF SPECIAL FUEL SYSTEMS,
K. Scheller. Project 7013(801A), Internal.

The burning velocity of unconventional fuel
systems is being investigated in a constant
pressure spherical bomb for the purpose of
exploring chemical combustion mechanisms.
The apparatus has recently been modified by
the addition of a schlieren observation
system in order to obtain more reliable
observations of spatial flame speeds and density
ratios, particularly for slower flames. An
investigation has been initiated of the
minimum ignition energies of cyanogen mix-
tures in an attempt to obtain more informa-
tion on the insensitivity of their burning
velocity to cyanogen content. Preparations
are being made to measure the burning velocity
of certain binary fuel systems in order to
elucidate their combustion kinetics.

14.22

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton,
Ohio.
ENERGY TRANSPORT IN A REACTING GAS, K. Scheller.
Project 7013(801A), Internal.

Two analytical studies on heat transfer in re-
acting gases have recently been completed. One
of these treated the case of convective heat
transfer through a dissociating gas confined
between two semi-infinite parallel plates.
Numerical calculations, based on N_2O_4 as the
gaseous heat transfer medium, indicated that
both the heat transfer through the gas and its
convective velocity would be increased by a
factor of approximately 5 as compared with ex-
pected values if the gas were chemically inert.
The calculated increase in heat transfer arises
from the diffusive transport of enthalpy by the
dissociated species while the increase in con-
vective velocity is attributable to the increase

in the number of moles of gas due to dissociation, which leads to a greater buoyant force. In the second theoretical investigation, heat transfer to a fluid in laminar flow in a circular duct was examined. An exact solution was obtained to the conservation equation governing the flow. Calculations made for N_2O_4 gas revealed that the heat transfer and effective heat transfer co-efficients were increased by factors of from 5 to 8 for the range of conditions considered. An experimental investigation is being made to verify the results of the parallel plate study. Apparatus is being designed and constructed for this purpose.

14.23

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
KINETIC MECHANISMS IN FLAMES AND DETONATIONS,
K. Scheller. Project 7013(801A), Internal.

Two distinct, though related, lines of research are being followed in this effort. In one of these, the temperature and composition in the reaction zone of a cyanogen flame are being measured experimentally in an effort to determine some quantitative aspects of the nature of the coupling between the two stages of this flame. Construction of apparatus for this purpose is now complete and the equipment is being checked out with methane flames to compare the results with reported data in the literature. This apparatus will also be used for binary fuel studies to complement the constant pressure bomb work. In the other research activity, the kinetics of detonation waves are under study. Detonation tubes and associated velocity and pressure measuring instrumentation have now been assembled for this effort. Pressure measurements have been made on a variety of combustible gaseous mixtures in order to perfect experimental techniques for determining the pressure in the reaction zone of a detonation wave. Considera-tion is also being given to techniques for measuring reaction temperatures in the wave and the necessary components are being obtained to construct apparatus for this purpose. In the first of the detonation investigations, the effect of reaction inhibitors on the kinetics of the methane-oxygen detonation is to be explored.

14.24

Chemistry Research Lab., ARC, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
ENERGY TRANSFER IN THE GAS PHASE BY THE FLUORESCENCE TECHNIQUE, J. T. Dubois. Project 7013(801A), Internal.

Intra- and inter-molecular energy transfer processes in gaseous polyatomic molecules

are being studied with the help of luminescence and photochemical techniques. The information obtained therefrom is applied to general photo-chemical theory, to radiation chemistry and to other areas of interest. Typical experiments involve the measurements of sensitized fluores-cence, phosphorescence, the theoretical investi-gation of vibrational temperatures of electroni-cally excited molecules and the products of photochemical experiments.

14.25

Communications Sciences Lab., CRB, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
RADIATIVE TRANSFER, P. Schweitzer. Project 5628(803A), Internal.

The purpose of this effort is theoretically and experimentally to study a wide range of problems concerning the transport of radiation in media not covered in existing radiative transfer theory. Prominent cases are media not having a positive temperature, bounded media, media whose index of refraction does not behave simply. Such problems arise, for instance, in connection with both man-made and natural plasmas and with lasers, and are of central importance in the study and under-standing of the behavior of such entities. In-cluded in this effort is the study, when pertinent, of the microscopic radiative interactions which give rise to microscopic parameters such as ab-sorption or index of refraction. Therefore, work included under this effort ranges, e.g., from study of modes in a laser cavity to determination of unknown collision cross-sections.

14.26

Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N.Y.
MOLECULAR INTERACTIONS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES,
C. Treanor. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)793; SREM, AFOSR.

Utilizing a molecular-beam apparatus, capable of producing neutral molecular beams in the energy range 1 to 10 ev, experiments will be made to measure the scattering cross sections for those gases which make up high temperature air. These measurements will be used, along with related theoretical work to define the transport prop-erties of air up to 10,000°K. Preliminary studies will also be made of the interactions of high-speed atoms with solid surfaces. The molecular beam apparatus, already developed, utilizes a shock tube to heat the gas under study. Rapid expansion of the gas then produces a jet flow of very nearly mono-energetic particles. This jet is then collimated to pro-duce an intense high energy beam of neutral atoms or molecules.

14.27

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
KINETICS OF PHYSICOCHEMICAL REACTIONS, E. L.
Resler, S. H. Bauer. Project 9781(806A).
Contract AF 49(638)716; SRE, AFOSR.

The objectives of this effort are to investigate
those problems in gas dynamics which arise pri-
marily from the chemical reactions which occur
in the gas; such problems require concurrent
treatment via gas dynamics and chemical kinetic
principles. In particular, the contractor is
studying the fundamental factors which control
the rates of dissociation of small molecules
and the limitations on these rates due to the
system not being in thermodynamic equilibrium.
Secondly, he is concerned with the production
of free radicals in the gas phase generated by
the decomposition of selected large molecules,
and will attempt to establish the spectroscopic
properties of these free radicals, so that their
structures can be explored and their chemical
reactivities recorded. Thirdly, he is investi-
gating the general spectroscopic properties of
a variety of gases at high temperatures. Here
also he is concerned with the finite rates of
attainment of an equilibrium distribution among
the excited states. Finally, he will attempt
to measure the rates of condensation of solids
and liquids when systems at high temperature
are suddenly quenched. Utilizing the data ob-
tained, a comprehensive theory of chemical-
kinetics which can be applied to hypersonic
flight, or combustion problems, will be formulated.

14.28

College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Great Britain.
COMBUSTION OF LAMINAR SOLID PROPELLANTS, A. C.
Smith. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 61(052)
267; SREP, AFOSR.

The combustion characteristics of a solid pro-
pellant-model consisting of alternate layers
of fuel and oxidizer are being investigated
both analytically and experimentally. The
model to be studied resembles a can of pine-
apple rings where the rings are alternately
fuel and oxidizer. Both the theoretical and
experimental studies are aimed at determining
the mathematical formulation of the mixing
properties of the gas arising from the in-
side of one of these rings, with the turbulent
flow down the central well. Four different
calculational approaches have been tried,
yielding different shapes of the concentration-
distance curves. The experiments consist in
measuring the concentration of CO_2 down-
stream from a porous cylindrical section which
is injecting this gas into a turbulent air
stream.

14.29

Dayton U., Ohio.
PRESSURE ENERGY EXCHANGE PRINCIPLE, J. Minardi.
Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33(616)6417;
ARN, ARL.

Pressure energy exchange principles and associated
problem areas are being investigated. This re-
search is directed toward achieving temperatures
of the order of 10,000°R in substantial amounts
of uncontaminated, high pressure air, as well as
high temperatures in small amounts of gas. Both
gas and liquid driver energy exchange principles
are being investigated. An approach has been
made for the solution of the stability problem
in the planer interface between driver liquid and
the gas being compressed during the deceleration
of the driver fluid. Experimental investigations
are being performed in a high pressure gas driver
rig as well as in a liquid low pressure driver rig.

14.30

Denver Research Inst., Colo.
EXPLOSIVE SHAPED CHARGE MECHANISMS AND EXPLOSIVE
WAVE SHAPING, A. M. Krill. Project 2858(801A),
Contract AF 08(635)486; ASD.

The objective of this research is to analyze ex-
plosive energy projection trends as they vary
with modifications in experimental charge con-
figurations in order to better understand the
explosive process, high energy wave shaping,
and wave energy transfer. Work undertaken in-
cludes: (1) a literature survey on explosive
charge configuration concepts, followed by the
design of unconventional shaped charges; (2)
an analysis of the parameters involved in the
action of shaped charges; (3) the derivation of
a mathematical model of collapse mechanics for
unconventional shaped charges; and (4) an ex-
perimental study of various initiation and wave
shaping techniques.

14.31

Denver Research Inst., Colo.
EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE CYCLING ON HE, D. N. Gray.
Project 7353(802A), Contract AF 29(601)2671; SWR,
AFSWC.

This research study is to obtain data on the
effects of temperature cycling on pertinent
military explosives. After correlating this
data, it is anticipated that a theory will be
developed to explain the resultant processes.
Also as a result of the testing, realistic limits
should be established within which presently con-
ceived chemical explosive systems may be employed.
The contractor will conduct a short concise litera-
ture survey of all the latest developments in

explosive research with special interest in high temperature applications. From this survey, it will be jointly determined by the AFSWC and the contractor which explosives will actually be tested. The high explosives to be examined will be exposed to temperature cycling at temperatures expected in new weapon systems. The contractor will examine the explosives to determine the changes in (a) sensitivity, (b) impact sensitivity, (c) thermal sensitivity, and (d) detonation velocity. It is the ultimate goal of this research to determine the reasons an explosive is altered by heat.

14.32

Directorate of Life Sciences, SRL, AFOSR, Washington, D. C.
RADIATIVE EXCHANGE AT THE FOCAL SPOT OF RADIANT ENERGY CONCENTRATORS, B. I. Davis. Project 6886(802A), Internal.

The quantitative understanding of radiative exchange which occurs at the focal spot of an image furnace is of paramount importance to the feasibility of experimental methods for obtaining such thermodynamic parameters such as temperature, absorptivity and emissivity at the surface of the specimen. Contractual work on the temperature measurement problem indicates the need for in-house assessment of the theoretical and experimental aspects of the problem.

14.33

Directorate of Research Analysis, SRAS, AFOSR, Washington, D. C.
EFFECT OF SPACE CONDITIONS ON ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS, F. G. Pensig. Project 3827(801A), Internal.

This research is a study of high vacuum systems suitable for approximative simulation of space conditions in the laboratory regarding pressure and temperature. The work includes experimental research in the behavior of solid and liquid propellants and investigation of friction and wear of components of energy conversion systems under simulated space conditions.

14.34

Dynamic Sciences Corp., South Pasadena, Calif.
PROPELLANT SPRAYS IN LIQUID ROCKET ENGINES, M. Gerstein. Project 9751(801A), Contract 49(638)1151; SREP, AFOSR.

The proposed work is a new approach to the problem of liquid rocket combustion instability in that: (1) the space-phase relationship is emphasized

rather than the time-phase relationship, (2) the events which amplify the random disturbances early in the history of the development of instability are considered as well as those which drive the instability once established, and (3) the model directly relates stability to propellant properties and injector design. The initial phase of investigation will consist of research pertaining to propellant sprays in liquid propellant rocket engines for purposes of relating combustion instability to propellant properties and injector design. The research will be primarily of an analytical nature, and a simple model will be studied to determine the relationship between the motion of the propellant droplets and the stability of the combustion system in an oscillating flow.

14.35

Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif.
SPECTRALLY SELECTIVE MATERIALS AND SURFACES, J. Fisher. Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33 (616)6549; ARN, ARL.

Theoretical and experimental studies are being made of spectrally selective properties of materials. An analysis is in progress of radiant energy conversion characteristics of multi-layer surfaces. Applicable equations are formulated of the interaction of radiant energy and materials. The investigation includes the determination of desirable spectral qualities of materials and surfaces based upon projected application and practical considerations.

14.36

Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif.
SOLAR ENERGY PROPULSION DEVICES, J. H. Fisher. Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33(616)5977; ARN, ARL.

This program will provide the required research problem areas of low Reynolds number aerodynamics and thermodynamics, and ultra-light weight collector systems in order to support studies on solar energy utilization. Low Reynolds number aerodynamics will be studied in the useful operating range. Solar radiation collector systems will be studied both theoretically and experimentally in an effort to achieve efficient operation at high receiver temperature levels. The aspects of low Reynolds number heat transfer will be studied theoretically and experimentally insofar as is applicable to solar energy utilization.

14.37

Experiment Inc., Alexandria, Va.
PROPERTIES OF IONS IN FLAMES, I. R. King. Project

9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)650; SRE,
AFOSR.

During the past year extensive measurements have
been made of electron attachment to neutral atoms
to form negative ions in flames. Both mobility
studies and electromagnetic attenuation have been
used. Similar studies are now being conducted in
flames containing alkali metal ions. By the end
of this period, sufficient data should be avail-
able to afford a thorough check of the proposed
mechanism of recombination in hydrocarbon-air
flames. In addition, similar results for flames
containing alkali metal salts should be complete.

14.38

  Fairfield University of St. Robert Bellarmine,
  Conn.
HIGH ENERGY FREE RADICALS, R. E. Varnerin.
Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)8806;
CRZA, AFCRL.

The objective of the contract is an investigation
of the "hot" radicals produced when an organic
compound absorbs a quantum of energy in excess of
the energy required to break the bond. Various
methyl radical sources are photolyzed at various
wavelengths in the presence of a transparent sub-
strate molecule such as propane. The study is
being carried out at widely varying conditions
of temperature, concentration, and pressure in
order to find conditions under which the methyl
radicals are not totally equilibrated thermally
before reaction with the substrate. The presence
of "hot" radicals is indicated by the low acti-
vation energy determined for the systems.

14.39

  Florida State U., Tallahassee.
PREPARATION AND PROPERTIES OF REACTIVE
INTERMEDIATES, D. F. DeTar. Project 9760(802A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-279; SRC, AFOSR.

The proposed research embraces two separate
areas. The first is an investigation of the
elementary steps of important free radical re-
actions in solution and a quantitative evalua-
tion of radical reactivities. The second is
the preparation and study of peptide polymers
containing repeating sequences, a new type of
polymer.

14.40

  General Applied Sciences Lab., Hempstead, N.Y.
HYPERSONIC COMBUSTION, A. Ferri. Project 9751
(801A), Contract AF 49(638)991; SRE, AFOSR.

The initial effort consisted of analytical studies

in order to obtain an understanding of the
phenomena connected with the reaction of a
hydrogen fuel jet in a high enthalpy super-
sonic stream. The experimental effort con-
sisted of utilizing a single fuel jet placed
in the center of a shock tunnel nozzle, inject-
ing fuel in the nozzle and analyzing the flow
downstream of the injection region to obtain
data on mixing and reaction rates. The extended
work will entail the continuation of analytical
and experimental studies of flow mixing with
chemical reactions in order to obtain detailed
information on the mixing and reaction phenomena.
The work will be extended to include determina-
tion of the stability of the flames due to
multiple injectors.

14.41

  General Electric Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
RADIATION IN ROCKET MOTORS, D. E. Robison.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)413;
SRE, AFOSR.

This research is to show the relative importance
of radiant heat transfer as well as the radiation
mechanism of high temperature combustion products.
The three most important variables at a given
temperature which affect the radiant energy
emitted by rocket combustion gases are the com-
position of the products, the combustion pressure
and the geometry of the combustion chamber. At
combustion temperatures of the order of $5,000°$ R
the actual amount of energy transferred by
radiating H_2O gas (products of $N_2O_4 - N_2H_4$ and
others) is being measured by a thermopile. The
spectral region in which this energy is being
transferred is recorded on a spectrophometer.
In addition to measuring the radiant energy
emitted by water, the component of radiant
energy emitted by CO_2 will be considered.
Aluminum oxide will also be introduced to
study the effect of incandescent particles on
the radiant heat transfer characteristics.

14.42

  General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.
TURBULENCE IN GASEOUS DETONATIONS, D. R. White.
Project 7013(801A), Contract AF 33(657)7945;
ARC, ARL.

This is an experimental study of gaseous detona-
tion in shock tubes to explore the relationship
of the turbulent structure behind a detonation
wave to the low pressure and duct diameter limits
of propagation and to the origin and stability of
spin phenomena. An effort is also to be made to
determine the nature of the processes which gen-
erate turbulence in the reaction zone. Related
theoretical analyses designed to elucidate the

effects of turbulence on the behavior of detona-
tion waves are to accompany the experimental
studies.

14.43

Goettingen U., Germany
FLAME KINETICS, W. Jost. Project 7013(801A),
Contract AF 61(514)1142; ARC, ARL.

An investigation is being made of the structure of
the reaction zone in detonation waves and of de-
composition reactions in shock waves. The thermal
decomposition of hydrazine has been under study.
Shock tube conditions were controlled to give
temperatures ranging from about 1100° - 1350° K
at a reaction pressure of 7.5 atm. Extinction
coefficients of hydrazine and ammonia were de-
termined at an appropriate wave length over the
range of test temperatures. Under the experi-
mental conditions (0.03 - 0.3% N_2H_4 in argon),
hydrazine was found to decompose into NH_3, N_2
and H_2 in a reaction of the 3/2 order with an
apparent activation energy of 43 kcal per gm mol.
Evidence was detected for an increase in reaction
order with increase in concentration for mixtures
containing more than 0.3% hydrazine. In further
work, the influence of oxygen on the decomposi-
tion reaction is to be explored.

14.44

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
DYNAMICS AND ENERGETICS IN COMBUSTION, H. W. Emmons.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)29; SRE,
AFOSR.

The process by which oxygen in the ambient at-
mosphere is introduced into the combustible ma-
terial is visualized as convection induced by
the action of the hot produce gases. The rate
of air convection at different heights above
the flame is included in the formulation.
Three mechanisms for heat transfer to the un-
burned fuel are recognized in the model: con-
duction, convection and radiation. The relative
importance of each is related to the size of the
fire. The solution of the equations gives a rea-
sonable profile for the temperature and velocity
of the column of gas above a fire. The model of
the heat transfer mechanism indicates that con-
duction is important in small fires, convection
in somewhat larger fires and radiation is im-
portant only in the very large fires. In addition,
a more exact investigation is being made of the
configuration of a flame around a drop in a
high velocity stream of oxidizer. Both the
combustion rate and the stability of the flame
at these high velocities are significantly
different from those usually assumed. The

mechanism of pool burning is being investigated
by considering the energy transfer from the dif-
fusion flame back to the evaporating liquid sur-
face.

14.45

Hebrew U., Israel
SOLID STATE CHEMICAL REACTIONS, S. Patai. Project
7013(801A), Contract AF 61(052)575; ARC, ARL.

The contractor shall extend his experimental in-
vestigation of heterogeneous oxidation reactions
between solid oxidants and solid organic sub-
strates to high melting polymers other than
polydivinyl benzene and high melting organic com-
pounds of known structure. The work shall involve
various studies including kinetics of the reaction
of the substrate-oxidant pairs selected for in-
vestigation; the influence of additive catalysts
and inhibitors on the reaction rate; influence of
physical factors on the reaction rate; influence
of irradiation on reaction mechanism; labeled
isotope studies to follow material transfer
processes in the reacting system; and a comple-
mentary analysis to attempt to correlate the
action of additives with their chemical and
physical properties.

14.46

Hull U., Gt. Brit.
KINETICS OF HYDROGEN-OXYGEN AND HYDROCARBON-
OXYGEN REACTIONS, R. R. Baldwin. Project
9751(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-25; SREP, AFOSR.

This contract is for fundamental study of (1)
the effect of hydrocarbon additives on the ex-
plosion limits of H_2-O_2 mixtures, (2) the effect
of an aged boric acid surface on the kinetics
and mechanism of the H_2-O_2 "slow" reaction, (3)
the effect of CO in combination with the boric
acid surface, (4) the effect of various surfaces
on the reactions between simple aldehydes and
oxygen in the 500°C region, where no work has
previously been done, and (5) the effect of the
aged boric acid surface on the kinetics and
mechanism of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide.
In work so far it has been found that methane
shows a far different effect than ethane or pro-
pane on the H_2-O_2 reaction, and this is being
studied further. A satisfactory mechanism has
been worked out to explain the data obtained
for H_2-O_2 in aged boric acid-coated vessels.

14.47

Illinois U., Urbana.
MATRIX ISOLATION AND MASS SPECTROMETRIC STUDIES
OF SPECIES PRODUCED IN A SHOCK TUBE, R. L. Belford,
A. Kuppermann. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-62-245; SRC, AFOSR.

It is proposed to study high temperature gas phase kinetic and high temperature molecular species with the use of a s'.ock tube, a mass spectrometer and a matrix isolation apparatus. A three-inch diameter shock tube is being set up for the production of high temperature gas kinetics. Two methods for study of the molecules, which emerge from a port in the end of the tube, are to be employed; matrix isolation trapping followed by optical spectrophotometry, and mass spectrometry. The role of the shock tube is to generate a homogeneous high temperature gas. The shock tube is capable of heating a test gas to over 8000° K. The reason they have chosen shock heating is that no other method now known generating these high temperatures and also yield a homogeneous mixture with uniform properties throughout.

14.48

  Imperial Coll. of Science and Tech., London, Gt. Brit.
INFRARED STUDY OF FLAME STRUCTURE, F. J. Weinberg. Project 7013(801A), Contract AF 61(052)146; ARC, ARL.

Utilizing a flat flame burner, infrared spectroscopic techniques are to be employed to determine the spatial distribution across a flame front of stable combustion species. Initial efforts will be devoted to determining the local rates of generation of CO_2 in a suitable flame and comparing these values with sampling technique results and with those deduced from heat release rates calculated from optically determined temperature profiles. All activity to date under this contract has centered upon the construction, assembly, and calibration of the necessary experimental equipment. Numerous minor problems have arisen regarding the details of the design and operation of the gas flow control and metering systems and the alignment of the optical system. Solutions to these problems have been gained through the dint of straight-forward but time-consuming efforts. The apparatus is now apparently in a ready condition and is to be applied to an examination of ethylene-air flames.

14.49

  Imperial Coll. of Science and Tech., London, Gt. Brit.
FLAME STRUCTURE, F. J. Weinberg. Project 7013 (801A), Contract AF 61(514)1013; ARC, ARL.

The entire contractual effort is being concentrated upon the application of optical methods to the study of fast and turbulent flames. Optical systems have been developed using ray deflection techniques to measure the randomness of orientation of the fluctuating flame front, to delineate the instantaneous flame front surface, and to determine the time-mean distribution of optical paths throughout the flame. Methods of analysis have been established to utilize the results obtained by these optical techniques to determine local burning velocities in turbulent flame fronts and to attempt to correlate turbulent transport properties with turbulent burning velocities. Some experimental confirmation has been obtained for one widely accepced model of a turbulent flame, which considers it to consist of a fluctuating, continuous, highly wrinkled front. In this view, the increase of turbulent over laminar burning velocity is due primarily to the increased surface area of the turbulent flame front. Experiments with a stoichiometric propane-air flame have thrown doubt on this premise. Results indicate that the intrinsic burning velocity of a turbulent flame is apparently greater than the laminar burning velocity. Efforts are now underway to test the wrinkled laminar flame front hypothesis in other ways.

14.50

  Institute Nacional de Technica Aeronautica (Inta), Madrid, Spain.
SUB- AND SUPERSONIC DIFFUSION FLAMES, I. Da Riva. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 61(052)221; SREP, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental research is being carried out in the following: (1) burning rates, flame size and ignition properties of liquid propellant systems including combustion of droplets considering transient as well as steady state conditions, (2) the internal structure and properties of premixed laminar flames with chemical reactions, with heat losses (important in the analysis of the existence of flammability limits), and with lateral diffusion, and non-steady laminar flames which occur during ignition. This work will be extended to the analysis of the properties of gaseous detonation waves, (3) flame size, thickness and temperature of both premixed and diffusion laminar-stationary spherically symmetric flames and wave. Included will be a study of a model based on a point source emitting by diffusion, fuel in a supersonic uniform fluid flow of oxidizer. For these studies use will be made of a previously developed technique for studying spherically symmetric flames for which the theoretical models are much more complete and are free of many artificial boundary conditions which are necessary for flame waves, and (4) combustion of solid propellants in spherical pellet form, including the influence on the process of the temperature and pressure of the surrounding atmosphere.

14.51

Ionics, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
ION EXCHANGE MEMBRANE FUEL CELLS, R. M. Lurie.
Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)8508;
CRZA, AFCRL.

Conducts detailed studies and investigations
preliminary to the development of an efficient
fuel cell which operates on hydrogen and bro-
mine. The electrolyte of the fuel cell is a
cationic exchange membrane resin. The studies
include an investigation of the bromine solution
composition in order to reduce the bromine
diffusion for optimum cell performance. A
study of the different parameters of the ion
exchange membranes will be made in order to
achieve maximum cell performance. A material
study will be made on the various components
of the fuel cell. New electrodes have been
constructed which improve the efficiencies
of the fuel cell.

14.52

Iowa State Coll., Ames.
DIRECTIVE EFFECTS IN ALIPHATIC SUBSTITUTION,
G. A. Russell. Project 9760(802A), Contract
AF 49(638)678; SRC, AFOSR.

The research is an investigation into the
factors that control the reactivity of free
radicals and atoms. Major emphasis will be
placed upon correlating the rate of reaction
with the structure of the radicals. Relative
reactivities toward the chlorine atom will
be obtained by competitive chlorination at
various concentrations of the aromatic material
and their extrapolation of the results to an
infinite dilution of the aromatic material.
This extrapolation is necessary because of the
pronounced solvent effect which aromatic ma-
terials exert upon the reactivity of chlorine
atoms. The effects of heavy metal ions and
solvents upon the reactivity and selectivity
of free radicals and atoms will be investi-
gated by unambiguously generating the free
radicals or atoms in the presence or absence
of the solvent or metal ion and observing if
the solvent or metal ion has any effect on
the products of the reaction.

14.53

Linfield Research Inst., McMinnville, Oreg.
NON-AQUEOUS FUEL CELL, R. Hamby. Project
5635(803A), Contract AF 19(604)7395; CRR,
AFCRL.

An investigation into a high temperature fuel
cell utilizing a fused molten electrolyte with
the added feature that the membrane separating
the fused electrolytes contain ions of the type
to pass from the positive electrode.

14.54

Princeton U., N. J.
LIQUID PROPELLANT ROCKET MOTOR COMBUSTION
PROCESSES, I. Glassman, L. Crocco. Project
9750(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-90; SREP,
AFOSR.

(1) A method has been developed analytically and
experimentally, for characterizing the droplet
size distribution in a spray, by a photographic
measurement of light-scattering. Difficulties
have been encountered in adapting the method
to the conditions of a combustion chamber,
where high pressure, high temperature gases
also scatter light. By the use of infrared,
and other ingenious refinements, the diffi-
culties are being overcome. Soon these
measurements will be used to study the details
of high pressure droplet combustion in selected
atmospheres. (2) A low-pressure, high-temperature
flow reactor is being used to investigate the
activation energies and rate constants of certain
reactions. Hydrogen-oxygen combustion and
ethylene-oxide decomposition were previously
studied. Using a rebuilt reactor with quartz
tubing at all important points, the decomposition
of unsymdimethyl hydrazine has now been studied,
and measurements on hydrazine are beginning.
(3) A "gas rocket" is being used to assess the
relative importance of chemical kinetics and
heat transfer in combustion instability. In
the experiments, premixed gases with known
reaction rates are fed through a flat plate
into a combustion chamber and the limits of
longitudinal stability are measured. Series
of measurements made thus far with methane-
oxygen and hydrogen-oxygen are not entirely
explainable, but indicate that heat transfer
may be much more important than chemical re-
action rate.

14.55

Little, Arthur D., Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
RECIRCULATION IN LIQUID ROCKET ENGINES, A. C.
Tobey. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49
(638)1120; SREP, AFOSR.

The proposed work represents another approach
to the problem. The emphasis in this concept
is on the recirculation zone at the liquid pro-
pellant injector. This is not an entirely new
idea but the proposed study presents a way of
quantitatively determining the behavior of the
reactants in the recirculation zone when the
flow is disturbed by a pressure wave. The way

in which the mixture ratio of the reactants in
this zone is affected by disturbances is expected
to be the primary factor in instability. This
will be evaluated by measurements of the com-
position and the flow pattern. Both of these
can be individually controlled by the injection
of inert diluents. If instability is indeed re-
lated to these properties of the recirculation
zone then a quantitative theory of the phenomenon
should be possible. In any case this study will
introduce an additional technique for studying
instability in other systems.

14.56

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif.
STEADY AND UNSTEADY COMBUSTION OF SOLIDS,
W. Nachbar. Project 9751(801A), Contract
AF 49(638)412; SREP, AFOSR.

The objective of this work has been a mathematical
(theoretical) description of the combustion process
for composite propellants. Two lines of approach
have been used: (1) the simplest models were first
chosen and evaluated, then complexities were in-
serted as deemed possible, with a view toward
approaching a model which nearly represents
actual burning, (2) experimental results obtained
from other sources were studied with a view to
mathematical interpretation and understanding.
Since the usefulness of continuing the theoretical
studies on composite propellants has become
questionable because of the scarcity of experi-
mental data, two new directions have been taken
during the past year. On the one hand, the most
rigorous general equations for the combustion of
a monopropellant (solid) are being derived, treat-
ing fully the formulation of radiative energy ex-
change. On the other hand, the mathematical prob-
lem of the spherically-symmetric combustion of
metal spheres is being analyzed.

14.57

Louvain U., Belgium.
CHEMICAL KINETICS AND FLAME PROPAGATION, A. V.
Tiggelen. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-
61-23; SREP, AFOSR.

In the premixed flames, methane-oxygen flames
were studied at initial temperatures up to
450° C, and methane-nitrous oxide and acetylene-
oxygen up to 250° C. Equations relating flame
velocity, reaction order, and the initial and
flame temperatures have been obtained. Work
is nearly complete on a comparison of the vinyl
chloride-oxygen and methane-hydrogen chloride-
oxygen flames, and has been started on the
methane-oxygen-nitrous oxide system.

14.58

Louvain U., Belgium.
IONIZATION PHENOMENA IN FLAMES, A. Van Tiggelen.
Project 7013(801A), Contract AF 61(052)398; ARC,
ARL.

A mass spectrographic method has been developed
for the extraction and identification of individual
ions present in flames. A technique has also been
devised for the determination of total ion concen-
trations in flames by means of non-probe conductivity
measurements on a special coaxial cylindrical burner.
Present research embraces two general lines of in-
vestigation; a study of the correlation between
chemi-luminescence and chemi-ionization in selected
flames and a systematic comparison of the identity
of ions with the chemical nature of the combustible
mixture. The flame conductivity apparatus has been
modified and used to determine upper and lower
flammability limits in hydrocarbon flames as well
as the influence of temperature upon them. A new
extraction device has been built for the mass
spectrograph to adapt it to the sampling and
identification of ions in flames burning at
atmospheric pressure.

14.59

Lund U., Sweden
THERMOCHEMISTRY OF FREE RADICALS, S. Sunner.
Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 61(052)46;
SRE, AFOSR.

Under this program, work is going forward on
calorimetric measurements of recombinations
of some radicals which might live long enough
to make such measurements feasible. The study
has started with thiyl radicals, produced by
the symmetric splitting of alkyl disulfides.
Once the method has been shown to work out for
these bonds, it may conceivably be extended to
others. Thiyl radicals are produced by action
of ultraviolet light on alkyl disulfide in a
glassy hydrocarbon matrix at temperatures around
80°K. It has been found that the recombination
reaction (shown to be straight-forward in other
respects) can be complicated by a side reaction
with tertiary carbon bands if any branded-chain
hydrocarbon is present in the matrix. Consequently
a side effort has been necessary to prepare
straight-chain hydrocarbons of extraordinary
purity by chromatographic means. During the
past year, a variety of different measurements
have been made outside the calorimeter, in order
to increase the certainty of interpretation of
the calorimetric results. Viscosities of the
hydrocarbon glasses have been determined, and
recombination rates of the thiyl radicals in

solution have been determined chromatographically.

14.60

Manchester U., Gt. Brit.
INHIBITION OF THE THERMAL REACTION BETWEEN
HYDROGEN AND OXYGEN, R. F. Simmons. Project
9751(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-88; SREP, AFOSR.

Inhibition of combustion by chemical reaction
with halogens and halides is well known but
the fundamental mechanism of the reaction has
not been explained. This research will attempt
to obtain this basic knowledge by means of the
explosion-limit technique and others which may
be appropriate. Quantitative studies will be
made of the inhibiting effect of the follow-
ing group of materials on the hydrogen-oxygen
thermal reaction: (a) halogens, (b) halogen
acids, and (c) a series of organic halides.

14.61

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
INTERACTION AMONG BURNING FUEL DROPLETS,
T. Y. Toong. Project 9751(801A), Contract
AF 49(638)629; SRE, AFOSR.

It has been shown that the burning rate of
two neighboring burning droplets can be re-
lated to the distance and relative position
of the droplets in an air stream. The main
objective of this research is to further a
basic understanding of the general problem
of combustion instability through a study of
the detailed mechanisms of the interactions
among fuel droplets in a forced convective
air stream. Using a two dimensional com-
bustion tunnel the interaction between burn-
ing fuel cylinders is observed for different
orientations of the line joining their axes
with the flow. The flame shape and flow
conditions in the immediate vicinity of the
fuel cylinder are observed using optical
methods. Since combustion instability is
actually a fluctuation of steady state
pressure, the incoming air stream will be
modulated in forthcoming experiments to
show the effect of pressure waves on the
merging and separation of the flames.
Theoretical investigations are being carried
out concurrently to directly compare experi-
mental results.

14.62

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Branch, ARE,
ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
COMBUSTION DYNAMICS, B. T. Wolfson, Project
7013(801A), Internal.

This research constitutes an experimental and
theoretical study to provide data on detonation
and shock-type phenomena. Studies were made on
detonation parameters as a function on initial
pressure, temperature, molecular weight, chemical
composition and addition of additives. Thermo-
dynamic data were compiled for components in-
volved in the C-H-O-N-He-A system from 100° to
6000°K. Limited studies on detonation and
shock-type phenomena in flowing gas streams
were carried out, and preliminary experimental
results have been reported. Investigation was
made of a method for measuring highly transient
pressures associated with hypersonic wave
phenomena, with rise times on the order of 1
microsecond. This program made use of a pre-
cision shock-tube designed and fabricated
especially for this investigation, as well as
specialised pressure instrumentation and
associated electronic equipment. This program
also made use of a precision detonation tube
and simple detonable gaseous mixtures as a
convenient "low-pressure" tool for investigating
highly transient high-pressure shock waves. In-
vestigations were made on schlieren and shadow-
graph systems and light sources for the Beckman-
Whitley 1.2 million frame per second camera used
to observe highly transient shock-type phenomena.

14.63

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
STATIONARY GASEOUS DETONATION WAVES, J. A.
Nicholls. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF
18(600)562; SRE, AFOSR.

A detonation wave may be described as a com-
bustion wave ignited by the heating that re-
sults from shock conversion of stream kinetic
energy to thermal energy which raises the static
temperature of the gas to its ignition tempera-
ture. The stagnation temperature of the gas is
adjusted by preheating the air and mixing it with
cold hydrogen after the air stream has attained
a high flow velocity so that the static tempera-
ture of the mixture is low enough to prevent pre-
mature ignition. In the actual experiment the
air is heated by a pebble bed and is mixed with
hydrogen in the nozzle which discharges the mix-
ture at high pressure into the ambient atmosphere.
A shock forms as a Mach disc and the mixture ig-
nites downstream of this disc. The physical
properties of the region behind the shock are
being measured with pressure probes, temperature-
probes, gas sampling probes, and by schlieren
and direct photography. A model of the reaction
zone in which the energy release is governed by
the concentration of H atoms has been quantitatively
worked out and appears to fit well with the experi-
mental data. The evidence is that there is a delay

between the shock and the self sustained
chemical reaction. Since the delay time is
determined by the concentration of H atoms,
it can be controlled by hydrogen-air-diluent
mixture ratio. The ignition time delay and
the kinetics of the reaction zone for various
fuel air mixtures and at higher operating
temperatures is presently under study.

14.64

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
SEEDING TECHNIQUES FOR INCREASING GAS
ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, J. A. Nicholls.
Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33(616)8126;
ARN, ARL.

A theoretical and experimental study is being
conducted to determine effects of gas seeding on
electrical conductivity during steady state op-
erating conditions. Various gases will be used
with such seeding materials as cesium, potassium,
sodium, lithium, rubidium, barium, calcium,
strontium, and aluminum. Evaluation will be
made of the effects on electrical conductivity
of change in temperature ($3000°K$ to $7000°K$
stagnation), pressure and degree of ionization
for a given gas.

14.65

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.
ENERGY TRANSFER INVOLVING SIMPLE
MOLECULES AND RADICALS, T. Carrington.
Project 7013(801A), Contract DO(33-657)62-387;
ARC, ARL.

The contractor shall continue investigation on
the vacuum ultraviolet photolysis of water vapor,
using photons of about 10 volt energy, determining
in detail the energy and angular momentum dis-
tributions of the fragments H and OH. A study
of the influence of exciting photon energy and
of inert gases should give information on the
mode of dissociation of the water molecule.
The contractor shall also study the mono-
chromatically excited fluorescence of nitric
oxide using the experimental techniques
developed previously under this contract for
the OH fluorescence. The theory also developed
under this contract for treating data from ex-
periments of this type will be used to analyse
the over-all features of the rotational relaxa-
tion of NO.

14.66

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.
HYPERVELOCITY MISSILE IN A COMBUSTIBLE GAS,
F. W. Ruegg. Project 9751(801A), Contract

ISSA 60-6; SRE, AFOSR.

In this experimental study a nylon sphere is
fired into the reaction chamber which is filled
with the detonable mixture. The variables in
the system are Mach number, chamber pressure
and mixture composition. The Mach numbers vary
from 4 to 8, and chamber pressures from 1/50 to
to 1/2 air atmosphere. Detonation waves are
observed using schlieren photography. Combustion
can be seen at flight Mach numbers exceeding 4
but far behind the missile. As the Mach numbers
increases the wave attaches itself behind the
normal shock indicating a detonative ignition
lag. It is planned to study these phenomena
up to Mach 8.

14.67

National Inst. of Aeronautics, Spain.
COMBUSTION OF SPRAYS, DROPLETS & FLAMES,
G. Millan. Project 9751(801A), Contract
AF 61(514)221; SRE, AFOSR.

The theoretical model formulated for laminar
flames in a premixed gas assumes a steady state
distribution of chemical species resulting from
a first order reaction. The model provides for
an appropriate activation energy, heat losses
and diffusion. The model for combustion with
a phase change that is, combustion of droplets,
follows along similar lines. The major assumption
is that there is no liquid phase reaction and
that no energy is transmitted to the droplet by
radiation. In the mathematic formulation of
these models, the steady state distribution of
chemical species appears as a first order
approximation making an extension to time
dependent distributions of species readily
available. Numerical results for velocities,
flammability limits and temperatures are in
good agreement with experiment. The comparison
for liquid propellant combustion seems also to
be promising. One very important result of the
theory is the indication that the chemical kinetics
is particularly important in small droplets. It
also appears that large activation energies put
a lower limit on the droplet radius for steady
combustion.

14.68

New York U., N. Y.
ENERGY TRANSFER IN LIQUID AND SOLID SYSTEMS,
H. Kallmann. Project 7013(801A), Contract
AF 33(616)8317; ARC, ARL.

This is a study of the energy transfer
characteristics of electronically excited states
of complex molecules in the condensed states.

This research involves the measurements of lifetimes of excited states by the phase shift technique, investigations of the metastable states of complex molecules at low temperatures and energy transfer studies in systems which can be conveniently found in both liquid and solid phases. Comparison of luminescence phenomena under ultraviolet and high energy radiation is also made. This research also includes a study of the synthetic utility of the Meerwein method of aromatic arylation, using monosubstituted anilines as the source of aryl radicals. This synthesis is to provide a unique group of compounds in which the nature position and interaction of substituents can be assayed with respect to optical properties.

14.69

New York U., N. Y.
IGNITION AND COMBUSTION OF ORGANO-METALLICS, C. J. Marsel. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)173; SRE, AFOSR.

The objective of this program is the elucidation of the mechanisms of ignition and combustion of metal alkyls and metal hydrides. Such compounds are of interest in propellant applications because of high energy or pyrophoricity or both. Under this contract, a great deal of pioneering work has been done on measurement of ignition delay times in both flowing and static systems. At the same time, much data has been collected on the spontaneous ignition, in air and oxygen, of aluminum trimethyl, aluminum triethyl, various alkyl borons, and mixtures of these with hydrocarbon fuels. This data has considerable value in itself, and is now being assembled for publication. It has become apparent, however, that the study of spontaneous ignition delays is insufficient to define unequivocally the combustion mechanism of these pyrophoric materials. Emphasis in the experimental program has now been shifted to conventional and mass-spectrometric studies in kinetics. The initial processes in both thermal decomposition and oxidation of the fuel are being observed analytically and with a specially built rapid-response mass spectrograph. In addition to the organo-metallics, aluminum hydride and some other metal hydrides are of interest. The study of the vapor phase pyrolysis of triethylaluminum (TEA) has been completed by conventional analysis.

14.70

New York U., N. Y.
CRITERIA OF INFLAMMABILITY LIMITS, E. S. Campbell. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)976,

SRE, AFOSR.

This research will attempt to elucidate the role of the several factors affecting the stability of steady-state flames. Although much experimental data is available on the effects of additives and temperature on inflammability limits, as well as on the structure of the flame-front in near-limit mixtures, the theory of the subject is at present probably the most controversial aspect of combustion. A number of different hypotheses have been advanced concerning the criterion for the limit of stability of a flame; this study will attempt to decide among these hypotheses by correlating all of the available data by means of each proposed mathematical formulation, and comparing the results with each other and the known facts.

14.71

New York U., N. Y.
ORIENTATION AND REACTIVITY IN FREE RADICAL AROMATIC SUBSTITUTION, R. T. Morrison. Project 9762(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-34; SRC, AFOSR.

This research is a study of orientation and reactivity in free radical aromatic substitution, with particular emphasis on polar factors. It is aimed specifically at the testing of a theory which proposes to account for the data on attack by phenyl radicals, and which is supported by data on attack by substituted phenyl radicals. More fundamentally, the research should throw light on the whole subject of polar factors in free radical reactions. Phenylation of charged molecules like N-methyl pyridinium ion and phenoxide ion, and systems like pyridine N-oxide and furan will be studied. Solvent effects and ester formation from the decomposition of peroxides will be investigated.

14.72

New York U., N. Y.
HYDRODYNAMIC EQUATIONS FOR A FREE RADICAL FLAME, E. S. Campbell. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)169; SREP, AFOSR.

The principal objective of this work is to evaluate mathematically the relative importance to a flame of chemical kinetics, conductivity, and diffusion. The hydrogen-bromine flame and the ozone decomposition flame have been chosen for study because the chemical kinetics, while not entirely known for these systems, are reasonably uncomplicated. These two systems are being investigated for the ideal one-dimensional (flat-flame) case. The differential equations of continuity, diffusion and energy balance are being solved, under the above assumptions, for the distance-temperature

relationship and other flame characteristic
The solution of these simultaneous non-linear
equations is being accomplished by numerical
methods and suitable computer programs.

14.73

Northeastern U., Boston, Mass.
ENERGY CONVERSION AND STORAGE, M. W. Essigman.
Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)7358;
CRZA, AFCRL.

Work will be done on a broad, long range program
of studies on energy conversion and storage
mechanisms and systems, leading to the develop-
ment of scientific information, criteria of
feasibility, design parameters, etc. From these
data, the design, development and evaluation of
energy conversion and storage systems may pro-
ceed. Areas of research will include photo-
chemistry, photocatalysis, photobiology, bio-
physics, photoelectric effects, electrochemistry,
etc. Current effort is devoted to definition,
development and implementation of the program

14.74

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
SPHERICAL DETONATION WAVES, R. Edse. Project
7013(801A), Contract AF 33(616)8129; ARC, ARL.

An experimental investigation is to be conducted
of the mechanisms of initiation and propagation
of spherical detonation waves in combustible gas
mixtures. Measurements are to be made of the de-
tonation induction distances and propagation
velocities in the experimental mixtures, which
include acetylene-oxygen, hydrogen-nitric oxide,
and methane-oxygen. The effects of a variety
of parameters such as method of ignition, fuel-
oxidizer ratio, vessel geometry, and additives
on the mechanism of the transition from de-
flagration to detonation are to be investigated.
This effort will complement in-house research
activities on one-dimensional detonation waves.

14.75

Ohio State U., Columbus.
INFRARED FLAME EMISSION, F. P. Dickey. Project
7670(770A), Contract AF 19(604)6150; CRZI, AFCRL.

The purpose of the research is to observe the
presence and distribution of radicals in flames
as well as stable molecules making use of various
techniques such a phase discrimination and al-
ternately looking at two flames, one with an
excess of fuel or oxidizer. They have obtained
OH rotational lines in emission and are looking
for other radicals such as CH in emission.

14.76

Ohio State U., Columbus.
FLUID DYNAMICS OF HIGH ENTHALPY FLOW, R. EJse.
Project 7065(806A), Contract AF 33(616)5615;
ARL, ARF.

The research objective under this contract is the
determination of nitrous-oxide-system characteristics
essential in the chemical reaction technique for
producing high enthalpy air for hypersonic research
at Mach numbers up to 33. This program was es-
tablished to determine the detonability, mechanism
and rate of decomposition, and explosion limits of
nitrous oxide (N_2O) and mixtures with nitrogen and
air in flow processes. The detonability characteristics
are being investigated at initial pressures from
1 to 200 atmospheres and initial temperatures
from $520°R$ to $1800°R$ or to the ignition temperature
of the mixture. The mechanism of inducing a de-
tonation wave in these gas mixtures is being
studied. The mechanism and rate of decomposition
are being determined at initial pressures from 1
to 200 atmospheres and initial temperatures from
$1800°R$ to $3000°R$. Efforts will be made to extend
the temperature to $5000°R$. Explosion limits are
being established as a function of temperature
and pressure within the above ranges of these
parameters. The effect of impurities in the
gases upon the detonability, mechanism, and rates
of decomposition are to be included in these studies.

14.77

Ohio State U., Columbus.
PROCESSES CAUSED BY COLLISIONS OF ELECTRONS WITH
MOLECULES, E. N. Lassetre. Project 7635(770A),
Contract AF 19(604)4541; CRZA, AFCRL.

Performs experimental and theoretical studies of
collisions which transfer kinetic energy of free
electrons into internal energy of molecules. De-
termines electron collision energy loss spectra
and differential inelastic electron scattering
cross sections for atmospheric gases. (Work pro-
vides insight into mechanisms and rates of thermali-
zation of fast electrons in upper atmosphere).
Recent results include high resolution electron
energy loss spectra determinations made on H_2O,
NH_3, and CO_2, and theoretical work on H_2.

14.78

Paris U. (France).
ENERGY TRANSPORT PHENOMENA IN CADMIUM SULFIDE
CRYSTALS, M. Balkanski. Project 7885(802A),
Contract AF 61(052)130; ARX, ARL.

This contract is for research on the storage and
conversion of energy in cadmium sulfide and zinc

sulfide at different temperatures. It includes
(1) work with the establishment and decay of
photo current, designed to reveal the role of
excitons in photon-electron interactions, (2)
computation of lifetimes and diffusion coefficients
as functions of temperature, impurity concentra-
tion and incident radiation, (3) measurements
of cyclotron resonance and polarization of ab-
sorbed and emitted radiation as a means of
studying energy band structure and (4)
theoretical investigations designed to establish
a general theory of exciton states.

14.79

  Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.
PHOTOELECTRIC CONVERSION RESEARCH, N. F. Yannoni.
Project 6694(750F), Internal.

In order to develop a better understanding of
organic semiconductors and related substances,
a program devoted to the analysis of the crystal
structures and electrical properties of these
materials is being established. Simple and
complex compounds representative of the main
categories of possible solar energy converters
are under investigation so that plausible
theories of charge transmission through the
bulk material can be developed.

14.80

  Pittsburgh U., Pa.
FREE-RADICAL ATTACK ON TRIVALENT PHOSPHOROUS
DERIVATIVE, C. E. Griffin. Project 9762(802A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-48; SRC, AFOSR.

There is ample evidence that trivalent
phosphorus derivatives (tertiary phosphites and
phosphines) undergo free radical chain reactions
with a variety of radicals derived from alkyl
halides, peroxides, mercaptans and disulfides.
The research program proposed here involves a
detailed study of such radical reactions, with
emphasis upon the reaction of alkyl radicals
with trialkyl prosphites. The approach in-
volves a study of the reaction for determina-
tion of relative initiator effectiveness,
product composition, extent of reaction and
optimum conditions for suppression of com-
peting ionic reactions.

14.81

  Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
PHOTOREDUCING DYE SYSTEMS AS POSSIBLE SOLAR
ENERGY CONVERTERS, G. Oster. Project 6694
(750F), Contract AF 19(604)8056; CRZA, AFCRL.

Studies and experimental investigations are being
performed for the development of photoreducing
systems as a source of solar to electrical energy
converters. The work includes the evaluation of
photoreducing dye systems as possible solar energy
converters. The research now being carried out
includes: (a) studies on the energy storage and
availability of photo-reversible systems; (b)
resea   . on the photo-potentials of the acridine
dye systems, both free and bound to high polymers;
(c) studies of the effect of light intensity,
ionic strength, pH, dye concentration, and re-
ducing agent concentration on the photo-potentials
of the dye systems;   (d) studies on the utility
of systems composed of mixtures of spectrally
selective dyes; and (e) research on the photo-
chemical properties of water soluble chlorophyll
(chlorophyllin) when bound to a polymer.

14.82

  Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATORY COMBUSTION, V. D.
Agosta. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49
(638)165; SRE, AFOSR.

Although combustion is never smooth, it would
be desirable to limit oscillations in a rocket
chamber to some value which is in accord with
the heat transfer characteristics and the ma-
terial strength of the walls, without sacrificing
performance. The basic problem is to formulate
an analytical description of the phenomena in a
rocket combustion chamber so as to predict the
relative importance of the various parameters.
The combustion process is conceived to have
three major elements. The first is a change
of phase from liquid to gas, the second is heat
release from mixing and chemical reaction and
the third is the gas dynamics of the combustion
products. The whole process is described by a
set of non-linear equations defining the gas
dynamics, chemical composition and the evapora-
tion process. The experiment is to introduce
an oscillatory disturbance into the chamber
and measure the pressure to detect the onset
of instability. An important feature is to
see if instability is associated with a significant
increase in evaporation rate which might be de-
tected photographically. The longitudinal case
of shock wave amplification will be followed
by the radial and tangential modes of oscillation.
The analysis will include wave train and "one
shot" disturbances, as well as shock waves.

14.83

  Princeton U., N. J.
MOLECULAR PROBLEMS IN HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER,

M. Boudart. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF
49(638)32; SRE, AFOSR.

Four separate areas of study have been in
progress under this contract. They are (1)
recombination rates at surfaces, (2) vibra-
tional relaxation times in gaseous mole-
cules, (3) absolute evaporation rates of
liquids, and (4) kinetics of oxygen atoms
in ozone solution. Recombination rates for
hydrogen atoms on glass surfaces have been
studied in detail under conditions where
the gas-phase recombination is insignificant.
This work is essentially complete. Relaxa-
tion phenomena (rates of transference of
translational to vibrational energy) have
been studied in N_2O and SO_2, and during the
past year, using a pitot-tube technique,
have been extended to NO. A dynamic
technique has been devised for studying
evaporation rates of liquid films; two
jets of liquid impinging head-on provide
moving thin films of liquids which are
particularly useful for study. Emphasis
is now on the fourth area, which has some hope
of producing vibrationally excited oxygen
molecules from the atomic oxygen-ozone
reaction.

14.84

   Princeton U., N. J.
IGNITION OF SOLID PROPELLANTS, M. Summerfield.
Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-91;
SREP, AFOSR.

The present work has two objectives. One is
the investigation of the applicability of
the theory, and its quantitative formulation,
over much wider ranges of propellant composi-
tion, gas composition, temperature, pressure,
and heat flux. The experiments are principally
carried out in shock tubes, as before. The
second objective is to reduce the theory to a
set of guiding principles for designing, or
scaling up, rocket igniters. This will be
accomplished through carefully planned ignition
experiments in a laboratory rocket motor. The
first set of these experiments, using hot gases
for ignition, has been performed.

14.85

   Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.
PARAMETRIC STUDY OF ROCKET MOTOR INSTABILITY,
M. Zucrow; Osborn. Project 9751(801A), Con-
tract AF 49(638)756; SRE, AFOSR.

The objectives of this research are to obtain
information which will improve the understand-
ing of the phenomenon of combustion pressure
oscillations, which will provide the designer
with a prior design criteria for predicting
conditions for stable combustion and which
will indicate procedures for attenuating un-
desirable combustion pressure oscillations.
The first phase of this experimental investi-
gation, using a premixed gaseous bi-propellant
rocket motor to analyze the cause of transverse
mode combustion pressure oscillations, has been
completed. Investigated were the effects of
chamber geometry, fuel-oxidizer combination,
equivalence ratio, and steady-state pressure
upon the transverse mode of oscillations. In-
dications are that the results obtained with
simple premised gaseous combustion systems are
applicable to a more complicated system; i.e.,
a liquid rocket motor. Investigations using
unmixed gaseous propellants are now underway,
and upon completion of this phase, investiga-
tions will be made employing gas-liquid pro-
pellant and liquid bipropellant rocket thrust
chambers.

14.86

   Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.
PROPERTIES OF SILYL RADICALS, G. Urry. Project
9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)927; SRC, AFOSR.

This project is a study of the little-explored
silicon free radicals, with an eye on silicon's
3d orbitals and their role in differences from
carbon. The specific radicals proposed for
study are: mercury-arc-generated R_2SiX, amine-
generated Cl_3Si, trimethylsilyl from its azide
(plus heat) or its chloride (plus aluminum),
trimethylsilylmethyl, trimethylsilylsulfenyl
and the 1, 2-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-ethynyl
biradical.

14.87

   Radiation Applications Inc., Long Island City,
N. Y.
RADIATION-INITIATED SOLID PROPELLANT DECOMPOSITION,
G. Odian. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)
1125; SREP, AFOSR.

Ionizing radiation from gamma ray and penetrating
electron sources offer a unique tool for the study
of kinetic mechanisms of fast reactions. It is
proposed to irradiate the fuel in intimate con-
tact with a rapidly flowing inert gas preheated
to the desired temperature and to trap the radicals
formed with an efficient scavenger such as iodine
or diphenyl picryl hydrazyl. The advantage of this
approach is the ability to quench the gas phase re-
action to any extent desired and thus to study the
primary, intermediate and final products.

14.88

Reaction Motors Div., Thiokol Chemical Corp.,
Denville, N.J.
ELECTRICAL EFFECTS IN COMBUSTION, H. G. Wolfhard.
Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)305; SRE,
AFOSR.

By utilizing the Langmuir probe and interpreting
its characteristics, the positive ion concentra-
tions in a rocket chamber have been compared with
thermal equilibrium calculation based on the Saha
equation. These measurements revealed that, for
seeded rocket flames, the thermal ionization pre-
dicted by equilibrium considerations establishes
an upper limit to the degree of ionization
(10^{-2} mol percent) which can be attained by the
combustion process in a typical rocket combustion
chamber, and which is therefore rather low for
many MHD experiments. During the past year greater
emphasis has been placed on the basic interaction
mechanisms between ionized flames and electric
and magnetic fields. At the present time these
studies are being extended into the realm of sub-
atmospheric pressures (to and below 10^{-2} atmos-
phere) and higher gas velocities associated with
typical high altitude rocket exhausts. In this
region the additional experimental difficulties
are more than compensated by three natural ad-
vantages: (1) higher degrees of ionization (and
conductivity), (2) the magnetic interaction para-
meter is increased, and (3) the problems of heat
transfer to electrode surface are greatly
diminished.

14.89

Reaction Motors Div., Thiokol Chemical Corp.,
Denville, N. J.
TRACING METHOD FOR SOLID PROPELLANTS, H. G.
Wolfhard. Project 3827(801A), Contract AF
29(600)3020; SRA, AFOSR.

The contractor shall study the spectroscopic
phenomena caused by tracer elements in the
flame. This investigation will be conducted
in the laboratory and on test sites studying
the flames of large rockets. The study will
concern methods for the detection of spectral
lines on the continuous background spectrum
characteristic for propellants delivering
liquid or solid combustion products, and the
development of experimental optical apparatus
for this purpose. The research work on low
temperature flames will investigate the ap-
plicability of absorption spectroscopy.
Furthermore, the phenomena of time delay and
changes of the tracer concentration in the
combustion gases within the rocket will be
studied.

14.90

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
FUNDAMENTAL ELECTROCHEMICAL PARAMETERS AFFECT-
ING FUEL CELL PERFORMANCE, N. D. Greene.
Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)8377;
CRZA, AFCRL.

The objective of the contract is to determine
the fundamental factors controlling the suit-
ability of a redox-system for use in electro-
chemical energy conversion devices. The electro
chemical parameters of individual electrode re-
actions will be related to the overall per-
formance of an energy-producing cell. The re-
search has commenced with a study of the hydrogen-
oxygen fuel cell system. The parameters include
exchange currents, Tafel slopes and limiting
diffusion currents and the influence of environ-
mental variables, e.g. temperature, electrode
composition and feed rate, on these variables.
Exploratory studies of new and novel redox
systems suitable for electrochemical energy
conversion will also be undertaken.

14.91

Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N. Y.
ELECTROMAGNETICALLY INDUCED CHEMICAL REACTIONS,
A. E. Kunen. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF
49(638)552; SRE, AFOSR.

A cylindrical column of a combustible gaseous
mixture is contained between two circular
electrodes. A rapid electrical discharge is
sent through the gas. When the current build
up is rapid enough, most of it will be con-
fined to the outside surface of the column.
The magnetic field induced by this current will
move the current sheath radially inward com-
pressing the trapped gas and detonating it.
The experiment is to induce the discharge and
record its motion by streak photography. The
evidence of detonation will be furnished by
the combustion products and the speed of the
pinch. New experimental techniques have been
developed to prove the concept of electro-
magnetically induced detonations. Positive ex-
perimental results are expected soon. Significant
advances have been made in the study of pinch
initiation and a number of analyses have been
produced accounting for the electron inertia and
time variable conductivity. Techniques for
studying magnetically driven shocks have been
tested using Eulerian and Lagrangian formulations.
A cold plasma tunnel has been designed, capable
of basic plasma physics and diagnostic develop-
ment studies. As a by product an integrated
plasma pinch engine has been designed, built and
tested, producing specific impulses, thrusts and
efficiencies of commendable magnitudes.

14.92

Research Division, AECD, Tullahoma, Tenn.
STANDING DETONATION WAVE RESEARCH, E. Latvala.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 40(600)800;
SRE, AFOSR.

The speed of combustion for any mixture is
determined primarily by the temperature of
the reactants. The heat must be provided
by transporting energy from the combustion
products to the reactants either directly
by recirculation or indirectly by forming
a shock in the gas mixture. The shock con-
verts the kinetic energy of the stream into
thermal energy. Premixed preheated com-
bustible gas is forced into a wind tunnel
at high velocity so that the static tempera-
ture is below the ignition point. A shock
is formed in the test section by slight ob-
structions at the walls raising the static
temperature of the gas beyond the ignition
point. The chemical reaction is observed
by schlieren photography, by watching
emission of the Na-D line and by temperature
and pressure probes. The effect of the follow-
ing parameters on combustion wave characteristics
will be explored: total pressure and tempera-
ture changes varying fuel air ratio, and fuel
composition.

14.93

Research Div., AEOR, AEDC, Tullahoma, Tenn.,
(ARO Inc.)
KINETIC PROCESSES OF HIGH ENERGY GASES, W. K.
McGregor. Project 8951(806A), Internal.

The objective of this study is to conduct a
research investigation on the kinetic pro-
cesses of gases associated with hypersonic
flight. A broad experimental investigation
is being performed to determine the real gas
effects of a highly energized gas rapidly
expanding through a nozzle. Parameters to
be varied include gas temperature or energy
level, pressure level, nozzle length to area
ratio and gas composition. The ranges of
interest of the parameters are temperatures
from 3,000°K to 25,000°K and pressures from
10^{-4} atmospheres to several atmospheres.
The Mach number range of interest is from
1 to 10. Considerable effort has gone into
the development and refinement of the ex-
perimental techniques, particularly the de-
termination of the plasma generator prop-
erties and of gas temperature. The plasma
generator is now being exhausted into a
small vacuum chamber. Argon has been the
primary working fluid to date.

14.94

Research Div., AEOR, AEDC, Tullahoma, Tenn.
(ARO, Inc.).
EMISSIVITY DETERMINATION, E. S. J. Wang. Project
8951(806A), Internal.

The emissivity of bright metallic surfaces with
various gas condensate thickness will be measured
at 80°K and below. A calorimetric method will be
employed to measure the radiation heat transfer
from surfaces at known conditions. This will fur-
nish data which can be used for cryogenic pumping
system design in large space-simulation chambers.

14.95

Rocketdyne Div., North American Aviation, Inc.,
Calif.
PHYSICAL PROCESSES OF ROCKET COMBUSTION, R. Lawhead.
Project 9751(801A), Contract 49(638)817; SREP,
AFOSR.

The current program is directed towards the formu-
lation of an analytical model of spray combustion
for the liquid oxygen/liquid hydrogen rocket system.
The approach will be similar to that previously
used to develop an experimentally confirmed
analytical model of combustion for the LOX/RP-1
rocket system. This model describes the over-all
combustion in the thrust chamber by summing the
combustion histories of individual propellant drop-
lets. Equations expressing the vaporization rate,
and acceleration of single droplets, the number
and size of droplets on the spray, and a con-
tinuity equation relating over-all spray vapori-
zation to combustion gas generation are employed.
Solution of the equations is by digital computa-
tion. Good experimental data relative to these
parameters are included in the model. The
analytical model will be verified experimentally
using a transparent two-dimensional model thrust
chamber. Streak photography will be used to ob-
tain axial flow velocities of the product gases
and propellant droplets for comparison with
analytical predictions.

14.96

Saint Joseph Coll., West Hartford, Conn.
ENERGY TRANSFER REACTIONS, Maria Clare Markham,
Sister. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)
7224; CRZA, AFCRL.

The research is a study of the formation of hydrogen
peroxide in zinc oxide suspensions saturated with
oxygen and containing organic additives. The basic
mechanism of this reaction has been studied by in-
vestigating the electron spin resonance of the
system, and the formation of polymers when a

monomer is present. Different parameters in the
formation of polymers were studied. It has been
shown conclusively that surface-absorbed oxygen
is essential to chain initiation. Dyes absorbed
on the photocatalyst do not initiate polymeriza-
tion when the system is irradiated by light that
is absorbed only by the dyes. A study of energy
transfer reactions among pheophytin, chlorophyll
and carotene pigments is now being undertaken.

14.97

Sheffield U. (Gt. Brit.).
RECIRCULATION WITHIN ROCKET COMBUSTION CHAMBERS,
M. W. Thring. Project 7013(801A), Contract AF
61(052)150; ARF, ARL.

The immediate objective of this experimental re-
search is to render visible the recirculating
patterns in rocket-type combustion chambers.
The technique has been developed to the extent
that flow patterns can be obtained in "cold"
flow but not sufficiently well defined. The
patterns are complex and not stationery. Con-
siderable effort is being directed toward im-
proving the clarity of the recirculating pattern.
Some question regarding the validity of the
scaling laws applied to the cold model has led to
the decision to check the observations in a "hot"
model. Pertinent test equipment is being prepared
for this phase of the study.

14.98

South Carolina U., Columbia.
FREE RADICAL REACTIONS WITH AROMATIC RINGS,
D. F. Detar. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF
49(638)88; SRC, AFOSR.

The research involved an experimental determination
of the reactions of shortlived free radicals with
aromatic ring compounds. In particular intermed-
iates which are structurally capable of undergoing
either intra- or inter-molecular free radical re-
actions were studied; arylcarboxylic acid peroxides
and aryldiazonium compounds.

14.99

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
CHEMISTRY OF THIOPEROXIDES, N. Kharasch. Project
9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)330; SRC, AFOSR.

The research is a study of the free radical
dissociation of thioperoxides, an evaluation of
their ability to act as initiators of polymeri-
··tion, and a study of the resulting polymeriza-
ti reactions. The reaction of sulfur dichloride
and disulfenyl chloride with diepoxides and polyols
and an attempt to synthesize compounds of the type,

RSOOR' is also being investigated.

14.100

Stanford Research Inst., Manlo Park, Calif.
DETONATION CHARACTERISTICS OF LOW DENSITY
GRANULAR MATERIALS, M. Evans. Project 9751
(801A), Contract AF 49(638)1124; SREP, AFOSR.

An analytical study will be made of the mechanism
by which a shock might initiate a chemical re-
action in a low density, granular material such
as ammonium perchlorate, incorporating an ex-
pression for chemical reaction at grain surfaces
into a von Neumann detonation wave. To demon-
strate the validity of the analytical model, ex-
perimental data will be obtained by measuring
the detonation velocity as a function of diameter
and grain size and an attempt will be made to de-
termine the failure diameter of the material.

14.101

Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J.
LOW TEMPERATURE PHYSICS AND IONIZED GASES,
J. Fajans. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF
49(638)352; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research began with a study of non-
equilibrium processes with the aim to developing
equations similar to the equation of state and
Boltzman transport equation of systems in
equilibrium. The possibility of analytic
expressions for these quantities was investigated
starting with systems where the molecule is ap-
proximated by a hard sphere. Since Dr. Fajans
took over this research, emphasis is being placed
on the low temperature physics aspects of this
program. In particular, an investigation of the
focusing of phonons and thermal waves in super-
fluid helium is being conducted.

14.102

Sunstrand Tool Co., Pacoima, Calif.
SCALING PROCEDURES FOR LIQUID FUEL ROCKET ENGINES,
L. Bixon. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 18
(603)107; SRE, AFOSR.

The design of new and larger liquid rocket engines,
unfortunately, is still more art than science.
While some general rules are available, the stability
of a proposed chamber cannot be predicted before-
hand, based on similar configurations. This is
undoubtedly due to our lack of complete understand-
ing of the physical and chemical processes that occur
in rocket combustion. The approach taken in this
experiment is to identify one mechanism which may
predominate in the overall reaction and see what
can be done to predict stability. According to

Penner, if the chemical delay time is of the same
order as the wave propagation time, the system will
be unstable. The acoustic modes for a chamber can
be evaluated from the geometry. The chemical delay
which is dependent on the construction of injectors,
as well as the chemistry of the fuel, must be measured.
The means for doing this is by simultaneously shutting
down both fuel and oxidizer and observing the chamber
pressure decay. The experimental work is being carried
out at Edwards AF Base in cooperative effort between
the rocket scaling facility and Sunstrand. The
validity of these procedures is being tested with a
750 lb. chamber and a 3,000 lb. chamber having similar
injection characteristics. The scaling laws will be
checked over a factor of 4.

14.103

Systems Research Lab., Dayton, Ohio.
ION ENERGY EXCHANGE MECHANISMS, J. Ballard. Project
4152(803A). Contract AF 33(616)8301; ASRNE, ASD.

Experimental research is being performed on energy
exchange mechanisms within gas plasmas, at plasma-
solid interfaces, and in electromagnetic fields.
Research is being carried out on the determination
of excitation levels by spectroscopic methods, the
determination of the velocity spectra of sputtered
atoms, and on related research in the ion bombard-
ment and plasma diagnostic fields. The design and
construction of necessary ultra-high vacuum equip-
ment is included in this effort. Additional work
is in progress on the design of microwave subassemblies
for frequency determination above 50 Gigacycle.

14.104

Texas U., Austin.
GAS PHASE AND SURFACE REACTIONS OF HYDROCARBONS AT
MODERATELY HIGH TEMPERATURES, R. C. Anderson.
Project 9751(801A). Contract AF 18(603)142; SRE,
AFOSR.

The decompositions and interactions of gaseous
hydrocarbons are being studied in both static
systems and flow reactors. Mass and infrared
spectroscopy and gas chromatography are used
to determine the course of the reactions.
During these studies the roles of vinyl acetylene
and diacetylene in the kinetics of thermal re-
actions of acetylene and acetylene-benzene mix-
tures have been determined. Further elucidation
of the mechanism is being attempted with deuterated
hydrocarbons. Experiments on the decomposition of
ethylene oxide have been followed by studies of
acetylene - ethylene oxide flames, which are being
continued.

14.105

Thermo Electron Engineering Corp., Waltham, Mass.

THERMIONIC CONVERTERS, G. Hatsopoulos. Project
6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)8453; CRZA, AFCRL.

An experimental investigation is being conducted
into the performance of cesium thermionic energy
converters having close interelectrode spacing.
The results obtained will be correlated with the
current theory, and the theory will be refined if
necessary. An attempt will be made to determine
the optimum converter parameters for obtaining
the maximum possible efficiency.

14.106

Thermomechanics Research Lab., ARN, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
ELECTROSTATIC FLUID DYNAMIC ENERGY DIRECT
CONVERSION, S. H. Hasinger. Project 7116
(801A), Internal.

Within the general effort of converting gas
kinetic energy directly into electric energy,
a study is nearly completed on the performance
potentialities of electrostatic energy conversion
processes. A special investigation on the use
of condensation droplets in a gas stream as a
means of carrying electric charges against an
electric field is under way. In an analytical
phase, the physical dimensions have been de-
termined for a proper experimental system con-
sisting essentially of a vapor feed device, an
expansion nozzle, and an electric charging de-
vice. Since the system uses expansion into a
vacuum, vacuum technology enters strongly into
the experimental considerations. The presently
planned experiments will measure energy con-
version efficiencies with varying geometric
and electric conditions, and also with expand-
ing media. An important portion of the investi-
gation will be the diagnosis of the prevailing
physical conditions in such energy conversion
systems.

14.107

Thermomechanics Research Branch, ARN, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
ELECTRICAL ENERGY CONVERSION STUDIES, E. D.
Stephens. Project 7116(801A), Internal.

Initially, theoretical studies will be conducted
into some of the primary characteristics of
electrical conductivity in ionized media.
Evaluation of the several theories will be made.
The effect of ion charge characteristics on
electrical conductivity will be studied.
Emphasis will be placed upon non-equilibrium
aspects of influencing factors.

14.108

United Aircraft Corp., East Hartford, Conn.
THERMODYNAMIC AND TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF GASES AT
HIGH TEMPERATURES, H. H. Michels. Project 9750
(801A), Contract AF 49(638)1133; SREP, AFOSR.

Analytical data is needed for calculating the
chemical reactions occurring at the high tempera-
tures encountered in chemical propellant combustion
and plasmas. No experimental thermochemical data
in the temperature region above 2000K is presently
feasible. This effort could produce accurate
theoretical procedures for predicting thermo-
chemical and transport properties for molecular
species in the high temperature region. The
research will be divided in two phases - Phase I
will consist of theoretical research to obtain
practical and reliable computational programs
for the prediction of thermochemical properties
of diatomic and triatomic gases at high tempera-
tures. Phase II will consist of analytical
examination of the functional behavior of integrals
used in the calculation of the transport properties
of gases at high temperatures in order to obtain
a computational program for prediction of these
properties.

14.109

University Coll. of Wales (Gt. Brit.).
REACTIONS OF FREE RADICALS CONTAINING NITROGEN,
A. F. Trotman-Dickenson. Project 9751(801A),
Grant AF-EOAR-62-18, SREP, AFOSR.

The reactions of radicals in which the unpaired
valence is on a nitrogen atom are being investigated
in order to build up a body of knowledge comparable
to that now becoming available for alkyl radicals.
The work will supplement in kinetics the considerable
body of work now being supported in the chemistry
and thermodynamics of nitrogen compounds for future
propulsion systems. Sources of such radicals as NH,
NH_2, NF_2, and $N(CH_3)_2$ are being studied. In particu-
lar during the past year, the pyrolysis of sym-
dimethyl hydrazine, tetramethyl hydrazine, N-methyl
benzamine, and N,N-dimethyl benzamine have been
studied as radical sources. Also, the photolysis
of certain compounds such as tetramethyl urea is
being used. The reactions of the radicals formed
from these sources are being studied by following
the rates of production of certain key compounds
such as tetramethyl hydrazine and dimethylamine,
by gas chromatography.

14.110

Uppsala U. (Sweden).
REACTIONS BETWEEN EXCITED MOLECULES AND MOLECULAR
FRAGMENTS, S. Claesson. Project 9751(801A), Con-
tract AF 61(052)70; SRE, AFOSR.

This program has had as its object the determination
of mechanisms of formation of free-radicals and ex-
cited molecular states by photolysis, and especially
the mechanisms of the recombinations or interactions
of such species. Flash photolysis, in which the
light is transmitted to the sample in a period of
less than 100 microseconds, is especially useful
for this type of work, because time is available
immediately after the flash for following the
various reactions which occur. This may be done
by absorption spectroscopy or by freezing out and
examining the products. The laboratory at Uppsala
is unique in the range and power of its flash photo-
lysis equipment. The largest of the four apparati
can produce a flash of 200,000 joules of energy
within 100 microseconds. The analytical equipment
includes an ultraviolet spectr graph, time-of-flight
mass spectrometer and high-resolution gas chromato-
graph. With this equipment, studies of the mechanisms
of free-radical reactions have been made, with carbon-
containing materials susceptible to photolysis such
as acetone, acetaldehyde and n-butyraldehyde.
Emphasis during the past years has shifted to
photolysis of molecules whose fragments are of in-
terest in higher energy chemical propulsion. Also
during the past year a method has been discovered
for containing a gas sample directly in the arc
of the largest flash thus subjecting it briefly to
temperatures higher than 10,000°K. This technique
is being followed up with studies of the decomposi-
tion products from different types of molecules at
such temperatures.

14.111

Utah U., Salt Lake City.
IGNITION AND BURNING OF SOLID PROPELLANTS, N. W. Ryan.
Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-99; SREP,
AFOSR.

In current work, an effort is being made to provide
much higher heat fluxes through radiation sources
in order to extend the ignition studies. Studies of
the ignition and burning of large, but separate,
bodies of fuel and oxidizer in close proximity are
being made under various pressure conditions. An
investigation has been initiated to determine the
mechanism of combustion of aluminum powder in a
shock tube.

14.112

Vitro Labs, West Orange, N. J.
SOLAR SIMULATOR SOURCES, C. Sheer, D. Fits. Project
6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)7241; CRZA, AFCRL.

Studies are being performed to determine the re-
quirements for design and development of a labora-
tory device for simulating the energy and spectral
distribution of solar radiation. The approach used
by this contractor is the study of the high intensity

arc under various conditions.

14.113

Warner and Swasey Research Corp., New York.
INFRARED TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION MEASUREMENTS IN
COMBUSTION GASES, R. H. Tourin. Project 9751(801A),
Contract AF 49(638)1132; SREF, AFOSR.

The research effort has two objectives: (1) the
development of methods for determining temperature
distributions in hot gases from infrared spectral
data; and (2) the application of the technique
developed to gaining new information about phenomena
in high temperature gas systems including combustion
gases, plasmas and detonations. A program of ex-
perimental, theoretical and mathematical research
will be conducted to measure temperatures in com-
bustion gases and to study methods for determining
temperature distributions in such gases by means
of infrared radiation.

14.114

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
PARAMAGNETIC RELAXATION IN MASER CRYSTALS, J. G.
Castle. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)5589;
CRRC, AFCRL.

The purpose of this work is to conduct experimental
and theoretical studies of energy transfer processes
by which paramagnetic relaxation is effected in
crystalline solids, especially in crystals of interest
for solid state masers. Mechanisms determining the
nature of relaxation are being studied and efforts
are being directed towards establishing means of
recognizing and enhancing crystal properties con-
ducive to more favorable relaxation times. Extensive
work has been done in potassium cobalticyanide doped
with trivalent chromium and on magnesium oxide doped
with various transition metal ions. Cross doping in
chromium doped rutile has also been studied.

14.115

Wisconsin U., Madison.
FUNDAMENTAL INTERACTIONS IN HIGH TEMPERATURE GASES,
J. O. Hirschfelder. Project 7013(801A), Contract
AF 33(657)7311; ARC, ARL.

The Contractor shall conduct a theoretical program
of research on fundamental interactions in high
temperature gases, designed to establish theoretical
foundations for the calculation of the properties of
hi-temp gases. He shall investigate intermolecular
forces, energy exchange mechanisms between molecules
and within molecules, and transport properties in hi-
temp gases; examine the relationship between the prop-

erties of gases and liquids and the properties of their
constituent molecules; explore new quantum mechanical
methods for use in determining intermolecular forces
and the properties of molecules; and analyze the de-
tailed mechanism and kinetics of chemical reactions
in gases occurring under a variety of conditions and
particularly in flames and detonation.

14.116

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
MOLECULAR FRAGMENTS IN SHOCK WAVES, R. S. Berry.
Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-25; SRC,
AFOSR.

This project is directed toward observing and
characterizing certain chemical species which are
present in gases at temperatures beyond those attain-
able with furnaces by the use of shock wave techniques.
Information about these species should deepen our
understanding of the interaction of electrons with
atoms, and of the chemical bond itself. Research
in this area can help toward determining the actual
chemical reactions which occur in a burning fuel or
in a shock produced by an object moving at supersonic
speed.

15. SOLID MECHANICS AND STRUCTURES

Brittle Fracture. Buckling of Shells. Crack Propagation. Dynamic
Behavior: Fatigue; Flight Structures. Flutter. Friction and Wear.
High-Speed Impact. Loading Stresses. Thermal Stresses; Vibration.

15.1

Advanced Technology, Corp., Goleta, Calif.
EFFECTS OF UNSTABLE MOTION ON THE DESCENT TRAJECTORY
OF BODIES, J. E. Brunk. Project 7856(806A), Con-
tract AF 29(600)-2936; SRAS, AFOSR.

The research work is directed toward determining of
those body and shape parameters which have a de-
stabilizing effect on a descending body and which
support an autorotative motion in the whole spec-
trum of speeds and in a variety of environmental
conditions. A computer program will be used to
study the characteristic effects encountered during
the transient and equilibrium phases of the auto-
rotative motion as well as for the extraction of
significant body parameters and contours securing
a self-sustained rotation in representative speed
ranges and for a wide variety of environmental con-
ditions.

15.2

Aerospace Research Associates, Studio City, Calif.
ENERGY ABSORBING STRUCTURES, B. Mazelsky. Project
9782(806A), Contract 49(638)-1144; SREM, AFOSR.

A basic method of providing variable geometry to a
structure is through the use of preset convoluted
geometry which, when forces are applied, can ab-
sorb or release energy. The proposed research is
to investigate the manner in which energy can be
absorbed or released by convoluted structures.

15.3

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
HIGH TEMPERATURE FRICTION OF SINGLE CRYSTALS, C. H.
Riesz. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-
6920; ASRCM, ASD.

To correlate and evaluate the factors which affect
high temperature friction and wear, and to correlate
such data with the Bowden and Tabor and Archard and
Hirst theories. Sapphire crystals were chosen as
the rubbing surfaces because of their high tempera-
ture stability and the fact that single crystals
have the best defined surface know. In atmospheric
tests, the coefficient of friction appears to rise
and fall inversely as the modulus of rupture of the
sapphire up to $1000^{\circ}C$; in a vacuum, the coefficient
of friction is much higher and it varies approxi-
mately as the modulus of rupture of the sapphire.
At room temperature in a vacuum, the sliding ball
produces a series of cracks in the separation planes
of the sapphire, the cracks appearing as a series of
chevrons across the sliding path. At high tempera-
tures for long periods in a vacuum, a thin film of
an unknown material is deposited on the surface and
lubricates the sliding. Experiments are continuing
to explore the nature of these observed phenomena
and investigate the effects of noble gases, higher
vacuums, and crystal orientation. By use of another
material such as periclase, which can be cleaved,
the effect of an ultra clean surface may be evaluated.

15.4

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
COLUMN ACTION DURING CREEP BUCKLING, R. L. Carlson.
Project 7063(806), Contract AF 33(616)-6301; ARN,
ARL.

An experimental and analytical study is being made
to obtain basic and new knowledge relating to the
behavior of columns subjected to creep buckling, and
to determine the accuracy of Girard's theory of creep
buckling. An attempt will be made to develop new
analytical methods to predict the behavior and ulti-
mate life of columns subjected to creep buckling.
Relationships will be derived between creep buckling
instability and the elementary stability theory for
columns. The basic mechanisms of column creep buck-
ling will be mathematically described.

15.5

Biot, M., New York.
INCREMENTAL AND NONLINEAR THEORY OF DEFORMATION OF
SOLIDS, M. Biot. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF
49(638)-837; SRE, AFOSR.

The research to be conducted under the subject contract constitutes a unified treatment of the deformation of solids and is applicable to a large variety of phenomena including finite elastic deformations, flow and creep, stability, incremental deformation and wave propagation in prestressed solids. The original approach to study the nonlinear deformation of solids enables a number of rigorous theories to be developed without recourse to tensor theory or notation. Specifically, a rigorous theory of stability will be presented and its use illustrated by considering problems involving thick plates, buckling of anisotropic and laminated plates, torsional buckling, etc. A nonlinear theory of twist will also be derived for thin sections and will permit investigation of the stability of such sections under axial compression or tension. Other information which will be presented includes (1) a comparison of the elementary equations and those obtained by the more advanced (and powerful) techniques of classical tensor theory, (2) study of dynamical problems and wave propagation, (3) wave propagation in fluids under initial stress, and (4) wave velocities in prestressed media.

15.6

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
PANEL FLUTTER, Y. C. Fung. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-220; SRE, AFOSR.

This program consists of theoretical and experimental studies in select areas of panel flutter, namely, flutter of buckled plates of finite aspect ratio, limiting amplitudes of flutter, flutter at transonic speeds, the effect of thermal stresses on flutter and flutter of a membrane. The research includes an experimental program to develop a technique for observing the onset of flutter. Moreover, a variable frequency excitor will be developed to measure panel response at increasing and decreasing excitation frequencies. The excitor and response measuring equipment will subsequently be used in the experimental phase of the program. An approximate aerodynamic theory will be developed for the two dimensional supersonic flow problem to bridge the gap between quasi-steady aerodynamic theory and full linearized theory. The investigations will be extended to take into account the case of flat finite aspect ratio rectangular plates in a supersonic flow. It is felt that simplified aerodynamic theories can be developed in this area for particular cases and employed with success in prototype flutter analyses.

15.7

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
KINETICS OF DEFORMATION AND FRACTURE, M. L. Williams.

Project 7024(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6270; ARZ, ARL.

The contractor has constructed a modified Ellis type high speed framing camera specifically for this study. This camera is to be used to study the kinetics of crack propagation in b.c.c. metals or alloys as affected by level of interstitial element content, intensity and duration of applied stress pulse, and crack length. A theory has been proposed which allows an interpretation and prediction of fatigue failures under high stresses, and is currently being investigated.

15.8

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
MECHANICS OF CRACK INITIATION, M. L. Williams. Project 703(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7806; ARN, ARL.

This is a study to investigate the basic phenomena of crack propagation and to relate this phenomena to structures of flight vehicles. Observations are being made of the plastic and elasto-plastic stress fields in the vicinity of cracks in initially flat sheets. The effect of sheet curvature on stress distribution will be determined. Photoelastic techniques, and an extremely fast camera, are being used in portions of this research. Efforts will be made to compute the distortion energy of crack propagation. If possible both internal and external cracks will be studied, and the curved sheet investigation will be extended to include the case of a cylindrical shape with an initial crack.

15.9

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
STUDIES IN VISCOELASTIC MEDIA, M. L. Williams. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8399; ARN, ARL.

At present there exists a very meager knowledge of the time-dependent behavior of materials subjected to complex histories of temperature and multiaxial loading. Therefore, a critical evaluation will be made of available property measuring techniques in relation to the information required for realistic stress analysis. This will be followed by experiments to attempt to determine failure criteria in viscoelastic media under combined stress fields. These will include a thin, pressurized membrane for biaxial tension, and a thin disc for triaxial tension.

15.10

California U., Berkeley.
CREEP BEHAVIOR OF AIRCRAFT STRUCTURAL MATERIAL,

J. E. Dorn. Project 7353(802A), Contract AF 33
(616)-7213; ASRC, ASD.

Research is being conducted in an effort to equate
structure factor, barrier density and activation
energy for creep, recovery, and diffusion to pre-
dict isothermal creep behavior. The effects of
temperature on recovery in the cross-slip region
is being evaluated for the purpose of obtaining
an accurate measurement of the activation energies
for recovery. The rate of migration of low angle
subgrain boundaries and their effect on the creep
rate and rate of recovery are being investigated.
The effect of alpha solid solution alloying on re-
covery in the climb region is being studied in
hope of determining a quantitative relationship
between the rate of recovery and the quantity of
solute alloy in the solid solution. In the future
the mechanism and rate of sub-boundary movement as
related to the substructure will be studied.

15.11

California U., Berkeley.
DYNAMIC STABILITY PROBLEMS FOR MISSILES, E. V.
Laitone. Project 9781(806), Contract AF 49(638)-
515; SRE, AFOSR.

Theoretical investigations were conducted on the
limitations of curr nt stability criteria for the
dynamic stability of both non-rolling unsymmetrical
and rolling symmetrical missiles. The analytical
studies included: (a) a basic investigation of
the mathematical and physical implications of the
differences found when taking small perturbations
about different coordinate systems and a theoretical
interpretation to explain the essential difference
between C_o and C_o in accelerated motion; (b)
an analysis of the long period or phugoid oscilla-
tions for large forward speeds and either large ac-
celerations or large variations in air density;
(c) an analysis of the stability criteria for spin-
stabilized missiles at nearly constant forward speed
and an attempt to evaluate the effect of high rates
of acceleration.

15.12

Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
CREEP AND FATIGUE OF METAL SINGLE CRYSTALS, G. T.
Horne. Project 7024(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-
6418; ARZ, ARL.

Two studies are being performed in this research.
The first is an investigation of the 33,000 calorie/
mole activation energy associated with the Koster
internal friction peak in iron, and of the strain
rate and temperature dependence of the strength of
iron. Secondly, a study is being made of the effect

of slip on twinning in zinc in an effort to eluci-
date the role played by slip in suppressing twin-
ning.

15.13

Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
EFFECT OF STIFFENERS ON FAST CRACK PROPAGATION, J.
P. Romauldi. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49
(638)-237; SRE, AFOSR.

An analytical and experimental investigation per-
taining to the mechanism of fracture in complex
built up structures, with particular attention to
the effect of riveted stiffeners on the propagation
of the crack front. The stress field in the vicinity
of a crack tip will be interpreted in terms of a gen-
eralized crack extension force, as proposed by Irwin
and general expressions for the effect of stiffeners
in the crack front in terms of stiffener spacing,
stiffener size, rivet spacing and geometry of stif-
fener will then be derived. Tests will be conducted
to check the accuracy of the theoretical results and
to evaluate the fracture resistance of certain air-
craft type alloys.

15.14

Columbia U., New York.
NATURE OF FRACTURE IN METALS, M. Gensamer. Project
9760(802A). Contract AF 49(638)-408; SRPS, AFOSR.

In this investigation the correlation between twin-
ning and brittle fracture and the general conditions
under which twins enter into the mechanism of
brittle fracture is underway. In this connection,
a systematic study of the relationships among the
following is being done: twinning stress; the num-
ber, size, and distribution of twins; specimen size,
shape and orientation; temperature; prior mechanical
history of strain; surface conditions including
coatings and other barriers such as twins and grain
boundaries. Research on single crystal zinc and
magnesium will be extended to polycrystalline
samples. The influence of ordering on the binary
cadmium-magnesium system and the role of interstitial
elements in body centered cubic materials will be in-
vestigated for their influence on the fracture mech-
anism in these systems.

15.15

Columbia U., New York.
DYNAMIC BEHAVIOR OF PLATES AND SHELLS, G. Herrmann.
Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-430; SRE,
AFOSR.

The objectives of this research consist of obtaining
a deeper insight into the dynamic behavior of thin-

walled structural elements, such as plates and shells. Particular attention has been concentrated on the vibratory behavior of circular cylindrical shells under a variety of conditions including limiting instability and thermoelastic response. It was shown that an initial bending moment has only a small influence on the frequencies of vibration and that a circular cylindrical shell can become unstable under the action of a radial shear, in a manner similar to the shear buckling of a bar. Further studies include investigations of the range of validity of various shell theories in dynamic problems, investigations of displacements and strains produced by initial stresses, and a preliminary investigation of the dynamic response of layered shells.

15.16

Convair, San Diego, Calif.
LINEAR STRAIN THEORY OF FATIGUE LIFE PREDICTION, C. R. Smith. Project 7062(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8828; ARN, ARL.

An experimental program will evaluate the effects of various degrees of preloading, and occasional high loads, on the subsequent fatigue life of riveted joints. Systematic tests will be run on a large number of samples, providing S-N curves for each loading condition. Results will be analyzed to determine whether a better method of fatigue life prediction can be established.

15.17

Convair, San Diego, Calif.
THERMAL STRESSES IN PERFORATED PLATES AND BODIES OF REVOLUTION, R. D. Sutherland. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-592; SRE, AFOSR.

The research being accomplished under this contract can be generally divided into two separate investigations: (a) the extension of the work begun on thermal stresses in singly perforated plates and experimental verification of analytical results, including an investigation of the vico-elastic case for simple configurations under thermal loading; and (b) the development and solution of the thermoelastic equations derived for thick-wall, low drag shells of revolution subjected to hypothetical temperature gradients intended to approximate aerodynamically induced thermal loads. This last was evolved from the development of an ogive coordinate system through which configurations from a circular cylinder to a sphere can be express d by variation of a single parameter.

15.18

Detachment 4, ASD, Eglin Air Force Base, Fla.

CHANGE IN VERY HIGH VELOCITY IMPACT PHENOMENA WITH HYPERSTRENGTH PARTICLES, F. E. Howard. Project 9860(806A), Internal.

Continuing from previous in-house firings of hyperstrength particles from explosive projectors and shock tube projectors, the types of strong particles will be enlarged to include intermetallics and cermets as projectiles and targets. The explosive driven shock tube projector is a new technique which has already provided 25,000 fps and is expected in current designs to yield 35,000 fps. The inclusion of brittle high strength materials requires a comparison with brittle low strength rocks and ceramics. An in-house attempt will be made to detect electron-diffusion effects from impacts as related to Fermi surfaces and electron-phonon energy transfers.

15.19

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
HYDROGEN PENETRATION MECHANISMS, R. J. Barton. Project 7022(802A), Internal.

As a contribution to the greater understanding of problems arising from hydrogen embrittlement, a basic program on the mechanism of hydrogen penetration of a metal cathode during an electrochemical reduction is being undertaken. The measurement of diffusion of hydrogen through the metal foil gives an insight to the mechanisms of hydrogen entry. Research to date indicates that penetration is dependent upon the interface reaction and is not necessarily diffusion controlled. Currently the penetration effect is being studied as a function of foil thickness. This in-house study is coordinated with a contractual program on the mechanism of hydrogen evolution. A second phase of work is being initiated for the study of reduction processes in fused salts. At the present time the "solvent" system is being investigated.

15.20

Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD, Dayton, Ohio.
FUNDAMENTAL FRICTION AND WEAR STUDIES, T. Liu. Project 7342(802A), Internal.

Emphasis in this program will be placed on a study of single crystals (initially quartz) to better illustrate the friction and wear mechanism in both the lubricated and unlubricated states. This effort will be directed toward the development of a more sound theory of behavior. Investigations will be limited to pure sliding contact. Ultimately research will be conducted on the effect of vacuum, high temperature and advanced bearing materials.

15.21

Directorate of Research Analysis, SRAS, AFOSR,
Washington, D. C.
DYNAMIC STABILIZATION OF BODIES, H. A. Melkus. Proj-
ect 7856(806A), Internal.

The work in this in-house effort will be directed to-
ward expanding of procedures permitting accurate an-
alyses of the dynamic behavior of bodies, when sub-
jected to accelerative and decelerative effects, and
verification of findings on the Holloman track. Re-
search in this direction is of importance as the
proper assessment of the dynamic stability of ve-
hicles during acceleration and retardation signifi-
cantly contributes to the improvement of motion pre-
dictions.

15.22

Directorate of Research Analysis, SRAS, AFOSR,
Washington, D. C.
RE-ENTRY DYNAMICS, H. A. Melkus. Project 7856(806A),
Internal.

Research is planned on development of computational
techniques and concepts showing a greater utility in
describing the physical behavior of bodies in motion.
A study of methods permitting incorporation of non-
linear effects is contemplated. Emphasis will be
placed on the development of engineering approaches
by simulating the processes involved such as, e.g.,
interaction phenomena, shock and vibration environ-
ment, damping, etc., on electronic computers.

15.23

Dynatech Corp., Cambridge, Mass.
STRUCTURAL FATIGUE IN SHELLS OF DOUBLE CURVATURE,
R. E. Goode. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49
(638)-1096; SREM, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to investigate the
dynamic behavior of shells of double curvature and
to attempt to determine these combinations of load
which lead to fatigue or failure conditions.

15.24

Engineering Supervision Co., New York.
STRESS DISTRIBUTION AND STRENGTH CHARACTERISTICS OF
LOAD MAGNIFICATION ANVILS FOR ULTRA-HIGH PRESSURE
APPARATUS, A. Zeitlin. Project 5621(802A), Contract
AF 19(604)-7438; CRRC, AFCRL.

The research called for in this contract is an in-
vestigation of stress distribution and strength
characteristics of anvils for ultra-high-pressure
apparatus. At the present time, ultra-high-pressure

research is being hampered by the lack of knowledge
regarding anvils which are utilized for load mag-
nification. Two problems should be investigated.
These are, means to prevent breakage of the anvils,
and means to increase the pressure of which they can
be utilized. Anvil breakage is a serious and costly
defect in present-day anvil design. The maximum
pressures which can be obtained are also determined
by the anvil strengths of such anvils. The research
called for above must be verified under actual opera-
ting conditions by the design and construction of
special load magnification anvils for the ultra-high-
pressure press at AFCRL.

15.25

Florida U., Gainesville.
RESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO RANDOM NOISE, W. Nash.
Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-328; SREM,
AFOSR.

The purpose of this investigation is to study the-
oretically the response of structural elements,
curved panels in particular, when there is random
acoustic excitation, atmospheric turbulence, and
other sources of "noise" in addition to the normal
aerodynamic loading. Several treatments of the re-
sponse of certain structural elements to random
loads are to be found in the literature. These
studies are based upon the techniques of general-
ized harmonic analysis. Unfortunately, the pres-
sure cross-correlations employed in the existing
work are not entirely realistic. The present study
will replace the unrealistic situation existing in
random acoustic excitation, atmospheric turbulence,
and many other phenomena of interest in aeronautical
design. The study also takes account of boundary
conditions other than those already treated and
even more important would treat, analytically, the
response of curved panels to random noise. Also,
the study treats, analytically, the effect of re-
inforcements on structural components subject to
random noise and investigate the optimization of
such reinforcement. Lastly, the investigation
provides basic information regarding the character-
istics of certain sound fields. This information
is necessary to evaluate the reality of existing
analyses. A small-scale experimental study of
the statistical properties of the acoustic field
near a siren or air jet is being made. It is ex-
pected that more detailed jet noise spectra than
currently available will be obtained.

15.26

Forest Products Lab,, Madison, Wis.
MECHANISM OF PLASTIC REINFORCEMENT, C. B. Norris.
Project 7342(802A), Contract DO (33-616)61-03,
ASRC, ASD.

The elastic and strength properties of structural plastic materials are directly related to the properties of the matrix, the reinforcement, and the bond between the two. The fundamental interrelation of these proper ties will be investigated to provide a better basis for the synthesis of improved component materials. A theoretical method of determining the stiffness of the bond between the reinforcement and the matrix will be further developed. This method will involve mathematical analyses followed by experimental observations to confirm the theoretical relationships. Several materials will be explored to vary the rigidity of the interfacial bond.

15.27

General Electric Co., King of Prussia, Pa.
STRUCTURAL RESPONSE TO INTENSE ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, F. Wendt. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1030: SREM, AFOSR.

The research will include: (1) investigation of the nature of energy conversion from electromagnetic to strain energy. This will include prediction of temperature, density, and pressure profiles by analytical means, verification of these predictions, and establishment of ranges of validity by laboratory experiment; (2) study two dimensional shock-wave propagation in solids and investigate the possibility of making interior measurements without changing the propagation characteristics; (3) investigate relations between failure mechanisms, their respective failure thresholds and fundamental properties of the microstructure of the material under given stress-histories.

15.28

General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
THEORY OF HIGH SPEED IMPACT, T. D. Riney. Project 9860(806A), Contract AF 08(635)-1713; PGWR, APGC.

The visco-plastic model of impact was formulated by introducing viscosity and yield stress factors into perfect fluid equations. The study extension will consider the effect of varying the material of the projectile/target system, projectile L/D ratios, projectile mass and impact velocities. A major portion of the study extension will be investigations of the selected difference scheme with regard to stability, convergence and sensitivity with respect to errors in data or variation of parameters.

15.29

General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.
FRICTION ON TITANIUM SURFACES, A. A. Anderson. Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6178; ARC, ARL.

The friction coefficient and frictional stick-slip phenomenon are being determined on coated titanium surfaces as a function of the nature of the surface film and the normal applied force. Effect of the type of polar group on the organic film, the chain length and the surface coverage of the organic molecules and the nature of inorganic films such as titanium oxide layers are being investigated. Adhering film thickness is being determined by polarization spectrometry; the determination of titanium oxide and the corresponding calibration techniques have been completed and reported.

15.30

Giannini Controls Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.
ADVANCED AEROELASTIC STUDIES, M. Zisfein. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1015; SRE, AFOSR.

The intent of this program is to conduct advanced investigations of dynamics of airframes. The objectives include: (a) a theoretical study of the effects of damping on flutter. (The purpose is to obtain a better understanding of the significance of damping on the flutter stability of structural components at high supersonic and hypersonic speeds. Particular attention is directed toward evaluating the variety of approximate methods presently in use for the prediction of flutter and to study the phenomenon of velocity-damping "loop backs"; (b) investigate the binary and ternary aeroelastic system solutions using incompressible aerodynamics; and (c) investigate the extension of the devised aeroelastic system approximations into the low supersonic flight regime.

15.31

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
PLASTICITY AND STRUCTURAL MECHANICS, B. Budiansky. Project 9782(806A), Contract NONR 188602; SREM, AFOSR.

This was a joint AFOSR-ONR effort for support of problems in plasticity and structural mechanics including analysis of the behavior of bodies containing plastic inclusions, analysis of the elastic-plastic behavior of bicrystals, elastic-plastic buckling analysis of clamped shallow spherical shells, and studies in the theory of thin elastic shells.

15.32

Hayes Corp., Birmingham, Ala.
TARGET PENETRATION PREDICTION BY HIGH SPEED AND ULTRA HIGH SPEED BALLISTIC IMPACT, C. M. Askey. Project 9860(806A), Contract AF 08(635)-2155; PGWR, APGC.

This study is expected to provide a penetration prediction theory and formulae that will establish the degree of probability of high speed and ultra high speed projectiles to penetrate: (a) unstressed complex targets; and (b) complex targets under dynamic loads. The targets will be typical of advanced air- and space-craft, satellite and missile structures. The initial effort will be limited to the production of a first order approximation theory for predicting target penetration under certain favorable conditions, i.e., when values of combinat.~ns of certain critical factors are sufficiently high. o produce critical stresses and structural disintegration. In developing the first order theory, such factors as the dynamic strengths of the material of the target and projectile, dynamic effects in fracture propagation, shock and stress waves and the energy distribution among the various failure modes are to be considered, in addition to projectile mass and velocity, densities of projectile and target and the geometrical parameters of projectile dimensions, target thickness and projectile/target contact areas. This study will evaluate the relative significance and interaction of four impact processes, elastic, plastic, hydrodynamic and explosive or thermodynamic in order to gain a better understanding of the complete penetration process leading to more accurate extrapolation into areas beyond experimental capabilities.

15.33

Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago.
PLASTIC FRACTURE OF METALS IN TENSION, N. H. Polakowski. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49 (638)-308; SRPS, AFOSR.

This investigation is designed as a careful study of the plastic fracture of metals with the broad objectives (1) to review, analyze and correlate various data relating to the problem of ductile fracture; (2) develop a phenomenological theory of failures under torsion and tension, and discover, if possible, the criterion by which they are governed; (3) investigate experimentally and theoretically these two known varieties of plastic fracture in tension; and (4) attempt to devise a generalized diagram representing in an integrated manner the conditions of flow and failure which would eliminate the deficiencies of previous interpretation. A good many experimental results indicate that ductile metals in the annealed or moderately work-hardened condition break in tension under a remarkably constant stress. Thus, the breaking stress seems to be independent of the method of prior straining provided that the latter does not exceed a certain minimum value. This leads logically to the conclusion that the incidence of fracture is associated with some limiting crystallographic orientation brought

about by tensile strain. It is desirable to further explore this condition with the prospect that it may contribute to the causes of struct ral failure through ductile fracture. An iten. of particular interest in this investigation is the evidence that fracture is not a result of stress hardening but involves considerably more complicated crystallographic modifications of the metal than has previously been suspected.

15.34

Illinois U., Urbana.
TIME AND TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE OF THE DUCTILE BRITTLE TRANSITION, G. M. Sinclair. Project 7024 (802A), Contract AF 33(657)-7619; ARZ, ARL.

The contractor will study the anomalous brittle behavior of Fe, Nb, and Mo over a very wide strain-rate range (at least 5 orders of magnitude) and at all temperatures required (4.2°K to 1500°K). He will make a continual analysis of the data in the literature to ascertain the validity of the octahedral shear stress criterion of fracture.

15.35

John Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
PLASTIC WAVE PROPAGATION IN METALS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES, J. F. Bell. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1067; SREM, AFOSR.

A new technique has been developed by this investigator for the study of plastic wave propagation in metals. It involves the cutting of a diffraction grating on the metal to be studied. Reflections from this grating are recorded as the piece is subjected to impact or to static deformation. It can also be applied to samples in high speed motion. The present investigation at elevated temperatures will use this technique to study the transient mechanical behavior of metals subject to impact.

15.36

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
THERMAL EFFECTS IN SOLIDS, O. W. Dillon. Project 9782(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-204; SREM, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to investigate the process by which heat is generated when materials are deformed. This process is being studied from the point of view of continuum mechanics and an attempt is being made to define those problems in which this coupling of thermal and mechanical fields is significant. Preliminary results indicate that the coupling can be significant during torsional oscillations even though only a small amount of heat

is generated during a single cycle. These incremental temperature increases are equivalent to appreciable mechanical energies and the temperature of the specimen increases due to temperature accumulation. A limited number of experiments verify the phenomenon.

15.37

Louvain U. (Belgium).
DYNAMIC BEHAVIOR OF PLATES AND SHELLS UNDER THERMAL STRESSES, F. Buckens. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-499; SREM, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to theoretically and experimentally study the dynamic behavior of thermally stressed plates and shells under the action of excited vibrations and shocks. The stress level may be such that the plates and shells are subject to buckling, and this is to be taken into account. The objectives of the research are to predict the natural frequencies and, more generally, the dynamic behavior of plates and shells under thermal loads. A second objective is to investigate the possibilities of evaluating thermal stresses by simple vibration or acoustical measurement.

15.38

Louvain U. (Belgium).
KINEMATICS OF STRUCTURES, F. Buckens. Project 9782 (806A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-107; SREM, AFOSR.

The twofold objectives of this research are: (1) from the point of view of general kinematics, to obtain a better understanding of the laws governing the synthesis of linkages; and (2) from the standpoint of structures, formulate conclusions on the relative merits of configurations and their application to limit analysis.

15.39

Martin, Glenn L., Co., Baltimore, Md.
EFFECT OF VACUUM ENVIRONMENT ON MECHANICAL BEHAVIOR OF MATERIALS, I. Kramer. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-946; SRE, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to conduct an analytical and experimental investigation of the effects of pressures, approaching those that will be encountered by space vehicles, on the mechanical behavior of materials. In particular, this research will include: (a) study of tension, creep and fatigue behavior in a vacuum environment to establish threshold pressures beyond which mechanical behavior is no longer affected; (b) study of the effect of atmospheric composition on the tensile, creep and fatigue behavior of materials; and (c)

investigate the relationship between applied stress and pressure for fatigue and creep behavior.

15.40

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
AEROTHERMOELASTICITY, R. L. Bisplinghoff. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-219; SRE, AFOSR.

The purpose is to study, both analytically and experimentally, the effects of elevated temperature and resulting thermal stresses on the deformation, stiffness and frequency of vibration of various structural elements important to aircraft and missile components, namely, shell-type beams, thin panels and plate-type structures. As a necessary step in the determination of flutter boundaries for tapered cylindrical shells, the influence of taper on their natural vibration modes and frequencies is being established. Since no exact solutions of this problem have been obtained, various approximate methods of approach had to be tried so that reliable conclusions may be drawn about the behavior of these shells from the sometimes diverse results of different approaches. A basic understanding of the process for membrane and plate-like shells has been obtained, and the appropriate methods of analysis have been determined. These results are now being applied to the solution of the flutter problem by incorporating the aerodynamic effects. The flutter of an extremely low aspect ratio free-free delta wing characterized by only chordwise vibratory modes has been studied on the basis both of piston theory and slender body theory aerodynamics. Progress has been made in developing the energy balance for a fluttering system in the supersonic regime; and some simple applications have been made.

15.41

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
MECHANICAL BEHAVIOR OF METAL COMPOSITES, R. L. Bisplinghoff, E. Orowan, J. Wulff. Project 9782 (806A), Contract AF 49(638)-775; SREM, AFOSR.

The principal objective of this research is to theoretically investigate the mechanical behavior of metal composites which are expected to play an increasingly important role in our future aeronautical progress. A complementary experimental phase of the research is directed toward investigating the mechanical behavior of such materials subjected to a variety of loading conditions. The loading conditions will include pure shear, tension, compression, bending and transverse shear.

15.42

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.

RANDOM VIBRATION IN AEROSTRUCTURES, S. H. Crandall.
Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-564; SREM,
AFOSR.

The research objectives are to study the nature of
random vibrational energy and how it is affected by
transmission through structure. Principal emphasis
will be placed on extension of existing theory which
is considered adequate for treating cases where the
structural systems are completely linear and where
the random vibration is stationary and ergodic.
Consideration will thus be given to the problem of
characterizing non-stationary random processes.
Moreover, the effect of nonlinear damping and non-
linear elasticity of the structure on the filtering
of random vibration will also be examined.

15.43

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
NONLINEAR STRUCTURAL PROBLEMS RELATED TO FLIGHT
VEHICLES, T. H. H. Pian. Project 9782(806A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-239; SREM, AFOSR.

This research includes: (1) study of the dynamic
buckling of shallow shells with thermal effects;
(2) study of the dynamic response of beams and
plates when the material is considered as rigid-
plastic; (3) study of the snap-buckling of elastic-
plastic structures; and (4) study of the dynamic
buckling of structures which fail by snap-buckling
under static load.

15.44

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
INFLUENCE OF HYDROGEN ON THE FLOW AND FRACTURE OF
IRON, A. M. Adair. Project 7021(802A), Internal.

A fundamental study of the influence of hydrogen
on the flow and fracture characteristics of iron
is being conducted in order to gain insight into
the lattice contribution to hydrogen embrittle-
ment. The lower yield point of high purity iron
will be determined as a function of hydrogen con-
centration, grain size and temperature. For a
given temperature, plots of lower yield point ver-
sus the inverse square root of the grain diameter
will be made to determine both the lattice fric-
tion stress $\sigma_{i,ms}$, and the dislocation locking
parameter, K_y. The same measurements will also
be made for non-hydrogen containing specimens for
comparative purposes. The data obtained will be
analysed in terms of modern fracture theories.
Preliminary data reveal yield points at -150°C
in a high purity iron to which hydrogen had been
introduced electrolytically. This yield point
occurs after aging at a temperature where hydrogen

is the only mobile interstitial and is believed to
be the first observation of hydrogen causing a yield
point to return in a manner like carbon or nitrogen.
An anomalous yield point has also been observed at
low temperatures in both a hydrogen-containing and
hydrogen-free iron and is also under investigation.

15.45

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
MECHANISM OF THE BRITTLENESS OF CHROMIUM, R. E.
Hook. Project 7024(802A), Internal.

An investigation is being conducted on the effect
of thermal treatment on the microstructure, second
phase constituents present, and mechanical behavior
of pure chromium. Recrystallized chromium which is
ductile at room temperature has been produced. When
this material is tested to failure, it is invariably
found that the initiation of fracture occurs at an
intercrystalline nucleus. Profuse amounts of visible
oxide phases are found segregated in the grain bound-
aries when chromium is recrystallized in the tempera-
ture range 1400°C to 1800°C. The segregation of
solutes and submicroscopic phases will be studied
by thin film electron transmission microscopy for
annealing temperatures below 1400°C.

15.46

Metallurgy and Ceramics Research Lab., ARZ, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
MECHANISM OF THE FATIGUE LIMIT IN METALS, H. A.
Lipsitt. Project 7024(802A), Internal.

The present research employs the purest titanium
and three dilute alloys containing C, N, and O,
respectively. The data gathered to date indicate
a marked dependence of fatigue behavior on the
amount and type of interstitial element present.
This research is being extended to both higher
and lower temperatures to study the effects of
increasing or decreasing the amount of strain aging
that is allowed to occur.

15.47

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
EFFECT OF STATE OF STRESS ON THE FAILURE OF METALS
AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES, S. K. Clark. Project
7353(802A), Contract AF 33(657)-7531.

The general objective of the program is directed
towards the precise precalculation of failure in
metals at various temperatures thus extending from
the brittle to the ductile range and under inclusion
of the mechanisms of failure subject to various
stress combinations. The observation of strain,

creep rate fracture type, and fracture sequence under combined stresses will be pursued. The temperature range for specially selected materials will extend from -250°F to +250°F. Since previously a material belonging to the hexagonal system was used, the emphasis will now be on the cubic body centered materials. It was suggested to use vanadium; however, because of the material cost a switch to another material may evolve. A comprehensive theoretical treatment will be made besides careful experimental measurements and both will be compared and critically discussed.

15.48

Midwest Research Inst., Kansas City, Mo.
FRICTION AND WEAR BEHAVIOR OF SOLID FILMS, P. Bryant. Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7823, ASRC, ASD.

The basic mechanism of lubrication by graphite and the conditions which affect the reduction of friction and wear will be described experimentally and examined theoretically on the basis of knowledge of single crystal structure and the bonding energies of crystals. The crystalline and molecular configuration are being studied to determine the surface energy considerations necessary to achieve low friction and wear. The energy of cohesion and shear strength of the basic graphite system is being studied, as well as the effect of various atmospheres on these properties.

15.49

Midwest Research Inst., Kansas City, Mo.
MECHANISMS OF FATIGUE ON ULTRA SMALL SPECIMENS, J. C. Grosskreutz. Project 7353(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7858; ASRC, ASD.

Research is being conducted on the mechanism of fatigue in materials. The following areas of research are being investigated: (1) the mechanism of fatigue crack initiation has been studied by observations of bulk behavior of dislocations during fatigue stressing. Techniques being used in this study include resistivity measurements and X-ray scattering; (2) the mechanism of fatigue crack propagation has been studied using specially developed equipment for strobe micro-photography which permits observation of a propagating crack during cyclic stressing. The influence of crystalline orientation, grain boundaries, and atmospheres other than air on fatigue crack propagation are being studied. An investigation of the role of dislocation cross-slip and stacking faults in fatigue is being conducted. Transmission electron microscope techniques are being developed for direct observation of dislocations in slip bands.

15.50

Midwest Research Inst., Kansas City, Mo.
EFFECT OF EXTERNAL FORCE EXCITATION ON PANEL FLUTTER, E. Zeijdel. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49 (638)-389; SRE, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to theoretically determine the effect of external-force excitation on the flutter of panels. The equations of motion for panels in both two and three dimensional supersonic flow will be studied, taking into account external forces due to sound pressures and frame transmitted vibrations.

15.51

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
COMPOSITE STRUCTURES, C. C. Chang. Project 9782 (806A), Contract AF 18(603)-112; SREM, AFOSR.

This research consisted of a theoretical and experimental study of the elastic characteristics of sandwich type structures subjected to temperature gradients. Particular consideration was given to sandwich construction with non-isotropic cores and different facing materials. Moreover, this research included a study of the vibrational characteristics of sandwich panels with linear viscoelastic cores. An additional aspect of this study was concerned with the plastic buckling of simply supported composite panels with orthotropic cores and different face thicknesses. The theoretical phase of this program was augmented by an experimental phase to establish the validity of the necessary simplifying assumptions used in phrasing the problems analytically.

15.52

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
CERTAIN WEAKLY NONLINEAR SYSTEMS, P. R. Sethna. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-275;SREM, AFOSR.

This research is directed to the solution of problems of vibrating systems where the motion about stable solutions are sufficiently large to make the first nonlinear terms in the Taylor expansions of the differential equations of motion significant. The averaging methods introduced by Bogoliuboff and Mitropolsky will be used.

15.53

Mississippi State U., State College.
MECHANISM OF PLASTIC BEHAVIOR IN INORGANIC OXIDE-PHOSPHATE BONDED MATERIALS, J. H. Lauchner. Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8134; ASRC, ASD.

To determine the mechanism of plastic behavior of certain inorganic oxide-phosphate bonded materials. Three primary materials parameters will be studied. One concerns the relationships between starting materials and processing with structure of the fabricated inorganic body. Factors such as particle packing, size, shape and chemistry of filler materials, crystal phase orientation, grain boundaries, and process variables shall be studied. Another phase of study concerns the contribution of viscous flow and residual stress relief characteristics to plastic behavior of fabricated inorganic bodies. Also, mechanism of fracture and the nature of crack propagation in these materials will be investigated.

15.54

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
PARTICLE IMPACT PHENOMENA AT HYPERSONIC VELOCITIES, O. G. Engel. Project 7342(802A), Contract DO 33 (616)59-3; ASRC, ASD.

The objective involves research on the phenomena which occur during the impact of hypervelocity particles against structural materials. The investigation will include an analysis of impact sites resulting from collision of hypersonic metal and plastic spheres. Pit depth vs. velocity data will be derived and theory formulated to arrive at mathematical relationships which will predict damage. The impact phenomena will be analyzed particularly to ascertain the degree to which the theoretically predicted liquid-to-liquid type collisions occur. The phenomena of true liquid collisions will also be studied using liquid drop accelerators. The various parameters will be investigated to determine their effect on the depth/diameter of cavity. This study will result in elucidating liquid-to-liquid collision phenomena and the results will be translated to hypervelocity impact.

15.55

National Research Corp., Cambridge, Mass.
INFLUENCE OF SURFACE PHENOMENA ON THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF STRUCTURAL MATERIALS, J. Ham. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1005; SRE, AFOSR.\

The purpose of this research is to theoretically and experimentally investigate the mechanical behavior of structural materials in vacuum to 10^{-10} mm Hg. It is calculated to yield information concerning the existence and severity of changes in the behavior of materials exposed to ultra high vacuum environments.

15.56

New Mexico U., Albuquerque.
INELASTIC BEHAVIOR OF MATERIAL BY DISLOCATION PHENOMENON, F. D. Ju. Project 9782(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-208; SREM, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to analyze the inelastic deformation of structural members due to the formation of Lueders' bands and to analyze failures in structural members due to the formation of cracks adjacent to holes or cutout sections. The analyses will be made in accordance with dislocation theory.

15.57

New York U., N. Y.
KINETICS OF DEFORMATION AND FRACTURE, R. F. Bunshah. Project 7024(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6430; ARZ, ARL.

Extremely high speed photomicrographic techniques (about 10^6 frames/sec) are being used for a basic study of the several processes associated with fracture, and the effects of variables thereon. Included in this study are the kinetics and nature of crack propagation in large grained pure metals, including any variations in velocity as a function of grain orientation or at a boundary; an examination of the kinetics and nature of cleavage in single crystals as a function of temperature and microstructure; and a study of the flow and fracture of two phase single crystals having a solid-state bonded interface.

15.58

New York U., N. Y.
NONLINEAR THEORIES OF DEFORMATION AND BUCKLING, J. J. Stoker. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49 (638)-1049; SREM, AFOSR.

The research objective is to conduct an analytical and numerical study of nonlinear theories of elasticity which arise from the relations between stress and displacement occurring in the failure of columns and buckling of spherical shells. The program treats both general and specific problems, e.g., the derivation and analysis of mathematically tractable formulations of the basic equations on the one hand, and the study of methods of treating special cases on the other. The latter includes study of the deformation of thin plates or slender rods under large external forces; the buckling of geometrically simple solids; the deformation and buckling of

spherical and cylindrical shells; the development of practical computational procedures for the numerical solution of buckling and large deflection problems; and the establishment of criteria for distinguishing between situations in which thick-shell or thin-shell approximations are appropriate.

15.59

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
EFFECTS OF LARGE, SPANWISE, TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS IN LONG THIN PLATES, B. E. Gatewood. Project 7063 (806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8330; ARN, ARL.

When certain electromagnetic induction methods are used to heat structural specimens, a "striped" temperature distribution can occur in which the local temperature under each element of the work coil is higher than the average temperature. A theoretical and experimental investigation is being pursued to evaluate the structural significance of such temperature distributions. It is anticipated that radiant heating methods, on scaled-up models, will be suitable for this study. The ARL induction heater may be used to produce very high gradients if it is "ound that such tests are necessary or desirable.

15.60

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
EFFECT OF TRIAXIAL STRESSES ON MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF METALS UNDER HIGH PRESSURE, L. W. Hu. Project 9782(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-113; SREM, AFOSR.

This research consists of an experimental and theoretical investigation of the elastic and plastic behavior of metals under triaxial stresses created by subjecting specimens to hydrostatic pressures up to 200,000 p.s.i. with superimposed loading. The immediate research objectives are to develop testing techniques for conducting triaxial stress experiments and to subsequently investigate the effects of triaxial stress on elastic constants, plastic behavior and fracture properties of metals. Although the triaxial state of stress is not presently well understood, it is known that prediction of the desired information predicated on linear or biaxial stress theory is not valid. The use of hydrostatic pressure with superimposed loading appears to offer considerable promise for obtaining reliable data for triaxial stress studies.

15.61

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
TRANSIENT THERMAL STRESSES IN SOLIDS, W. Jaunzemis.
Project 9782(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-115; SREM, AFOSR.

The research objectives are to theoretically investigate transient thermoelastic stresses such that the effects of thermal inertia of the structure can be taken into account. The statement of work also includes investigation of thermal stresses in elastoplastic bodies and viscoelastic bodies.

15.62

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
STRAIN ANALYSIS OF METAL SHEETS WITH NOTCHES AND CRACKS, C. U. Oppel. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7298; ARN, ARL.

Research is being conducted to determine the strain distribution at the base of notches and cracks, and the manner in which this distribution changes with fluctuating uniaxial tension loadings. An important aspect of the research is the development of accurate and reliable techniques for the measurement of strains. Preliminary experimentation indicates that the photo-elastic layer method is well suited for strain measurements in the elastic range, while direct optical methods have certain advantages in the plastic range. Photo-grid techniques will also be investigated.

15.63

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
EFFECT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS ON THE MECHANISM OF FATIGUE, M. A. Wilkov. Project 9782(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-273; SREM, AFOSR.

The main mechanisms proposed for fatigue crack formation can be grouped into three categories: (1) dislocation models which postulate a sequence of movement and interaction to produce the various experimentally observed phenomenon; (2) accumulation of point defects which result from non-conservative motion of dislocations; and (3) pile-ups of densely packed groups of dislocations. It is probable that all mechanisms exist simultaneously and that their relative contribution toward the actual formation of a fatigue crack is dependent upon the type of material as well as the environmental conditions. The objective of this research is to isolate the environmental dependence of the controlling fatigue mechanism.

15.64

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
LOADING AND ELEVATED TEMPERATURES, J. Kempner.
Project 9782(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-200; SREM, AFOSR.

The principal purpose of this research is to develop methods of analysis for stresses in and deformations

of structural components of aircraft and missiles which are subjected to external loads and elevated temperatures. More specifically, the objective is to determine fundamental relations appropriate for the accurate analysis of plates, shells and bars subjected to the mechanical and thermal environments produced during high-speed flight, and to apply these relations to specific problems of basic interest. In the solution of such problems, new methods of analysis, e.g., refinements in numerical methods, are also being sought. A considerable part of this work includes the determination of techniques for investigation of the heat-conduction problems which must be solved before stresses and deformations can be determined. In view of the fact that material properties are seriously influenced by high temperatures, studies of the effects of variable thermal and mechanical properties as well as the influence of plasticity and creep are included in the over-all program.

15.65

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
VIBRATIONS OF CYLINDRICAL SHELLS; Y. Y. Yu. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-453; SRE, AFOSR.

The primary objective of this research is to theoretically investigate the vibrational characteristics of finite shells with various degrees of edge restraint. The theoretical developments are to account for the effects of transverse shear deformations and rotational inertia which have not been extensively studied to date. Moreover, consideration will be given to incorporating these effects into the vibrational analysis of both homogeneous and sandwich shells.

15.66

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
DYNAMIC EFFECTS ON ELASTIC SYSTEMS, G. Handelman. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-962; SRE, AFOSR.

The research objectives in this case fall into two general categories: (a) the extension of asymptotic methods for the approximate analysis of vibration and wave motion problems; (b) the analysis of the effects of random elements in elastic systems. One of the objects of this contract is to extend and exploit asymptotic, or singular perturbation, methods for use when the initial stresses are large.

15.67

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
THEORY OF DYNAMIC EFFECTS DUE TO VIBRATIONS AND ELASTIC WAVES IN STRUCTURES, G. Handelman. Project

9782(806A), Contract AF 18(600)-1586; SRE, AFOSR.

The objectives of this investigation were to study the applicability of the techniques of geometrical optics to elastic wave motion and diffraction problems in solids, and in the extension of methods applicable for ordinary loading to the response of composite structures subjected to random loading.

15.68

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER EFFECTS IN SLIDING METAL SYSTEMS LUBRICATED BY SOLID INTERFACIAL FILMS, F. F. Ling. Project 7342(802A), Contract AF 33 (616)-8016; ASRC, ASD.

To investigate interfacial temperatures between two sliding metal surfaces lubricated by a non-metallic solid film. A suitable method is to be derived for computing this temperature and the results are to be verified by experimental measurements. The effect of interfacial temperature on mass transfer phenomena, both diffusion and vaporization, is to be considered. Also, the relationship between interfacial temperature and ambient pressure will be determined both theoretically and experimentally. This problem of vaporization or sublimation of the solid lubricant is of particular importance in practical lubrication under extreme conditions.

15.69

Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N. J.
EARLY DETECTION OF MICRO-CRACKS RESULTING FROM FATIGUE OF METALS, S. Weissman. Project 9763(802A), Contract AF 49-(638)-17; SRPS, AFOSR.

The influence of intersecting slip systems to the formation of voids, the interaction of dislocations and lattice vacancies generated during cyclic stressing, and the effect of stress level will be studied in detail to determine their possible relationships to the fatigue mechanism.

15.70

Southwest Research Inst., San Antonio, Tex.
NONDESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION OF METAL FATIGUE, W. L. Donaldson. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)- 1147; SREM, AFOSR.

The objectives of this research are: (1) investigate the progress of fatigue damage using magnetic nondestructive sensing techniques; (2) investigate the degree of correlation between nondestructive testing indications and physical changes in the material; and (3) investigate the correlation of theory with the actual metallurgical results and nondestructive test data.

15.71

Southwest Research Inst., San Antonio, Tex.
REASSMENT OF THE THEORIES OF CREEP BUCKLING, E. F. Stowell, T. Wah. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-8125; ARN, ARL.

It is the objective of this work to discover the basic cause or causes for the difference between theory and experimental results of creep collapse of circular cylinders and to determine what improvements in the theory are needed to bring prediction into closer agreement with experimental data.

15.72

Southwest Research Inst., San Antonio, Tex.
CREEP COLLAPSE OF HEATED, EXTERNALLY PRESSURIZED SHELLS, T. Wah. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-6914.

A theoretical and experimental program is being pursued to analyze the creep collapse of shells in order to gain knowledge of the relationship between the time to failure and the parameters of loading, temperature, material, and end restraints. The theoretical analyses will be checked by an experimental program which will include the performance of necessary material data tests as well as tests of shell specimens.

15.73

Space Recovery Systems, Inc., El Segundo, Calif.
SOFT RECOVERY, T. Knacke. Project 7856(806A), Contract AF 29(600)-2925; SRAS, AFOSR.

The work is directed toward examining techniques suitable for a "soft" land recovery of nonexpendable items highly sensitive to attitude and g-load variations encountered during the various phases of the flight after their release from the booster. In the work accomplished each of a number of pertinent recovery techniques was carefully examined for a realistic choice of parameters affecting the deceleration and the attitude control during flight. On the basis of this survey a recovery technique for a package released from a conventional two stage booster was proposed. Emphasis was placed on utilization of components already proven reliable, which were slightly modified to meet the imposed requirements. As a by-product of this investigation charts displaying velocity and acceleration profiles as well as aerodynamic heating for various load factors and re-entry conditions have been obtained.

15.74

Stanford U., Calif.
THERMAL EFFECTS IN AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES, N. J. Hoff. Project 9782(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-146; SREM, AFOSR.

The present program is quite comprehensive and has a number of research objectives which include (1) the study of creep phenomena, (2) study of buckling of structural elements, and (3) development of structural heating equipment and measuring techniques. For clarity, the work being performed in each of these areas will be described separately. The work presently being conducted in the area of creep phenomena is directed toward explaining the phenomena of primary and secondary creep and includes consideration of creep recovery. Analytical techniques are being developed which show promise of ultimately explaining these phenomena in a more precise (and tractable) form then currently available. Detailed and rigorous mathematical theories for the calculation of the thermal buckling of shell type structures are being developed. The present work is limited to consideration of circular cylindrical shells and thin solid wedge-shaped wing sections. Consideration will be given to the thermal buckling of circular cones and spheres. The work in the area of heating equipment and testing techniques is being directed toward establishing advanced structural test techniques to support theoretical accomplishments. Of particular interest are the techniques to study the onset of edge buckling of solid wedge-shaped wing sections.

15.75

Systems Research Lab., Dayton, Ohio.
STRUCTURAL BEHAVIOR RESULTING FROM CONDITIONS OF EXTREME HEATING, P. Bunce. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7169; ARN, ARL.

The contractor is performing exploratory structural experiments under conditions of extreme heating utilizing the 200kw induction heating facility of the Aeronautical Research Laboratory. The objective is to gain experience in the application of induction heating to the testing of structures and to establish techniques for the proper simulation of aerodynamic heating. The attainment of realistic distribution of heat throughout a structural specimen is a difficult problem. Completion of this research has been delayed by electrical and mechanical malfunctions of the induction heater and its related control equipment. These malfunctions have been corrected, and a limited study of the characteristics of electromagnetic induction coils is planned.

15.76

Technion Research and Development Foundation (Israel).
DEPENDENCE OF THE STRENGTH OF METALS ON THE RATE OF STRAIN, M. Reiner. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-304; ARN, ARL.

Systematic experiments are being conducted to determine the dependence of the strength of various metals on the rate of strain. Mathematical relationships between the strain rate and strength of the metal will be developed and correlated with some easily observed property of the metal, such as the logarithmic decrement of free oscillation. The results of the program will be compared with the theory previously developed by Reiner and Wissenberg.

15.77

Technion Research and Development Foundation (Israel).
BUCKLING OF CONICAL SHELLS SUBJECTED TO THERMAL STRESSES, J. Singer. Project 9782(806A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-61; SREM, AFOSR.

The intent of this research is to theoretically investigate the buckling of thin conical shells subjected to (1) uniform hydrostatic pressure and (2) circumferentially and axially varying temperature distributions resulting from aerodynamic heating. It is further intended to obtain solutions for the buckling of thin truncated conical shells using the differential equations derived by Seide which remove the restriction of small cone angles. An experimental study of the critical pressures of thin truncated conical shells under hydrostatic pressure will also be performed.

15.78

Technische Hochschule, Hannover (Germany).
MATRIX METHODS FOR APPLICATION TO VIBRATION PROBLEMS, E. Pestel. Project 9782(806A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-46; SREM, AFOSR.

The research conducted under this contract consists of a theoretical investigation to develop a practical general method for setting up matrix equations, including transfer matrices, for vibration problems of beams, frames, plates and shells involving positive and negative damping. The results of this research may enable the effect of fuselage deflection on the deformation of low aspect ratio wings to be taken into account.

15.79

Technische Hochschule, Hannover (Germany).

STABILITY AND ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF THIN-WALLED COLUMNS, A. Pfluger. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-365; SREM, AFOSR.

The research objectives were to complete the experimental work and to establish the influence of preliminary local buckling and temperature on the failure of a column by Euler buckling.

15.80

Thermomechanics Research Lab., ARN, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
DESIGN OF REDUNDANT TRUSSES, R. J. Mayerjak. Project 7063(806A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to obtain a better understanding of the weight of redundant trusses subjected to alternative loadings and to develop procedures for their design. The effects of various strength criteria (entirely elastic, yielding with shakedown to elastic, and plastic without shakedown) on the weight of the truss are being studied. Particular attention is being given to the state of stress within the truss at proportions of low weight. The concept of a "fully-stressed" design in the loading history is sometimes useful, but not always attainable.

15.81

Thermomechanics Research Lab., ARN, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
STRUCTURAL BEHAVIOR UNDER RE-ENTRY HEATING AND LOADING CONDITIONS, R. J. Mayerjak. Project 7062(806A), Internal.

The 200 kw induction heater that is available in the Thermomechanics Research Branch is capable of producing in small structural specimens the heating conditions associated with re-entry. However, due to the nature of induction heating, the distribution of heat produced in the specimen is not satisfactory, and in fact, not even well determined. Therefore, the present research effort is concerned with methods by which the heat distributions may be determined and changed to produce more satisfactory conditions. Present theory, based on limited prior testing, assumes satisfactory heat distributions may be achieved through proper electromagnetic coil configurations. However, as of this date, little experimental data exists to justify these theoretical predictions. Once these predictions have been experimentally verified, then structural behavior under re-entry heating and loading conditions will be investigated.

15.82

Toronto U. (Canada).

BEHAVIOR OF AEROSTRUCTURES, E. D. Poppleton. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-548; SRBM, AFOSR.

The research objective was to investigate the validity of nonlinear damage laws for predicting the failure of hypothetical flight structures. The initial phase of the investigation entailed studying the applicability of the results of small-scale dynamic tests, performed on materials specimens, for determining the values of the components in an analytical expression for a structures damage law, in particular when alternating axial loads are applied to the specimens.

15.83

University Coll., Cork (Eire).
THIN ELASTIC SHELLS, DOUBLE FOURIER SERIES FOR BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS AND NONLINEAR ELASTICITY, P. M. Quinlan. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-43; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research is a continuation of the study of thin elastic shells through the use of double Fourier series, using Dirac delta functions summed to a single series. It extends earlier work on rectangular plates, taking examples from aeroelasticity, and investigates general equations or equilibrium of a thin plate. Included are considerations of nonconstant curvature in the case of the bending and buckling of shallow shells of revolution.

15.84

Utah U., Salt Lake City.
PRESSURE DEPENDENCE ON MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF METALS, IONIC AND VALENCE CRYSTALS, P. Gibbs. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-853; SRPS, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to study experimentally the pressure, temperature, and imperfection dependence of creep, internal friction, and fracture in a series of metal and ionic and valence crystals. Experiments will attempt to verify current theories of the pressure dependence of vacancy concentration; the critical resolved shear stress for deformation; the transition temperature in materials showing a ductile to brittle fracture transition.

15.85

Vitro Corp. of America, Silver Spring, Md.
ELASTIC SOLIDS VIBRATION STUDIES, D. S. Moseley. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1148; SRPP, AFOSR.

To obtain arbitrarily exact solutions for the frequencies and particle displacements of the natural vibrational modes in solid, isotropic cylinders of arbitrary dimensions and having friction free surfaces. Solutions will be restricted to those modes in which the displacement functions have axial and radial symmetry. Solutions will be in terms of physically measurable parameters of the material. The approach will be based upon a unique method of relating constants of the arguments of the Bessel and Neumann functions of those trigonometric functions appearing in solutions of the differential equations of motion. Suitable solutions will be tested by a computational and experimental program designed to calculate and measure harmonic frequencies for specific length to diameter ratios. Cylinders having appropriate dimensions will be fabricated of barium titanate or other suitable piezoceramic material. The resonant frequencies will be measured under conditions of very low polarization so that anisotropic elastic responses will be minimum.

15.86

Wisconsin U., Madison.
MECHANISM OF STRESS CORROSION CRACKING FACE-CENTERED-CUBIC METALS, R. A. Dodd. Project 9760(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-68; SRPS, AFOSR.

The process of stress corrosion cracking will be investigated to gain an insight into the mechanisms which are believed responsible: first an initial crack nucleation and second, the subsequent crack propagation. The embrittlement considered necessary for crack nucleation will be investigated for the influence of both electrochemical attack and structural defects on crack nucleation. The question of propagation of stress corrosion cracks will be studied with an emphasis on the effect of the rate of yielding on dislocation velocity. Additional information will be sought for an explanation of the discontinuous nature of propagation and the parameters involved. Specifically the importance of short range order in transgranular stress corrosion cracking in selected face centered cubic alloys systems will be investigated, giving particular attention to propagation. The systems Au-AG, Au-Cu, which contain particularly crack sensitive compositions will be studied.

See also: 3.9, 3.128, 4.70, 4.98, 5.50-51, 6.68, 6.96, 7.57, 8.41, 9.58, 11.50, 12.9, 12.113, 12.119, 12.128, 14.33, 16.15, 16.122, 17.107, 18.37, 23.115

16. FLUID MECHANICS

Aerothermodynamics; Boundary Layers; Flow Measurement; Free Molecular Flow; Heat Transfer in Aerodynamics; Hypersonic Flow; Interactions Between Two Streams; Mass Transfer Cooling; Particular Shapes in Subsonic and Supersonic Flow; Particular Shapes in Hypersonic Flow; Propagation and Application of Shock Waves; Sound Propagation; Turbulent Shear Flow; Viscous Flow Effects; Vortices.

16.1

Advanced Technology Labs., Mountain View, Calif. NOVEL TECHNIQUE OF MEASURING VERY HIGH GAS TEMPERATURE, Giedt. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33 (616)-7805; ARN, ARL.

Investigations are being made of a two-element temperature probe for the measurement of subsonic and supersonic gas streams over the range from 1000 to 10,000 degrees Kelvin. The two temperature sensing elements are of equal geometry but of different heat capacity. The instantaneous temperature of a stream in which these elements are immersed can be computed from the transient temperatures and rates of change of the temperatures of the sensitive elements. The probes can be made quite small, and used to measure variations in temperature throughout streams of gas or plasma.

16.2

AeroChem Research Labs., Princeton, N. J. INTERFACIAL RATE PROCESSES IN FLOW SYSTEMS, D. Rosner. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1138; SREP, AFOSR.

A theoretical research program will be conducted on the effects of interfacial processes in flow systems by the application of boundary layer methods. The program will cover three main divisions, namely: diffusional falsification of interfacial kinetics in isothermal flow systems; diffusional falsification

of interfacial kinetics in non-isothermal flow systems; effects of the kinetics of surface reactions on convective energy transfer rates.

16.3

Aeronautical Research Associates of Princeton, N. J. PROPERTIES OF DRIVEN VORTICES, C. D. Donaldson. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-255; SRE, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental investigations are being performed of a vortex flow such that the axial, radial and tangential velocities are to be found as functions of the radial coordinate of the flow. Further theoretical study of more general vortex flow is to be conducted with particular attention to flows in which all components of velocity are time dependent. Experimental investigations will be performed to check the theoretical predictions previously obtained as the motion in driven vortices by the use of vortex chambers. In addition, investigations of the turbulence in two dimensional vortices shall be performed by a method consisting of probing the vortex by means of hot wire aenomometry. With this data, the applicability will be determined of a proposed mixing length distribution within two-dimensional vortices with various parameter changes.

16.4

Aeronautical Research Inst. of Sweden. THREE-DIMENSIONAL FLOW EFFECTS ON THIN WINGS, G. Drougge. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-75; SREM, AFOSR.

The objective of this research effort is to study, both theoretically and experimentally, three-dimensional flow effects on thin wings in supersonic flows of Mach No. 2.5 to 7 with particular emphasis on the effects of scope, cross-wise curvature of wing surfaces, and the effects of non-uniformities in the flow field. The results are to be analyzed in regard to their applicability to flow interference at high speeds.

16.5

Allied Research Associates, Inc., Boston, Mass. ANALYSIS OF HEAT CONDUCTION AND CONVECTION IN AERO-STRUCTURES, T. R. Goodman. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-839; SRE, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to investigate transient heat conduction problems using the heat balance integral techniques. These problems are to include finite and multilayer slabs, and problems with polar or spherical symmetry and pulse

type heat flux. This program will also include study
of heat flow through boundary layers when the wall
temperature is nonuniform and nonsteady, as well as
the problem of temperature distribution in solids.

16.6

Applied Mathematics Research Lab., ARM, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
DETERMINATION OF FORCES AND MOMENTS IN OSCILLATORY
SUBSONIC FLOW, E. Pettis. Project 7071(806A),
Internal.

The accuracy of the presently available values of
lift and moment coefficients for a two-dimensional
airfoil, oscillating in subsonic flow, which have
been computed by approximation methods, will be
verified using existing exact formulations. The
range of parameters, usually required for conven-
tional wings will be extended in this computation.
The tabulation will be extended to include also
chordwise bending effects.

16.7

Applied Mathematics Research Lab., ARM, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
FUSELAGE SHAPES OF MINIMUM DRAG FOR SUPERSONIC FLOW,
K. G. Guderley. Project 7071(806A), Internal.

This problem is concerned with the determination of
fuselage shapes of minimum drag in supersonic flow.
By choosing a characteristic surface as a control
surface for momentum and mass flow, the problem is
formulated using the calculus of variations. The
variational problem is finally reduced to the solu-
tion of a system of ordinary differential equations
and the construction of a flow field by means of the
method of characteristics. The initial variational
problem is modified to incorporate a shock wave de-
termined by the blunt nose.

16.8

Applied Mathematics Research Lab., ARM, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
VISCOUS FLOW BETWEEN TWO ROTATING DISKS, K. Pohlhausen.
Project 7071(806A), Internal.

Considered in this effort is the viscous flow between
two parallel disks that rotate in the same direction
with constant angular velocity. The flow enters the
space between the disks at a finite radius. By fric-
tional forces it is set into rotation and the centrif-
ugal forces then cause a pressure build up in the
radial direction. Thus, such an arrangement can be
used as a pump.

16.9

Applied Mathematics Research Lab., ARM, ARL,
Dayton, Ohio.
SPECIAL AEROTHERMODYNAMIC PROBLEMS, A. N. Tifford.
Project 7071(806A). Internal.

Present research efforts are concerned with mass
transfer cooling in hypersonic flow, analysis of
jet mixing and wake studies. The present investi-
gation correlates heat transfer phenomena obtained
for cooling gases of different molecular weight and
shows the physical causes of the high effectiveness
of coolants with low molecular weight. At present
a study is being accomplished of the mixing of jets
lying in different planes and forming a cross flow.
Significant ionization effects occur in the wake
of a missile that enters the atmosphere. A the-
oretical study of such effects has been initiated.

16.10

Arizona U., Tucson.
DETERMINATION AND MEASUREMENT OF SMALL ANGULAR
DEFLECTIONS, E. L. Morrison. Project 7856(806A),
Contract AF 29(600)-2907; SRAS, AFOSR.

The effort is directed toward examining the pene-
tration process of a light beam through shock
layers in the Mach number range from 1 to 4. The
investigation was initiated to determine whether
or not nonlinear optics must be applied when small
orientation changes in the order of 1 second of
arc are being measured. Another objective of this
effort is the comparison of various promising tech-
niques suitable for detecting and recording of small
orientation changes in systems suspended in fast
moving objects and subjected to high accelerations.

16.11

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
VIBRATIONAL RELAXATION OF SOME DIATOMIC GASES. W.
Roth. Project 9750(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-
1136; SRDP, AFOSR.

Using a shock tube with associated spectroscopic
equipment, experimental research will be performed
in the measurement and interpretation of vibrational
relaxation in excited electronic states of N, and
O2. Results will be applied to and correlated with
observations reported in the literature on the chemi-
cal kinetic and spectroscopic behavior of these mole-
cules in the upper atmosphere and in flames.

16.12

Aerospace Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.

MODATION COEFFICIENT, R. Murphy.   Project 5633
., Internal.

fort is being initiated in order to supplement
eoretical analysis involving the solution of
ltzmann transport equation. The perimental
m involves the regime between fre molecular
ntinuum flow as it applies to the particle
y surrounding orbiting space vehicles. The
tion of the vehicle traveling through space
e made by allowing controlled particle den-
to enter an evacuated glass enclosed region
 appropriate velocity and to impinge on the
ed body enclosed therein. By suitable probing
ques, the particle distribution function may
/ be determined.

lle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
TY OF AIR AT LOW TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES,
oldthwaite. Project 8951(806A), Contract AF
-938; AEOR, AEDC.

cosity of air in the gaseous state will be
d in the temperature range from 750°R to 2000°R
pressures from 0.001 psia to atmospheric pres-
An oscillating disk viscometer will be used,
a obtained in the slip-flow regime extrapol-
obtain true viscosity. An attempt will be
correlate the measured values with empirical
1s which have been established at higher tem-
:s and pressures.

Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
OF SOUND AND SHEAR FLOW, P. Jackson.
A), Contract AF 33(616)-800!; ARN.

be performed to bring to light some
al parameters involved in the inter-
flow with an external oscillatory
as a surface vibration or a sound
I be closely controlled to deter-
reaming patterns can be made useful
oundary layer control by virtue of
:ial changes to the velocity profile.
search will also be conducted on the
stics of a sphere exposed to flow
 intensity, complex sound waves.

vidence, R. I.
OW PROBLEMS, M. Holt. Project 9781
t AF 49(638)-232; SRE, AFOSR.

Research under this contract is directed mainly to
the theoretical investigation of non-linear aspects
of gas dynamics. Numerical techniques for solving
non-linear problems are developed including the
method of characteristics, for purely supersonic
flow problems involving two or three independent
variables, and methods for solving mixed elliptic
hyperbolic problems. Particular attention is given
to the linearized method of characteristics which
can be used to estimate finite span effects on
thick supersonic wings, and stability or flutter
characteristics of supersonic non-slender bodies of
revolution. Particular problems being investigated
include supersonic flow past double-wedge section
wings of variable thickness, stability derivatives
of non-slender supersonic cones, supersonic panel
flutter of cylindrical shells, and supersonic flow
past flat-headed cylinders.

16.16

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
EFFECTS OF FREE STREAM TURBULENCE AND OSCILLATION
ON HEAT TRANSFER AND SURFACE DRAG, J. Kestin. Proj-
ect 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7749; ARN, ARL.

Experimental and analytic research will be conducted
on the effects of free-stream turbulence and free-
stream oscillations on the shearing stresses and
rat s of heat transfer across laminar and turbulent
boundary layers and wakes (separated regions), with
and without pressure gradients. Some earlier work
on cylinders and flat plates will be repeated,
using a newly developed transistorized hot-wire
anemometer for greater accuracy. A systematic,
analytic study of the effect of free-stream os-
cillations on the velocity field and temperature
field in an incompressible boundary layer will be
made.

16.17

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
DEVELOPMENT OF LINEARIZED TRANSONIC AND SUPERSONIC
THEORY, P. F. Maeder. Project 9781(806A), Contract
AF 49(638)-444; SRE, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental transonic and super-
sonic studies were made: (a) into the flow about
slender bodies and bodies of revolution in order
to extend the present linearized flow theory for
such problems as wind tunnel interference and pres-
sure distributions on rear portions of fuselages;
(b) to determine the influence of large scale vor-
ticity on recovery temperatures in boundary layer
and separated regions; (c) on the interference ef-
fects of wing-body combinations; and (d) to predict
the dynamic behavior of bodies and wings.

16.18

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
THERMAL AND AERODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS AT HYPER-
SONIC SPEEDS, R. F. Probstein. Project 7064(806A),
Contract AF 33(657)-7215; ARR, ARL.

The contractor is to perform a theoretical investi-
gation of low density hypersonic aerothermodynamic
phenomena related to atmospheric re-entry flight.
The objective of the studies will be (a) to clarify
the existing differences between the various vorticity
interaction theories, (b) to determine the "hot core"
effects on the blunted slender body pressure distribu-
tion, (c) to develop a "logical similarity" technique
for solving both the incipient merged and merged
layer flows near the nose of slender aerodynamic
configurations, (d) to determine how relaxation ef-
fects modify the concept of shock wave development
in a rarefied flow, (e) to develop simple models,
based on kinetic theory, of scattering to circumvent
the difficult task of applying the Boltzmann equation
to calculate rarefied flows about practical aero-
dynamic bodies, and (f) to investigate the importance
of electro-hydrodynamic drag and lift forces by means
of collision-free and near collision-free concepts.

16.19

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
HYPERSONIC AERODYNAMICS AND MAGNETOGASDYNAMICS, J.
Cole. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-184;
SREM, AFOSR.

The principal objective of research carried out under
this contract is the development of analytical methods
for the calculation of air flows around vehicles fly-
ing at hypersonic speeds. At first, perfect non-
viscous, non-reacting flows are considered and after-
ward the various real gas effects are introduced.

16.20

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
VISCOUS EFFECTS AND HEAT TRANSFER IN SEPARATED FLOWS,
L. Lees. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-29;
SREM, AFOSR.

A theoretical study is being made of the general prob-
lem of separating and reattaching laminar boundary
layers in supersonic flow. The work is aimed at ob-
taining a reliable theory, within the framework of
boundary layer approximations, for the detailed struc-
ture and behavior of separated flows subject to con-
siderable variations of free stream Mach number and
Reynolds number.

16.21

California.U., Berkeley.

THREE DIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS OF SUPERSONIC AND HYPER-
SONIC FLOW AND PANEL FLUTTER OF CYLINDRICAL SHELLS,
M. Holt. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
277; SREM, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to improve exist-
ing methods and develop analyses for calculating
three dimensional fields of hypersonic or super-
sonic flow. An analysis of the supersonic flow
past cones at large angles of yaw will be under-
taken. The method of integral relations will be
used in this analysis. Panel flutter of cylindri-
cal shells of finite length will be investigated.
In supersonic flow past flat-headed cylinders and
other blunt nosed bodies of revolution with sharp
corners, a local region of separation is frequently
formed behind the sharp sonic corner. This boundary
layer phenomenon of local separation in transonic
flow will be analyzed theoretically.

16.22

California U., Berkeley.
DETERMINATION OF LOCAL SKIN FRICTION AND INDUCED
PRESSURE IN SLIP FLOW, G. F. Maslack. Project
7064(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-6161; ARR, ARL.

This research program is to determine the local skin
friction distribution on a sharp leading edge flat
plate in the so-called strong interaction flow
regime. This investigation involves the direct
measurement of the drag force on a small floating
element situated in a comparatively large flat
plate model. The second program being carried
out under this contract is concerned with the deter-
mination of the local heat transfer coefficients
and surface pressure for blunt bodies in the so-
called vorticity interaction range of flow condi-
tions.

16.23

California U., Berkeley.
DETERMINATION OF LOCAL SKIN FRICTION AND INDUCED
PRESSURE IN SLIP FLOW, G. F. Maslack. Project 7064
(806A), Contract AF 33(651)-8607; ARR, ARL.

The skin friction and heat transfer investigation
of basic aerodynamic bodies will be continued in
the new operating range of the modified wind tunnel.
Local heat transfer measurements will be made on
hemisphere-cylinder models utilizing the transient
technique as described in NACA Report No. 1323, 1957.
Attempts will be made to minimize the uncertainty of
property values of the model by machining the thin-
wall structures. A new model cooling technique will
be attempted so that the end result would be an es-
tablishment of the validity and usefulness of the
thin-wall model method. More complicated geometries
will then be utilized to further exploit the developed

technique. Local skin friction measurements will be extended to a wider range of geometry, Mach and Reynolds number conditions.

16.24

Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio.
FLOW, HEAT TRANSFER, AND STABILITY OF CONFINED FLUIDS SUBJECT TO BODY FORCES, S. Ostrach. Project 9781 (806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-44; SREM, AFOSR.

The theoretical and experimental research being conducted under this program is being directed along two lines. The first is to define the basic parameters and then to predict and determine the flow and heat transfer characteristics of confined and interacting fluids subject to body forces. The second is to find the influence of geometrical, flow, and thermal end conditions on the unstable type of flow driven by body forces. Now under investigation is the particular case of determining the transient behavior and configuration of liquids which fill only part of a container, as the gravity force is decreased towards zero or increased significantly by rapid acceleration.

16.25

Catholic U. of America, Washington, D. C.
FLOW SEPARATION, P. K. Chang. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-80; SREM, AFOSR.

This attempt is being made to relate and analyze the many diverse theoretical and experimental results on flow separation which have been published to date.

16.26

Centre National d'Etudes (Belgium).
LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER SEPARATION IN SUPERSONIC FLOW, J. J. Ginoux. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-52; SREM, AFOSR.

Studies are being made to further the understanding of separated flows. Theoretical and experimental work is planned to determine the flow model and heat transfer. The effect of three-dimensional perturbations and the reattachment process in the heat transfer will be investigated.

16.27

Cincinnati U., Ohio.
HYPERSONIC REAL GAS FLOW PROBLEMS, T. Y. Li. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-210; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor proposes to study the effect of real gas phenomena, i.e., dissociation and possibly ionization, on the hypersonic flow stream for both equilibrium and non-equilibrium flow conditions.

From these studies, lift and drag coefficients for bodies of arbitrary cross section will be computed.

16.28

Columbia U., New York.
HEAT TRANSFER WITH VARIABLE FLUID PROPERTIES AND FLOW CURVATURE, H. G. Elrod, G. S. Longobardo. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1001; SREM, AFOSR.

By use of an experimental apparatus consisting of a rotating, hot cylinder within a concentric, stationary cool cylinder, a study of heat transfer with variable fluid properties and flow curvature will be made. Traverses of total pressure, density and turbulence intensity will be made. In addition, surface pressures and temperatures and overall heat transfer will be measured. The data to be taken will permit the determination of overall heat-transfer coefficients, wall shear stresses, velocity and temperature distributions, and the distributions of the eddy diffusivities of momentum and heat. From the time-mean data and the semiquantitative turbulence measurements it is intended that further clarification of the flow structure in turbulent, variable property, curved flow will be obtained.

16.29

Compagnie d'Etudes et de Recherches Aeronautiques (France).
CONTROL OF CIRCULATION AROUND A CIRCULAR CYLINDER, J. Brocard. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-333; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor is investigating the circulation around a porous cylinder to obtain information leading to the control of the rear stagnation point for the purpose of achieving the maximum lift coefficient. A systematic study of the parameters which influence separation will be made under a wide range of Reynolds numbers and mass flows. Tests will be made in a water tunnel and the wind tunnel at the Institut Aeronautiques de Saint-Cyr, of a porous circular cylinder which is designed to provide either suction or blowing to control the boundary layer. Measurements of the lift and drag will be made on a balance in the wind tunnel as well as pressure distributions over the cylinder. Flow visualization studies will be made in the water tunnel.

16.30

Cook Electric Co., Morton Grove, Ill.
DYNAMICS OF SEPARATING BODIES ON BALLISTIC TRAJECTORIES, PHASE I, R. O. Fredette. Project 7856 (806A), Contract AF 29(600)-1711; SRAS, AFOSR.

It is the purpose of this research effort to develop

general prediction methods for separation processes on high speed missiles. The first part of the work consists of a fundamental theoretical analysis considering different separation and ejection modes in super and hypersonic flow fields.

16.31

Cook Electric Co., Morton Grove, Ill.
DYNAMICS OF SEPARATING BODIES ON BALLISTIC TRAJEC-
TORIES, PHASE II, R. O. Fredette. Project 7856
(806A), Contract AF 29(600)-2956; SRAS, AFOSR.

This research is a continuation of the work under the program, "Dynamics of Separating Bodies," Phase I. Its purpose is to investigate the influence of the relative motion on the flow field of capsules ejected from missiles flying at super and hypersonic speeds. This new information will be used to confirm or correct the theoretical prediction methods for ejection trajectories and the dynamic behavior of ejected capsules established under Phase I.

16.32

Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
HYPERSONIC FLOWS OF NITROGEN AND AIR OVER SLENDER
BODIES, J. G. Hall. Project 8761(806A), Contract
AF 40(600)-928; AEOR, AEDC.

An experimental and theoretical study will be made of the flow of nitrogen and air over slender bodies. The studies will include stagnation temperatures in the range 5,000°K to 8,000°K and Mach number of 20 to 25. Particular attention will be given real-gas and viscous interaction phenomena. The experimental program will entail heat-transfer, pressure, and force measurements on the simple models. It will include the effects of the slender bodies at high angles of attack.

16.33

Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
NONEQUILIBRIUM FLOWS, J. G. Hall. Project 9781
(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-792; SREM, AFOSR.

Research under this contract is concerned with the theoretical and experimental study of nonequilibrium flows. Specifically, the emphasis in the present program is on experimental and theoretical study of chemical nonequilibrium in expanding flows at high temperature. The present experiments involve measurement of nonequilibrium static pressure distributions in supersonic nozzle flows of dissociated diatomic gases. A shock tube is used to generate a reservoir of hot dissociated test gas sufficient for a nozzle-flow duration of several milliseconds. Spectroscopic studies are planned for determination

of temperature and gas composition. The theoretical study utilizes a computer program developed at CAL to investigate the effects of coupled rate processes in such nonequilibrium expanding flows.

16.34

Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
HIGH-TEMPERATURE PHENOMENA IN HYPERSONIC FLOWS, A.
Hertzberg. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-
952; SRE, AFOSR.

The objective of this research effort is (1) to extend previous ideal-gas research to lower densities in both theoretical and experimental studies, and (2) to investigate nose bluntness and boundary-layer displacement effects on a flat plate under real-gas conditions. The objective in the ideal-gas research is to extend previous work in order to experimentally establish the upstream limit of strong interaction theory, to investigate the viscous-layer regime wherein viscosity dominates throughout the entire region between the shock wave and the body, and to study the approach to free-molecular flow where slip effects appear. The purpose of the real-gas research is to investigate the additional effects stemming from thermochemical nonequilibrium processes in the flow field of a flat plate, and more particularly to experimentally investigate the effects of flow nonequilibrium subject to large boundary-layer displacement effects. The interest is to check theoretical scaling laws, to investigate their range of validity, and to obtain a quantitative measure of the nonequilibrium effects. As in the previous research, the emphasis is on the flat plate problem with both a blunted and a sharp leading edge.

16.35

Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
HYPERSONIC FLOW BY MEANS OF THE SHOCK TUNNEL, A.
Hertzberg. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 18(603)-
10; SRE, AFOSR.

The shock tunnel was developed and used as a tool for the study of high temperature air flows. The shock tube was successfully modified to incorporate a tailored-interface technique so as to eliminate attenuation and provide longer flow times. Transition, relaxation, dissociation, heat-transfer, and other related physico-chemical phenomena, were studied.

16.36

Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
BOUNDARY LAYERS IN HIGH-TEMPERATURE FLOWS, A. L.
Myerson. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-
782; SREM, AFOSR.

A combined theoretical and experimental attack on the general problems of the behavior of boundary layers in high temperature gas flows. In particular the research concentrates on the effects of catalytic wall heat transfer effects through a dissociated or ionized gas. The catalytic efficiency for heat transfer of various materials for the wall will be investigated under varying conditions of chemical non-equilibrium at the surface. The present aim is to study the effects of lags in the oxygen recombination processes by studying the difference in surface heat transfer rates and the behavior of catalytic and non-catalytic surfaces.

16.37

Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
MINIATURE ENTHALPY PROBE FOR GAS STREAMS OF EXTREMELY HIGH TEMPERATURE, G. A. Sterbutsel. Project 7063 (806A), Contract AF 33(657)-7774; ARN, ARL.

The purpose of this research is to establish a technique for measuring the enthalpy of extremely high temperature gases in the range from 9000°R to 16,000°R at high heat fluxes. A prototype miniature probe will be designed, built, and tested in known temperature gas streams and then in an arc environment. A research probe based on the final prototype design will be calibrated and delivered to the Aeronautical Research Laboratory.

16.38

Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
THERMO-AERODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS AT HYPERSONIC SPEEDS, C. E. Witcliff. Project 7064(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7812; ARR, ARL.

Both aerodynamic and aerothermodynamic research on basic hypersonic configurations at hypersonic speeds are being investigated. This investigation is both theoretical and experimental in nature and will involve flight conditions in the continuum and rarefied gas regimes. The experimental portion of the program will be carried out in the C.A.L. 11" x 15" hypersonic shock tunnel and other laboratory test facilities. In particular, the contractor will study the following problem areas: (1) continuum flow about axisymmetric and lifting bodies, (2) rarefied gas dynamics at hypersonic speeds, and (3) wake structure studies at hypersonic flight conditions.

16.39

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
HIGH-SPEED AERODYNAMICS, W. R. Sears. Project 9781 (806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-201; SREM, AFOSR.

The grantee will perform theoretical and experimental investigations in the field of high-speed aerodynamics

under the following broad subdivisions: (a) three-dimensional effects in axial compressors and turbines. The overall objective will be to provide a better understanding of, and design procedures for, high-speed compressors and turbines, especially those operating in the transonic and supersonic regimes; (b) three-dimensional and unsteady effects in flows of small viscosity. These investigations will constitute extensions of familiar boundary-layer theory into three-dimensional and unsteady situations and into the rarefied-gas regime where the concept of a boundary layer is not usually applicable; and (c) the dynamics and magneto-dynamics of high-temperature gases. Here the grantee is studying magnetogasdynamic effects both from the standpoint of optimizing propulsion schemes and, more generally, in an effort to identify the phenomena that occur in magnetohydrodynamics, with the view towards indicating those phenomena of importance to engineering applications which may occur in high speed flight of aircraft missiles and space vehicles.

16.40

Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.
INTERACTIONS BETWEEN ELECTRIC ARCS AND GAS FLOWS IN THE ANODE SHEATH REGION, R. C. Dean. Project 7116 (801A), Contract AF 33(657)-8179; ARN, ARL.

An analytical and experimental study of the electrical conduction, heat transfer, and flow behavior of a moving, high pressure plasma in contact with a cooled anode will be made. The purpose of the work is to identify, measure, and analyze insofar as possible the significant modes of flow, electrical conduction from the plasma to the anode, and heat transfer and to determine the criteria for transition from one mode to another.

16.41

Detachment 4, ASD, Eglin Air Force Base, Fla.
SHOCK INTERACTION PROJECTION TECHNIQUES, F. E. Howard. Project 9860(806A), Internal.

A new experimental technique for the projection of hypervelocity particles was originated in an explosive driven expendable shock tube in which an interaction of shocks projected the particles. It is planned to explore the technique further in the search for repeatable particle velocities in the region of 50,000 to 60,000 fps.

16.42

Detachment 4, ASD, Eglin Air Force Base, Fla.
VARIATION OF AERODYNAMIC COEFFICIENTS OF A SIMPLE BODY OVER AN EXTREME MACH RANGE, F. E. Howard. Project 9860(806A), Internal.

Proceeding from previous in-house wind tunnel tests over a range of Mach 0.5 to 20, at angles of attack from 0 °to 90°, and over a wide range of Reynold's numbers, simple elliptical idealized wings (of Aspect Ratio 1, or circular in planform) are being boosted into free flight by three-stage in-house rockets assembled from overage standard motors available at no cost. Free flight data to correlate with tunnel data, and new dynamic stability coefficients, are being taken in the stable, no-lift attitudes by telemetry and electronic tracking at Mach 3 to 5 and down to impact in the Gulf Range. Subsequent work is in attitudes of small lift and at higher velocities to Mach 10 and 15 as funds permit procurement of longer burning third stages of low cost commercial motors or an alternative in-house fourth stage. Re-entry research vehicle application studies of this data continue in-house.

16.43

Directorate of Research Analysis, SRAS, AFOSR, Washington, D. C.
OPTICAL TECHNIQUES RESEARCH, W. Woehl. Project 7856 (806A), Internal.

Research is planned leading to the improvement of procedures and of pertinent equipment to analyze and evaluate flow phenomena at high speeds and altitudes. Experimental verification of the relative merits of the various procedures is a part of this program.

16.44

Dynamic Devices, Inc., Dayton, Ohio.
NEW ELECTRICAL HEATING TECHNIQUE FOR HYPERSONIC WIND TUNNELS, R. S. Hayes. Project 7065(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-7957.

The objective of this research is to obtain an electrical resistance heater capable of heating high pressure flowing air to temperatures up to 2800°R at a mass flow of 0.1 lb/sec and a pressure of 1000 psig. A theoretical analysis will be made and then a test model will be designed, fabricated, and its performance evaluated in the ARL 3-inch pilot hypersonic wind tunnel.

16.45

Eastern Research Group, New York.
AERO-THERMODYNAMIC STUDY OF THE FORCES OBTAINABLE BY DEFLECTION OF PROPULSIVE JETS, L. Meyerhoff. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 18(600)-1530; SRE, AFOSR.

Forces obtained by deflection of the propulsive jet were investigated as a possible means of augmenting the control of jet aircraft. Emphasis was given to its use at lower speed, for example, thrust reversal.

In addition, this study has considered jet propulsion for steering, jet and "forced" lifts to permit flights below the normal stalling speed, and thrust modulation of jet deflection. Detailed designs and drawings of a wind tunnel model have been prepared. This model is being tested in the two foot by two foot WADC (Aircraft Lab.) supersonic tunnel. Information concerning the changes in forces and moments caused by deflecting a jet exhaust from the usual rearward direction to a forward direction is being obtained.

16.46

Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif.
INTERACTIONS BETWEEN ELECTRIC ARCS AND GAS FLOWS, G. Cann. Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33(657)-7940; ARN, ARL.

The objective of this research is to further the understanding of the basic energy exchange phenomena between "convection cooled" electric arcs and their environment through a systematic analytical and experimental study of the fundamental interaction phenomena involved. This involves the construction and calibration of a constructed arc apparatus suitably instrumented to measure essential parameters (voltage gradient, pressure gradient, heat dissipation, etc.) of an arc column in a coaxial gas flow, experimental measurements to locate the different regimes of the flow column interaction and to determine the mean gas enthalpy of the asymptotic column regime as a function of the flow arc parameters, the calculation of transport coefficients (electrical and thermal conductivity) for at least two typical gases, and the calculation of theoretical voltage-current characteristics.

16.47

Flight Sciences Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
HYPERSONIC AND RE-ENTRY VEHICLES, J. Isenberg. Project 7064(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7203; ARF, ARL.

A survey and analysis of the conditions of flight to be encountered by lifting-type vehicles either upon re-entering the earth's atmosphere or in gliding at hypersonic speeds through the atmosphere are being conducted. The objective is to obtain an indication of effects of configuration parameters on the significant aerothermodynamic characteristics of such vehicles. Adverse flow phenomena and anomalies are to be singled out, and if possible, defined.

16.48

Flight Sciences Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
SIMULATION OF HYPERVELOCITY AEROPHYSICAL PHENOMENA, J. Isenberg. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1145; SRDM, AFOSR.

An analytical study to clarify the general similarity laws of hypersonic flow and determine, where possible, reduced approximate "practical" similarity requirements and parameters. The significant problems (types and areas) associated with each of the various classes of hypervelocity vehicles, particularly lifting vehicles, will be covered with emphasis on the range of critical flights conditions. This study also includes evaluation of the capabilities and inherent limitations, including data acquisition, of the various types of laboratory facilities to provide the required partial or complete simulation for the various significant classes of problems.

16.49

Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab., ARF, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, VELOCITY, FORCE AND DENSITY MEASURING DEVICES, D. H. Murray. Project 7065(806A), Internal.

This work is concerned with the investigation of problems associated with taking physical measurements under a wide range of conditions. Included are methods for measurement, size of measuring device, read-out equipment, recording devices, and auxiliary equipment necessary for the determination of the temperature, pressure, density, velocity and dynamic forces in gas dynamic processes, particularly under high-temperature conditions.

16.50

Fluid Dynamics Facilities, ARF, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
HYPERSONIC FLOW TECHNIQUES, E. J. Walk. Project 7065(806A), Internal.

Theoretical investigations and studies will be performed in real gas effects that play an important role in the high temperatures necessary for hypersonic flow simulation. General aerodynamic characteristics such as boundary layer growth, shock wave interactions, dissociation, ionization, and recombination effects will be studied.

16.51

Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, Pa.
CREATION OF TECHNOLOGY FOR GAS LUBRICATED BEARINGS, D. D. Fuller. Project 9781(806A), Contract NONR 2342(00); SREM, AFOSR.

A basic research program of both analytical and experimental nature is being made to determine the fundamental behavior of, and to develop a technology for, gas-lubricated bearings. The ultimate objective is to make the proper designing of both self-lubricated and externally pressurized gas bearings a matter of

using the data taken from a handbook of design curves. Studies are being made: (1) to locate, collect, and evaluate available literature; (2) to determine the state of the art; (3) to establish liaison with other groups working on similar problems, and keep abreast of latest developments in the field; (4) to make theoretical analysis of gas bearing phenomena; (5) to obtain experimental verification of the theories advanced; and (6) to coordinate and disseminate all the above information to interested parties in the form of reports, technical papers and conferences.

16.52

General Applied Sciences Lab., Hempstead, N. Y.
AERODYNAMIC NOISE, L. Arnold. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-194; SRE, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to obtain a better understanding of the important mechanisms operative in the generation and propagation of sound in subsonic and supersonic air jets. The approach being taken in the case of the subsonic jet is to develop analytical and numerical techniques for prediction of the near and distant sound pressure and directionality field due to a harmonic singularity localized in the jet, and then to generalize for source distributions with power spectral distribution compatible with the velocity and pressure fluctuations of the turbulent jet flow. Suitable experiments are being considered which could check selected aspects of the analytical work. In the case of the supersonic jet the approach of this research is to study the elements in the acoustic and aerodynamic feedback loop creating discrete frequency sound and of the apparent mechanism of transfer of energy from broad band to discrete frequencies.

16.53

General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif.
FLOW SIMULATION IN HYPERSONIC VELOCITY FACILITIES, H. Yoshihara. Project 8951(806A), Contract AF 40(600)-971; AEOR, AEDC.

Test section conditions typical of those expected in advanced hypervelocity facilities will be determined using an existing non-equilibrium nozzle flow computer program. The inviscid and viscid flow over a series of slender wedges will be obtained numerically for the typical non-equilibrium free stream and an equivalent equilibrium free stream. Comparisons of the aerodynamic characteristics will be made to determine the effects of aerodynamic testing in the non-equilibrium free stream. Also, the stagnation point flow for a sphere will be computed for the same free stream conditions as above. From these results it will be possible to determine the adverse effects of aerodynamic testing in a non-equilibrium

free stream, and possible ways to minimize these effects.

16.54

General Electric Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
HIGH TEMPERATURE HEAT TRANSFER FROM GASES TO CYLINDERS AND NOZZLES, M. L. Ghai. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-243; SRE, AFOSR.

To perform experimental and theoretical studies to obtain basic knowledge of heat transfer from gas flows to surfaces of various shapes such as nozzles, circular cylinders and flat plates at gas temperatures above 2000°F and pressures from 15 (or lower) to 750 psi. Plasma generators will be utilized to heat the gas to the temperatures required. The studies will include determination of thermodynamic and electrical properties of gases at high temperatures and will also include the effects of magnetic fields on heat transfer.

16.55

General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
INTERACTIONS BETWEEN ELECTRIC ARCS AND GAS FLOWS IN THE CATHODE SHEATH REGION, T. H. Lee. Project 7116 (801A), Contract AF 33(657)-8206; ARN, ARL.

The research involves a basic study of the interactions between electric arcs and gas flows, particularly in the cathode sheath region. Attempts shall be made to formulate a unified theory for the entire cathode region, from electrode to positive column, by integrating the knowledge of heat transfer mechanisms, electron emission processes, mass flow, heat flow into the cathode, etc., obtained from theoretical and experimental study.

16.56

General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
DIRECT MEASUREMENTS OF THE MOLECULAR VELOCITY DISTRIBUTION FUNCTION, E. P. Muntz. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1152; SREM, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to develop an experimental technique for the measurement of the molecular velocity distribution function at any point in a flowing low density gas. The procedure is to use a beam of high energy electrons to excite emission from the atoms or molecules at a point in the flow. The emission will be observed with a Fabry-Perot spectrometer in order to obtain the Doppler profile of one of the emission lines. The Doppler profile will be a direct measure of the shape of the distribution function in the direction of observation. More specifically, the experiments will include the following static tests: (1) measure the Doppler profile of

the helium line λ 6678.149 Å for three representative temperatures; and (2) with the establishment of the experimental technique, probe with the electron close to a heated plate in helium in which the pressure can be varied.

16.57

General Electric Co., King of Prussia, Pa.
HIGH ALTITUDE SHOCK WAVE STRUCTURE, S. Scala. Project 9781(806A), Contract 49 (638)-1157; SREM, AFOSR.

The primary objective of the research program, which involves both theoretical and experimental work on shock-wave structure, is to develop a better understanding of the structure of shock waves produced by vehicles travelling at hypersonic speeds in the high altitude regime of the earth's atmosphere, wherein the mean free path of the gaseous molecules is sufficiently large so that the shock wave which forms cannot be treated as a mathematical discontinuity, as it can at the lower altitudes where the mean free paths are small. The objective of the experimental program is to obtain ionization rates and other pertinent quantitative physical chemical data to supplement and verify the theory.

16.58

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
TWO-PHASE FLOWS, N. Zuber. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1153; SREM, AFOSR.

This is a theoretical and experimental study of the dynamics of two-phase flows. Included in this investigation will be an attempt to understand and determine the interactions between continuity and pressure waves.

16.59

Georgia Tech. Research Inst., Atlanta, Ga.
ACOUSTIC VIBRATIONS ON HEAT TRANSFER, T. W. Jackson. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8396; ARN, ARL.

The physical effect of resonant acoustic vibrations on the forced flow heat transfer coefficient for air flowing in ducts is being studied by means of flow visualization. Experimental equipment previously used under the previous contract will be modified to obtain more detailed information about the flow structure mechanisms which produce significant increases in heat transfer under resonant acoustic internal flow conditions. Where feasible, parameters will be selected so that correlation with other research will be possible. Efforts will be made to develop a theory explaining the phenomena involved, based upon experimental studies.

16.60

Hermann Foettinger Inst. fuer Stroemungstechnik, Berlin (Germany).
GROWTH OF TURBULENT FLUCTUATIONS IN FREE SHEAR FLOW, R. Wille. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-412; SREM, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of the mechanism of transition and turbulence in free shear layers. The primary area of concern is three dimensional phenomena. The contractor will be probing into the growth and stabilization of vortices leading to turbulence. The study is primarily an experimental attempt to gain an insight as to the origin of turbulence. A novel approach is the application of sound to obtain vortex stability.

16.61

Hypersonics Research Lab., ARR, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
SHOCK WAVE AND VISCOUS INTERACTION PHENOMENA AT HYPERSONIC MACH NUMBERS, J. D. Anderson. Project 7064(806A), Internal.

The effect of shock wave and viscous interaction at hypersonic Mach numbers will be investigated in both the ARL 3-inch and 20-inch hypersonic wind tunnels. Surface pressures, heat transfer, and over-all force data as affected by this phenomenon will be investigated at various values of leading edge thickness, angle of attack, angle of yaw, free-stream Reynolds number, and hypersonic interaction parameter. Results will be compared with available data for the Mach number range from 10 to 14. The use of the existing high pressure peaks at the leading edge in order to increase the control effectiveness of a hypersonic vehicle will be a possible application of this research and shall also be investigated.

16.62

Hypersonics Research Lab., ARR, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
AEROTHERMODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HEMISPHERE CYLINDER AT MACH 10-14 AT VARIOUS ANGLES OF ATTACK, F. L. Daum. Project 7064(806A), Internal.

Measurements of pressure and heat transfer distribu-tions on a hemisphere cylinder model will be made in the 20-inch Hypersonic Test Stand.

16.63

Hypersonics Research Lab., ARR, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
FUNDAMENTAL BOUNDARY LAYER FLOW CHARACTERISTICS IN-CLUDING HEAT TRANSFER AND FLOW SEPARATION PHENOMENA, F. L. Daum. Project 7064(806A), Internal.

This broad theoretical and experimental study includes

many of the aerothermodynamic problems that will be encountered in the design of advanced hypersonic glide and reentry vehicles. It includes a basic study of boundary layer behavior at the high Mach numbers and temperatures and low densities. Methods of treating the boundary layer to improve the vehicle performance will be explored. Delay of transition, body shaping, and flow separation are among the phenomena to be investigated. The goal of this study is the reduction of heat transfer and increase of vehicle performance through aerodynamic means.

16.64

Hypersonics Research Lab., ARR, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
AERODYNAMICS OF FINLESS AND SPINLESS BLUNT BODIES, O. Walchner. Project 7064(806A), Internal.

This work concerns: (1) explanation of apparent discrepancy between free flight test - shadowgraphs and wind tunnel test - Schlieren pictures with respect to detachment distance of shock waves in front of blunt bodies; (2) investigation of the influence of nose spikes of various shapes upon the stability derivative of blunt bodies; (3) investigation of non-linear-ities in damping derivatives.

16.65

Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago.
INDUCED SEPARATION OF SUPERSONIC CHANNEL FLOWS, A. A. Fejer. Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-8183; ARN, ARL.

This recently contracted study is an experimental in-vestigation of the interaction between a supersonic channel flow and an adjustable transverse auxiliary supersonic jet. The details of the interaction and the resulting lateral force due to the induced flow asymmetry will be systematically studied.

16.66

Instituto Technologico de Aeronautica (Brasil).
WAVE DRAG OF SUPERSONIC AIR INLETS, J. P. Gorecki. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-581; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor under this contract will develop rapid analytic methods for predicting the drag and pressure distribution of supersonic air inlets (diffusers) in as wide a Mach number range as possible. Among the parameters included in the study will be: (a) as many configurations as possible, including inlets with detached shock waves; (b) the effect of inci-dence angle; (c) comparative time studies for differ-ent methods of calculation; (d) precision or accuracy comparison for various methods of calculation, i.e., characteristic method, Lighthill's method, Schrenk's method, etc.

16.67

Instituto Technologico de Aeronautica (Brazil).
AERODYNAMICS OF AN EXTERNAL JET FLAP, M. J. Krieger.
Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-583; SREM,
AFOSR.

Investigate both experimentally and analytically the
effect of a deflected air stream (produced by jet
action utilizing an external jet flap located above
the upper wing surface) on the maximum lift, drag,
and lift-drag ratio. The optimum position of the
flap for producing maximum lift, maximum thrust
recovery, and maximum lift-drag ratio will be deter-
mined, with and without a simulated slipstream.

16.68

Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa.
ROTATIONAL SUPERSONIC FLOW PAST THICK AIRFOILS, A.
Kogan. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-281;
SRE, AFOSR.

The objective of this research was to compute and
present a set of detailed tables of shock wave para-
meters as required for the practical application of
the calculation method for supersonic flow (including
the rotational terms) in the entire region surround-
ing a sharp edged thick airfoil.

16.69

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES IN MECHANICS, F. H. Clauser.
Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-496; SRE,
AFOSR.

The objective is to perform theoretical and experi-
mental research in mechanics with particular emphasis
on nonlinear phenomena. Included within the scope of
this broad effort are studies in nonlinear mechanics,
magnetohydrodynamics, turbulence, boundary layer be-
havior, unsteady viscous flows, and flows of unusual
fluids such as Helium II.

16.70

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
TURBULENT SHEAR FLOWS, S. Corrsin. Project 9781
(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-248; SRE, AFOSR.

This work is aimed at improving our understanding of
turbulent shear flow. The immediate particular goals
are the measurement of significant properties of
turbulent jets, especially the round swirling jet
and the "plane" jet. Another principal problem is
an attempt to generate an approximately homogeneous
turbulent shear flow with a grid of non-uniform
solidity.

16.71

Maryland U., College Park.
MATHEMATICS RESEARCH IN FIELDS OF DYNAMICS AND AP-
PLIED MATHEMATICS, J. B. Diaz. Project 9783(806A),
Contract AF 49(638)-228; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns problems in fluid dynamics
and applied mathematics including flow about closed
bodies of revolution, cavitation and free boundaries,
transonic flow, steady states of helium atoms, ap-
proximations of partial differential equations,
numerical methods in difference equations, elasticity,
etc.

16.72

Maryland U., College Park.
TURBULENCE, F. R. Hama. Project 9781(806A), Contract
AF 49(638)-645; SRE, AFOSR.

The research under this contract covers a number of
areas. They all having bearing upon the intermittent
and non-linear processes associated with transition
and fully turbulent flows. Detailed transition in-
vestigations are being conducted in a very thick
boundary layer, so that it will be easier to probe
the basic mechanism associated with transition. A
mathematical study of vorticity concentration in a
simple shear flow is being pursued. The motions of
a curved vortex will also be examined theoretically.
Work on the instability and breakdown in a free-
convection layer along a heated vertical plate is
included under this contract. In addition an investi-
gation of three-dimensional interactions and struc-
ture of separating laminar boundary layer will be
studied to determine the influence of separation on
transition.

16.73

Maryland U., College Park.
PRODUCTION OF LARGE VORTICES IN SHEAR LAYERS, R. J.
Weske. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-3;
SREM, AFOSR.

To investigate the origin and mode of behavior of
vortices in shear layers. Included will be an an-
alysis of the effect of these vortices upon adjoin-
ing fluid layers. The objective of this work is to
obtain a theoretical model for the formation of vor-
tices in shear layers which should add to the under-
standing of the origin of turbulence and rotational
fields.

16.74

Maryland U., College Park.
THREE-DIMENSIONAL FLOW IN AXIAL FLOW TURBO MACHINES,

J. R. Weske. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49
(638)-385; SRE, AFOSR.

The purpose of this research was to investigate the
three-dimensional motion occurring in the region be-
tween neighboring blades of fixed and rotating rows
in axial flow turbomachines, and the interaction of
secondary motion and rotating stall and the phenomena
arising from three-dimensional flows in the transonic
and supersonic regime, particularly, those affecting
flow losses and reduction of effective flow area of
axial-flow blade rows.

16.75

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
UNSTEADY GASDYNAMIC PROBLEMS RELATED TO FLIGHT VE-
HICLES, H. Ashley. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-62-187; SREM, AFOSR.

The grantee will perform theoretical and experimental
investigations into unsteady gasdynamics problems re-
lated to high speed flight vehicles: (a) theoretical
models for predicting aerodynamic loading on two and
three dimensional wings and bodies performing oscil-
lations in high speed flow will be investigated; (b)
the interaction between the thermal radiation field
and the convection field in detached shock layers
over hypersonic blunt bodies also will be investi-
gated; (c) also, studies will be performed on un-
steady magnetogasdynamics; and (d) the stability of
physical systems which will include a shear flow
with a boundary layer in contact with a flexible
boundary.

16.76

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
HEAT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS OF DIFFUSION BOUNDARY
LAYERS, J. R. Baron. Project 9781(806A), Contract
AF 49(638)-245; SRE, AFOSR.

Viscous mixture flows are being investigated to assess
the behavior and characteristics of the high speed
boundary layer under mass transfer and real gas situ-
ations. By means of both experiment and analysis,
understanding is sought for the contribution of ther-
modynamic coupling, geometry, materials and physical
property specifications. Where feasible, simplified
models of the flow are postulated and examined in
order to overcome the difficulties inherent in arbi-
trary specification of surface conditions.

16.77

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
UNSTEADY STATE HEAT TRANSFER PHENOMENA, R. Fand.
Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-6076; ARH,
ARL.

Experimental and analytical studies will be made on
the heat transfer free convection from heated solids
to gases (a) in the presence of strong sound fields,
and (b) under the influence of surface oscillations.
In both cases heated cylinders will be used as test
models, one being suspended in strong standing and
moving sound fields with intensity levels exceeding
150 db, the other being oscillated in a direction
normal to its axis by a magnetic driver. Through
analytical studies attempts will be made to analyze
the effects involved and to predict the heat trans-
fer effects.

16.78

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
FLOW FIELDS ABOUT BLUNT NOSED WINGS IN HYPERSONIC
FLOW, J. A. F. Hill. Project 7064(806A), Contract
AF 33(616)-7818; ARR, ARL.

This study is an experimental and analytical investi-
gation of the inviscid flow field about a blunt-nosed
wing at various angles of attack in hypersonic flow.
The analytical portion of this study will attempt to
develop an approximate theory valid up to large angles
of attack for the inviscid flow field.

16.79

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
EFFECT OF DIFFUSING GAS ON AERODYNAMIC HEATING, J.
Kaye. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-442;
SREM, AFOSR.

An experimental investigation to study the basic as-
pects of the effects of diffusing gases such as argon,
nitrogen, and helium on the aerodynamic heating process
in a boundary layer of a supersonic stream of air.
The gases are injected under controlled conditions,
through a porous wall into the boundary layer and
the velocity profile, temperature profile, and con-
centration profile at various points in the boundary
layer were measured.

16.80

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
HIGH ALTITUDE EXPLOSION FLOWS, L. Trilling. Project
7635(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5698; CRZA, AFCRL.

This contract involves experimental and theoretical
research related to the understanding of upper atmos-
pheric processes, including transport phenomena, at-
mospheric interactions with shock waves produced by
explosives and rockets, and other mechanisms.

16.81

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.

FLUID DYNAMICS, G. B. Whitham. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-708; SRM, AFOSR.

This research in magnetohydrodynamics and gas dynamics concerns important contemporary questions of fluid flow. It investigates the structure of shock waves and the implications of results obtained to problems of detonation and combustion. It studies the necessity for boundary layers in problems of wave propagation.

16.82

Max-Planck-Institut fuer Stromungsforschung (Germany). INTERACTION OF SOUND AND TURBULENCE, W. Tollmien. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-5; SREM, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental investigations will be performed on the interaction between the turbulent field and on external sound field. The theoretical research will be based upon Lighthill's and Kraichnan's work. Experimentally, the sound of definite frequencies will be generated at one side of a jet of air or water. The velocity profile and maximum velocity of the jet is to be measured at the other side. Further emphasis shall be put on the scattering of the sound field by the stream as well as extending the investigations to determine the influence of various turbulent properties such as isotropy, homogenity, eddy size, degree of turbulence, etc., on the scattering of sound.

16.83

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
BOUNDARY LAYER STUDIES, W. P. Elliott. Project 7655 (770A), Internal.

Analysis of micrometeorological data collected from various sources to determine the variations of wind, temperature and other micrometeorological parameters in the boundary layer and to relate these parameters as functions of one another.

16.84

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
INVESTIGATION OF THE UNSTEADY SUBSONIC AND SUPERSONIC FLOW ABOUT BODIES EXHIBITING ANOMALOUS STABILITY CHARACTERISTICS, A. Kuethe. Project 7064(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7628; ARR, ARL.

In-house research at low Mach numbers led to the indication that the wake flow behind very short blunt bodies induces damping-moment non-linearities with respect to angular velocity. The contractor's effort is aimed at proving or disproving the above hypothesis by analyzing base pressure measurements

on an oscillating circular plate with and without a conical forebody at subsonic, transonic and supersonic speeds and at various reduced oscillation frequencies.

16.85

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
THREE-PHASE A.C. ARC HEATING TECHNIQUE FOR HYPERSONIC AERODYNAMIC SIMULATION, J. A. Nicholls. Project 7065 (806A), Contract AF 33(657)-8630; ARF, ARL.

An experimental and theoretical investigation of a 3-phase a.c. arc heating technique will be conducted for producing a continuous stream of high-enthalpy, high-velocity air. The broad purpose of the program is to provide data and analysis which will permit extension of the simulation range and reduction of contamination level in arc-heated hypersonic wind tunnels. The general objectives are (1) a sizable increase in the operational limits applicable to the arc heating technique, particularly high pressure at desirable enthalpy levels, (2) reduction of air-stream contamination to the lowest possible level, and (3) a theoretical analysis of the feasibility of further addition of energy into the airstream after arc heating.

16.86

Minnesota U., Minneapolis,
MASS TRANSFER COOLING, E. R. G. Eckert. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-558; SRE, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental investigations of mass transfer cooling as a means of protecting the surfaces of high speed aircraft of re-entry vehicles including weapons from the effects of intense aerodynamic heating. Specifically, the objective is to determine the influence of large differences in the properties of the main fluid and the fluid force into the main flow from the wall. The influence of chemical reactions within the boundary layer and at the surface are being investigated. The effects due to thermal diffusion are to be included. Both laminar and turbulent boundary layers are being considered.

16.87

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
AERODYNAMIC AND HEAT TRANSFER STUDIES, R. Herrman. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-190; SREM, AFOSR.

To investigate hypersonic flow about basic body shapes with particular attention to real gas effects such as oxygen dissociation, and the determination of heat transfer characteristics with evaporative

film cooling. Conduct a detailed investigation on
evaporative film cooling in a stagnation point flow
with special attention given to methods of coolant
injection. Conduct a theoretical investigation of
evaporative film cooling under conditions of re-entry
and sustained hypersonic flight through the atmos-
phere.

16.88

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
AERODYNAMIC AND HEAT TRANSFER STUDIES WITH EVAPORATIVE
COOLING AT HYPERSONIC MACH NUMBERS, R. Herrmann.
Project 9781(806A), Contracts AF 49(638)-130 and
AF 18(600)-236; SRE, AFOSR.

To study and investigate aerodynamic and thermal
characteristics of various body shapes. Analyze and
experimentally determine heat exchange between such
bodies and a high speed airstream at stagnation tem-
peratures up to 3,000°R, particularly, the cases when
the surface of a heat transfer model is cooled with
liquid film continuously supplied by the body itself.
Particular areas will include real gas effects and
boundary layer development with liquid film cooling
present.

16.89

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
HEAT TRANSFER AND VISCOUS FLOW PHENOMENA ON DELTA
WINGS AT MACH 7, R. Hermann. Project 7064(806A),
Contract AF 33(616)-7402; ARR, ARL.

A combined theoretical and experimental study of the
detailed flow characteristics of highly swept Delta
wings is being conducted. The effect of sweep angle
and angle of attack on the local flow field, the lo-
cation and shape of the shock wave, and the extent
of flow separation are to be determined utilizing
optical methods and pressure distributions measured
over the wing. Heat transfer rates will be measured
under the conditions of a constant leading edge
radius, variable angle of attack, and variable
Reynolds number.

16.90

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
ROCKET SLED BALLISTICS, R. Hermann. Project 7856
(806A), Contract AF 29(600)-2839; SRA, AFOSR.

This research is a continuation of work accomplished
under three previous contracts, where the aerodynam-
ic characteristics of basic and advanced sled body
configurations have been investigated parametrically
on a fundamental basis. This contract calls for
two items. Item I is concerned with the blunt body-
spike phenomena under the influence of ground inter-
ference, and the unsolved problem of recovering mono-

rail rocket sleds from high supersonic velocities.
Item II is concerned with the aerodynamics of slipper
beams on dual rail rocket sleds and the possibilities
of their use to compensate the extremely high lift
forces which are acting on the sled bodies at super-
sonic velocities and balance system. Tests are under
preparation at Mach numbers between 1.5 and 5.

16.91

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
PROPERTIES OF THE HELIUM II FILMS, H. J. Werntz.
Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-615; SRPP,
AFOSR.

Helium II films have many interesting and unusual
properties. It is probable that the saturated ther-
mal flow is equivalent to the gravitational flow
and that both carry with them no entropy. The ex-
periment consists of supplying power (heat) to one
reservoir and measuring the mass transport toward the
heated reservoir. The rate of mass transport is pro-
portional to the rate of power supply and offers a
method of measuring entropy which is independent of
calorimetric methods. This continues until a satura-
tion flow occurs, after which the reservoir tempera-
ture rises. Other phenomena to be investigated are
the apparent abrupt change in flow-rate above a cer-
tain film height, and the propagation of second sound
in Helium II films.

16.92

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
ROTATIONAL MOTION OF SUPERFLUID LIQUID HELIUM, W.
Zimmerman. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
316; SRPP, AFOSR.

To repeat a critical experiment first performed by
Vinen which demonstrates quantization of circulation
of the superfluid component of liquid helium.

16.93

Naples U. (Italy).
MIXING PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH HOMOGENEOUS STREAMS
AND NON-REACTING GASES, L. G. Napolitano. Project
9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-160; SREM, AFOSR.

Theoretical research has been conducted and numerical
computations made on mixing problems covering a wide
range of interaction between two streams and non-
reacting gases. The basic equations will be reduced
to ordinary differential equations and the final
solutions will be obtained by making numerical cal-
culations on a digital computer.

16.94

Naples U. (Italy).

SUPERSONIC FLOW IN THREE DIMENSIONAL POINTED BODIES,
L. G. Napolitano. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF
61(052)-327; SRBM, AFOSR.

Non-equilibrium flows around circular cones at zero
angle of attack will be investigated when a single
chemical characteristic time is present. This prob-
lem shall be solved by deriving a slender body the-
ory, by means of power series solutions and by devel-
oping the pertinent characteristics method. These
methods will be compared with one another and their
range of validity determined. Numerical examples
shall be worked out for pertinent cases. Based on
these results, the range of validity of the slender-
body theory of non-equilibrium flows and that of the
series solution shall be determined. The effects
of such factors as intial conditions, semi-vortex
angle, physicochemical parameters, etc., on the prop-
erties of the subject field will also be analyzed.

16.95

New York U., N. Y.
HIGH-SPEED GAS DYNAMICS, H. B. Keller. Project 9781
(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-446; SRE, AFOSR.

A theoretical study of high-speed gas dynamics with
particular emphasis on effects associated with the
motion and propagation of shock waves, the stability
of converging shock waves, and the diffraction of
shock waves by obstacles of various kinds. Analytical
techniques applicable to related problems were devel-
oped; namely, numerical methods for shock wave anal-
ysis, detached shock waves on the nose of blunt bodies,
uniform and non-uniform flow effects in the presence
of shock waves, and magnetohydrodynamics.

16.96

New York U., N. Y.
DERIVATION OF EMMONS-SCHUBAUER SPOTS, J. Ludloff.
Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 18(603)-25; SRE;
AFOSR.

The contractor, by integrating step by step the time
dependent non-linear Navier-Stokes equations, at-
tempted to demonstrate theoretically the appearance
of the Emmons and Schubauer turbulent spots in re-
gions of incipiently unstable laminar flow which are
subject to appropriate superposed disturbances.
Furthermore, upon demonstrating the appearance, the
contractor attempted to follow the development, in
time, of the growth of turbulent spots.

16.97

North American Aviation, Inc., Downey, Calif.
STABILITY AND TRANSITION OF THE LAMINAR BOUNDARY
LAYER, E. R. Van Driest. Project 9781(806A)

Contract AF 49(638)-250; SRE, AFOSR.

The purpose of this contract is to study theoreti-
cally and experimentally the process of boundary
layer transition including not only the breakdown
of a pure laminar to a pure turbulent boundary layer
but also the sustenance of a turbulent flow through
the sublayer near a wall. A particular objective
is the study of the transition process in the pres-
ence of discrete surface roughness and free-stream
turbulence with and without heat transfer at super-
sonic speeds. In the present experimental program,
the flow on a cone without pressure gradient as well
as the flow on the face of a blunt body are being
investigated.

16.98

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
HYPERSONIC AEROTHERMODYNAMICS, J. Lee. Project 7064
(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7451; ARR, ARL.

The contractor is conducting a research investiga-
tion of hypersonic aerothermodynamics and test facil-
ity performance utilizing the hypersonic test facil-
ities of the Aeronautical Research Laboratory. Speci-
fic study items include an investigation of boundary
layer growth in nozzles and nozzle performance, a
test section flow study, and overall system perform-
ance. In addition, aerodynamic tests of advanced
configurations are planned.

16.99

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
HYPERSONIC AEROTHERMODYNAMIC SIMULATION, J. D. Lee.
Project 7065(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-8106; ARF, ARL.

Research investigations will be conducted in the area
of hypersonic aerothermodynamic simulation. Prior
to the time that the ARL 30-inch Mach 18-20 hyper-
sonic wind tunnel becomes available for experimental
studies, research shall be conducted on methods of
heating air to 10,000°R suitable for wind tunnel test-
ing temperatures. After the 30-inch tunnel is avail-
able, the flow characteristics of a Mach 18 nozzle
will be determined and compared with theoretical pre-
dictions, the characteristics of other components
of the tunnel will be determined, models and probes
needed for obtaining the experimental results will
be designed and fabricated, and a basic research pro-
gram outlined based on capabilities established in
checking out the tunnel.

16.100

Pai, Dr. S. I., Beltsville, Md.
CRITICAL SURVEY OF MAGNETOFLUID DYNAMICS, S. I. Pai.
Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33(657)-7805; ARN, ARL.

Dr. Pai will conduct a critical survey of the litera-
ture in the field of magnetofluid dynamics. The
topics to be surveyed will include fluid flow and
heat transfer phenomena, and power conversion and
propulsion applications of MFD. In contrast to a
bibliographical type survey, this survey will make
a critical assessment of present MFD theory, as sup-
ported by experiment, to adequately predict and de-
scribe various MFD phenomena. Primary emphasis will
be on the fundamental aspects of MFD theory with the
secondary emphasis being on engineering applications.

16.101

Pisa U. (Italy).
AERODYNAMICS OF BODIES IN NON-UNIFORM FLOW, E.
Pistolesi. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-
209; SREM, AFOSR.

Theoretical investigations will be carried out on
the aerodynamics of bodies in non-uniform flow.
Specifically, a study will be made of the effects
of an asymmetric supersonic jet on the aerodynamic
characteristics of an airfoil immersed in a super-
sonic stream at a finite distance from the super-
sonic jet. The above investigations will include
the three-dimensional problem of jet body interfer-
ence. These investigations will be extended to de-
termine a method which will define the flow past an
axisymmetric supersonic jet as well as the flow of
the external stream. These studies will also include
the interference effects between a jet and a three-
dimensional wing at a finite angle of attack and a
finite distance from the jet.

16.102

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
MECHANICAL ACCELERATOR CONCEPT, A. Ferri. Project
7065(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-8286; ARF, ARL.

Efforts will be concentrated on "the mechanical ac-
celerator" concept for producing gas streams whose
properties are suitable for simulating the environ-
mental conditions encountered by objects moving at
high speeds at extreme altitudes. Studies pertin-
ent to fluid dynamics of gas flows through curved
channels at hypersonic speeds will be performed.
Experimental investigations will be conducted on
at least three stationary channels suitable for in-
corporation in a mechanical accelerator. Following
these tests and analyses, a three-dimensional rota-
ting cascade will be designed.

16.103

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
THERMAL AND AERODYNAMIC EFFECTS AT HYPERSONIC MACH
NUMBERS, A. Ferri. Project 7064(806A), Contract AF
33(616)-7661; ARR, ARL.

This investigation is an extensive analytical and
experimental study of aerodynamic and heat trans-
fer effects in hypersonic flow. The experimental
work is being performed in heated air hypersonic
wind tunnels at Mach numbers up to 12.

16.104

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
THREE-DIMENSIONAL INTERFERENCE EFFECTS IN SUPERSONIC
FLOW, A. Ferri. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49
(638)-445; SRE, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental investigations will be
made on the more promising combinations of favorably
interacting elements in supersonic and hypersonic
configurations. Force measurements, pressure dis-
tributions, and heat transfer measurements will be
obtained from wind tunnel tests at practical high
Reynolds numbers and at Mach numbers of practical
interest. This research program will consider:
(a) the effects of viscosity on favorable interfer-
ence; (b) both lifting and non-lifting systems; (c)
the effect of interference on the stability character-
istics; (d) the effects of off-design Mach numbers on
favorable interference; (e) the effectiveness of in-
lets located in regions of favorable interference;
(f) the effectiveness of favorable interference for
the reduction of heat transfer; (g) the hypersonic
boundary layer problem with adverse pressure gradi-
ents; (h) studies of the equilibrium and non-equili-
brium real gas effects; (i) the interaction between
electric and magnetic fields and fluid flow; (j)
the dynamics of flight of aircraft, missiles and
satellite vehicles; (k) the mechanics of collision
between particles and solid surfaces (drag mechan-
ism at extreme altitudes); (1) an investigation of
magnetohydrodynamic flows with application to com-
munications with and propulsion of hypersonic and
space vehicles; and (m) investigations of boundary
layer problems in high speed flow with particular
application to mixing and wake flows.

16.105

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
HYPERSONIC AND LOW DENSITY FLOW PROBLEMS, A. Ferri.
Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-217; SRE,
AFOSR.

Experimental and theoretical studies will be made:
(a) on configurations for hypersonic flight on re-
entry from space involving high lift and drag forces
with small surface area and practical heat transfer
and structural characteristics; (b) on bodies of the
cowling type with large lift-drag ratios; (c) on non-
linear methods of analysis applicable to hypersonic
three-dimensional flows including detached shock
waves; (d) on the mixing of streams under conditions
of streamwise pressure gradient, large velocity,

density differences, and different compositions, with or without chemical reactions; (e) on problems connected with complex aircraft and missile configurations involving interferences between elements; (f) on vorticity interaction between the main flow and the boundary layer for two and three-dimensional configurations within the continuum regime; (g) on rarefied gas flows in the transition regime including the analysis of non-aerodynamic phenomena; (h) on continuum gas flows with chemical reactions and departures from thermodynamic equilibrium; and (i) on the dynamics of ionized gases in the presence of model practical environments.

16.106

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
PHYSICAL PHENOMENA WHICH CAUSE ENERGY TRANSPORT ACROSS A HYPERSONIC BOUNDARY LAYER, P. A. Libby. Project 7364(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-5944; ASRC, ASD.

Additional studies on the problem of the application of mass transfer to the reduction of heat transfer under hypersonic flow conditions. This will include work on the effect of large rates of constant flow; and, in addition, mass transfer studies applicable to rocket nozzles will be performed. With respect to the nozzle analysis the following will be studied: (1) the importance of chemical reaction which will be established by experiments wherein chemically reactive coolants are injected into the boundary layer; and (2) the influence of non-uniformity in the external flow.

16.107

Politecnico di Torino (Italy).
AEROTHERMODYNAMIC STUDY OF THE FLOW OF HIGH SPEED RAREFIED GASES, C. Ferrari. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-208; SRE, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental aerothermodynamic studies will be made of the flow of high speed rarefied gases around bodies having sharp or blunt leading edges. Particular emphasis will be made to determine the effects of the following parameters on the distribution of pressure, of tangential stress, and of temperature in the proximity of the leading edge: (a) Knudsen number of the stream; (b) geometry of the body and radius of curvature of the leading edge; and (c) geometric and physical properties of the rigid surface as related to the interaction of the gas molecules with the body. In addition, studies shall be performed of the simultaneous transfer of momentum, heat and mass of high speed flows around bodies having various thermal characteristics and permeability with a view of extending the Reynolds analogy to both laminar and turbulent mixtures flowing at high speeds with and without fluid injection.

16.108

Politecnico di Torino (Italy).
RAREFIED GAS DYNAMICS, HYPERSONIC AND TURBULENT FLOWS, C. Ferrari. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-511; SREM, AFOSR.

Three fundamental studies pertaining to rarefied gas dynamics, hypersonic flows and turbulent flows are being performed; (1) theoretical research on the energy and momentum exchange between a stream and a body in free molecule flow is being conducted to obtain a better knowledge of the interaction phenomena and in order to determine quantitatively the principal parameter of the usual energy and momentum accommodation coefficients; (2) theoretical and experimental investigations will be made on the thermodynamics of reacting gas mixtures with special emphasis on the relationship of the reaction rate and the rate of entropy production; on the motion of mixtures of a reaction in a nozzle; on the influence of chemical reactions on strong shock wave reflection; and on heat transfer in hypersonic flow around a blunt body; (3) experimental research will be studied of the transition from laminar to turbulent flow in cylindrical, convergent, and divergent pipes and jets with emphasis on the intermittent transition phenomena.

16.109

Princeton U., N. J.
BOUNDARY LAYER CHARACTERISTICS IN THE PRESENCE OF PRESSURE GRADIENTS AT HYPERSONIC SPEEDS, S. M. Bogdonoff. Project 7064(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7629; ARR, ARL.

This investigation consists of analytical and experimental studies of hypersonic flow over various aerodynamic bodies. The experimental work is being conducted in the Princeton helium tunnel. Flow over small delta wings at high angles of attack has been studied by flow visualization in the boundary layer and also by pressure measurements. A study of pressure distributions on blunt and sharp wing-like shapes is being conducted in the Mach number range from 7.5 to 20. Also, heat transfer investigations are being made in separated flows induced by cavities on bodies of revolution.

16.110

Princeton U., N. J.
HIGH SPEED GAS DYNAMICS, S. M. Bogdonoff. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-465; SRE, AFOSR.

This contract covers a broad area of gas dynamics. Work is being conducted on boundary layer problems associated with strong pressure gradients in

AFOSR- Air Force Office of Scientific Research
SRA- Directorate of Research Analysis
SRC- Directorate of Chemical Sciences
SRE- Directorate of Engineering Sciences
SRI- Directorate of Information Sciences
SRL- Directorate of Life Sciences
SRM- Directorate of Mathematical Sciences
SRP- Directorate of Physical Sciences

AFCRL- Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories
CRR- Electronic Research Directorate
CRRB- Computer & Mathematical Sciences Lab
CRRC- Electronic Material Sciences Lab
CRRD- Electromagnetic Radiation Lab
CRRI- Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab
CRRK- Propagation Sciences Lab
CRRS- Communications Sciences Lab
CRRZ- Control Sciences Lab

CRS- Geophysics Research Directorate
CRJA- Photochemistry Lab
CRJC- Thermal Radiation Lab
CRJR- Research Instrumentation Lab
CRJG- Terrestrial Sciences Lab
CRJH- Meteorological Research Lab
CRJI- Ionospheric Physics Lab
CRJR- Sacramento Peak Observatory

280

non-steady phenomena. Viscous and non-viscous phe-
nomena in the supersonic and hypersonic regimes are
being investigated. Rarefied gas dynamics and the
associated studies of viscous and magnetohydrodynam-
ic interactions are included. There are a series of
exploratory studies on the molecular structure of
gases and their effects on turbulence, high speed
particle impact, variable flows, Newtonian flows
and heat transfer at high temperatures underway.
Fundamental studies of hypersonic separated flows
are also being emphasized.

16.111

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
HYPERSONIC FLOW PHENOMENA, T. Y. Li. Project 9781
(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-977; SRE, AFOSR.

The contractor completed theoretical studies to de-
termine the influence of so-called real gas effects
on theoretical lift and drag coefficients for slender
bodies of arbitrary cross section. He was able to
show to a first order of approximation the effects
of dissociation on the flow over a body for non-
equilibrium and equilibrium flow conditions. From
this it was possible to compute lift and drag co-
efficients.

16.112

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
HYPERSONIC RAREFIED VISCOUS FLOW PHENOMENA AND MAG-
NETOHYDRODYNAMICS AT EXTREMELY HIGH MACH NUMBERS AND
TEMPERATURES, H. Nagamatsu. Project 7064(806A),
Contract AF 33(616)-7312; ARR, ARL.

The purpose of this research program is to investi-
gate analytically and experimentally rarefied gas
dynamic and magnetohydrodynamic phenomena. Since
there are presently no available experimental facil-
ities with the required performance operating ranges,
the feasibility of extending the performance limits
of the shock-tunnel testing method to the extremes
in Mach number and low density is being investigated.
The attainment of Mach numbers from 15 to 35 and
stagnation temperatures as high as 12,000°K over a
free stream static pressure range of approximately
1 mm to 0.05 microns of mercury are the objectives,
from the test facility standpoint. Aerothermodynamic
and magnetohydrodynamic studies, both experimental
and analytical, will be carried out in these ad-
vanced shock tunnel research programs.

16.113

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
LAMINAR AND TURBULENT MIXING OF STREAMS, K. T. Yen.
Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-23; SRE,
AFOSR.

This research was directed at an analytical study of

laminar and turbulent mixing of fluid streams under
pressure gradients in order to determine the flow
conditions in the mixing region and to analyze
the main features of the phenomena. Related prob-
lems such as methods of analysis and solutions were
investigated. This study was mainly concerned with
flows of compressible viscous ideal gas.

16.114

Research Div., AEOR, AEDC, Tullahoma, Tenn.
USE OF GAMMA RADIATION IN THE MEASUREMENT OF GAS
DENSITY AND VELOCITY, J. Dicks. Project 8951
(806A), Internal.

This is a study of the use of gamma radiation to
measure the density and velocity of high temperature
gas flows. Velocity measurements will be made by
using an interrupted beam of gamma rays to raise
the local ion density and then detecting motion of
the ions by using microwave techniques. Special at-
tention will be given to the effects of background
ionization in low density plasmas.

16.115

Research Div., AEOR, AEDC, Tullahoma, Tenn.
VISCOUS INTERACTION AT HYPERSONIC SPEEDS, B. J.
Griffith. Project 8954(806A), Internal.

The objective of this study is to investigate the
influence of viscous interaction on pressure, heat
transfer and forces on simple shapes in hypersonic
flows. Both numerical and similarity methods of
solving the boundary layer equations will be at-
tempted on slender cones. The effects of model wall
temperature will be included. Experimental data for
comparison with the theoretical results will be ob-
tained from Hotshot tunnels.

16.116

Rochester U., N. Y.
MEASUREMENTS OF ELECTRON AND ION DENSITY PROFILES
AHEAD OF SHOCK WAVES, H. Weymann. Project 9781(806A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-26; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor is measuring the electron and ion
densities which appear in a shock tube ahead of the
shock waves due to so-called precursor electrons
which ionize the gas, "kick" electrons out of the
shock tube wall, and themselves contribute to the
charged particle density ahead of the shock wave.

16.117

Rome U., Italy.
REENTRY HEAT TRANSFER, L. Broglio. Project 9781
(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-198; SREM, AFOSR.

The investigations under this contract are concerned with the overlapping problems associated with re-entry heating. They include generalized studies of trajectories, including optimization, guidance as it affects heat transfer, structural considerations and methods of heat conduction analysis. Work will also be conducted on similarity laws and modeling techniques necessary for hypersonic wind tunnel testing.

16.118

Royal Coll. of Science and Tech., Glasgow (Gt. Brit.)
THEORY OF THE HODOGRAPH METHOD IN GAS DYNAMICS, D. C. Pack. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-407; SRE, AFOSR.

Studies will be made by means of the hodograph method of transonic flow past a wedge-shaped body at angles of incidence. Exact solutions will be obtained for unsymmetrical flow past wedges and flat plates in sonic free stream. The purpose of these investigations will be toward seeking solutions which will clarify the behavior of the free stream singularity for both the Chaplygin equation and the Tricomi equation. In addition, a study will be made of the effect of magnetic fields upon the unsteady motion of a conducting fluid. These investigations will be extensions of the generalized studies of gas dynamics problems which have been accomplished.

16.119

Royal Inst. of Tech. (Sweden).
LINEAR AND NON-LINEAR PROBLEMS, SURFACE INTERACTIONS, AND SHOCK WAVE DEVELOPMENT IN RAREFIED GASDYNAMICS, D. R. Willis. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61 (052)-348; SRE, AFOSR.

Theoretical analyses were performed on three aspects of rarefied gas problems, namely: (a) an attempt was made to prove the validity of the general method for solving Boltzmann's equation under more general conditions. This involved an extension to non-linear problems and the use of a more complicated molecular model than the Krook relaxation model; (b) the feasibility of determining the surface interaction, using a counter which only measures the number flux, in conjunction with a molecular beam impinging on a moving target, was investigated; and (c) a simple one-dimensional model study was made of the development of a shock wave as a body moves from rest into a gas at equilibrium.

16.120

Sidney U., Australia.
WAVE INTERACTIONS IN STEADY SUPERSONIC AND HYPER-SONIC FLOWS, G. A. Byrd. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-93; SREM, AFOSR.

The following aspects of wave interactions in steady supersonic and hypersonic flow will be investigated: (a) the interactions when the waves are regarded as discontinuities and/or of finite thickness will be studied in detail by numerical methods. Primary consideration will be given to the analysis of and obtaining reflection coefficients for all types of wave interactions; (b) the mixed flow region in a shock-shock interaction is to be experimentally examined using a supersonic wind tunnel available at the university; (c) for flows involving finite thickness waves or regions, some definite information is to be obtained by the method of character-istics programmed for a digital computer, of how long it takes for a "local" solution to change to the asymptotic solution.

16.121

Southampton U. (Gt. Brit.).
HYPERSONIC AEROTHERMODYNAMICS, K. N. C. Bray. Project 7064(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-250; ARR, ARL.

Three topics in the field of hypersonic aerodynamic research and associated thermodynamic problems are being investigated through experimental and analytical studies: (a) heat transfer rates and pressure dis-tributions are being measured in areas of separated flows over bodies of revolution. This experimental work is being done in the University of Southampton light gas gun hypersonic wind tunnel at Mach numbers of 9, 12, and 15; (b) the feasibility of using a stabilized arc discharge to drive a low density hypersonic wind tunnel is being investigated both theoretically and experimentally. A small plasma generator is being used for the experimental work; (c) theoretical work is being done on real gas ef-fects in hypersonic aerodynamics.

16.122

Southwest Research Inst., San Antonio, Tex.
THERMALLY INDUCED STRESS WAVES, H. N. Abramson. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1119; SREM, AFOSR.

Recent studies in the field of thermoelasticity have indicated that sudden heating gives rise to impul-sive particle velocities with the consequent propa-gation of a sharp-front elastic wave. The objective of this research is to initiate a theoretical and experimental study of such thermally induced elastic stress waves.

16.123

Stanford U., Calif.
HYPERSONIC FLOW THEORY, M. V. Dyke. Project 9781 (806A), Contract AF 49(638)-965; SRE, AFOSR.

A number of basic phenomena are imperfectly understood. An example is the conjecture regarding the stagnation streamline on an inclined body which has just been shown by this work to be incorrect. Second, entirely new approximations and numerical techniques are required to handle the complications of such practical problems as flow past three-dimensional configurations. Both developments were at first pursued under the contract, using a perfect gas model. However, sufficient progress was made that attention has turned this year to include viscous effects. It is likely that the effects of the departure of the gas from thermodynamic equilibrium can also usefully be studied using the methods already developed.

16.124

Stanford U., Calif.
COMPUTATION OF THE LAMINAR COMPRESSIBLE BOUNDARY LAYER, I. Flugge-Lotz. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-550; SRE, AFOSR.

Particular problems of interest under this contract are high Mach number flows with shock waves, that means flows in which the so-called exterior flow is rotational. The goal is an accurate computation of shear and heat transfer along bodies of arbitrary shape (two dimensional flow and flow with axial symmetry) without simplifying assumptions.

16.125

Stanford U., Calif.
EQUILIBRIUM AND STABILITY IN IRREVERSIBLE PROCESSES, A TURBULENT SHEAR STUDY, S. J. Kline. Project 9781 (806A), Contract AF 49(638)-201; SRE, AFOSR.

This is a theoretical and experimental investigation of the phenomena underlying fluid stability, shear and boundary layer separation. Work is being conducted on turbulent boundary layers, turbulent free-shear layers and upon the foundation of irreversible thermodynamics.

16.126

Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J.
ROTATIONAL EXCITATIONS AND TURBULENCE IN LIQUID HELIUM, L. Mead. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-125; SRPP, AFOSR.

In the development of a theory to describe the phenomena of superfluidity and second sound in helium-2, Landau derived a dispersion curve which postulated the existence of quantized rotational energy modes. Recently, a theory was developed from first principles which did not include the existence of rotational energy modes (rotons). The research under this contract is directed towards establishing whether or not the partition function requires the existence of rotons.

16.127

Stromberg-Carlson Co., General Dynamics Corp., Rochester, N. Y.
HIGH-INTENSITY SOUND PROPAGATION, D. T. Blackstock. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1118; SREM, AFOSR.

This is theoretical and experimental effort aimed at determining the manner in which high-intensity sound is influenced by the effects of viscosity. This requires a solution using the continuity, Navier-Stokes and energy equations, taking into account the boundary conditions of the particular problem, such as the existence of a wall. The initial study is being conducted for the case of a plane finite wave propagated in a tube.

16.128

Systems Research Lab., Dayton, Ohio.
HYPERSONIC TESTING PROBLEMS, J. Wright. Project 7065(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7987; ARR, ARL.

The purpose of this effort is to supplement the internal program by carrying out a combined analytical and experimental study of the problems associated with the measurement of physical quantities in a high temperature low density hypersonic airstream. Toward this end, the contractor is experimentally investigating the problems of manometry, time lag effects in low pressure measuring systems, techniques for measuring heat transfer rates, wind tunnel calibration instrumentation, etc.

16.129

Technion Research and Development Foundation (Israel).
AERODYNAMICS OF SUPERSONIC WINGS AND BODIES OSCILLATING AT HIGH FREQUENCY, M. Hanin. Project 9781 (806A), Contract AF 61(052)-389; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor is investigating, theoretically, the unsteady flows and pressures produced by high-frequency oscillations of supersonic wings, bodies and wing-body combinations. The investigations concern mainly three-dimensional configurations, including finite wings, and pointed bodies with small but non-negligible slopes. Study is also being made of the linearized velocity-potential equation governing three-dimensional oscillatory flow perturbations at supersonic as well as subsonic speeds.

16.130

Technion Research and Development Foundation (Israel).
CROSS STRESSES IN THE FLOW OF DIFFERENT GASES, M. Reiner. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-223; SREM, AFOSR.

Experimental investigations are being performed with suitable apparatus to determine whether or not cross-stresses, such as are known to exist in the flow of high polymer solutions, are present in simple homogeneous liquids and rarefied gas flow. In addition, these investigations shall be further performed in monatomic, diatomic and polyatomic gases.

16.131

Technion Research and Development Foundation (Israel).
WAKE STRUCTURE OF TWO AND THREE DIMENSIONAL BODIES AT SUPER AND HYPERSONIC SPEEDS, J. Rom. Project 7062(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-576; ARN, ARL.

A study of the wake structure behind two and three dimensional bodies at supersonic and hypersonic speeds shall be conducted giving particular attention to heat transfer determinations. The research shall cover both laminar and turbulent boundary layer flow.

16.132

Technische Hochschule, Munich (Germany).
PRACTICAL NUMERICAL METHODS OF THREE DIMENSIONAL FLOWS, R. Sauer. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-377; SREM, AFOSR.

Theoretical investigations are to be expanded for developing practical numerical methods for calculating supersonic flows. The theories and methods shall be extended to the case of hypersonic flows. Specifically, the modifications of the method of characteristics necessary for its application to hypersonic flow problems are to be investigated. Analytic solutions for plane hypersonic flow by using suitable pressure-density-entropy relations are to be obtained.

16.133

Technische Hochschule, Braunschweig (Germany).
CONTROL OF TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYERS, H. Schlichting. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-45; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor is performing both theoretical and experimental research to determine the most effective suction distribution around an airfoil to obtain maximum lift. In accomplishing this objective he shall establish a convenient approximate method for calculating two dimensional turbulent boundary layers

in incompressible flow with continuously distributed suction or blowing. The velocity of suction or blowing may vary along the wall. The theory will be then applied to airfoil sections.

16.134

Technische Hochschule, Aachen (Germany).
STABILITY OF COUETTE FLOW USING CYLINDERS WITH FINITE ECCENTRICITY, F. Schultz-Grunow. Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-303; ARM, ARL.

The contractor shall investigate Couette flow between two nonconcentric cylinders, if the inner cylinder is at rest and the outer cylinder rotates. The flow will be calculated as a series expansion with regard to the inertia terms, when the cylinders have finite eccentricity. Stability on the basis of Rayleigh disturbances shall also be considered.

16.135

Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart (Germany).
VORTEX OCCURRENCE AT TRANSITION IN UNSTABLE LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYERS, A. Weise. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-220; SREM, AFOSR.

An experimental research investigation is being undertaken to confirm Goertler's theory on the instability of the laminar boundary layer for a concave wall. This theory gives a prediction on the behavior of vortices in the boundary layer at concave walls. The axis of these vortices lies in the main direction of flow. A water tunnel will be used to produce a two-dimensional laminar boundary layer of unusually low turbulence and sufficiently high Reynolds number.

16.136

Thermomechanics Research Lab., ARN, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
INTERNAL VISCOUS FLOW PHENOMENA IN CENTRIFUGAL FORCE FIELDS, L. G. Kehrt. Project 7116(801A), Internal.

This investigation consists of the study of the flow of viscous fluids between moving surfaces; in particular, between rotating disks with the flow entering at the axis of rotation. The goal is to efficiently transfer energy to fluids by viscous forces. One effort in this study is directed toward the analytical description of the flow processes involved. Another effort deals with the visual observation of flow patterns in a transparent chamber containing 2 rotating disks and employs highly viscous fluids and large disk spacings. In a third effort a multi-disk device for studying the performance of a shear force type pump has been designed and built and is presently being tested.

16.137

Thermomechanics Research Lab., ARN, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
SUPERSONIC COMPRESSOR BLADING INVESTIGATION, M. O. Lawson. Project 7116(801A), Internal.

This is a theoretical and experimental study for extending present internal viscous flow concepts to low supersonic flow ($M = 1.7$) conditions.

16.138

Toledo U. Research Foundation, Ohio.
CONSTANT AREA SUPERSONIC FLOW DIFFUSION, A. A. Fejer. Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-8271; ARM, ARL.

This recently initiated investigation consists of the experimental determination of the flow details in long constant area supersonic passages in which the entrance flow is decelerated to subsonic flow through a complex system of shock waves and shock wave-boundary layer interactions.

16.139

Toronto U. (Canada).
DYNAMICS OF BODIES ENTERING THE ATMOSPHERE, B. Etkin. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-40; SREM, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to advance the understanding of the flight dynamics of lifting vehicles at hypersonic speeds in the outer fringes of the atmosphere. Particular attention will be paid to vehicles and flight paths which are suitable for manned flight. This objective is being attacked through studies of two specific problems: (1) the effect of earth's rotation, wind, and variations in atmospheric density profile upon flight path, heating, and acceleration during reentry; and (2) the development of a flight simulator for use in human control studies.

16.140

Toronto U. (Canada).
AERODYNAMICS IN SLIP AND FREE MOLECULAR FLOW, G. N. Patterson. Project 7064(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-6990; ARR, ARL.

A comprehensive state-of-the art survey of free molecular flow and transition from continuum to free molecular flow has been prepared and published. This state-of-the-art survey is being extended to provide more complete information on satellite aerodynamics. Also, experimental work in low density flow is being conducted with the use of a whirling arm apparatus and a low density wind tunnel. An investigation is being made of near-free-molecule flow over a heated flat plate.

16.141

Toronto U. (Canada).
DEVELOPMENT OF AN ELECTRON GUN FOR GAS DENSITY MEASUREMENT, G. N. Patterson. Project 9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-281; SRE, AFOSR.

An electron gun is being developed which will operate outside a vacuum with a view to applying it in the investigation of gas flows. In conjunction with the design and calibration of the electron gun, experimental studies will be made of the expanding flow and of the efflux by spectrographic means and conventional probing techniques from a plasma generator. Then, static temperature measurements taken in a plasma jet can be compared and evaluated.

16.142

Toronto U. (Canada).
AERODYNAMICALLY GENERATED SOUND, H. S. Ribner. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-267; SREM, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental research into the fundamentals underlying aerodynamically generated sound. The noise emanating from a boundary layer in contact with a rigid wall or a flexible skin will be studied. Also aeolean tones, wake noise, and the flux of noise energy from a region of shock-turbulence interaction will be investigated.

16.143

Toronto U. (Canada).
TRANSFER OF MASS, MOMENTUM AND ENERGY IN FREE MOLECULE SYSTEMS, G. N. Patterson. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-98; SREM, AFOSR.

The basic objective is to develop and apply mathematical methods for treating multiple collision problems in free molecule aerodynamics, that is, problems in which intermolecular collisions may be neglected but multiple collisions between particles and a wall must be taken into account. These calculations will be supported by experiments using a low-density wind tunnel, a low density plasma tunnel, an electron gun technique, and, when possible, free flight tests in the atmosphere. The method or methods developed above will be applied to specific flux configurations. A concentrated effort is being made on internal flux systems, nozzles and diffusers, because of the present uncertainty and lack of information on the accommodation coefficients needed for external aerodynamic shapes. Included in these studies will be the determination of the distributions of mass flux through axially symmetrical systems as well as providing developments on momentum and energy flux.

16.144

Training Center for Aerodynamics, Rhode-St. Genese (Belgium).
KINETIC THEORY OF GASES, J. Smolderen. Project 9769 (803A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-46; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns the theoretical study of a system of differential equations which arise from the study of the propagation of an unsteady shock front, and a system which arises in the study of hypersonic rarified flow over a semi-infinite plate.

16.145

Tulane U., New Orleans, La.
CONVECTIVE HEAT TRANSFER PHENOMENA UNDER SEPARATED FLOW CONDITIONS, H. H. Sogin. Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8481; ARM, ARL.

A previous study on convective heat transfer dealt with a flat plate strip oriented normal to an air stream. Additional experiments were performed with the plate at 25- and 65-degree angles of incidence. Other tests were performed with a half circular cylinder at the front of the basic flat plate. The purpose of the present study is to reduce the data obtained from the above-mentioned tests, apply second-order corrections, and further reduce the data to dimensionless form. The results from all tests will then be studied from the viewpoint of reaching any possible generalizations and conclusions.

16.146

University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
HYPERSONIC LOW DENSITY FLOW, L. Chuan. Project 9783 (806A), Contract AF 49(638)-831; SREM, AFOSR.

Theoretical studies are to be performed in conjunction with the experimental work. The following experimental studies are to be performed in the low density wind tunnel: (a) obtain detailed measurements of the flow fields about a flat plate and a thin cylinder with its axis parallel in the hypersonic low density flow; (b) perform shock wave structure studies; (c) obtain measurements of aerodynamic forces on hypervelocity vehicles in conditions of orbit or early re-entry; and (d) conduct studies of gas solid interface phenomena.

16.147

Vermont U., Burlington.
NONLINEAR SONIC PHENOMENA, W. L. Nyborg. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-968; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research is concerned with effects such as mass and heat transfer accompanying acoustic radiation

both in continuous and pulsed sonic waves in liquids and at fluid-solid interfaces. The work considers non-linear theories, acoustic streaming, radiation pressure and so on. Extension will be made to micro-electric effects accompanying small-scale, localized acoustic field phenomena.

16.148

Washington U., Seattle.
CRYOGENIC PHYSICS, J. G. Dash. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-298; SRPP, AFOSR.

A study of the existence of vortex filaments to describe the specific heat anomally at the transition temperature from liquid helium-I to liquid helium-II. The study will include an experiment to observe the existence of vortex filaments using suspended particles to locate regions of no circulation.

16.149

Washington U., Seattle.
RAREFIED GASDYNAMICS, R. E. Street. Project 9781 (806A), Contract AF 49(638)-440; SRE, AFOSR.

The purpose of this project is to study the effect of introducing first order slip into the boundary conditions for the flow of a laminar boundary layer at large Mach number over a simply defined shape.

16.150

Weizmann Inst. of Science (Israel).
NUMERICAL INTEGRATION OF THE EQUATIONS OF VISCOUS FLUIDS, J. Gillis. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-352; SRE, AFOSR.

The contractor is studying the flow of a viscous liquid between non-parallel plane walls with and without intersection and flow through a straight circular pipe with varying inlet conditions. This work will include the development of analytical methods, notably expansions in Laguerre series.

16.151

Weizmann Inst. of Science (Israel).
THEORY OF TRANSPORT PHENOMENA IN RAREFIED GASES FROM FIRST PRINCIPLES OF GAS DYNAMICS, C. L. Pekeris. Project 7635(770A), Contract AF 61(052)-127; CRZA, AFCRL.

A theory of transport phenomena for rarefied gases using various mechanical gas models is developed starting with the rigid sphere and proceeding to models of considerable sophistication. The standpoint is that of the Boltzmann integral equation. Applications are now being made to problems of sound

propagation, heat conduction, viscosity, diffusion, and drag as may occur in rarefied gaseous media.

16.152

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
DENSITY MEASUREMENTS AND SOLID He^3, J. M. Kidder.
Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-87; SRPP, AFOSR.

He^3 is the only gas which remains a liquid near $0^\circ K$ and which obeys Fermi statistics. The liquid should have macroscopic properties which are strongly influenced by quantum statistics at these temperatures. Theory predicts the viscosity should vary as $1/T^2$, the thermal conductivity as $1/T$ and the specific heat as T. This work will be aimed at measuring the variation in thermal conductivity and extending the measurements of viscosity down to $0.1^\circ K$.

See also: 3.117, 8.4, 8.68, 11.11, 12.8, 12.21, 12.33, 12.51, 12.61, 12.92, 12.128-129, 15.27, 15.32, 15.53, 17.150, 18.28, 19.16, 19.24, 19.45, 19.64, 19.97, 19.106, 24.12, 24.16

17. MATHEMATICS

Algebra; Differential Equations; Functions of Complex Variables; Geometry; Integral Transforms; Numerical Analysis; Probability; Statistics; Theory of Numbers; Topological Algebraic Structures; Topology; Mathematical Analysis (other); Mathematical Logic.

17.1

Aarhus U. (Denmark).
PROBABILITY THEORY, E. S. Andersen. Project 9752 (801A), Contract AF 61(052)-42; SRMM, AFOSR.

Work under this grant will be directed toward the investigation of decision theory. Andersen is studying the arc-sine line for independent, not identically distributed random variables. The arc-sine law under certain restrictions forms a stationary Markov process with discrete time.

17.2

Aarhus U. (Denmark).
MULTIVARIATE PROBLEMS OF NUMERICAL ANALYSIS, T. Busk. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 61-(052)-322; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns development of a general interpolation formula in n-variables, derivation of formulas for multiple integration, generalization of relations for orthogonal polynomials, and generalization of Clanshaw's method for solving ordinary differential equations to solving partial differential equations.

17.3

Applied Mathematics Research, Dayton, Ohio.
MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN NUMERICAL PROCESSES, G. Blanch. Project 7071(806A), Internal.

The principal effort consists of investigations of numerical processes wherever such investigations may be needed. Past and present efforts include methods for stepwise integration or ordinary differential equations, methods of using continued fractions and other algorithms with emphasis on error control, study of partial differential equations, and solutions of systems of linear equations. Studies also involve methods of using highspeed equipment for performing computations of particular complexity.

17.4

Applied Mathematics Research Lab., ARH, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
APPLICATION OF THE CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS TO ENGINEERING PROBLEMS, K. G. Guderley. Project 7071(806A), Internal.

Most of the examples in variational calculus which one finds in the literature refer to problems where the physical laws that govern the particular problem can be represented as the consequence of some variational formulation. One usually talks of minimum principles in mathematical physics. There is a second class of problems which appears immediately in the form of a minimum or maximum problem, i.e., those where for engineering reasons a certain quantity is to be optimized. Strangely, such problems have not received too much attention, perhaps because (1) from a mathematical point of view the question seemed too obvious and (2) once one really writes down the problem, the numerical obstacles seem to be overwhelming. However, using high speed computers, the computation can be brought to tolerable dimensions. Two non-trivial problems of this character are under current investigation. The first is the determination of exhaust nozzles that give maximum thrust at a given surface area. (The constraint of a given surface area can be replaced by other constraints, e.g., some that are connected with the weight of the nozzle; also, the method would be flexible enough to allow the introduction of boundary layer correction). The second is an investigation of the determination of the best predicted orbit from continuous, but not necessarily complete, and somewhat inaccurate measurements. Here it is assumed that the satellite motion is determined solely by the gravitational field.

17.5

Applied Mathematics Research Lab., ARM, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
MULTIPLE COMPARISONS AND NON-ADDITIVITY, H. L. Harter. Project 7071(806A), Internal.

Work in progress includes: (a) further study of non-additivity; and (b) computation of percentage

points of the ratio of two normal ranges. The following work is planned: (a) publication of an ARL report on multiple comparisons which have been published in technical journals; and (b) computation of the probability integral of the mean range.

17.6

Applied Mathematics Research Lab., ARH, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
OPERATIONS RESEARCH STUDIES, H. L. Harter. Project 7071(806A), Internal.

Investigations in the area of operations research with the idea of suggesting or developing better mathematical and statistical methods. The results of work previously performed on circular error probabilities have been published, and work has been completed in the following areas: (a) use of sample ranges in obtaining exact confidence bounds for the standard deviation of a rectangular population and (b) estimating the parameters of negative exponential populations by the use of one or two order statistics. Work is now in progress on the use of sample quasi-range in obtaining exact confidence bounds for the standard deviation of a normal population.

17.7

Applied Mathematics Research Lab., ARH, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
NUMERICAL METHOD OF ANALYTIC CONTINUATION, H. L. Johnson. Project 7071(806A), Internal.

In the work described here Garabedian's method is applied to the determination of examples for axial symmetric flow patterns with a free stream Mach number one. The initial conditions must be described in a rather special manner in order to obtain a flow field of the desired character.

17.8

Applied Mathematics Research Lab., ARM, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE AND PROBABILITY, M. D. Lum. Project 7071(806A), Internal.

Effort is directed toward an understanding of fundamental questions in the analysis of variance. Particular emphasis is placed upon the choice of appropriate error terms, the structure of factor levels in an experiment, the nature of replication, and the role of randomization. This includes studies on highly fractionated designs, constrained randomization, and non-additivity of effects. A possible procedure to test for non-additivity is being investigated. Effort is also directed to the development

of probabilistic models for applied mathematical problems. For example, in one problem, probability theory is the basis for determining the relative merits of teleprinter codes with respect to character errors for various bit error rates, the mode of reception being ternary rather than the usual binary case. In another problem, a probabilistic mathematical model is developed for determining the accuracy of grain counts in strongly enlarged photographs.

17.9

Arizona State Coll., Tempe.
CONTINUED FRACTIONS AND LINEAR OPERATORS, W. R. Scott. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-310; SRMM, AFOSR.

This is research in modern analysis, in particular, in the theory of functions of complex variables, and their expansion by means of continued fractions. Specific topics include partially bounded linear operators, in particular as they relate to certain continued-fraction concepts, the relations between typically-real functions and continued fractions, and a certain difference scheme for some boundary value problems, again as related to continued fractions.

17.10

Boston U., Mass.
NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICS, G. E. Noether. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-78; SRMM, AFOSR.

Work under this grant is classified as nonparametric methods and order statistics. Noether seeks to develop unified methods of treatment for basic problems of nonparametric statistics. This work often includes topics such as rank test procedures which are applicable when data occurs in a discrete form such as happens in test scores or measurements made on a finite sample of men.

17.11

British Columbia U., Vancouver (Canada).
NUMERICAL INTEGRATIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, T. E. Hull. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-264; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research is in the field of contemporary numerical analysis. The investigation concerns the development of a mathematical theory of methods for the numerical integration of ordinary differential equations and the design of optimum methods.

17.12

British Columbia U., Vancouver (Canada).
MATRIX METHODS IN COMBINATORIAL PROBLEMS, M. Marcus.
Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-85; SRMM,
AFOSR.

This work falls under the general heading of linear
algebra. Specifically, Marcus is studying matrices
and vectors, the matrices often being doubly stoch-
astic.

17.13

British Columbia U., Vancouver (Canada).
FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS AND POTENTIAL THEORY, M. Sion.
Project 9769(803A), Contract AF-AFOSR-61-90; SRMM,
AFOSR.

This research is part of contemporary analysis, in
particular of measure and integration, and concerns
the theory of measures and capacities in topological
spaces which arise from problems in functional anal-
ysis and potential theory. Specific topics include
the study of analytic sets in topological spaces,
the representation of linear functionals and capac-
cities by measures, and the convolution of two
measures and of a measure and a function.

17.14

British Columbia U. (Canada).
PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SCHRODINGER OPERATOR,
C. A. Swanson. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-
61-89; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns a group of problems associ-
ated with the Schrodinger operator, including the
study of: problems related to Coulomb's scattering
operator; the relations between convergence of a
sequence of self-adjoint operators in a Hilbert
Space and convergence of their spectral representa-
tion; and of the variations of eigenvalues for the
Schrodinger operator under certain deformations of
the surface.

17.15

Buffalo U., N. Y.
TRANSFORMATIONS USED IN MATHEMATICAL AND APPLIED
STATISTICS, C. Severo. Project 7071(806A), Contract
AF 33(616)-7619; ARM, ARL.

Investigation of: (a) the convergence to normality
of functions of a normal random variable as some
function of the parameters tends to a limit; (b)
the effects of transformations on tests of hypotheses,
using both analytic and Monte Carlo approaches, with
the ultimate goal of investigating the effect on the

power of the analysis of variance; and (c) the pos-
sibility of rigorously defining "robustness" of
transformations and determining those situations
where the definition may be usefully employed.

17.16

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
NAVIER-STOKES AND RELATED EQUATIONS, P. A. Lagerstrom.
Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-256; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns the mathematics of motion of
viscous fluids, involving the development of new
techniques and methods for solving the Navier-Stokes
equation, and the application of these techniques
to behavior of solutions when both Reynolds number
and Mach number tend to limiting values.

17.17

California U., Berkeley.
MODERN GROUP THEORY AND TOPOLOGY, B. Kostant. Proj-
ect 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-79; SRM, AFOSR.

This research involves two major efforts. The first
is in topological algebraic structures, in particular
lie groups and algebras, with specific attention to
spinors, certain generalizations of the Schubert
calculus, in the context of algebraic geometry. The
second is in algebraic topology, with specific atten-
tion to a certain exact couple whose spectral sequence
illuminates a certain group of homotopy classes, and
to a study of the group of real vector bundles over
the real projective spaces.

17.18

California U., Berkeley.
PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, M. H. Protter. Proj-
ect 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-398; SRM, AFOSR.

This is research in analysis, in the area of partial
differential equations. Specific topics include the
asymptotic behavior of hyperbolic inequalities, gen-
eralized solutions for hyperbolic equations, including
nonlinear ones, lower bounds for eigenvalues of ellip-
tic equations, and certain considerations regarding
the maximum principle.

17.19

California U., Berkeley.
ALGEBRAIC TRANSFORMATION GROUPS AND SPACES, M.
Rosenlicht. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
57; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in modern algebraic geometry, in
particular, the theory of algebraic transformations.
Specific attention is directed to the classification

of algebraic transformation spaces, including homogeneous spaces and principal fiber bundles, the conditions for the existence of quotient spaces, the classification of all algebraic transformation groups on certain classes of varieties, and some fixed point theorems.

17.20

California U., Berkeley.
MODERN ALGEBRAIC TOPOLOGY, E. H. Spanier. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-354; SRMM, AFOSR.

This is research in algebraic topology, in particular the major concepts of algebraic topology and their application. Specific topics range through questions of homotopy type, the fundamental group, the geometry of simplicial complexes, the homology theory of complexes, through the homotopy groups and combinatorial manifolds.

17.21

California U., Berkeley.
PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, J. F. Treves. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-604; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns the theory of partial differential equations, in particular the solution of such equations by distributions with values in variable topological spaces. The investigation examines partial differential operators and the existence of fundamental solutions for elliptic, hypoelliptic, parabolic, and hyperbolic type equations. A major part of the investigation concerns topics related to mixed partial differential problems. The specific goals include the extension of present, mixed-type results to distributions data and distributions solutions (the distribution being a modern generalization of function), and the investigation of general mathematical structures and methods in which such problems may be routinely solved. Such developments depend essentially on .e newer functional and topological structures, whic. will be developed here in the context of these goals.

17.22

California U., Berkeley.
ALGEBRAIC STRUCTURES FOR MODERN FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS; W. G. Bade. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-140; SRMM, AFOSR.

This is research in topological algebraic structures, in particular in topological vector spaces and functional analysis. Specific topics revolve around the study of continuity properties of general homomorphisms of commutative Banach algebras, including consideration of the Wedderburn decomposition of

commutative Banach algebras and the cohomology theory of Hochschild.

17.23

California U., Davis.
INFINITE AND DOUBLY HOMOGENEOUS ALGEBRAS, S. Stein. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-299; SRMM, AFOSR.

This grant was let for research in the area of linear algebra.

17.24

California U., Los Angeles.
PROBLEMS IN POTENTIAL THEORY, J. W. Green. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-14; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns modern potential theory, which employs measures, the energy integral, and capacities, and includes all the developments in contemporary mathematics. The investigation is part of modern analysis, and its relation to physical and probabilistic processes.

17.25

California U., Los Angeles.
REGRESSION CURVES AND STATISTICAL TESTS, P. G. Hoel. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-158; SRMM, AFOSR.

The overall areas covered by investigation under this grant are included in estimation theory. Hoel will study the errors arising in regression theory when an incorrect mathematical model is chosen.

17.26

California U., Los Angeles.
INVARIANTS IN ALGEBRAIC TOPOLOGY, S. T. Hu. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-43; SRMM, AFOSR.

This is research in algebraic topology, in particular of invariants in algebraic topology. Specific attention is directed to the study of outstanding unsolved classical problems in topology, by means of new algebraic isotopy invariants of spaces, more directly, the introduction and investigation of those isotopy invariants which help in investigating the imbedding of a given space in a given Euclidean space and the classification of the spaces of the same homotopy type.

17.27

Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
CONFORMAL AND VARIATIONAL METHODS, Z. Nehari. Project

9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-227; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in modern mathematical analysis, in particular, select topics in the theory of ordinary and partial differential equations. Specific topics include disconjugacy criteria for a certain nth order equation, necessary and sufficient conditions for the existence of proper solutions for a certain nonlinear second order equation, the study of a certain nonlinear wave equation, the study of the relation between Hilbert problems for analytic functions of a complex variable and boundary value problems for elliptic equations, and considerations involving second order linear equations with periodic and almost-periodic coefficients.

17.28

Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE, E. G. Olds. Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8234; ARM, ARL.

Investigation of the following: (a) the theory of various transformations in the analysis of variance, including square-root, logarithmic, and reciprocal; (b) the relative importance of homogeneity of variance and additivity of effects in the analysis of variance; (c) the procedure for the analysis of variance applied to variances, with particular attention given to the transformation required and to the optimum division of the observations into subgroups; (d) the best procedure for the analysis of variance of attributes data (binomially distributed); and (e) transformations to standard normal scores and other transformations designed to bring about normality.

17.29

Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio.
ORDER STATISTICS AND NONPARAMETRIC ANALYSIS, F. C. Leone. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-72; SRMM, AFOSR.

This work falls under the heading of nonparametric methods and order statistics. Leone's principal work during the past several months, has been on the "folded normal" distribution.

17.30

Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio.
ABSTRACT SORTING ALGORITHMS, R. J. Nelson. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-203; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research is concerned with devising a theory which will permit sorting, i.e., decision making, ordering in a more effective manner. Sorting on

the usual computers is extremely time-consuming as it is basically an iterative procedure. The results of this investigation show that by use of Turing machines, ordering can be done as a simultaneous procedure.

17.31

Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio.
THEORY OF QUEUES, M. W. Sasieni. Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-6446; ARM, ARL.

A literature survey was made and the main techniques which have been used in the analysis of queuing systems were summarized. The following problems were investigated: (a) a two-counter problem, where arrivals join the shorter queue; (b) some numerical methods for determining the transient behavior of finite queues; (c) double queues, with impatient customers and service clerks; (d) the use of Laplace transforms in the analysis of queues; (e) the relation among the mean arrival rate, the mean number in the system, and the mean waiting time; (f) the application of queuing theory to job-shop analysis; and (g) the estimation of system parameters from observations on the behavior of the queue.

17.32

Catholic U. of America, Washington, D. C.
PROBABILITY THEORY AND MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS, E. Lukacs. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-32; SRMM, AFOSR.

This grant is for work in the general area of foundations of mathematics. Work will be done on characteristic functions and their applications.

17.33

Catholic U. of Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.
GENERAL THEORY OF LINEAR SYSTEMS, B. Gross. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-648; SRE, AFOSR.

The contractor motivated by the physical situations underlying such problems as viscoelasticity and other analogous linear systems will: (a) develop a generalized treatment of "classical" linear systems and then, (b) investigate the relations between the "classical" theory of linear systems and the scattering and dispersion theories of quantum field theory, (c) develop a theory of improper functions based on the theory of boundary values of analytic functions, (d) investigate the implications of transfer motion formulae of improper functions, and (e) investigate the relations between the Gross theory of spectra and other existing linear systems theories such as the Laurent Schwartz theory of distributions.

17.34

C-E-I-R, Inc., Beverly Hills, Calif.
CRITERIA FOR PEARSON TYPE III AND OTHER DISTRIBUTIONS,
M. P. Peisakoff. Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 33
(657)-7900; ARM, ARL.

For the Pearson Type III distribution, a study of
criteria shall be made based on certain relations
satisfied by the first four moments and/or other
criteria, so that it can be determined from samples
whether the sample data can reasonably be supposed
to have come from a Type III population. The anal-
ytical study shall be supplemented, if necessary,
by use of Monte Carlo methods. A similar study shall
be made for other distributions, especially other
members of the Pearson family of frequency distribu-
tions.

17.35

Chicago U., Ill.
MATHEMATICS INVESTIGATIONS, A. A. Albert, Project
9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-858; SRM, AFOSR.

Two years of concentrated study will take place.
The first of these years will be devoted to analysis
and the second to linear algebras.

17.36

Chicago U., Ill.
ALGEBRAIC MECHANISM OF FIBER SPACES, S. MacLane.
Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-568; SRMM,
AFOSR.

Research under this contract is classified as homo-
logical algebra. It includes group theory, Lie the-
ory, and fiber bundles.

17.37

Chicago U., Ill.
APPLIED MATHEMATICS, M. Shinbrot. Project 9752
(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-136; SRMA, AFOSR.

The research concerns the application of a method
for ascertaining solvability of certain classes of
integral equations to Latta's method for their solu-
tion. This method is constructive and will yield
asymptotic expansions for a solution of a wide class
of integral equations, e.g., diffraction through a
slit, and the capacity of a circular plate condenser.

17.38

Chicago U., Ill.
HILBERT TRANSFORM AND RELATED TOPICS, A. Zygmund.
Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-451; SRMM,
AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, and in
particular, the theory of integral transforms.
Specific attention centers around the Hilbert trans-
form and its applications, in particular, problems
on real variables and singular integrals concerning
the finer structure of real-valued functions, and
problems in Fourier series involving the behavior
of trigonometric series of positive measure.

17.39

Colorado State U., Fort Collins.
DETERMINATION OF SAMPLE SIZE, F. A. Graybille. Proj-
ect 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-80; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research falls in the area of design and anal-
ysis of experiments. Its objective is to determine
the number of samples that are necessary for a speci-
fied length confidence interval on parameters of
several different statistical distributions.

17.40

Colorado State U., Ft. Collins.
APPROXIMATION USING ORTHOGONAL FUNCTIONS, F. M.
Stein. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-219;
SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns approximating the solutions
of differential, integral and integro-differential
equations using orthogonal functions in the approxi-
mating sum. Also, a search will be made to discover
new types of orthogonal functions to use in these
approximations.

17.41

Colorado U., Boulder.
CONTINUED FRACTIONS, W. J. Thron. Project 9752
(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-100; SRM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in par-
ticular, the theory of functions of complex vari-
ables and their continued fraction expansion. Speci-
fic topics include the convergence regions and related
value regions for continued fractions, the representa-
tions of analytic functions by means of continued
fraction expansions, the determination of singular
points of functions in terms of the coefficients of
their continued fraction expansion, and the conver-
gence behavior of sequences of linear fractional
transformations.

17.42

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
MATHEMATICAL THEOREM-PROVING, M. D. Resnik. Project
5632(803A), Internal.

Machine theorem proving is being investigated. In order to program computers to successfully prove non-trivial mathematical theorems, various tasks must be carried out. These include the formalization of the various mathematical theories, the investigation of efficient proof procedures, and the actual programming of the machines.

17.43

Connecticut U., Storrs.
TRIGONOMETRIC POLYNOMIALS AND FOURIER SERIES, R. P. Gosselin. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-608; SRM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in particular, the theory of trigonometric series, including trigonometric polynomials and trigonometric interpolation. Specific topics include convergence considerations involving the Jackson polynomials, translation continuity and trigonometric polynomials, certain localization and uniqueness problems, the relation between certain results in diophantine approximation and the convergence of trigonometric polynomials, and the investigation of special integral inequalities.

17.44

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid (Spain).
SEMI-ANALYTICAL FUNCTIONS, R. San Juan. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-316; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns the theory of semi-analytic functions, their properties and their behavior. The studies include an investigation of semi-analytical classes in convex regions, circular convex domains, and distances in convex regions. Work will be done on the application of these functions for the summation of divergent series as well as in the uniqueness of asymptotic expansions.

17.45

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
STATISTICAL MULTIPLE DECISION PROCEDURES, R. E. Bechhofer. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-230; SRM, AFOSR.

This contract was let for investigations in the general area of decision theory. Specifically this project is aimed at improving approximation formulae in the area of sequential multiple-decision identification and ranking procedures.

17.46

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
PROBABILITY THEORY AND ANALYSIS, J. Wolfowitz.

Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-226; SRM, AFOSR.

This contract is let for investigations in the area of stochastic processes. Specific emphasis is given to research in analysis related to probability, statistics, and related fields.

17.47

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
PROBLEMS IN PROBABILITY, MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS, AND INFORMATION THEORY, J. Wolfowitz. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-830; SRMM, AFOSR.

Stochastic processes are the focal points for these research activities. The work includes study of mathematical statistics, probability theory, and areas of analysis and topology related to them.

17.48

Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.
FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS AND PROBABILITY THEORY, J. G. Kemeny. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-4; SRMA, AFOSR.

The research will be in functional analysis, potential theory, graph theory, probability theory, topology, computing machines and logic, and at the same time, adapt modern mathematics to a readily communicable and usable form.

17.49

Dayton U., Ohio.
EMBEDDING THEORY: RIEMAN SUBSPACES IN RIEMANN SPACE, J. L. Nanda. Project 7114(801A), Contract AF 33 (657)-7228; ARP, ARL.

This work concerns research into the imbedding theory of a family of m-dimensional holonomic subspaces V_m and of non-holonomic subspaces V_m^* in an n-dimensional Riemann space.

17.50

Directorate of Research Analysis, SRAS, AFOSR, Washington, D. C.
OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES, H. A. Melkus. Project 7856(806A), Internal.

This research is directed toward examining proposed optimization schemes or solutions for their efficiency in providing reliable answers in realistic cases. By simulating the flight process under investigation on an analog computer and by comparing various approaches with the devised solution a better insight into the physical nature of the problem can be obtained.

17.51

Documentation Incorporated, Washington, D. C.
STUDIES IN MODAL LOGIC, R. M. Jones. Project 9769
(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1146; SRI, AFOSR.

This project is for study of various extensions of
formal logical operations applicable to computers.
The principal studies will be devoted to modal logic.

17.52

Duke U., Durham, N. C.
PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, J. J. Gergen. Proj-
ect 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-162; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns the existence and properties
of the solutions of both hyperbolic and elliptic
partial differential equations, Euler-Poisson-Darboux
equation, convergence and stability problems in num-
erical integration of partial differential equations
and systems of non-linear differential equations.

17.53

Erlangen U. (Germany).
COMPLEX ANALYSIS, R. Remmert. Project 9752(801A),
Grant AF-EOAR-61-50; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in par-
ticular, the theory of functions of several complex
variables. Specific topics include the theory of
complex spaces, coherent analytic sheaves and their
cohomology groups, the function theory on Stein
spaces, holomorphic fiber bundles, and the study of
branched coverings of complex spaces.

17.54

Florida State U., Tallahassee.
SERIES IN LINEAR TOPOLOGICAL SPACES AND THEIR APPLICA-
TION, C. W. McArthur. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-62-27; SRMM, AFOSR.

This is research in topological algebraic structures,
in particular in topological vector spaces and func-
tional analysis. Specific topics center around the
theory of unconditionally convergent series in linear
topological spaces, and include the linear space of
unconditionally summable sequences in a linear topo-
logical space, Banach spaces with unconditional bases,
and some related questions.

17.55

Florida State U., Tallahassee.
NUMERICAL ANALYSIS AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS,
E. P. Miles. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-
12; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns numerical analysis and the
study of polynomial solutions for partial differ-
ential equations. The study of numerical methods
relates to matrices and the solution of difference
equations, to matrix inversion, and to the use of
matrix and difference equation methods for the solu-
tion of differential equations. The study of poly-
nomial solutions relates to certain classes of poly-
nomials as appropriate for the numerical solution
of differential equations (in particular using a
high-speed computer), and specially adapted for the
solution of boundary value problems. An additional
investigation concerns the series expansions of
polynomial solutions for differential equations.

17.56

Florida State U., Tallahassee.
TOPOLOGY AND COMPLEX ANALYSIS, P. L. Plunkett. Proj-
ect 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-598; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns the application of general
topological methods to mathematical analysis. Speci-
fically, it involves the development of topological
analysis, e.g., the topological foundations of func-
tion theory, with special emphasis on the differential
calculus of functions of a complex variable. The
overall aim is to prove basic properties implied by
the assumption of differentiability of a complex
function in a region, by purely topological tech-
niques. It also includes a topological analysis
of the singularities of functions of a complex vari-
able. And it includes the development of a purely
topological proof of the classical theorem on the
representability of an analytic function in a Taylor
series, the possible applications of the techniques
of topological analysis to unsolved problems of
plane topology, and studies designed to decrease the
preparation required for the study of topological
analysis.

17.57

Florida U., Gainesville.
SOME PROBLEMS IN MATRIX THEORY, H. Minc. Project
9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-168; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns non-negative matrices, double
stochastic matrix, the permanent of a matrix and cer-
tain theorems concerning characteristic roots of
matrices.

17.58

Geneva U. (Switzerland).
FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS, G. I. Targonski. Project 9783
(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-602; SRMM, AFOSR.

Targonski's work must be classified generally as

analysis with special attention to difference equations and to functional equations. His immediate aim is to produce a dictionary of functional equations.

17.59

Gothenberg U. (Sweden).
NON-NORMAL STATISTICS, H. Hyrenius. Project 9752 (801A), Contract AF 61(052)-459; SRM, AFOSR.

This project is concerned with statistical procedures based on a normal universe and with the effects on these procedures of deviations in the data from this assumption. Statistical methods based on the assumption of a normal universe are in very wide use and are often applied without justification. The present investigation should throw light on the condition under which the use of such methods is legitimate, and to show in what cases other methods are called for.

17.60

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N.Y. AIR VEHICLE FLIGHT PATH OPTIMIZATION, H. J. Kelley. Project 7856(806A), Contract AF 29(600)-2671; SRAS, AFOSR.

This work is directed toward development of techniques suitable for attacking the flight path optimization problem. Numerical solutions are sought for problems involving minimum fuel, minimum flight time, maximum range and the like. The computational scheme employing the gradient method and the "penalty function" technique -- as devised by Dr. H. Kelley -- is applied to carry out investigations concerned with: (1) assessment of effects due to the linearization introduced by the use of the "steepest descent" technique; (2) examination of computational procedures and computer subroutines for possible efficiency and accuracy improvements; and (3) analyses of characteristic properties of optimal air vehicle trajectories including performance trade-offs.

17.61

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N.Y. JACOBI CONJUGATE POINT THEORY, H. J. Kelley. Project 7856(806A), Contract AF 29(600)-2733; SRAS, AFOSR.

This research is directed toward the development of a method of numerical computation of the Jacobi criterion -- a mathematical tool for the appraisal of solutions of a variational problem -- applicable to: (1) extremals of low thrust vehicles in interorbital transfer; (2) the solar sail problem, and (3) other selected variational problems useful in understanding possible conjugate point phenomena.

17.62

General Physics Research Lab., ARP, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
RIEMANN SPACES, R. P. Kerr. Project 7114(801A), Internal.

Under a prior effort in this project, Dr. J. F. Schell developed a classification of Riemannian spaces in terms of the bivector generators of the infinitesimal-holonomy group (ihg). This approach was shown to be closely related to an earlier classification due to A. Z. Petrov. In this effort we study the three Petrov classes using additional information given by the differential properties of the curvature tensor through the ihg. A study of the relation between the functionally independent scalars of a Riemann space and the group of motions in that space is also in progress.

17.63

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
TOPOLOGY OF LIE GROUPS AND THEIR HOMOGENEOUS SPACES, R. Bott. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1035; SRMM, AFOSR.

This is research in topological algebraic structures, in particular the topology of Lie groups and their homogeneous spaces. Specific topics include specific geometric methods for symmetric spaces, questions of cohomology and periodicity related to the classical groups, and the analysis of symmetric bounded domains.

17.64

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
PROBABILITY, STATISTICS AND MECHANICS, S. Goldstein. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-74; SRMM, AFOSR.

This grant is classified as foundations of probability. Specifically, manuscripts left by Professor R. Von Mises concerning the theory of probability and statistics are being examined and edited for publishable material.

17.65

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
CLASSICAL ANALYSIS, J. L. Walsh. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-574; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in modern mathematical analysis, in particular, the theory of functions of complex variables and approximation theory. Specific topics include the approximation of an analytic function by bounded polynomials, related to approximation,

best approximations, least norm approximation, oscil-
lation properties and the location of zeros.

17.66

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
ALGEBRAIC LINEAR SYSTEMS, O. Zariski. Project 9782
(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-494; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns studies in algebraic geometry,
in particular the reduction of singularities of an
algebraic variety, and the establishing of a Riemann-
Roch theorem for sufficiently high multiples of a
given linear system on an algebraic variety. The
first of these topics concerns the general problem
of reduction of singularities as part of a general
solution of the global problem, and is important for
the validity of practically all the basic theorems
concerning fields of algebraic functions of several
variables. The latter studies are related to the
still unsolved fourteenth problem of Hilbert.

17.67

Hebrew U., Jerusalem (Israel).
MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS, S. Agmon. Project 9752(801A),
Contract AF 61(052)-187; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is an important contemporary areas of
mathematical analysis. Specific topics include prob-
lems related to convex bodies and rearrangement of
series in Banach spaces, elliptic partial differen-
tial equations of higher order and related boundary
value problems, initial value problems and differen-
tial algebra, operators in Hilbert space with appli-
cations to differential equations, Toeplitz matrices
with applications to probability theory, and Tauber-
ian theorems and summability methods.

17.68

Hebrew U., Jerusalem (Israel).
MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS, B. Grunbaum. Project 9783
(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-187; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in modern geometry, in particular,
the theory of convex domains and distance geometries.
Specific topics revolve around Helly's theorem on
the intersection of convex sets, including inter-
section by subspaces, intersections of translates,
intersections of affine transforms, and intersections
of convex sets in spherical spaces, and around the
development of the general theory of functionals on
convex sets.

17.69

Illinois U., Urbana.
SPACES ADMITTING SIGNIFICANT FIXED POINT INDICES,

D. G. Bourgin. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49
(638)-543; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns fixed point properties of
general topology. It has two major directions.
The first is the extension of the class of spaces
admitting a significant index, to comprise spaces
without local connectivity. Spaces introduced are
those admitting approximation in some sufficiently
uniform way as regards mapping properties, by
locally connected spaces admitting a significant
index. The exact relation between the spaces so
introduced and especially their local topological
structures are matters of explicit concern. The
second major direction is an investigation of the
existence theorems in analysis that can be formu-
lated as fixed point theorems, e.g., in operator
theory for both linear and nonlinear operators on
not necessarily linear spaces.

17.70

Illinois U., Urbana.
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CURVATURE AND HOMOLOGY IN REAL
AND COMPLEX MANIFOLDS, S. I. Goldberg. Project 9783
(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-129; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in modern differential geometry.
Attention is centered on the local and global prop-
erties of both real and complex manifolds, in par-
ticular, the relationship between the curvature prop-
erties of Riemannian manifolds and their global struc-
ture, and the effect of curvature and homology on
the existence and properties of certain transforma-
tion groups of these manifolds.

17.71

Illinois U., Urbana.
CONSTRUCTION OF SMALL FUNCTIONS WITH PRESCRIBED
ZEROS, L. A. Rubel. Project 9752(801A), Contract
AF 49(638)-517; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns an important area of classi-
cal analysis, the construction of small functions
with prescribed zeros. A large number of classical
problems come under this classification, that of
constructing the "smallest" function satisfying cer-
tain growth and regularity conditions, and vanishing
on a given set of complex numbers. In fact, many
interpolation, moment, uniqueness and expansion
problems are included under this heading.

17.72

Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.
ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL RESEARCH, M. Morse. Project
9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-253; SRMM, AFOSR.

These research investigations embrace most of the contemporarily important areas of mathematics, in analysis, functional analysis, topology, geometry and algebra. Distinguished and promising mathematicians are invited to spend an (academic) year at the Institute, by the professors of mathematics at the Institue, and devote their entire attention and energies to outstanding problems of contemporary mathematics. Recent research investigations include important problem areas of analysis and functional analysis, relating to analytic functions and compact groups, the stability of compact submanifolds of complex manifolds, a study of hyperbolic differential equations, including existence proofs for Cauchy's problem and an analysis of the singularities of the elementary solutions, the lattice points in hyperbolic space, the conformal type of surfaces in Euclidean space, and some considerations regarding bounded entire functions of exponential type.

17.73

Instituto de Matematica Pura e Aplicada, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil).
STRUCTURAL STABILITY AND DIFFERENTIAL TOPOLOGY, M. M. Peixoto. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-75; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in analysis, in particular in the theory of systems of ordinary differential equations. It is specifically concerned with the topological characterization, in terms of structural stability, of such systems of equations and their solution, in the natural context of the topology of differentiable manifolds.

17.74

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
NUMERICAL ANALYSIS, P. F. Fougere. Project 7601 (770A), Internal.

The in-house effort is concerned with the theoretical aspects of the numerical analysis problem.

17.75

Iowa State Coll., Ames.
ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE PROCEDURES, O. Kempthorne. Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8269; ARM, ARL.

(a) Explore the notion of constrained randomization by comparing randomization tests for the unconstrained situation with those for the constrained situation, also by comparing with other well known non-parametric tests. (b) Investigate the role that random sampling plays in chopping particular fractionally replicated plans from orthogonal arrays. (c) Consider the integration of general linear hypothesis theory and randomization theory. (d) Inquire further into the nature of structures of factors in experimentation. (e) Exhibit the properties of variances and covariances of mean squares. (f) Study missing value techniques and give an account of their practical use.

17.76

Iowa U., Iowa City.
CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS AND BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS, W. T. Reid. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-994; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in particular, the theory of ordinary differential equations. Attention centers around variational methods for the solution of such equations, and includes consideration of the spectral theory for boundary value problems, comparison and oscillation theorems for differential systems and single equations of higher order, and the determination of the quantitative nature of the solutions.

17.77

Istanbul U. (Turkey).
CONFORMAL MAPPINGS, A. N. Terzioglu. Project 9783 (806A), Contract AF 61(052)-422; SRM, AFOSR.

In the ordinary application of conformal mapping to airfoil theory, it is necessary to determine a function which transforms a nearly circular domain into a circle. In the usual approximation methods boundary values for integral equations are determined on an electronic computer. One disadvantage of these methods is that the kernels of the equations depend on the domain used. This investigation will be aimed at eliminating this disadvantage and making other improvements such as simplification of computing.

17.78

John Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
EXISTENCE AND PROPERTIES OF SOLUTIONS OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, P. Hartman. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-45; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in particular, in the theory of ordinary and partial differential equations. Specific topics include the generalization of eigenfunction expansions associated with an n-th order ordinary differential equation to a system of n first order equations; certain singular boundary value problems associated with a nonlinear ordinary equation occurring in boundary layer theory; the uniqueness, existence in the large and asymptotic

behavior of solutions of certain hyperbolic equations; and a study of a certain maximum principle.

17.79

Lehigh U., Bethlehem, Pa.
RIEMANNIAN AND COMPLEX MANIFOLDS, C. C. Hsiung. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1009; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in modern geometry, in particular, the theory of manifolds and connections. Specific topics include the extension of Minkowski's and other classical uniqueness theorems to the most general form, the study of conditions for a complex manifold with boundary to be flat, and the study of infinitesimal motions on Riemannian or complex manifolds with boundary.

17.80

Liege U. (Belgium).
HYPERBOLIC DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, F. J. Bureau. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 61(052)-86; SRMM, AFOSR.

This is research in analysis, in particular in the theory of hyperbolic differential equations. Specific topics include the Cauchy problem for partial differential equations or order and number of independent variables greater than 2, linear operators associated with integrals otherwise divergent, and boundary value problems for totally hyperbolic equations in several independent variables.

17.81

Manitoba U. (Canada).
ORTHOGONAL LATIN SQUARES AND RELATED TOPICS, N. S. Mendelsohn. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-235; SRMM, AFOSR

Mendelsohn works in the field of design and analysis of experiments. He will work specifically on design of latin squares, orthogonal designs, and graph and game theory.

17.82

Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis.
APPLICATIONS OF CONTINUED FRACTIONS TO MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS, E. P. Merkes. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-34; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in particular, the theory of functions of complex variables and continued fractions. Specific attention is directed to the relation between continued fractions and the solution of differential equations, the relation between continued fractions and certain

typically-real functions, and associated results concerning value region problems and certain Stieltjes transform type representation of functions.

17.83

Maryland U., College Park.
ELLIPTIC, HYPERBOLIC AND PARABOLIC PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, A. Douglis. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-590; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns a group of related problems in the theory of partial differential equations, including elliptic types of equations, hypoelliptic operators, hyperbolic equations, and related questions concerning singular integral operators. The investigation of elliptic types of equations includes the development of boundary estimates, and the existence of solutions, for boundary problems of very general elliptic systems. It includes questions of the analytic continuation, and the unique continuation, of such solutions. The investigation of the new type of hypoelliptic operator includes the complete characterization of operators with variable coefficients, the determination of a class of operators which are invariant under coordinate transformations, and the determination of the fundamental solutions of operators with variable coefficients.

17.84

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
GEOMETRY OF MANIFOLDS, W. Ambrose. Project 9769 (803A), Contract AF 18(603)-91; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in modern geometry, in particular, the theory of manifolds and connections, and some related aspects of mathematical analysis, specifically the theory of partial differential equations. Attention is directed to the investigation of the Jacobi connection of a Riemannian manifold, the analysis of the curvature tensor of a Riemannian manifold, an investigation of the minimizing properties of minimal surfaces, Fourier analysis on symmetric and homogeneous spaces, and considerations regarding the boundary of a domain of holomorphy for complex manifolds.

17.85

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
PROBLEMS IN ANALYTIC NUMBER THEORY, N. C. Ankeny. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-76; SRAM, AFOSR.

This research is in modern analytical number theory. Specific topics revolve around the study of definite

AFOSR- Air Force Office of Scientific Research
SRA- Directorate of Research Analysis
SRC- Directorate of Chemical Sciences
SRE- Directorate of Engineering Sciences
SRI- Directorate of Information Sciences
SRL- Directorate of Life Sciences
SRM- Directorate of Mathematical Sciences
SRP- Directorate of Physical Sciences

AFCRL- Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories
CRB- Electronic Research Directorate
  CRBB- Computer & Mathematical Sciences Lab
  CRBC- Electronic Material Sciences Lab
  CRBD- Electromagnetic Radiation Lab
  CRBI- Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab
  CRBK- Propagation Sciences Lab
  CRBS- Communications Sciences Lab
  CRBE- Control Sciences Lab

CRE- Geophysics Research Directorate
  CREA- Photochemistry Lab
  CREC- Thermal Radiation Lab
  CREE- Research Instrumentation Lab
  CREG- Terrestrial Sciences Lab
  CREH- Meteorological Research Lab
  CREI- Ionospheric Physics Lab
  CRER- Sacramento Peak Observatory

300

quadratic forms and cubic curves which are locally de-
generate, including the application of some new methods
and techniques, including geometric ones, to the solu-
tion of contemporary problems in these areas.

17.86

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT VARIETIES AND POTENTIAL THEORY, W. T.
Martin. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-42;
SRMM, AFOSR.

Current research topics include certain representations
and harmonic analysis of a particular unimodular group,
the fundamental groups on a Lorentz manifold, the
Lorentz structures on a plane, certain singular integral
equations and boundary value problems, commutative
boolean algebras of projections, and certain inequalit-
ies for statistical metric spaces.

17.87

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
NUMERICAL ANALYSIS; P. M. Morse. Project 9783(806A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-348; SRMA, AFOSR.

Research is in numerical solutions of partial differ-
ential equations, numerical techniques for approxima-
tion of functions and operators, numerical techniques
for problems of optimization, and classical numerical
analysis.

17.88   Miami U., Coral Gables, Fla.
ANALYTIC PROPERTIES OF A MARKOV PROCESS, D. G.
Austin. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-184;
SRMM, AFOSR.

Investigation of Markov processes formed the basis of
this contract. A comprehensive study of the analytical
properties of a Markov process in both the denumerable
state case and the abstract state case was made.

17.89

Miami U., Coral Gables, Fla.
INTERPOLATION WITH POLYNOMIALS TO BOUNDARY VALUES,
J. H. Curtiss. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-
62-189; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research investigates the asymptotic properties
of harmonic polynomials. Matrix norms are applied
to the kernal of a polynomial. Essentially this is a
new method of approach making use of Matrix theory in
the theory of linear operators.

17.90

Miami U., Coral Gables, Fla.
PROJECTIONS AND EXTENSIONS, A. Sobczyk. Project 9752
(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1055; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in modern algebraic topological
structures, in particular, the theory of topological
vector spaces and functional analysis. Specific at-
tention is directed to some problems about projections
in topological linear spaces and algebras, and the
extension or enlargement of linear transformations
and algebras, employing geometric, analytic, topolog-
ical, metric and algebraic approaches.

17.91

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
SINGULAR INTEGRAL EQUATIONS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO
BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS, A. E. Heins. Project 9783
(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-341; SRMA; AFOSR.

This research will apply function theoretic methods
to certain integral equations arising in the mathemat-
ical theory of diffraction and encompassing such dis-
ciplines as acoustics and electromagnetic theory, and
mixed boundary value problems. By using the formula-
tion by a representation of Poisson instead of the
often used Helmholtz equation, more detailed math-
ematical results may be obtained.

17.92

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
BOUNDARIES AND BOUNDARY BEHAVIOR, G. Piranian. Project
9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-633; SRM, AFOSR.

The mathematical area embracing this contract is complex
analysis, especially behavior on the boundary. More
specifically, primary effort will be devoted to the
boundary structure of domains and of functions continuous
on an open disk.

17.93

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
THEORY OF SPHEROIDAL AND MATHIEU FUNCTIONS, F. B.
Sleator. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-265;
SRMA, AFOSR.

This research will endeavor to relate the spheroidal
wave functions, arising from scattering and diffraction
theory, to spherical functions which involve elliptic
equations, and to find explicit expressions for the
functions and their coefficients.

17.94

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
TOPOLOGY AND MODERN ALGEBRA, R. L. Wilder. Project
1783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-774; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns a group of related investiga-
tions in general and algebraic topology, and ab-
stract algebra. The topological considerations in-
clude an investigation of the applicability of

"medial" topological properties, in distinction to "local" or "global" properties, to problems such as the extension of local and medial properties of a non-compact space to its various compactifications. They include the extension of recent results on monotone mappings under weakened monoteneity conditions. And they include a study of the space of loops of a topological space and more general spaces, for their homological and cohomological properties as related to the algebraic problem of the multiplicative structure of Hopf algebras. Studies in algebra involve a combination of finite group theory with combinatorial and geometric considerations. In particular the latter considerations allow a knowledge of the structure of groups of certain classes.

17.95

Midwest Research Inst., Kansas City, Mo.
ERROR ESTIMATES ON RATIONAL APPROXIMATIONS TO CERTAIN HIGHER TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS OF MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, Y. L. Luke. Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-8872; ARM,ARL.

The study of using rational approximations to invert Laplace transforms will be continued including a rigorous study of the error. The solution of a suitable convolution integral equation will be investigated. A rational approximation method will be applied to obtain asymptotic solutions of certain differential equations involving a large parameter.

17.96

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
ANALYTIC AND COMBINATORIAL PROBABILITY, G. E. Baxter. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-4; SRM, AFOSR.

This research is in modern probability theory. It concerns a study of probabilistic problems of a combinatorial nature dealing with sums of independent random variables, in particular, fluctuation problems of sums of independent, identically distributed random variables. It also concerns a study of analytic problems involving orthogonal polynomials and prediction theory, in particular polynomials defined by a difference system, which can be related to transform theory. Under investigation are contemporary problems concerning random walk processes, i.e., new approaches to fundamental probabilistic questions, and techniques applicable to the solution of differential equations, transform and operator theory.

17.97

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS AND STOCHASTIC PROCESSES, R. H. Cameron. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-252; SRM, AFOSR.

This grant is given for investigations into the area of stochastic processes. Concentration will be directed toward the behavior of sample sequences and development of the theory of prediction for individual sample sequences. The Feynman integral is one of the specific topics studied.

17.98

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
FLUCTUATION AND MULTIDIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS, M. Dwass. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-107; SRMM, AFOSR.

This grant is let for the study of Markov processes. This study will concentrate on fluctuation theory and its connections with non-parametric statistics. This area includes study of recurrent events with positive, integer-valued waiting times, such as are applicable to a wide range of problems in logistics.

17.99

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
RIEMANN SURFACES, A. M. Garsia. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-857; SRMM, AFOSR.

This effort falls in the general mathematical area of geometry with the sub-areas of manifolds and connections. Garsia is studying the existence in Euclidean space of smooth models of complete two-dimensional Riemannian manifolds with strictly negative Gaussian curvature.

17.100

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
COHERENT SHEAVES OVER COMPLEX SPACES, H. Rohrl. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-885, SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in particular, the theory of functions of complex variables, with direct ties to modern geometric and topological considerations. It is concerned with meromorphic connections on complex manifolds, more specifically, with the fact that the Euler-Poincare characteristic of holomorphic vector bundles is a topological (rather than a holomorphic) invariant, and an investigation of the geometric meaning of certain associated cohomology classes.

17.101

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
PROBLEMS IN HYDRODYNAMICS AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, J. B. Serrin. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF AFOSR-62-101, SRMA, AFOSR.

Research concerns variational calculus, linear and

non-linear partial differential equations and Navier-Stokes equation with emphasis on conditions guaranteeing lower semi-continuity of integrals and conditions under which an extremal will furnish an absolute minimum.

17.102

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
QUASI-CONFORMAL MAPPINGS, D. A. Storvick. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-863; SRM, AFOSR.

Storvick will study quasi-conformal functions within the overall area of complex analysis. Specifically, his main effort will be the study of the boundary behavior of analytic functions and quasi-conformal mappings.

17.103

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
CURVATURE OF TRANSFORMATIONS, H. W. Guggenheimer. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-93; SRMM, AFOSR.

Differential geometry covers most of the work to be done under this grant. The chief investigator will attempt to apply algebraic methods to the fiber space approach to differential geometry.

17.104

Minnesota U., Minneapolis.
ERGODIC AND RENEWAL THEOREMS, S. Orey. Project 9752 (801A), Contract AF 49(638)-617; SRM, AFOSR.

This contract is concerned primarily with studies of Markov processes. Boundary theory of stochastic processes, measures connected with Markov processes, and the topological dynamics of point transformations are more specific areas of concern. Markov chains include Brownian motion, birth and death processes, queueing processes, and random walks.

17.105

Missouri U., Columbus.
PROBABILITY; DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS, W. R. Utz. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-754; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research should be classified under ordinary differential equations. It is specifically concerned with the theory of growth especially in the case of competition between species.

17.106

Missouri U., Columbus.
NONLINEAR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, M. D. George. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-97; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in particular, the theory of partial differential equations. Specific attention is directed to the solution of nonlinear partial differential equations by difference equation approximation, in particular the use of a general energy inequality procedure, for a large class of equations and boundary value problems.

17.107

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
BOUNDS FOR EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF SELF-ADJOINT OPERATORS, N. Basley. Project 7071(806A), Contract DO(33-657)-62-354;ARM, ARL.

A theoretical study is to be conducted to develop additional procedures for obtaining lower bounds for eigenvalues and improved error estimates for eigenvectors. These procedures are to be applied to the estimation of eigenvalues and eigenvectors in unsolved linear eigenvalue problems in the areas of atomic, molecular, and nuclear physics and the buckling and vibration of membranes, bars and plates.

17.108

Nebraska U., Lincoln.
BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS FOR NONLINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, L. K. Jackson. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-37; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in particular, the theory of elliptic partial differential equations and certain ordinary differential equations. Specific attention is directed to the study of subfunction techniques for such equations, to the question of equicontinuity of bounded collections of solutions of quasilinear elliptic equations, and in particular to existence theorems for non-convex bounded domains.

17.109

New York U., N. Y.
RANDOMIZATION PROCEDURES AND FACTORIAL EXPERIMENTS, S. Ehrenfeld. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-153; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research is in the area of design of experiments. It will compare existing randomization procedures with other possible randomized fractional factorial schemes, the elaboration and detailed study of randomized procedures suited to statistical control, and the development of optimum procedures.

17.110

New York U., N. Y.
SYSTEMS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, SPECIAL FUNCTIONS AND EXISTENCE THEOREMS, M. Kline. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-229; SRMM, AFOSR.

This group is working in ordinary differential equations. Their special interest is in uniqueness and boundary value problems arising in theory of electromagnetic waves.

17.111

North Carolina U., Chapel Hill.
DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS AND DECISION RULES, R. C. Bose. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-213; SRM, AFOSR.

These studies fall in the area of design and analysis of experiments. More specifically, investigations are being made in the properties of test procedures, including factorial designs, generalization of the analysis of variance, confidence bounds, and the construction of error correcting codes for computers and communications systems.

17.112

North Carolina U., Chapel Hill.
BOUNDS FOR CHARACTERISTIC ROOTS OF MATRICES, A. T. Brauer. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-149; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns the location of the characteristic roots of matrices, and the roots of polynomials, especially adapted for computer technology. These techniques have application to the determination of small regions of the complex plane which contain one or all of the characteristic roots of a given numerical matrix, important in flutter calculation, aircraft design, etc.

17.113

North Carolina U., Chapel Hill.
NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICAL INFERENCE, W. Hoeffding. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-261, SRMM, AFOSR.

Hoeffding is studying non-parametric methods and order statistics. He seeks to develop statistical decision rules for non-parametric problems; to unify the treatment of parametric and non-parametric cases; and to develop sequential decision procedures for nonparametric problems.

17.114

North Carolina U., Chapel Hill.
STATISTICAL THEORY OF LINEAR MIXED MODELS, G. E. Nicholson. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-929; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research lies in the area of applications of probability theory and statistics. The contract covers work in analysis of variance, design of experiments, development of statistical models for missile trajec-

tories, mathematical and statistical problems encountered in data processing, tracking error analysis and the like.

17.115

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Hawthorne, Calif.
METHODS OF CHARACTERISTICS FOR SOLUTION OF NON-LINEAR HYPERBOLIC PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, L. R. Fowell. Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-7326; ARM, AFOSR.

A study of the method of characteristics as a means of solving non-linear hyperbolic partial differential equations (relating to the "smooth body" flow field) will be made. An analysis of the general field point solution and the general body point solution will be made utilizing a high-speed digital computer. An operational procedure from these analyses will be prepared for a specific class of three dimensional configurations.

17. 116

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
MARKOV CHAINS AND SAMPLE FUNCTION STRUCTURE, D. G. Austin. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-350; SRMM, AFOSR.

This grant is let for the study of Markov processes. Investigation of the analytic properties of transition functions and of sample function structure will be stressed.

17.117

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
MULTIDIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS IN PROBABILITY THEORY, M. Dwass. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-877; SRM, AFOSR.

Markov processes were studies under this project. Areas of emphasis included the study of renewal theory, convolutions, and characteristic functions from the multidimensional viewpoint.

17.118

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
FOURIER INTEGRALS AND RELATED TRANSFORMS, R. R. Goldberg. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-383; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns Fourier integrals and related transformations, and the investigation of mapping under which certain properties of classes of functions remain invariant. The mappings include the Kronig-Kramers transform, and the properties investigated include various considerations related to Fourier transforms. Further studies include the analogous discrete problem which concerns classes of matrices under which

under which sequences of Fourier coefficients for certain classes of functions remain in the same class.

17.119

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
CONTINUED FRACTIONS AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, W. F. Scott. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-888; SRM, AFOSR.

This research is part of modern mathematical analysis and approximation theory. It comprises a thorough investigation of the relation between analytic functions, certain of their continued fraction expansions and Stieltjes-transform representation, and a study of continued fraction expansions as the solution of certain differential equations, integral equations, and the approximation and numerical calculation of solutions to applied problems.

17.120

Ohio State U., Columbus.
NONLINEAR OSCILLATIONS, E. Kreyszig. Project 9752 (801A), Contract AF 49(638)-990; SRM, AFOSR.

This research is in analysis, in particular, the theory of ordinary differential equations. The study centers around the systematic investigation of nonlinear ordinary differential equations governing certain oscillations of practical importance, with particular attention to self-sustained oscillations, and the development of numerical methods.

17.121

Oklahoma U., Norman.
MISSILE TRAJECTORY OPTIMIZATION PROBLEMS, G. M. Ewing. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1058; SRM, AFOSR.

Mathematically this contract might be classified as applications of the calculus of variations. Specific objectives include extending calculus of variations to cover problems encountered in optimization of missile trajectories.

17.122

Oregon U., Eugene.
SEVERAL SAMPLE TESTS, F. C. Andrews. Project 9769 (803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1057, SRM, AFOSR.

The general area under investigation here is distribution theory. Andrews is extending and generalizing techniques and methods known to be valid for large samples to small samples.

17.123

Oregon U., Eugene.
APPLICATIONS OF LAPLACE OPERATORS, V. L. Shapiro. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-988; SRM, AFOSR.

This work falls under the general classification of analysis and under the subheading of integral transforms. The primary effort is devoted to application of Laplace operators to series of sherical harmonics and multiple trigonometric series.

17.124

Oregon U., Eugene.
ORDERED TOPOLOGICAL LATTICES, L. E. Ward. Project 9752(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-889; SRM, AFOSR.

This research is in topological algebraic structures, in particular in topological lattices. Specific topics are related to the theory of partially ordered topological spaces, including the inherent partial order structure of connected topological spaces and the development of a theory of topological lattices, semi-lattices and related continuous order structures.

17.125

Parke Mathematical Labs., Inc., Carlisle, Mass.
STUDY OF THE PROPERTIES OF MATTER USING DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRIC METHODS, N. G. Parke. Project 4608(760E), Contract AF 19(604)-7316; CRRC, AFCRL.

This contract provides a source of information concerning mathematical literature that may be used to solve theoretical physics or engineering problems. Primary emphasis is upon literature in the field of differential geometry. A graded bibliography is being prepared to indicate the probable value of each reference in solving selected problems. Extensions and applications of the mathematical theory are made in those areas considered to be of most value to solid state electronics.

17.126

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
TRANSFORMATION GROUPS, R. Ellis. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-889; SRM, AFOSR.

This research is in algebraic topology, in particular, the theory of transformation groups. Specific topics include a study of the structure of certain universal minimal compact Hausdorff phase spaces under certain transformation groups, the equicontinuity of the phase group of a transformation group,

and some related questions.

17.127

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
ELLIPTIC BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS, W. Koppelman. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-166; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in particular the theory of linear boundary value problems for partial differential equations. Specific attention is directed to linear boundary value problems for complex functions on Riemann surfaces, precisely, to a general classification of elliptic boundary value problems for general elliptic systems in two independent variables.

17.128

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
SINGULARITIES OF SOLUTIONS OF LINEAR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, J. M. Mitchell. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-826; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in analysis, in particular, the theory of the solution of partial differential equations. Specific topics include the properties of the solutions of linear equations in two and three real variables, as well as of systems of such equations, using the integral operator methods of Bergman, certain function-theoretic properties of harmonic functions, and properties of more general-type equations and systems of equations.

17.129

Physics, Engineering and Chemistry (PEC) Corp., Boulder, Colo.
NUMBER THEORY, L. J. Mordell. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1154; SRMM, AFOSR.

This effort is expended in the general theory of numbers and in the study of diophantine equations. Mordell is concerned chiefly with the number of imaginary quadratic fields whose class number is one, Goldbach's conjecture, and geometry of numbers.

17.130

Pisa U. (Italy).
COMPLEX MANIFOLDS WITH BOUNDARY, A. Andreotti. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF -EOAR-62-35; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in the area of modern geometry, in particular, the theory of complex manifolds. Specific topics include the study of compact complex manifolds with boundary, with particular reference to the dimension of some associated groups, to the theory of automorphic functions, to rigidity theorems for submanifolds of a given manifold, to the investi-

gation of vector bundles and their deformations, and to the convexity of the boundary.

17.131

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
TOPOLOGICAL SOLUTION OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, J. C. Scanlon. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-981; SRMM, AFOSR.

This is research in algebraic topology, in particular, in fixed point theory and topological degree in nonlinear analysis. Specific attention is directed to topological techniques in Euclidean space, their application to ordinary differential equations, to topological techniques in function space, and their application to functional (integral and partial differential) equations.

17.132

Princeton U., N. J.
CONNECTIONS BETWEEN HARMONIC ANALYSIS AND THE THEORY OF PROBABILITY, S. Bochner. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-578, SRMM, AFOSR.

The area being investigated is measure and integration. Specific topics of study include aspects of harmonic analysis related to the analytical theory of probability, Dirichlet Series, and partial differential equations.

17.133

Princeton U., N. J.
TOPOLOGICAL SPACES, B. Harris. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-919; SRM, AFOSR.

This research is part of modern algebraic topology, in particular, the topology of group spaces. The cohomology ring of a space which is a topological group may be studied directly by means of the product operation in the group. The present investigation studies, in a similar fashion, the homology and homotopy properties of a class of homogeneous spaces in which a certain product can be introduced. A similar method, also under investigation here, applied to the relative cohomology algebra of Lie algebras modulo certain subalgebras.

17.134

Princeton U., N. J.
CLASSICAL RING STRUCTURES, J. Y. Jans. Project 9783 (806A), Contract AF 49(638)-921; SRM, AFOSR.

This investigation is concerned with studies in the field of algebra; particularly the structure of rings. This study includes classical ring structure, topological rings, and homological algebra.

Topological rings will be approached from the viewpoint of classical ring theory. Homological algebra will be studied primarily along its interface with ring theory.

17.135

Princeton U., N. J.
APPLICATIONS OF METHODS OF MODERN TOPOLOGY, J. C. Moore. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-431; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in algebraic topology, and in the applications of algebra to topology. Specific topics include further organization and development of the theory of cohomology operations, with further applications to geometric problems such as embedding problems, and further development of that part of homological algebra which finds applications in topology, related to the problem of attempting to determine the structure of topological groups with finitely generated homology groups.

17.136

Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.
NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, D. Greenspan. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49 (638)-844; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns the numerical solution of partial differential equations and associated boundary value problems (i.e., suitably restricted solutions to partial differential equations). The exact technique involves the determination of such solutions at special points of the surface or space under consideration, in particular at the points of an overlapping "grid", and suitable refinements so that a "general solution" is finally obtained. The refinement techniques are of special mathematical importance and are an important part of the proposed research. An important point is that some of the considerations relate to both linear and non-linear phenomena.

17.137

Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.
MATRICES AND RELATED TOPICS, C. R. Putnam. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 18(603)-139; SRM, AFOSR.

This research is in topological algebraic structures, in particular, in topological vector spaces and functional analysis. Specific attention is directed to the study of commutators and linear operators. Topics include the stability intervals of the Hill equations, square roots and logarithms of self-adjoint operators, stability in incompressible systems, the numerical ranges of commutators, and some attention

to bounded matrices with non-negative elements.

17.138

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
PHYSICAL PHENOMENA FOR LOGICAL FUNCTIONS, W. R. Bean. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-194; SRI, AFOSR.

The pressure of demand has created a traditionalism in computer circuit design to fit established Boolean combinatorial techniques. This effort seeks to investigate the logic-function possibilities inherent in a variety of discrete-state physical phenomena, especially various domain phenomena, and to seek mathematical symbolisms which would be helpful in the synthesis of logical systems using such nonelementary functions. Specific studies will be made for the phenomenological requirements for a complete set of logical operations and the logical properties of domains and domain boundaries.

17.139

Research Triangle Inst., Durham, N. C.
CLASSIFICATORY; RANKING AND SCALING TECHNIQUES, W. S. Connor. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-209; SRMM, AFOSR.

This project is concerned with the study of nonparametric methods and order statistics. Development of statistical techniques applicable to classified, ranked or scaled data should result from these investigations.

17.140

RIAS, Inc., Baltimore, Md.
NONLINEAR MECHANICS, S. Lefschetz. Project 9783 (806A), Contract AF 49(638)-382, SREM, AFOSR.

This research is directed toward the study and development of non-linear analytical techniques which are applicable to mechanical and electromechanical dynamic systems, both conservative and dissipative. The contractor will develop methods and techniques for the effective quantitative and qualitative analysis of these physical systems whose behavior can be described by systems of ordinary differential equations. Non-linear mathematical techniques with applications to such problems as missile control systems, engineering mechanics, dynamics, nonlinear vibrations and nonlinear oscillatory circuits and empirical and analog studies of nonlinear systems are to be stressed. Also included in this research is the development of mathematical theory for the optimization of control systems and the theory of delay differential systems such as found in communication problems in space.

17.141

Rice Inst., Houston, Tex.
POTENTIAL THEORY AND PROBABILITY THEORY RELATIONSHIPS,
G. Johnson. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-234;
SRMM, AFOSR.

Harmonic functions and convex functions are the two
areas of analysis with which Johnson is occupied. He
hopes to extend the decomposition theorem for continu-
ous parameter stochastic processes to larger classes
to establish the Gauss inversion integral for the class
of subharmonic functions.

17.142

Rice Inst., Houston, Tex.
MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES FOR ELECTRIC POTENTIAL
PROBLEMS, G. R. MacLane. Project 9769(803A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-94; SRMM, AFOSR.

Mathematically this work would be classified as
meromorphic functions in the field of complex analysis.
It involves the study of growth and behavior of func-
tions of a complex variable.

17.143

Rochester U., N.Y.
INTEGRATION IN FUNCTION SPACES, J. J. Yeh. Project
9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1046; SRMM, AFOSR.

The study of measure and of integration in the general
area of analysis describes this contract in general
terms. Specifically Yeh seeks to prove the Cameron-
Martin translation theorems for the Wiener measure.

17.144

Rocketdyne, Canoga Park, Calif.
STATISTICAL DESIGN OF COMPLEX EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAMS,
J. M. Zimmerman. Project 7071(806A), Contract AF
33(616)-7372; ARM, ARL.

Generalization of design optimization methods to in-
clude designs useful in multivariate analysis and re-
sponse surface designs. Generalization of recently
developed techniques to non-linear regression models
and non-linear response surface designs. Extension
of optimum allocation technique to permit simultane-
ous allocation of effort quantities such as cost,
time, and number of tests. Use of new methods to per-
form the final optimum selection of a set of experi-
mental designs for a complex program.

17.145

Stanford U., Calif.
APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS, H. Chernoff.
Project 9769(803A), Contract MIPR-61-13; SRM, AFOSR.

This contract falls in the area of applied statistics.
Examples of problems being worked on currently are
accelerated life testing, design of biological ex-
periments, a classification problem for the school
of Aviation Medicine, and a satellite tracking pro-
blem.

17.146

Stanford U., Calif.
FUNCTION-THEORETIC METHODS IN STOCHASTIC PROCESSES,
K. L. Chung. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-
62-243; SRMM, AFOSR.

Chung works in the area of stochastic processes. He
will employ the direct approach to sample functions,
and will investigate the function-theoretic aspects
of Markov processes and martingales.

17.147

Stanford U., Calif.
FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS AND ALGEBRAIC STRUCTURES, K.
DeLeeuw. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-
294; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in topological algebraic structures,
in particular, in topological vector spaces and
functional analysis, with emphasis of function spaces
and algebras on groups. Specific topics include
algebras and linear spaces of functions on compact
groups, spectral analysis and synthesis, algebras of
functions on locally compact abelian groups, almost
periodic functions on semigroups, and semigroups on
operators on Banach spaces.

17.148

Stanford U., Calif.
APPLICATIONS OF PROBABILITY THEORY TO PROBLEMS IN
SCIENTIFIC METHODOLOGY, R. C. Jeffrey. Project
9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-950; SRIR, AFOSR.

This work represents a formal logical approach to
the construction of a probabilistic model of the re-
lation between theoretical constructs and observ-
ables in science where the observables exhibit a
probabilistic behavior.

17.149

Stanford U., Calif.
ANALYSIS AND PROBABILITY THEORY, S. Karlin.
Project 9769(803A), Grant 61-1; SRI, AFOSR.

This research in analysis and probability theory
concerns problems of probability theory and statis-
tics developed by analytical methods. Specifically,
the theory of totally positive kernels (types of

analytic expressions) are to be investigated, with a view to their diffusion applications as regards diffusion processes (heat conduction, neutron diffusion), birth and death probabilistic processes, non-parametric statistical methods, and areas of biology, physics, economics and mechanics. The interrelations of "total Positivity" and the structure of certain Markov processes will be developed, including processes whose path functions are continuous and whose transition probability functions satisfy a certain diffusion equation. The theory of total positivity will be precisely developed in reference to non-parametric statistical applications.

17.150

Stanford U., Calif.
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS, G. E. Latta. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-1045; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in mathematical analysis, in particular, the theory of ordinary and partial differential equations. Specific topics revolve around singular perturbation problems for ordinary and partial differential equations, scalars and systems and their boundary value problems, the type of expansion useful for asymptotic representations, including boundary layer phenomena, interior discontinuities (e.g., shocks), and the behavior at singular points.

17.151

Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J.
NONLINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, A. H. Diamond. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-878; SRMM, AFOSR.

This contract is classified under ordinary differential equations in the general field of analysis. It is mostly concerned with the study of non-linear differential equations.

17.152

Syracuse U., N. Y.
MARKOV CHAINS, PROBABILITY THEORY AND NON-PARAMETRIC STATISTICS, K. L. Chung. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-265; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research concerns the investigation of Markov chains and related processes, and includes studies of the non-denumerable case of the strong Markov property for general Markov processes, the ramification problem or "theory of boundaries" as exhibited in connection with the strong Markov property, and the extension of previous results to vector-valued Markov chain random variables as utilized by statisticians. Studies concerning the boundary theory of continuous parameter Markov chains entail investigations of the martingale and semigroup theory approaches, as well as further extension of previous results of the contractor

based on the strong Markov property.

17.153

Syracuse U., N. Y.
PROBLEMS ON MEROMORPHIC FUNCTIONS, A. Edrei. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-571; SRM, AFOSR.

This research concerns a group of related questions in the theory of meromorphic functions. These concern the growth properties of meromorphic functions possessing several values, the invariance of deficiencies under change of origin, the number of deficient values and certain connections with differential equations. Particular problems include the existence of meromorphic functions of order less than one with infinitely many deficient values and the existence of entire functions of order less than one with two finite deficient values. They also include a thorough study of the logarithmic derivative and the formulation of problems and development of methods to make possible the application of certain aspects of Nevanlinna's theory to the study of suitable types of differential equations.

17.154

Syracuse U., N. Y.
APPROXIMATION BY POLYNOMIALS, SPACES OF FUNCTIONS, AND OTHER PROBLEMS, G. G. Lorentz. Project 9752 (801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-138; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research covers the study of three areas of analysis, i.e.: (1) spaces of functions and sequences, (2) problems in number theory, and (3) polynomial approximation.

17.155

Technion Research and Development Foundation, (Israel)
PHYSICAL TENSOR AND APPLICATIONS, Z. Karni. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-57; SRMA, AFOSR.

This research concerns the development of a consistent tensor concept based on curvilinear derivatives and physical Christoffel symbols. It will be shown that tensor equations expressed in Cartesian coordinates can automatically be written in any curvilinear coordinates when all rectilinear derivatives have curvilinear derivatives.

17.156

Technische Hochschule, Munich (Germany)
PRACTICAL NUMERICAL METHODS OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL SUPERSONIC FLOWS, R. Sauer. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-21; SRMM, AFOSR.

Theoretical investigations are to be expanded for developing practical numerical methods for non-linear hyperbolic systems in two and three independent variables and methods for equations of the mixed type in two independent variables.

17.157

Trieste U. (Italy).
NAVIER-STOKES EQUATIONS, G. Prodi. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-414; SRMA, AFOSR.

Research consists of an analytic study of the Navier-Stokes equations including regularization of solutions, existence of solutions under established boundary conditions, and study of stability problems in the 2-dimensional case. Certain aspects of the 3-dimensional case will be studied.

17.158

Virginia U., Charlottesville.
TOPOLOGY AND MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS, G. T. Whyburn. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-72; SRMM, AFOSR.

This research is in topology, in particular, the relation between topology and mathematical analysis. Specific topics include fixed point free involutions and equivariant maps, the monotoneity of limit mappings, a study of compressibility and uniform convergence, differentiable periodic maps, and contemporary developments in topological analysis.

17.159

Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.
PROBLEMS IN MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS, F. Haimo. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-218; SRMM, AFOSR.

This contract is let for studies in complex analysis with particular attention devoted to power series. It hinges around a study of the relation between a certain centerless group and groups of formal power series.

17.160

Wisconsin U., Madison.
PROBABILITY AND ERGODIC THEORY, A. Beck. Project 9769 (803A), Contract AF 49(638)-868; SRMM, AFOSR.

The area under investigation is stochastic processes. This contract was let for a detailed study of the inter-relationships between probability theory, statistical theory, information theory, and topology.

17.161

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS AND SPECTRAL OPERATORS, E. Hille. Project 9752(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-20;

SRMM, AFOSR

This research is in topological algebraic structures, in particular, in modern functional analysis and the theory of topological vector spaces. Specific attention is centered around contemporary problems in functional equations and spectral theory, which includes a study of the initial value and boundary value problem for certain classes of functional equations, research in the theory of spectral operators, and in the applications of functional analysis to problems in probability theory.

17.162

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
RESEARCH IN ALGEBRA, N. Jacobson. Project 9783 (806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-29; SRMM, AFOSR.

This work may be classified mathematically under groups and generalizations. Jacobson is seeking to determine the main outlines of the theory of non-associative algebras and will investigate exceptional linear groups.

17.163

Yeshiva U., N. Y.
MATHEMATICAL PROOF PROCEDURES AND COMPUTABILITY, M. Davis. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49 (638)-995; SRMM, AFOSR.

Work under this contract falls under the mathematical areas of theory of sets, logic, and foundations. Davis is engaged in the problems of employing computers for finding mathematical theorems and of finding an algorithm for determining whether a given formula in quantification theory is valid.

17.164

Yeshiva U., N.Y.
SYMBOLIC LOGIC AND RECURSIVE FUNCTION THEORY, M. Smullyan. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-232; SRI, AFOSR.

This effort is for an investigation of applications of the theory of computable (or recursive) functions to computing machines and finite automata. Stronger results are expected to be obtained on the relation between recursive function theory and the provability of certain sentences in systems of symbolic logic.

See also: 3.8, 3.68, 3.91, 4.35, 6.9, 6.67, 6.91, 6.100, 6.138, 7.37, 7.41, 7.52, 7.70-71, 7.99, 8.1-2, 8.4, 8.26, 8.29-30, 8.44-46, 8.54, 8.56, 8.65-67, 8.76, 8.79, 10.12, 10.15, 10.32, 10.37, 11.31, 12.104, 13.1, 13.25, 13.27, 13.32, 13.45, 13.47, 13.54, 15.52, 16.7, 16.15, 16.71, 16.132, 16.144, 16.150, 20.15, 20.17, 20.21, 20.49, 20.56, 20.72, 20.82, 20.86, 22.3, 22.29, 22.33, 23.4, 24.9, 24.50

18. EARTH PHYSICS

Geodesy; Geology; Mineralogy; Geomagnetism; Gravitational Field
Measurements; Ice; Oceanography; Permafrost; Seismology.

18.1

Aeroneutronics, Space Technology Operations, Newport
Beach, Calif.
ORBITAL PERTURBATIONS OF ARTIFICIAL EARTH, S. Herrick.
Project 8607(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7253; CRZE, AFCRL.

This contractor is performing research into the mathematic-
al relationships needed to describe an improved physical
model linking the departures of the earth's gravity field
from spherical symmetry to the orbital motion of an arti-
ficial earth satellite. Progressing from computations of
Δ g, this effort will be directed toward the development,
by statistical methods, of the entire surface gravity
field and toward research into methods for integrating
several methods into a unified presentation of surface and
external gravity.

18.2

Alaska U., College.
TELLURICS IN AURORAL ZONE, P. Messler. Project 8601(804A),
AF 19(604)-3075; CRZI, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is to obtain additional in-
formation on the rapid fluctuations of earth potentials
in and near the auroral zone and their relationship to
magnetic disturbance and auroras. Studies to date have
been chiefly limited to periods longer than 10 seconds.
Instrumentation to extend the upper frequency limit of
the recordings to about 3 cps is being investigated in
order to obtain data on hydromagnetic phenomena in the 0.1
to 3 cps range at the auroral zone stations.

18.3

Alaska U., College.
HYDROMAGNETIC ORIGINS, M. Sugiura. Project 8601(804A),
Contract AF 19(604)-7988; CRZI, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is to investigate the appli-
cation of hydromagnetic theory to the ionosphere and exo-
sphere. Magnetic records are obtained from other sources,
chiefly the IGY data centers. The characteristics of va-
rious phenomena such as SSC's (storm sudden commencements)
are then critically examined to determine their relation-
ship to predictions that may be extracted from the theory.
Application of the theory to data from College, Alaska, and
the approximate geomagnetic conjugate point has produced
what is probably the most positive identification yet made
of a specific hydromagnetic oscillation.

18.4

Arctic Inst. of North America, Washington, D. C.
ARCTIC ICE PROPERTIES, J. C. Reed. Project 8623(804A),
Contract AF 19(604)-7403; CRZG, AFCRL.

Theoretical studies of the effects of the heterogeneity
and anisotropy of sea on the elastic constants and the
dispersion of surface waves are being conducted. An-
alysis to date has shown why the simple theory of air
coupled flexural waves has given incorrect thicknesses
of a floating plate, and the appropriate changes have
been incorporated in the general theory of the investi-
gator. Assuming the successful development of a complete
theory of wave propagation through sea ice, it should be
possible to determine its strength by seismic means.
Further studies are being made both in the field and lab-
oratory on the nature, growth, and deterioration of
candled lake ice, including petrofabrics, boundary rela-
tionships, and visco-elastic behavior.

18.5

Arctic Inst. of North America, Washington, D. C.
ARCTIC TERRAIN STUDIES, J. C. Reed. Project 8623(804A),
Contract AF 19(604)-8343; CRZG, AFCRL.

Conduct studies on ice samples obtained from the Ward
Hunt Ice Shelf. Laboratory research will be directed
toward determining the age of its formation, and its
subsequent history. This research will be accomplished
by such techniques as textural, particulate, and chemical
analyses.

18.6

Barkley and Dexter Labs., Inc., Fitchburg, Mass.
TECHNIQUES RESEARCH, W. L. Berry. Project 7600(770A),
Contract AF 19(604)-8852; CRZG, AFCRL.

The contractor has concentrated on devising new means
for handling the unusually large matrices necessary for
geodetic computer programs. This study has resulted in
the completion of one promising program employing this
matrix-inversion principle. The program is now under-
going "debugging" with test data.

18.7

Barkley and Dexter Labs., Inc., Fitchburg, Mass.
ABSOLUTE GRAVITY EXPERIMENT, T. Moran. Project 8607
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7223; CRZG, AFCRL.

The contractor performed a research design study of a
method and apparatus for measuring absolute gravity.
Based on this design study, the contractor fabricated
the apparatus, and is now proceeding with the actual
experiment of measuring absolute gravity.

18.8

Barkley and Dexter Labs., Inc., Fitchburg, Mass.
GLOBAL GRAVITY RESEARCH, J. Moran. Project 7600(770A),
Contract AF 19(604)-7220; CRZG, AFCRL.

The contractor has established a new gravity calibration
line between Washington, D.C. and L. G. Hanscom Field,
Bedford, Massachusetts. The contractor will now be re-
quired to make field observations with the relative pendu-
lum apparatus fabricated under another contract. These
observations will be made at ground stations over which
the airborne gravimetry experiments will be flown.

18.9

Boston Coll., Mass.
RLF MAGNETIC FLUCTUATIONS, D. J. Linehan. Project 8601
(804A), Contract AF 19(628)-211; CRZI, AFCRL.

The objective is the study of geomagnetic fluctuations in
the frequency range 0.01 to 3 cps, particularly those of
hydromagnetic origin in the 0.1 to 3 cps range. Instrumen-
tation has been developed and procured for recording 3-
components of the fluctuations. A specially designed
7-channel magnetic tape recorder provides 40 db dynamic
range for recording at a tape speed of 0.1 inch/second and
makes continuous field recording feasible. Two recording
channels for each horizontal component will provide a
dynamic range of 80 db to allow for the large signal
levels encountered during magnetic storms. A few record-
ings were made at the old GRD field site at Ft. Devens,
Mass., but interference from increased military activity
had made the site unsuitable for obtaining continuous
reliable recordings. A new site has therefore been in-
strumented at Strawberry Hill, Concord, Mass., with con-
crete piers for the detector coils, etc. Preliminary
recording was begun at the new site on 11 December 1961.
Improvement of the installation to attain a sub-microvolt
instrument noise level is still underway. Analysis of
the records has been initiated.

18.10

Columbia U., New York, N. Y.
CLAY MINERALOGY OF GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTS, P. F. Kerr.
Project 8623(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8387; CRZI, AFCRL.

Research directed toward understanding clay mineralogy in
all environments with a view toward relating mineralogy to
physical properties, and subsequent variations therein due
to meteorologic and hydrologic fluctuations. Current in-
vestigations are concerned with high latitude clay devel-
opment, marine quick clay deposits, and playa mineralogy.

18.11

Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.
ICE SHELF CHARACTERISTICS, J. B. Lyons. Project 8623
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8366; CRZG, AFCRL.

Research is directed toward an understanding of the origin
and history of the ice shelf along the north coast of
Ellesmere Island, Canada. The results of this research
will be correlated with previously obtained information on
the origin, formation and history of Fletcher's Ice Island
(T-3). Implications of past clim ates will be investigated.
Field work at the ice-shelf has included the study of sur-
face features; the accumulation of temperature gradient
data; and the collection of sample ice cores for exten-
sive buratory examination. The studies of surface mor-
phol __,, structural features and stratigraphy of the ice
shelf have been completed. Work in progress includes a
study of the implications of varying temperature gradi-
ents in the ice-shelf and laboratory investigations of
the composition and internal structure of the ice.

18.12

Denver U. Research Inst., Colo.
ELF MAGNETIC FLUCTUATIONS, G. Mason. Project 8601(804A),
Contract AF 19(628)-204; CRZI, AFCRL.

The major effort is on the reduction and analysis of the
extensive collection of 3-component tape recordings of
the 1 to 50 cps fluctuations previously obtained under a
joint program with GRD, and a good start has been made
on the octave frequency band reduction of the recordings.
The discovery in the early reduced data of 1.5 cps mag-
netic fluctuations associated with meteor showers
prompted a recording program at Shickley, Nebraska,
which is directly under the midpoint of a 50 mc. cw
meteor-scatter transmission path operated simultaneously
by CRPL, NBS. The recording program will be completed
in January 1962. The octave frequency band reduction is
being continued, and narrow-band filters (Δ f/f = 0.15)
are being developed for use in the same semi-automatic
data reduction system. Emphasis will be on ionospheric
phenomena such as the meteor effects. Detailed infor-
mation on the resonant modes of the earth-ionosphere
cavity will also result. Theoretical calculations on
attenuation of hydromagnetic waves in the lower iono-
sphere will also be made.

18.13

Durham U. (Gt. Brit.).
TEMPORAL EM EFFECTS, Dr. F. J. Lowes. Project 7601(770A),
Contract AF 61(052)-213; CRZI, AFCRL.

The work being done at King's College is a modification
of Bullard's model. Herzenberg assumed the existence and
maintenance of some specified motion in the core, and was
able to show rigorously that in the steady state the
system would be a self-acting dynamo. The motions as-
sumed by Herzenberg, unlike those of Bullard, are capable
of reproduction experimentally. Lowes is investigating
experimentally the existence and stability of a self-
maintaining dynamo in a homogeneous conductor. The
design is based on the model shown theoretically by
Herzenberg to be self-maintaining, assuming a stable
state exists.

18.14

Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, Inc., Boston, Mass.
GEODETIC FLASHING LIGHT, V. Tyler. Project 7600(770A),
Contract AF 19(604)-6132; CRZG, AFCRL.

The contractor is performing research directed toward the
design and fabrication of a flashing light package suit-
able for use in a satellite as an optical beacon.

18.15

Emmanuel Coll., Boston, Mass.
MAGNETIC VARIATION STUDY, M. P. Hagan. Project 8601(804A),
Contract AF 19(604)2192; CRZI, AFCRL.

This research on magnetic and solar variations provides
information for the in-house program to derive and evalu-
ate correlations between magnetic, geophysical, solar and
lunar parameters. One approach is that of evaluating
existing, and also newly developed, magnetic activity in-
dices in terms of their diurnal, lunar, seasonal disturb-
ances, and other periodic or aperiodic changes. Compu-
tation of an activity index for Huancayo, of factors as-
sociated with the onset of magnetic disturbances and
associated analyses, has been undertaken. Preliminary
assessment of the variable-area magnetograms is under way.
Collection of standard magnetic observatory data for in-
vestigation of special events is accomplished.

18.16

Emmanuel Coll., Boston, Mass.
SPHERICAL HARMONIC ANALYSIS, M. P. Hagan. Project 8601
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7300; CRZI, AFCRL.

This research is directed toward the collection, prepara-
tion, charting and study of magnetic data and toward the
support of project SHAME (spherical harmonic analysis of
the magnetic field of the earth.)

18.17

Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.
REGION TERRAIN ASSESSMENT, D. H. Dow. Project 7628
(770A), Contract PRO 61-534, PRO 62-523; CRZG, AFCRL.

Research on the various types of geomorphic features in
the north polar region and arid to semi-arid climatic
environment in the middle east for the purpose of in-
vestigating potential siting facilities of importance to
the Air Force global mission. Field studies of natural
terrain features will supplement in-house research to
determine, the nature of the materials within the geo-
morphic feature, origin and process of formation, com-
parison to analogous areas in the U. S. and the world,
and valid prediction of the support capacity of soil
conditions in remote or uninhabited areas. The geo-
physical factors and physical properties are assessed for
a detailed evaluation of individual sites.

18.18

Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

PERMAFROST, A. H. Lachenbruch. Project 8623 (804A),
Contract PRO-62-530; CRZG, AFCRL.

Basic research in the physical properties of permafrost
materials, geothermal methods of investigation, effect
of frozen moisture on insulating properties of natural
soil types, correlation of temperature with geomorphic
and climatalogical factors, and development of thermal
laws for permafrost by applying the physical theory of
heat transfer. Field measurements are obtained to
formulate theories accordingly.

18.19

Institute of Science and Technology, Michigan U.,
Ann Arbor.
SPECTRAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SEISMIC WAVES, J. T. Wilson.
Project 7639(720A), Contract AF 19(604)6642; CRZG, AFCRL.

Existing records and new data from earthquakes, quarry
blasts, and other chemical and nuclear explosions will
be subjected to frequency analysis by digital and/or
analog methods to obtain Fourier transforms and power
spectral density estimates of seismic signals as a
function of distance, magnitude, and type of source.

18.20

Instituto Geofisico de Huancayo, Peru.
EQUATORIAL ACTIVITY, A. A. Giesecke. Project 8601(804A),
Contract AF 66(290)2; CRZI, AFCRL.

Measurements of the variations of the horizontal com-
ponent of the earth's field are being made at two loca-
tions near the geomagnetic equator (Huancayo and Cusco,
Peru) using variometers which produce variable-area film
recordings. These stations form a portion of a chain
along the 75° W meridian.

18.21

Instrument Corp. of Florida, Melbourne.
DATA REDUCTION RESEARCH, D. Brown. Project 7600(770A),
Contract AF 19(604)8493; CRZG, AFCRL.

The contractor is performing research directed toward the
development of new, faster techniques for reducing the
voluminous data which is generated in geodetic photo-
grammetry. A major portion of this work will be the
"near-automation" of reducing plate coordinates to geo-
detic or geocentric space positions in one computer pass.
Portions of the necessary programs have been designed
and will be tested with actual data in January 1962.

18.22

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
GEOMAGNETIC ACTIVITY, E. J. Chernosky. Project 8601
(804A), Internal.

The objective is to develop information on geomagnetic
time variations as to their nature, mechanisms, and solar
or terrestrial origins. One approach is through the

detailed statistical study of magnetic activity
and its latitudinal changes. Effort this past
period has been made on consultation on the design
of the film scanner and data analyzer for reduction
of the variable-area records and on the instrumen-
tations for the Cusco, Peru, and Ellsworth, Antarctica,
magnetograph installations. The scanner-analyzer has
been essentially completed, and the magnetograph in-
stallations are under way.

18.23

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SPHERICAL HARMONIC ANALYSIS, P. F. Fougere. Project
8601(804A), Internal.

The in-house effort is concerned with the development
and evaluation of methods for carrying out all phases
of a spherical harmonic analysis of the earth's main
magnetic field and its secular variation.

18.24

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SHORT-PERIOD FLUCTUATIONS, E. Maple. Project 8601
(804A), Internal.

The objective is increased knowledge of the geomagnetic
fluctuations in the frequency range 0.01 to 50 cps.
During the past year, the principal efforts have been
(1) the analysis of 1 to 50 cps data now being reduced
from tape recordings by the University of Denver, and
(2) consultation on techniques and instrumentation for
data reduction by the University of Denver and for
field recording by Boston College. Early studies of
the octave-bandwidth reduction of the 1 to 50 cps data
showed that most of the fluctuations could be at-
tributed to the world-wide distribution of thunder-
storm activity and offered strong but not conclusive
evidence for Schumann-type resonant modes in the
earth-ionosphere cavity. Narrow-bandwidth reduction
of small data samples at GRD has confirmed this by
resolving the individual modes, but the fine structure
of the records is considerably more complicated than
expected. Correlation between the 1.5 cps data and
meteor activity has also been studied.

18.25

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
THEORETICAL EM STUDIES, J. F. McClay. Project 7601
(770A), Internal.

At the present time, a quantitative survey is being
made of all hypotheses concerning the interaction
of solar plasma and the geomagnetic field. Using
these results as well as the contractual results,
the interpretation of all experimental data is being
reevaluated.

18.26

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.

INTERPLANETARY MAGNETIC FIELD, B. M. Shuman. Project
7601(770A), Internal.

Surveying existing instrumentation for measuring mag-
netic fields, and adapting from these a device that
would fit the experimental conditions; maintaining
liaison with Lockheed Missile and Space Division to
keep up with design changes of the vehicles; determ-
ination of adequate checkout procedure that will pro-
vide known corrections for vehicle magnetism, and
participation in the required field measurements;
analysis of collected data in terms of the most up-
to-date description of the earth's magnetic field.

18.27

ITEK Corp., Lexington, Mass.
OPTICAL TERRAIN STUDY, D. E. Macdonald. Project 7628
(770A), Contract AF 19(628)277; CRZG, AFCRL.

Enhance the feasibility of optical photogrammetric
techniques and airborne spectrography to determine
the properties of natural terrain suitable for air-
craft operations by detailed analysis of basic
stereo photogrammetry, color film and filter com-
binations and interpretation techniques to achieve
optimum accuracy of surface microrelief identifi-
cation; study of application of airborne spectro-
graphs and band spectral cameras for photointer-
pretation γ data recommendations of instrumentation
and techniques for optimum airborne terrain re-
connaissance program.

18.28

Lamont Geological Observatory, Palisades, N. Y.
ARCTIC OCEAN GEOPHYSICS, K. Hunkins, W. Farrand.
Project 8623(804A), Contract AF 19(604)7442;
CRZG, AFCRL.

Research in the Arctic Ocean has included studies
of the ocean bottom, sound propagation in the
ocean, ocean currents, ocean depths, wave motion
in an ice-covered ocean, physical properties of
sea ice, the earth's magnetic field, seismicity
of the Arctic Ocean region, and numerous related
investigations. Data reduction and analysis re-
mains to be done on wave motion studies conducted
in the period April to September 1961. This study
covered a wide range of periods and utilised a
variety of instruments for measuring sea-level
changes, seismic surface waves, microseisms, at-
mospheric pressure changes, and ice oscillations.
In addition, Ice Age climatic studies associated
with data obtained in the Arctic are being sup-
ported through this contract.

18.29

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Palo Alto, Calif.
THEORETICAL EM STUDIES, F. Johnson. Project 7601
(770A), Contract AF 19(604)7989; CRZI, AFCRL.

For carrying out the first order calculations for
a ring current, it is postulated that the currents
result from trapped particles. These currents are
separated into two types: a current from true
transport of charge associated with the drift motion;
and a magnetization current arising from the spiral-
ing motion. In spherical coordinates, since the
flow is normal to the plane ϕ - constant, the total
current flowing in the belt is simply the integral
of the current density over the area of the plane.
Dessler is now concerned with assembling all the
elements necessary to compute this current den-
sity, the elements being based on available ex-
perimental evidence.

18.30

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
ICE AND SNOW PHYSICS, W. D. Kingery. Project 8623
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)5994; CRZG, AFCRL.

Theoretical and laboratory research is directed
toward deriving further basic knowledge of the
growth of ice and snow aggregates, the determi-
nation of their physical properties, and the
possibilities of improving these properties.
Studies include those of the nature of the
solidification of two and three-component
solutions, surface characteristics, modes of
crystal boundary and salt migration, and creep-
rupture properties. Results since the last re-
porting period have included the quantitative
determination of interface energies in multi-
component systems, an analysis and quantifica-
tion of the elastic-plastic behavior of ice under
constant strain, the evolution of a technique to
grow ice particles under precisely controlled
temperatures and vapor pressures, and the es-
tablishment of the overwhelming importance of
gravity drainage of brine migration as opposed
to that of temperature gradients. Comparisons
of saline ice with hydrogen-bonded crystalline
solids and ionic solids and metals show that
many ice properties are similar to those of
high-temperature metals.

18.31

Maryland U., College Park.
DETECTION AND GENERATION OF GRAVITY WAVES, J.
Weber, Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR 62-143;
SRPH, AFOSR.

Theoretical and experimental studies are being con-
ducted to determine the feasibility of detecting
and generating gravity waves. Methods investigated
include collective oscillation in plasmas and solids
and the radiation from the interior of stars. An
experiment has been devised using crystal oscilla-
tion to drive a solid cylinder of aluminum with
another cylinder acting as a detector of the gravity
waves. The sensitivity and acoustical isolation

have been tested and the experiment should be per-
formed soon to study post Newtonian effect in the
near field.

18.32

McGill U., Canada.
ARCTIC HEAT EXCHANGE, S. Orvig. Project 8623(804A),
Contract AF 19(604)7415, CRZG, AFCRL.

Research is directed toward an understanding of heat
transfer between air and ice, sea-water and ice, and
air and permafrost in arctic regions in order to
understand conditions leading to an ice-covered or
ice-free Arctic Ocean and the resulting effects on
climate. The initial phase of the research has con-
sisted of a literature search resulting in the
accumulation of all available pertinent data. Con-
solidation and analysis of the data will result in
numerous detailed reports, two of which have now
been completed. Field studies and data collection
at selected locations will follow as needed to fill
critical gaps or to validate conclusions.

18.33

McGill U., Montreal, Canada.
ELECTRO-PROPERTIES OF ICE, E. R. Pounder. Project
8623(804A), Contract AF 19(604)8375; CRZG, AFCRL.

Laboratory and theoretical research is directed
toward establishing suitable techniques for de-
termining various electrical and electromagnetic
properties of saline ice at various temperatures
and frequencies varying from DC to those in the
microwave radar range. Under investigation are
conductivities, dielectric coefficients, and loss
factors, utilizing suitably modified standard
potentiometric, capacitive, and wave guided
techniques. Laboratory work to date has been
directed toward solving the problems of creating
saline ice having uniform electrical properties.

18.34

Melpar Inc., Watertown, Mass.
MAGNETOMETER DATA RECORDING AND REDUCTION SYSTEM
FOR STUDY OF HYDROMAGNETIC ACTIVITY, R. Barnes.
Project 7601(770A), Contract AF 19(604)7451;
CRZI, AFCRL.

A trailer-mounted magnetometer data recording and
reduction system has been constructed to provide
for a real time read out and display of the tele-
metered signal from a rocket-borne Rb85 vapor mag-
netometer. Provision has been made to provide for
real time display of all modulating frequencies
(hydromagnetic waves) from .02 to 90 cps over a
dynamic range of 120 db. after suitable filtering.
The unit will be air-shipped to each proposed fir-
ing site, as documented in the Test and Evaluation
section, and operated by the contractor. The end

product will be a series of contiguous half-octave power spectra over the range of interest.

18.35

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
GRAVITY RESEARCH, W. A. Heiskanen. Project 7600 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)6201; CRZG, AFCRL.

Under this task, the contractor has performed research directed toward the development of techniques for computing the upward continuation of gravity from normal surface gravity values. The computer programs for normal gravity continuations are complete, and the contractor will next develop the computations for actual gravity.

18.36

Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J.
PYROTECHNICS RESEARCH, B. Quass. Project 7600(770A), Contract PRO 62-514; CRZG, AFCRL.

The contractor is performing research directed toward the design of an "ideal" pyrotechnic photoflash cartridge for use in rocket flash triangulation experiments. A considerable amount of the recent investigation has been in areas of weight reduction of the package and novel methods of sequential ignition control of the flash cartridges. A very novel, small package of cartridges underwent a field test in Dec. 1961.

18.37

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
BOUNDARY PROBLEMS BY ANALOGY, N. Stone. Project 5631 (803A), Internal.

Investigating the nature of boundaries on the propagation of geomagnetic pulsations considered as an electromagnetic wave. To solve the problems of oblique incidence, a new approach to coupling problems developed by the investigator is being used.

18.38

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
NEW APPROACHES TO DEVELOPMENT OF GEODETIC POSITION, O. W. Williams. Project 8607(804A), Internal.

Research efforts under this task are directed toward new approaches to the problem of establishing geodetic positions. We are exploring various techniques for making physical measurements to see if they have geodetic possibilities. One effect has been considering tangential velocity measurements as a means toward developing geodetic positions. Another new effort has as its goal development of geodetic position with a combination of speed, accuracy, and mobility of equipment.

18.39

Stanford U., Calif.
REMNANT MAGNETISM IN ROCKS, G. A. Thompson. Project 8623(804A), Contract AF 19(604)8043; CRZG, AFCRL.

Objective of research is to obtain basic information on remnant magnetism in Cenozoic rocks as an indicator of the location of previous geographic poles; to interpret reversal of geomagnetic polarity; and to determine the effect of volcanic flow on the magnetism of rocks. The study is pertinent to a knowledge of the causes of ice ages; causes of crustal shifting; and an understanding of the origin and evaluation of the earth's geomagnetic field. To date, field work has resulted in the collection of 205 oriented samples of volcanic rock of the Eocene to Miocene age. Laboratory studies in progress have tentatively indicated a sequence of polar wandering. It is hoped that the collection of additional samples and the refinement of results will give more conclusive results.

18.40

St. Louis U., Mo.
SEISMIC BACKGROUND NOISE, R. R. Heinrich. Project 7639 (720A), Contract AF 19(604)8001; CRZG, AFCRL.

Determine the spectral characteristics of earth noise and of seismic signals from blasts and earthquakes in three different tectonic provinces of midcontinent United States.

18.41

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ARCTIC STUDIES, V. C. Bushnell. Project 8623(804A), Internal.

Data reduction and analysis of geophysical data obtained in the Arctic. Coordination of Arctic research with other federal and civil agencies and the programming of geophysical studies on Arctic ice islands.

18.42

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
GLACIER TERMINUS ICE FLOW, R. L. Cameron. Project 8623(804A), Internal.

Glaciers issuing from a valley onto an open plain develop expanded foot or bulb type termini. These features have been described from many areas of the world, but the mechanics of the ice flow occurring during this expansion has not as yet been studied. Such a study would contribute to the understanding of the flow of ice. Moraines in front of the expanded foot would contribute in-

formation relative to the former extent and motion pattern of the ice. Detailed measurements of movement direction and rates, ice thickness, and slope angles would be measured. This work will be undertaken in Schuchert Dal, East Greenland.

18.43

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
THERMAL PROPERTIES OF ICE, R. L. Cameron. Project 8623(804A), Internal.

Research in the field and laboratory to determine thermal diffusivity and thermal conductivity values for various types of natural ice. Emphasis will be placed on developing techniques for field and laboratory tests. The objectives of these studies is to determine a relationship between the thermal properties and the density of various ice types.

18.44

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
CRUSTAL REFLECTIONS, N. A. Haskell. Project 7639 (720A), Internal.

The effect of crustal layering on the motion of the free surface due to plane P, SV, and SH waves incident at any angle at the base of the crust will be investigated theoretically and programmed for machine computation.

18.45

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SURFACE WAVES FROM COUPLES, N. A. Haskell. Project 7639(720A), Internal.

A theoretical description will be developed for the radiation of surface waves from a point source represented by a single or double couple. The resulting amplitudes and phase radiation pattern will be compared with available data from actual earthquake sources.

18.46

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT, D. W. Klick. Project 7628(770A), Internal.

The correlation of two types of soil penetrometers is being investigated so that accumulated soil strength data from both types can be accurately compared. Field data for two homogeneous soil types has been obtained, and an effort is being made to test several other types so that a correlation over a broad range of values can be determined. This study will evaluate the usefulness

of each instrument and will indicate necessary modifications or new developments. A report on the development of an austere airfield marking kit is being prepared and a patent application for a specific type of marker will be submitted.

18.47

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PROJECT ICE WAY, D. W. Klick. Project 7628(770A), Internal.

ICE WAY is a field project of research and engineering studies on natural and processed sea ice which was jointly sponsored with the Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory at Thule AB in Greenland. As Project Officer, Capt. Klick has primary responsibility for the conduct of the research program and for the overall coordination of all phases of the project. Field studies were completed in June 1961 and data reduction and analysis have been done since then. A summary scientific report has been completed and is being printed. A preliminary post-operation report describing accomplishments and significant results has been published. Production of a film documentary has begun and its completion will terminate this effort.

18.48

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SURFACE EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS, D. W. Klick. Project 7628(770A), Internal.

The potential utilization of natural terrain for aircraft operations depends primarily upon the extent of resultant rutting from traffic and the degree of microrelief. Studies to determine the factors of influence for both conditions have been initiated and a survey of existing information is almost complete. A small amount of work has been done by others to determine the fatigue level for aircraft operating on irregular surfaces, but only rough pavements have been studied, with no correlation to natural terrain. Little is known about the mechanics of rutting and a theoretical study of this problem is planned.

18.49

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
WEATHER AND CONDITION OF SNOW SURFACE, L. S. Koenig. Project 8623(804A), Internal.

Task will attempt to correlate surface conditions of the snow cover of the Greenland Ice Sheet and the prevailing meteorological

parameters. Routine weather observations are often the only operational information received from remote sites on the ice sheet. Studies will involve taking routine meteorological observations and special snow observations at Camp Century for a period of one or two years. Similar observations on a reduced scale may be made at Dye 2 and Dye 3 in southern Greenland.

18.50

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION, J. T. Neal. Project 7628(770A), Internal.

Research directed toward determining fundamental physical nature of terrestrial materials and processes with a view toward relating this knowledge to means of efficient alteration of natural materials by constructive and destructive means. Studies are concerned with geodynamics (earth movements), soil and rock minerals and structure, terrestrial heat sources, and problem field cases. Specific investigations are concerned with clay mineralogy and groundwater alteration.

18.51

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
GEOCHEMISTRY OF SEDIMENTARY IRON-FORMATIONS, J. T. Neal. Project 8623(804A), Internal.

Research directed toward explaining geochemistry and development of sedimentary iron-formations. Studies currently involve examination of mineralogy in the Temiscamie Iron-Formation, Lake Albanel, Quebec, with an attempt to explain absence of magnetite ($FeO \cdot Fe_2 O_3$) in zones where magnetite would normally be expected to occur.

18.52

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PLAYAS, J. T. Neal. Project 8623(804A), Internal.

Geomorphological studies are being made of playas to determine their genesis, structure and present physical state. Polygonal surface fractures or cracks on the surface of these playas are also being investigated to determine their mode of origin.

18.53

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
TERRAIN QUANTIFICATION, J. T. Neal. Project 7628 (770A), Internal.

Quantitative methods for expressing terrain configuration are being assessed. Related fields such as meteorology are being reviewed in order to determine similar problem solutions for handling large amounts of data. Adaptations of existing terrain classification concepts are being evaluated.

18.54

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY OF SOILS, S. M. Needleman. Project 8623(804A), Internal.

(1) Refine ability to differentiate, locate and identify soil types within the active permafrost zone by surface resistivity methods; (2) refine and/or develop technique to readily identify the upper level of permafrost; (3) develop technique for locating usable sources of perched ground water above the permafrost table; (4) develop technique to differentiate, locate and identify soil materials in frozen state (permafrost) with emphasis on moisture content and soluble salts in the uppermost permafrost layer; (5) develop a rapid method of determining the moisture content and mineral salts concentration in thawed and frozen materials of a soil profile and for determining the true level of the top of the permafrost table; (6) comparison of resistivity in the lowest level of the active zone (thaw zone) and upper portion of the permafrost table; (7) models of typical soil profiles will be constructed and tested in cold room facilities under controlled conditions; (8) refinement of instrumentation to improve accuracy of measurement, anomalous currents, and portability for field use.

18.55

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
REGION TERRAIN ASSESSMENT, S. M. Needleman. Project 7628(770A), Internal.

The effort is subdivided into five areas: (1) Continental United States and Alaska, (2) AFCRL participation in US Army TC Operation Desert Rat in Iran and Pakistan, (3) Middle East Group (Syria, Lebanon, Iraq, Jordan, Israel, Kuwait, and Afghanistan), (4) analogous sites study #1 of Iran, Turkey and Pakistan selected for test and evaluation in the United States, and (5) analogous sites study #2 of group in (3) for test and evaluation in the United States. The studies will include research on the identification and classification of various types of natural geomorphic features in all environments for potential sites of possible importance to

the Air Force. Research techniques will be refined to determine the nature of the materials contained within the identified geomorphic feature, their origin and process of formation, comparison to analogous areas in the world, and valid prediction of load-bearing strength and support capacity of soil conditions in remote areas. Geophysical factors and salient physical parameters for terrain assessment of the areas under study (1-5) will be determined from studies of geomorphology, geology (engineering, glacial, and military), climatology, soil and foundation conditions, grading, approach hazards, accessibility, water supply, availability of local construction materials, and related technical information pertinent to a detailed evaluation of an austere airfield site or other type of facility.

18.56

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
MID-ATLANTIC RIDGE STUDY, E. A. Oesing. Project 7639 (720A), Internal.

Materials used will be seismograms recorded at Weston Observatory, Weston, Mass., from earthquakes whose epicenters are in such locations that the surface wave paths include a substantial portion along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. Group velocity dispersion curves for surface waves obtained from this data will be compared with similar curves for typical deep ocean basin structure. From the differences an attempt will be made to infer the structure of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge.

18.57

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
GRAVITY DATA EVALUATION, B. Szabo. Project 7600 (770A), Internal.

The in-house effort under this task consists of a comprehensive research of various methods of computing the values for the upward continuation of gravity from surface gravity values. A computer program for computing Δg has been completed and tested. Further effort has been directed toward the new "telluroid" methods of expressing gravity force directions, with results showing the premise that this new surface may become as basic to gravimetric computations as the geoid.

18.58

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
RESEARCH INTO GRAVITY EFFECTS, B. Szabo. Project 7600(770A), Internal.

This in-house research has investigated the effect on missile CEP's from uncertainty in the accuracy of geodetic parameters (i.e., radius and flattening of reference ellipsoid, deflection of the vertical, inter-datum relationships). This investigation has shown the significance of the total geodetic error on missile CEP's, and will now be directed toward the study of the nature and interaction of these errors, and to determine which errors are systematic, random and/or compensating. There will also be an in-house effort to develop statistical procedures to derive gravimetric and other requirements for different weapons systems (i.e., what is the qualitative and quantitative gravity information necessary for the guidance of any given weapons system?)

18.59

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
EXPLORATORY GEODESY, M. S. Tavenner. Project 7600(770A), Internal.

The in-house research under this task is made up of two distinct efforts, both dealing with exploratory geodesy. The first of these, under Capt. Tavenner's direction, is the completion of the final line-crossing tests necessary to prove out the long-line azimuth technique. This will consist of having an aircraft carry a high-intensity strobe light at different altitudes between mutually non-intervisible points, from which photographic observations will be made. Relative positions of the stations, and therefore, relative directions, will be established from reduction of the photographic data. The second in-house effort, under Mr. Mancini's direction, is the research required for the Air Force's participation in a geodetic satellite experiment. The Air Force has the responsibility for furnishing a suitable flashing light for the satellite and this work is being performed contractually.

18.60

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ABSOLUTE GRAVITY EXPERIMENT, L. G. D. Thompson. Project 8607(804A), Internal.

Research is performed to originate and investigate new and better techniques, methods, and instrumentation for measuring absolute gravity. A surveillance of all work in this field is maintained to insure an integrated program. As new techniques are finalized, the work is continued under contract with coordination with the in-house effort. An absolute gravity experiment is currently being performed contractually and in-house.

18.61

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
AIRBORNE GRAVIMETRY, L. G. D. Thompson. Project 7600(770A), Internal.

The airborne gravity network is very nearly completed. A gravity calibration line has been established between Loring AFB, Maine and Miami, Florida. The prototype gravity meter has been rebuilt and laboratory tested, and the Askania-Graf Gravimeter has been laboratory tested. Both gravimetric systems are now awaiting airborne tests.

18.62

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
GRAVIMETRIC TECHNIQUES, L. G. D. Thompson. Project 7600(770A), Internal.

This effort will continue the establishment of airbase calibration stations to the completion of the network, and will also expand the effort in the laboratory and field testing of new gravimetric techniques.

18.63

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
NUCLEAR GRAVITY METER, L. G. D. Thompson. Project 8607(804A), Internal.

New principles of physics, techniques, and instrumentation are investigated for possible application to gravity measurements. Proposals from contractors are also reviewed with the same objective. Decision is made as to whether a technique is potentially sound or not. Contractual work is monitored by and coordinated with the in-house effort.

18.64

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
GEODETIC TECHNIQUES, O. W. Williams. Project 7600 (770A), Internal.

Work will continue on a polishing of the rocket-flash triangulation technique, on further field research into novel geodetic optical signals and into instrument research into geodetic optical linearity tests.

18.65

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas.
RADAR TERRAIN ANALYSIS, A. M. Feder. Project 7628 (770A), Contract MIPR 61-715, MIPR 62-711; CRZG, AFCRL.

Analysis of pertinent characteristics of radar equipment for measurement of terrain and soil properties; selection, modification, and calibration of promising equipment and techniques, laboratory measurements of the reflective characteristics of representative soils and their relationship with properties such as density, moisture content, surface roughness, thickness, etc., establishment of catalogs of radar and correlated sensor returns suitable for airborne measurement of terrain properties.

18.66

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas.
TERRAIN DATA COLLECTION, A. M. Feder. Project 7628(770A), Contract AF 19(604)8858; CRZG, AFCRL.

Survey of methods of obtaining geophysical data on surface and sub-surface terrain properties. Evaluation of all active and passive sensors applicable on soil, ice, snow and water surfaces, including capabilities and limitations of resolution, response, and sensitivity for both airborne and ground use. Recommendations for development and use of both presently available instrumentation and techniques and sensors proposed or in state of research and development.

18.67

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas.
GRAVIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF SUBTERRANEAN VOIDS, F. Romberg. Project 8607(804A), Contract AF 19 (604)8348; CRZE, AFCRL.

Under this effort, the contractor is required to perform research into the development of a gravimetric technique for detecting subterranean voids. Should such a technique prove feasible, this will be a novel advance of the use of gravimetric techniques and will expand existing knowledge of the evaluation of negative gravity anomalies.

18.68

U. Uppsala, Sweden.
WAVE DISPERSION, E. Tengstrom. Project 7600 (770A), Contract AF 61(052)226; CRZG, AFCRL.

This contractor is performing research directed toward the development of new techniques and instrumentation for more accurately measuring the dispersion of optical light sources as used in terrestrial angle measurements. Present research has produced the design (and now the fabrication) of a promising instrument for measuring dispersion of different wave-lengths of light from a single source. This instrumentation should lead to a new technique for

terrestrial angle measurements, by enabling far more
accurate evaluation of light diffraction than
hitherto possible.

18.69

Wolf Research & Development Corp., Boston, Mass.
GEODETIC COMPUTER RESEARCH, R. Jenny. Project 7600
(770A), Contract AF 19(604)8065; CRZG, AFCRL.

The contractor has recently embarked on research
leading toward a calibration and test system of
range-range rate systems with optical satellite
systems.

ARL- Aeronautical Research Laboratories
  ARC- Chemistry Research Lab
  ARF- Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab
  ARP- General Physics Research Lab
  ARR- Plasma Physics Research Lab
  ARM- Applied Mathematics Research Lab
  ARN- Thermomechanics Research Lab
  ARR- Hypersonics Research Lab
  ARX- Solid State Physics Research Lab
  ARZ- Metallurgy & Ceramics Research Lab

ASD- Aeronautical Systems Division
  ASRC- Directorate of Materials & Processes
  ASRME- Electronics Technology Lab
RADC- Rome Air Development Center
  RADW- Intelligence & Electronic Warfare Div.
  RADR- Advanced Studies Office
  RAS- Directorate of Engineering
  RAUA- Advanced Development Lab
  RAW- Directorate of Intelligence &
       Electronic Warfare

AEDC- Arnold Engineering Development Center
  AEOR- Research Division
AFSWC- Air Force Special Weapons Center
  SWR- Research Directorate
AMRL- 6570th Aerospace Medical Research
       Laboratories
APGC- Air Proving Ground Center
  PGBR- Ballistics Directorate
ESD- Electronics Systems Division
  ESMR- Operational Applications Lab

321

19. ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS AND METEOROLOGY

Atmospheric Circulation; Atmospheric Ozone; Clouds; Fallout; Precipitation; Thunderstorms; Wind and Temperature; Airglow; Upper Atmosphere Phenomena; Aurorae.

19.1

Allied Research Associates, Inc., Boston, Mass.
CLOUD PARAMETERS, A. Glaser. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5500; CRZH, AFCRL.

Cloud pass data can be combined in many ways and more sophisticated results obtained, such as purer spectra of temperature, humidity, and water content in clouds. Machine data will make possible the calculation of flux of heat and water and allow the determination of the heat and water budget of clouds and cloud groups.

19.2

Allied Research Associates, Inc., Boston, Mass.
OPERATIONAL AND SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, A. Glaser. Project 6698(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5582; CRZH, AFCRL.

Perform and participate in feasibility, pilot, diagnostic and verification studies and analyses related to satellite meteorological observational methods, data reduction and processing, data analysis, and the development of forecasting techniques. Develop and refine operational techniques for use at readout stations for location and extraction of picture data. Develop, for research purposes, procedures, both manual and automated, for accurate picture location and gridding. Prepare manuals for use by the field forecaster to optimize the utility of satellite data.

19.3

Allied Research Associates, Boston, Mass.

IR APPLICATIONS, R. Wexler. Project 6698(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5968; CRZH, AFCRL.

Research studies on use of satellite radiation observations in determining various radiation patterns under various meteorological conditions and applications of these results to weather analysis and forecasting.

19.4

Allied Research Associates, Inc., Boston, Mass.
PHYSICS AND DYNAMICS OF PRECIPITATION, R. Wexler. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5204; CRZH, AFCRL.

This is a fundamental study of the physical-dynamics of precipitation, including convective cells and has the object of specifying the associated moisture budgets and fields of motion. All of the events such as updraft, condensation, accretion, and coagulation which lead ultimately to precipitation at the ground are considered, especially in the light of radar observations of natural clouds and precipitation.

19.5

American Geographical Society, New York.
THULE FIELD PROGRAM, W. A. Wood. Project 7661(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5878; CRZI, AFCRL.

This is a comprehensive field program collecting geophysical data at this uniquely located geographic and geomagnetic site. The data consists of petrol spectrograph, all-sky camera, riometer, mu meson telescope, satellite tracking, neutron monitor and atmospheric aerosol collector.

19.6

Arizona State Coll., Flagstaff.
INFRARED ATMOSPHERIC SPECTROSCOPY, A. Adel. Project 7670(770A), Contract AF 19(628)-301; CRZC, AFCRL.

Professor Adel is studying the distribution of various gases in the atmosphere by obtaining the absorption spectra of these gases with the sun as a source and the scattering of sunlight in the atmosphere. Presently he is studying scattering near the sun's limb and continuing his observations of the infrared and ultraviolet parameters of atmospheric ozone. He has also made measurements of the atmospheric "windows" at 6.3μ and 16 to 24 microns.

19.7

Arizona U., Tucson.
NATURAL AEROPHYSICS PROCESSES, R. Kassander. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5700; CRZH, AFCRL.

Basic research directed toward a more detailed and
factual understanding of the natural aerophysics
processes.

19.8

Arizona U., Tucson.
DENDROCLIMATOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE CLOUDCROFT SITE,
W. G. McGinnis. Project 8602(804A), Contract AF 19
(604)-7474; CRZE, AFCRL.

The past climatology of the Cloudcroft Observatory
Site will be determined by means of the examination
of tree rings. The effect of short-term (30 years)
climatic cycles on recent climatological data will
be determined.

19.9

Centrale Meteorologica Svizzera (Switzerland).
THUNDERSTORM PROCESSES, J. C. Thams. Project 8620
(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-559; CRZH, AFCRL.

Experimental and analytical investigation will be
made of the physical processes in thunderstorms,
both in the natural state and under the influence
of artificial nucleation. These investigations
will be associated with "Large Scale Experiment
No. III for Hail Prevention in the Tessin." The
research will include observational studies with
radar of cloud particles and precipitation pro-
cesses under natural and seeded conditions.

19.10

Chicago U., Ill.
CLOUD PHYSICS, R. R. Braham. Project 8620(804A),
Contract AF 19(604)-7217; CRZH, AFCRL.

Research directed toward obtaining new information
concerning the cloud physics processes.

19.11

Chicago U., Ill.
CHARGE GENERATION IN CUMULUS CLOUDS, H. R. Byers.
Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-2189; CRZH,
AFCRL.

The process of electrical charge production and
separation within developing cumulus clouds will
be investigated. The experimental procedure will
consist of flying in the vicinity of developing
cumulus clouds, making a complete set of electrical,
meteorological, and radar observations as required
to understand the charging phenomena. The data ob-
tained in flight will be analyzed and interpreted
so as to provide a basis for a definitive theory
of thunderstorm electricity.

19.12

Chicago U., Ill.
MESOSCALE ASPECTS OF CUMULUS CONVECTION, T. Fujita.
Project 8620(804A), Project AF 19(604)-7259; CRZH,
AFCRL.

Contractor will conduct mesoscale meteorological
measurements at the Project High Cue field site at
Flagstaff, Arizona. Measurements will be made at
several stations of a variety of atmospheric para-
meters to determine their relation to the over-all
study of the development of convective activity.
A number of analyses and studies have been com-
pleted by this contractor. Analysis of mesoscale
data for Project High Cue 1961 is now proceeding
in close coordination with in-house laboratory an-
alysis.

19.13

Chicago U., Ill.
HYDRODYNAMICAL MODELS, D. Fultz. Project 8604
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8361; CRZH, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is to construct
hydrodynamical analogues of atmospheric behavior
in order to ascertain the mechanism and cause of
fluctuations in the general circulation of the
earth's and other planetary atmospheres; to study
under the controlled conditions of the laboratory
the effects of different physical parameters on
the large-scale behavior of the atmosphere; and
to develop new techniques of experimentation where
necessary to carry out the above aims. The results
of this research will provide a deeper understand-
ing of the dynamics of the general circulation of
the atmosphere.

19.14

Chicago U., Ill.
HARMONIC INTEGRATION, G. Platzman. Project 8604
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7266; CRZH, AFCRL.

To investigate the motion of a mean atmosphere
subjected to the topographic forces as they exist
on the earth and to conduct numerical studies of
the large-scale circulation making use of the hydro-
dynamical equations in spectral form.

19.15

Colorado State U., Fort Collins.
UMKEHR OZONE MEASUREMENTS, L. R. Weber. Project
8604(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7303; CRZH, AFCRL.

Systematic measurements of total amount of ozone
as well as estimates of the vertical distribution

of ozone by the Umkehr method will be made. Resultant ozone data will be analyzed in relation to atmospheric circulation processes with particular emphasis on mountain wave situations.

19.16

Colorado U., Boulder.
DYNAMICS OF UPPER ATMOSPHERE, B. Haurwitz. Project 8604(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5488; CRZH, AFCRL.

The objective of this research is to study the hydrodynamics stability of different types of vertical and horizontal distributions of wind and temperature in the upper atmosphere; to investigate possible interactions between different atmospheric layers, to study the response of the upper atmosphere to extraterrestrial stimuli.

19.17

Colorado U., Boulder.
STUDY OF THE SOLAR SPECTRUM BELOW 3000Å AT RELATIVELY HIGH DISPERSION BY PHOTOGRAPHIC MEANS FROM ROCKETS, W. A. Rense, F. Wilshusen. Project 8627(804A), Contract AF 19(628)-287; CRZA, AFCRL.

Research under this contract will be directed to a study of the solar spectrum below 3000Å at relatively high dispersion by photographic means from rockets, and to a study leading to the development of rocketborne spectrographic instrumentation for the purpose of obtaining data on absorption of solar ultraviolet radiation by molecular and atomic constituents of the upper atmosphere.

19.18

Denver U., Colo.
HIGH ALTITUDE TRANSMISSION, D. Murcray. Project 7670(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7429; CRZC, AFCRL.

The purpose of this effort would be to use balloonborne spectrometers to obtain high altitude infrared slant path transmission using the sun as a source and with these data to obtain measurements of the amounts of water vapor and other infra-active gases as a function of altitude. In addition, these balloons may be equipped with spectrometers to look up and down and obtain the flux divergence and upward flux (IR background) of the atmosphere.

19.19

Dublin Institute for Advanced Study (Ireland).
POLYDISPERSE AEROSOLS, L. W. Pollak. Project 8620 (804A), Contract AF 61(052)-26; AFCRL, CRZH.

Research on the physical characteristics and nature of occurrence of natural and artificial polydisperse aerosols.

19.20

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
BALL LIGHTNING EXPERIMENT, E. M. Dewan, M. Stiglitz. Project 5635(803A), Internal.

In-house experiments to investigate ball lightning will include (1) duplication of older German work involving D.C. discharges at high voltage through certain very lean mixtures of combustible gases, and (2) investigation of electromagnetic interaction of plasmas in a high voltage D.C. field (conditions in some way duplicating natural ones).

19.21

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
BALL LIGHTNING OBSERVATIONS, E. Dewan. Project 5635 (803A), Internal.

A literature search, a search for eye witness accounts, and an investigation of possible theories of ball lightning will continue. The eyewitness accounts will be analyzed for consistent strains of information and theoretical work is planned in connection with the ball lightning experiments.

19.22

General Electric Co., Richland, Wash.
DIFFUSION EXPERIMENTATION, J. J. Fuquay. Project 8604(804A), Contract PRO 62-537; CRZH, AFCRL.

The conduct and analysis of field experiments of diffusion to determine total dosages and ground deposition downwind from a continuous source at ground level and continuous sources at two heights simultaneously.

19.23

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta.
STUDY OF THE ALTERATION OF WATER DROPLET SUPERCOOLING BY FOREIGN VAPORS, C. Orr. Project 8620 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4970; CRZH, AFCRL.

Research on the influence of various atmospheric contaminants on the rate of freezing and extent of supercooling of water droplets and the nature of atmospheric contaminants that affect droplet supercooling.

19.24

Hawaii U., Honolulu.
SEA BREEZE STUDIES, M. A. Estoque. Project 7655 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7484; CRZH, AFCRL.

Perform numerical computations using boundary layer

parameters as well as synoptic scale measurements, in order to test methods of forecasting the sea breeze and other meso-scale phenomena.

19.25

Hawaii U., Honolulu.
TROPICAL METEOROLOGICAL USE OF SATELLITE DATA, C. S. Ramage. Project 6698(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-6156; CRZH, AFCRL.

Research on the utilization of meteorological satellite data for tropical weather analysis and forecasting. A study is being made of monsoon surges.

19.26

Howell, Wallace E., Associates, Inc., Lexington, Mass.
STUDY OF CLOUD PATTERNS, W. E. Howell. Project 6698 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7281; CRZH, AFCRL.

The relationship between cloud patterns and the associated dynamic states of the atmosphere is being investigated through the use of stereo photography, airplane soundings, and high altitude aerial photography.

19.27

Imperial Coll. of Science and Tech., London (Gt. Brit.).
HAIL FORMATION MECHANISMS, F. H. Ludlam. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-254; CRZH, AFCRL.

The work consists of studies of the life cycle of thunderstorms and the mechanisms by which they produce hail. Theoretical studies are supported by field investigations carried out with radar, aircraft, cloud cameras, a surface observational network, and other meteorological instrumentation. The work is presently being performed in England, but may also take place in other localities especially subject to severe hailstorms. An interpretation of hail formation and growth is to be sought in terms of a dynamically consistent model of the air motion within a cumulonimbus cloud in interaction with environmental wind, moisture, and temperature fields.

19.28

Imperial Coll. of Science and Tech., London (Gt. Brit.).
INFRARED ATMOSPHERIC EMISSION STUDIES, P. A. Sheppard. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-84; CRZC, AFCRL.

This is a study of the emission of the atmosphere in

the near-infrared (1 - 20 microns), as a function of air mass, time of day, time of year, and ambient meteorological conditions.

19.29

Instituto Geofisico de Huancayo (Peru).
INVESTIGATION OF NIGHT AIRGLOW, A. Giesecke. Project 8627(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7213; CRZA, AFCRL.

The contractor is making continuous measurements of the intensity of three lines in the night airglow spectrum, 5577 A OI, 6300 A OI and 5893 A NaI; the contractor is also reducing the data obtained and making correlations with other geophysical parameters measured at Huancayo. Such phenomena as the zodiacal light can be studied to best advantage at the high altitude equatorial station.

19.30

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ATMOSPHERIC CONSTITUENTS, A. L. Carrigan. Project 8605(804A), Internal.

Theoretical investigations will be undertaken to determine the temperature of the atmospheric auroral emitting layer, the composition of the atmosphere, and the excitation processes involved. Emphasis will be given to the determination of auroral and airglow spectra as a function of height and geographic distribution, and the time resolution of hydrogen emissions.

19.31

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
AURORAL VARIATIONS, A. L. Carrigan. Project 7661 (770A), Internal.

Data from patrol and high dispersion spectrographs and all-sky cameras are organised into a form suitable for correlation studies on all aspects of aurorae occurring in the northern and southern hemispheres. Detailed analyses will be undertaken utilising automatic computers.

19.32

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
AURORAL SPECTRA, T. P. Markham. Project 7661(770A), Internal.

Direct environmental spectral observations of the U.V. auroral emissions is accomplished through use

of rocket-borne spectrometers and photometers.

19.33

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
RADIO-AURORA STUDIES, K. Toman. Project 7661(770A), Internal.

Theoretical and experimental investigations concerning the radio aurora.

19.34

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
STUDIES ON SPACE ENVIRONMENT USING DEEP SPACE ROCKET PROBES AND SATELLITES, J. C. Ulwick. Project 8605 (804A), Internal.

Studies of space beyond the height of the F-layer using deep space rocket probes and satellites. These studies are conducted to obtain information concerning the composition, density and physical state of the environment from the F-layer out into planetary space.

19.35

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
RADIATIVE FLUX MEASUREMENTS IN THE ATMOSPHERE, J. Strong. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6174; CRZC, AFCRL.

Measurement of radiative flux and flux divergence in the far-infrared region as a function of altitude, latitude, azimuth angle and wavelength. Balloon-borne instrumentation is used to probe the atmosphere to altitudes of 100,000 ft.

19.36

Kiruna Geophysical Observatory (Sweden).
NORTHERN LATITUDE PROPAGATION, B. Hultqvist. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(514)-1314; CRRK, AFCRL.

This work will consist of two phases: (a) continued operation of an ELF spectrometer, supplied by AFCRL, for the following main purposes: (1) investigation of the existence of proton gyro radiation in the auroral zone; (2) study of the natural background radiation in the frequency range 10 c/s to 10 kc/s; (b) construction of equipment and recording of variations in the earth's electromagnetic field in the frequency band 1-10 c/s. This will mean an extension of the previously studied frequencies down into a range where very few measurements exist.

19.37

Kiruna Geophysical Observatory (Sweden).
PHOTOMETRIC STUDIES, B. Hultqvist. Project 7661 (770A), Contract AF 61(052)-288; CRZI, AFCRL.

These studies consist of spectrophotometric observations of several auroral emissions which are extremely rapid in intensity variations. The highly transitory nature of auroral emission fluctuations are yet to be explained. With resolution times of 1/100 sec. this photometric system uniquely approaches the problem of determining the nature of the auroral fluctuations or wave motions.

19.38

Liege U. (Belgium).
HIGH RESOLUTION INFRARED STUDIES, M. V. Migeotte. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 61(514)-962; CRZC, AFCRL.

This contract supports three separate subgroups of the University of Liege. One group is working at Arosa, Switzerland, on infrared problems associated with atmospheric ozone. Another small group is working at the University of Liege on high resolution infrared problems, and the main group works at the Jungfraujoch Scientific Station in Switzerland. At the Joch studies are underway on the IR spectra of sunspots, on interferometry in the near and far infrared, and on high resolution solar spectrum studies. The main efforts at the Joch have involved the extension of the well-known Solar Atlas by this group to wavelengths shorter than 2.7μ, into the PbS spectral region (1.2 to 2.7μ). In addition the infrared emission of the atmosphere has been studied with an interferometer and this same interferometer used to obtain infrared spectra of the planets.

19.39

Lightclimatic Observatory, Arosa (Switzerland).
GROUND-BASED MEASUREMENTS, H. U. Dütsch. Project 8604(804A), Grant AF-EOAR 61-18; CRZH, AFCRL.

Systematic measurement of the vertical distribution of atmospheric ozone by the Umkehr method. Analysis of the seasonal and short-term variability of ozone in relation to atmospheric processes.

19.40

Maryland U., College Park.
SHOCK WAVE PHENOMENA IN THE AURORAL REGION, S. F. Singer. Project 8605(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-3861; CRZI, AFCRL.

Investigate by means of balloon experiments, shock wave phenomena penetrating through the auroral region into the lower atmosphere for the purpose of verifying a new model of the aurora. Conduct experimental investigations of the ambient electron densities in the ionosphere and of the charge of rocket vehicles by means of probe devices mounted in rocket vehicles.

19.41

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass. STUDIES OF SKY NOISE, S. Briggs. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4547; CRZC, AFCRL.

This is a study of the time-dependent component of infrared atmospheric emission. The region of primary interest is 1-15 microns. Phenomena such as stellar scintillation in the infrared, auroral fluctuations and variations in sky glow in the infrared are being quantitatively observed.

19.42

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. STUDY OF ABSORPTION BAND MODELS, L. Kaplan. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7995; CRZC, AFCRL.

This effort involves the theoretical study and calculation of line shapes and intensities and the development of theoretical models for describing infrared absorption bands.

19.43

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. CLOUD DROP SIZE DATA FROM M.I.T. CLOUD DROP SIZING INSTRUMENTS, D. P. Keily. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7495; CRZH, AFCRL.

Basic research to investigate the techniques of measuring cloud and drizzle drop sizes and numbers from an aircraft platform by means of a charged electric probe.

19.44

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. PHOTOGRAMMETRIC SYSTEMS FOR OBTAINING METEOROLOGICAL DATA, C. L. Miller. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4973; CRZH, AFCRL.

The contractor will engage in a study of data reduction problems associated with the analysis of aerial and terrestrial photography of cloud formation in a determination of the most feasible (technically and economically) method of data reduction. He will make pilot studies of the general problem of a special purpose photogrammetric system for cloud

physics data procurement and undertake development of a prototype. The development of a 35mm cine stereo analyzer has been shown to be feasible. The construction of a prototype is now planned.

19.45

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. DIFFUSION THEORY, R. E. Rosensweig. Project 8604 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-618; CRZH, AFCRL.

Theoretical and experimental investigations of the fundamental physical processes by which homogeneous, steady-state turbulence leads to relative dispersion of particles emitted into a fluid, and extension of theory to include such factors as buoyancy, shear flow and surface roughness.

19.46

McGill U. (Canada). CIRCULATION DYNAMICS, B. W. Boville. Project 8604 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8431; CRZH, AFCRL.

Research into the circulation of the stratosphere and lower mesosphere as follows: (1) to undertake synoptic-dynamic studies of the 1958-1960 stratospheric circulation, laying special stress on energetics and stratospheric-tropospheric dynamical linkages; (2) to attempt an extension of this approach to the highest available observational levels, especially to the 10-millibar surface, and to the results obtained through the rocket soundings now being undertaken at upper stratospheric and mesospheric levels; and (3) to extend cross-section analysis to the tropical stratospheric easterlies and the higher parts of the Ferrel and mesospheric westerlies; and to consider the nature of stratospheric-tropospheric exchange processes revealed by such studies.

19.47

McGill U. (Canada). PRECIPITATION PHYSICS, J. S. Marshall. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(628)-249; CRZH, AFCRL.

This is a series of related fundamental studies of the physical structure and dynamics of precipitation elements. Included are investigations of precipitation streamers and their relation to the generating mechanisms; study of constant-altitude radar weather displays to determine the causes for the formation of various types of precipitation ranging from arrays of discrete generating cells to large areas of diffuse echo; study of the physics of hailstorms and inferences of quantitative radar measurements of such storms on hailstone growth and fallout detail; theoretical studies of the

microphysical growth of cloud particles under various conditions of temperature, pressure, and humidity; and statistical studies of reflectivity distributions and attenuation by precipitation.

19.48

Meteorological Development Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
HURRICANE MODEL, L. Berkofsky. Project 8604(804A), Internal.

To carry out numerical integrations of the finite difference equations relating to a mathematical model of hurricane formation.

19.49

Meteorological Development Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
DETAILED WIND BALLOON, J. B. Wright. Project 6670 (770A), Internal.

An investigation of techniques to obtain a very detailed profile of wind will be continued. In particular, the technique of tracking a super-pressured metallized mylar sphere with the AN/FPS-16 radar will be evaluated. An analysis of recent flights made using a helium-filled, two-meter, half-mil mylar sphere will be made to help determine optimum design for obtaining accurate wind data to at least 75,000 feet over 100 feet height intervals. Further field flights are planned.

19.50

Meteorological Development Lab., CRZ, AFCRL.
ROBIN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT, J. B. Wright. Project 6670(770A), Internal.

The purpose of this in-house effort is to coordinate the various aspects and different efforts of the Robin task. Further, to study the system as a whole and determine limitations and errors before final standardization of the system is considered. Future efforts will be devoted to publishing a comprehensive AFCRL report covering all phases of the Robin.

19.51

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ANGELS AND LIGHTNING ECHOES, D. Atlas. Project 8620 (804A), Internal.

This is a fundamental study, both experimental and theoretical, of the refractive properties of the atmosphere which are capable of detection and measurement by radar. The aim is the development of new information on atmospheric properties and meteorological processes given by adequate interpretation of echoes, particularly from non-particulate sources.

19.52

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PRECIPITATION PHYSICS, D. Atlas. Project 8620 (804A), Internal.

This is a basic investigation of the physics of precipitation in all types of weather systems, using advanced radar instrumentation and experimental techniques of measurement and analysis. The observations may be conducted on-base or on field trips to take advantage of special meteorological situations. The objective is the detailed study of the life cycle (or portion) of a meteorological process, using radar in association with other meteorological instruments. From these measurements deductions will be made of the physical processes that contribute in the maintenance of the storm as an engine for the transformation of energy and moisture.

19.53

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
CLOUD MICROPHYSICS, S. J. Birstein. Project 8620 (804A), Internal.

An investigation of the formation and growth of cloud droplets, ice crystals, and precipitation elements at the scale of the individual particles or cluster of particles for air-aqueous and gas-nonaqueous systems.

19.54

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
CLOUD INTERPRETATION, J. H. Conover. Project 6698 (770A), Internal.

By means of direct comparison between satellite pictures and simultaneous ground observations, aerial cloud photography and radar weather information, guides to the interpretation of cloud pictures are being prepared. The significance of meso-scale cloud patterns is being investigated.

19.55

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.

CLOUD EFFECTS ON RADIO REFRACTIVE INDEX, R. M.
Cunningham. Project 8620(804A), Internal.

Radio refractive index is a function of the pressure,
temperature, and water vapor content of the air.
This investigation explores the effects of clouds,
as producers of large moisture anomalies in the at-
mosphere, on radio refractive index. Instrumenta-
tion is used to measure this quantity directly and
very rapidly. The effort at the present time largely
consists of completion of a series of six reports on
cloud refractive index. Special studies are also be-
ing conducted on cloud refractive index effects for
certain areas and times of particular interest.

19.56

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.
CLOUD PROBING AND ANALYSIS, R. M. Cunningham. Proj-
ect 8620(804A), Internal.

Probing of individual clouds and cloud groups by ex-
tensively instrumented aircraft. Measurement of
cloud parameters; i.e., water content, drop sizes,
particle types, temperature, humidity, etc. Measure-
ment of ambient values of temperature and humidity.
Analysis of partially digested data (the raw data
are converted to usable form by contract) to form
a detailed conception of the structure and dynamics
of clouds and the associated air properties and cir-
culations. The reasons for the growth or decay of
clouds are sought as well as for the formation, or
lack of formation, of precipitation. The effect of
clouds on the ambient atmosphere is studied as well
as the reverse.

19.57

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.
STORM MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS, R. M. Cunningham.
Project 8620(804A), Internal.

Measurement of the parameters involved in the forma-
tion and growth of clouds and precipitation in large
storms or over meso-synoptic scale areas. These
measurements are made using a highly instrumented
aircraft (C-130). Airborne and ground weather radars
are utilized and many cloud photographs are taken.
Convective and storm models are drawn from these data
after a preliminary analysis of the raw data is ac-
complished on contract. The water budget, the effi-
ciency of various precipitation mechanisms, the
nature and scale of air motions and their effect on
the growth of cloud and precipitation are all stud-
ied.

19.58

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
FOG STUDIES, W. P. Elliott. Project 7655(770A),
Internal.

Determine the relative importance of various micro-
meteorological parameters to the fog formation and
dissipation processes. Particular emphasis will
be placed on the role of infrared radiation flux
divergence in the cooling process.

19.59

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
FOREST MICROMETEOROLOGY, W. P. Elliott. Project
8604(804A), Internal.

Data collected at Eglin Air Force Base are used to
study the differences in wind and temperature pro-
files in forested and cleared areas.

19.60

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
TEMPERATURE CHANGE THROUGH RADIATIVE PROCESSES,
W. P. Elliott. Project 8604(804A), Internal.

A theoretical and analytical investigation of the
effect of radiative processes on the heat budget
in the lower atmosphere.

19.61

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
THUNDERSTORM ELECTRICITY, D. R. Fitzgerald. Proj-
ect 8620(804A), Internal.

Electrostatic, radar, photographic, and other cloud
physics measurements are made from aircraft and
ground stations in the vicinity of and within devel-
oping convective clouds. The research objective is
to determine the electrical charge structure in
growing cumulus clouds and thunderstorms so as to
provide the observational basis for a definitive
theory of thunderstorm electricity. An additional
objective is to assess the utility of electrostatic
techniques for avoiding regions of hail or graupel
when storm penetrations are necessary.

19.62

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.

USE OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY TO INVESTIGATE THE DYNAMICS OF CUMULUS CLOUD DEVELOPMENT, M. Glass. Project 8620(804A), Internal.

Stereo time lapse photographs of developing cumulus clouds are taken from ground based T-11 mapping cameras to provide highly accurate measurements of the rate of growth of such clouds. The variations in the vertical velocity, diameter, and horizontal position with time of cloud and cloud elements will give an insight into the dynamics of convective cloud development.

19.63

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE, D. A. Haugen. Project 7655 (770A), Internal.

Analysis of turbulent wind spectra and determination of the relationships between these spectra and average values of various meteorological parameters.

19.64

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SURFACE OZONE ANALYSIS, W. S. Hering. Project 8604 (804A), Internal.

Work is directed toward a better understanding of the rate of ozone destruction due to direct contact with the earth's surface or with aerosols near the surface. High resolution measurements of the vertical ozone profile in the boundary layer will be used to investigate in detail the ozone budget of the lower atmosphere.

19.65

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
WIND, TEMPERATURE PROFILES, Y. Izumi. Project 8604 (804A), Internal.

A theoretical and analytical study of the development and decay of the nocturnal low-level jet with observational data collected on Cedar Hill Tower and other sources.

19.66

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
VERTICAL WIND SPECTRA, J. C. Kaimal. Project 8604 (804A), Internal.

An observational and analytical investigation of the variations of vertical wind spectra computed using sonic anemometers mounted on the Cedar Hill Tower.

19.67

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
CIRCULATIONS ABOVE 100,000 FEET, T. J. Keegan. Project 8604(804A), Internal.

Development of a basic description of the variation of atmospheric circulations in the altitude range of 100,000 ft. to 300,000 ft. through detailed analysis of rocket soundings, meteor observations, radiofade measurements, etc. Special attention is given to investigations of the variation of the atmospheric circulation and associated thermal regimes and the relationships between various atmospheric layers.

19.68

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
RADAR RESEARCH IN PRECIPITATION PHYSICS, E. Kessler. Project 8620(804A), Internal.

This is a fundamental study whose ultimate aim is to relate three dimensional distributions of radar reflectivity to the associated fields of air motions. Because distributions of water substance may be observed by radar, and are closely related to the wind field, quantitative radar measurements may be the basis for determination of the wind field, especially the important vertical component. The relations among water and wind distributions for model distributions of the wind are determined by study of equations of continuity for water substance. Relations with radar reflectivity are deduced from considerations of model distributions of particles resembling those common to real rain or snow. Radar reflectivity maps, recording precipitation gauges, and other meteorological data are evaluated with reference to the model distributions in order to learn of the three dimensional wind fields which occur in nature.

19.69

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
MESO-SCALE CIRCULATIONS, H. E. Klieforth. Project 8604(804A), Internal.

An observational and analytical investigation of meso-scale meteorological phenomena based on measurements by instrumented aircraft and supplemented by synoptic upper air and surface weather observations.

19.70

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PHYSICS OF CLOUD SYSTEMS, V. G. Plank. Project 8620 (804A), Internal.

Analyses are being performed to establish the three dimensional characteristics of the fields of cloudiness, precipitation, humidity, temperature, and motion which are associated with particular cloud systems and with particular cumulus cloud populations. Attempts are being made to ascertain the relationships that exist among these various fields and to account for the observations on theoretical grounds. The basic data for these investigations are obtained from aircraft measurements, aerial photography, and radar observations.

19.71

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
TROPICAL APPLICATION OF SATELLITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA, J. C. Sadler. Project 6698(770A), Internal.

The meteorological satellite data have considerable application in the data-sparse regions of the tropics. In this homogeneous atmosphere, the cloud patterns mirror the circulation patterns and weather systems. TIROS data will be utilized in studying such features as (1) the generation, movement, and dissipation of low level tropical storms; (2) the organization and fluctuations of the intertropical convergence zones; (3) the structure and extent of the upper tropospheric cold trough and its role in the development of low level tropical storms; and (4) the surge, extent and fluctuation of the monsoonal systems. NIMBUS gives promise of being able to map and study these features on a global basis for the first time.

19.72

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
IR RESEARCH, F. R. Valovcin. Project 6698(770A), Internal.

Development of weather analysis and forecasting techniques through the use of satellite and/or aircraft IR observations. Investigate the relationship of solar and terrestrial radiation patterns under various meteorological conditions.

19.73

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.

DIABATIC FORCING, F. W. Ward. Project 8604(804A), Internal.

Study of the effects of diabatic forcing of the large-scale circulations through the investigation of previous climatic variations.

19.74

Michigan Coll. of Mining and Technology, Houghton.
IONOSPHERIC WIND ANALYSIS, D. G. Yerg. Project 8605 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8337; CRZI, AFCRL.

Conduct a computational program in which extensive numbers of experimental ionospheric wind records obtained from the D and F ionospheric regions will be analyzed for statistical quantities such as random velocities and average normal departure speeds. Conduct theoretical analysis of these statistical wind parameters.

19.75

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
CLOUD PHYSICS, A. N. Dingle. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6143; CRZH, AFCRL.

Research into the effect of atmospheric turbulent air motions in natural clouds on the collision, coalescence and collection efficiencies of cloud and precipitation particles. Analysis of radar data obtained by the University of Michigan during summers of 1959 and 1960.

19.76

Munich U. (Germany).
INFRARED SKY EMISSION STUDIES, F. Müller. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-488; CRZC, AFCRL.

Studies of the infrared emission of the atmosphere in the 5 to 25 micron region, with consideration of pressure, temperature, and humidity effects. The data obtained at S. Agata, Italy, is being reduced on the IR emission of the sky under various atmospheric conditions and over sea, terrain and town. Also the radiative flux from ground and sea to sky has been investigated. These sky emission measurements have been recently repeated at the Jungfraujoch, Switzerland.

19.77

New York U., N. Y.
ATMOSPHERIC OZONE, J. London. Project 8604(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5492; CRZN, AFCRL.

Theoretical investigation of the combined effects
of photochemistry, diffusion and vertical motion
in the distribution of atmospheric ozone, and in-
vestigation of the energetics of the upper atmos-
phere. Work will be based on observational data
previously gathered.

19.78

New York U., N. Y.
COLLISION AND COALESCENCE EFFICIENCY, R. Schotland.
Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6145; CRZH,
AFCRL.

Research into basic mechanisms that govern the col-
lision, coalescence, and collection efficiances of
cloud and precipitation particles as they fall
through the atmosphere under various environmental
conditions. Research primarily accomplished by
laboratory modeling techniques.

19.79

Northeastern U., Boston, Mass.
INVESTIGATION OF DAY AND NIGHT AIRGLOW, L. Nardone.
Project 8627(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7307; CRZA,
AFCRL.

Intensification of effort to design, build and cali-
brate the electronic and optical instrumentation for
rocket measurements of day and night airglow. The
contractor also furnishes assistance in the analysis
and reduction of data for studies of special phe-
nomena which have been observed in the chain of air-
glow stations.

19.80

Northeast Weather Services, Boston, Mass.
WEATHER CHARTS, J. E. Wallace. Project 6665(850A),
Contract AF 19(628)-973; CRZE, AFCRL.

Contractor delivers daily plots of atmospheric winds
at 50 mb and 30 mb levels. These maps are used for
planning laboratory schedules, and for monitoring
balloon flights. The completed maps form the raw
material for the scientific analysis of stratospheric
flow patterns.

19.81

Ohio State U., Columbus.
ATMOSPHERIC TRANSMISSION, H. H. Nielsen, D. Williams.
Project 7670(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-6141; CRZC,
AFCRL.

This effort involves a study of the infrared properties
and composition of the atmosphere including labora-
tory measurements of the infrared absorption of gases
over long paths using multiple-traversal absorption

cells, measurements of composition using infrared
absorption bands, high-resolution detailed studies
of selected absorption bands, and development of
various instrumental techniques.

19.82

Oslo U. (Norway).
AURORAL RESEARCH, L. Harang. Project 7661(770A),
Contract AF 61(052)-252; CRZI, AFCRL.

This effort consists essentially of photometric ob-
servations of the rapidly varying emissions in the
aurora. These data are correlated with other auroral
and geomagnetic data. Selected auroral emissions
are studied to determine their height profiles and
variation with time and auroral form.

19.83

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).
NIGHT SKY EMISSIONS, M. F. Ingham. Project 8605
(804A), Grant AF-EOARDC-61-9; CRZI, AFCRL.

Observational measurements of night sky emissions
using a very high dispersion spectrograph to deter-
mine band structure of the molecular transections.

19.84

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
HEAT AND MOMENTUM FLUX IN THE PLANETARY BOUNDARY
LAYER, A. K. Blackadar. Project 7655(770A), Con-
tract AF 19(604)-6641; CRZH, AFCRL.

Development of methods for predicting the surface
wind stress and the variances and spectra of turbu-
lence from synoptic scale parameters such as geo-
strophic winds, horizontal temperature gradient and
cloudiness. Evaluation of Blackadar's model of the
low level jet using data from the Dallas tower.

19.85

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
LOWER IONOSPHERE, A. A. Waynick. Project 8605
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4563; CRZI, AFCRL.

Theoretical and experimental investigations of the
physics, dynamics, characteristics and general
properties of the conducting and absorbing regions
of the earth's atmosphere as well as the ionized
regions of other planetary atmospheres.

19.86

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF THE UPPER ATMOSPHERE, A. S.
Jursa. Project 8627(804A), Internal.

This research is primarily concerned with the determination of the structure of the upper atmosphere. This involves the detection of and distribution of the upper atmospheric constituents with respect to altitude. The research is conducted with rocket-borne instrumentation such as photographic type spectrographs and the technique involved is the observation of the effect of atmospheric absorption on the spectrum of the sun in the wavelength region below 3000 Å. The data obtained from the rocket-borne experiments is compared with detailed laboratory data consisting of absorption spectra of atmospheric gas molecules in order to determine the presence of and distribution of these molecules in the upper atmosphere.

19.87

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. UPPER ATMOSPHERE PERTURBATION-IONIZATION, N. W. Rosenberg. Project 7635(770A), Internal.

To design and execute field experiments for performing artificial upper atmosphere perturbations, producing ionization. A study is made of missile trails, of nuclear events, and of controlled chemical releases by appropriate optical sensors to provide definition of responsible processes and assessment of problems caused thereby.

19.88

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. UPPER ATMOSPHERE PERTURBATION-LUMINESCENCE, N. W. Rosenberg. Project 7635(770A), Internal.

To design and execute field experiments for performing artificial upper atmosphere perturbation, producing luminescence. A study is made of missile trails, of nuclear events, and of controlled chemical releases by appropriate optical sensors to provide definition of responsible process, and assessment of problems caused thereby.

19.89

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. CHARGE DENSITIES, R. C. Sagalyn. Project 8617 (804A), Internal.

The principal objective is to obtain basic data on electrical phenomena of the upper atmosphere and the interplanetary gas. This includes determination of charge densities and their energy distributions, current electric force fields and conductivities. The spatial and time variations of these properties are determined with instruments installed on rockets and satellites.

19.90

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. INVESTIGATION OF DAY AIRGLOW, S. Silverman. Project 8627(804A), Internal.

It is the purpose of this work to investigate the emission spectra of the upper atmosphere during daylight. Because of the high intensity of scattered sunlight during daylight hours this must be done, at the present time, by the use of rocket-borne instrumentation. A grating instrument is presently being tested for a flight in early 1962. It is anticipated that theoretical studies of the mechanisms for the production of the dayglow will supplement the experimental work.

19.91

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. INVESTIGATION OF NIGHT AIRGLOW, S. Silverman. Project 8627(804A), Internal.

The purpose of this work is the establishment of the physical processes responsible for the emission spectra of the upper atmosphere, and the relationship between these processes and other geophysical parameters. Airglow data collected from a chain of stations in the northern and southern hemispheres are being analyzed for correlations with other phenomena. New instrumentation is being designed for the regular measurement of lines other than the three lines now being measured.

19.92

Physical-Meteorological Observatory (Switzerland). HIGH RESOLUTION INFRARED STUDIES, W. Morikofer, P. Bener. Project 8603(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-54, EO 2-5(60); CRZC, AFCRL.

This contract supports a group at the Physikalisch-Meteorologisches Observatorium investigating the following: (a) directly, the spectral distribution of atmospheric radiation of 2900 to 3600 Angstroms from the sky and the sun; (b) indirectly, the disposition and effects of ozone, temperature, humidity, turbidity, and cloudiness and their influence on the thermal radiation region from the UV deep into the infrared. The pertinent atmospheric parameters are easily sensed by ultraviolet sensitometry and the magnitudes of these parameters are applied to the theoretical computations of visible and IR scattering and absorption in the atmosphere by the mathematical methods of Chandrasekhar.

19.93

Queen's U., Belfast (Gt. Brit.).
PHYSICS OF THE UPPER ATMOSPHERE, D. R. Bates. Project 7635(770A), Contract AF 61(052)-131; Grant AF-EOARDC 61-16; CRZA, AFCRL.

Considerable progress has been made in the theoretical study of atomic polarizabilities. Calculations have been completed on a comparison study of atomic excitation induced by proton and electron impact. The scanning interferometer used for the study of the OI green and red lines in the aurora, twilight, and nightglow has been made operational, and observational results should be forthcoming shortly.

19.94

Regis Coll. for Women, Weston, Mass.
ATMOSPHERIC OZONE, Mary Leonarda, Sister. Projects 8604(804A), 7655(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7247; CRZH, AFCRL.

Processing of raw meteorological, mathematical and statistical data and conversion to forms suitable for scientific analysis.

19.95

Regis Coll. for Women, Weston, Mass.
PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF CLOUD PATTERNS, Mary Leonarda, Sister. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(628)-216; CRZ, AFCRL.

Preliminary analysis of cloud photographs and determination of scale, cloud, and cloud group size distributions. Relating in time and space low level cloud measurements and photographs with the high level ones from high altitude aircraft or satellites. Design, construction, and utilization of simple analysis aids for handling this data.

19.96

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.
UPPER ATMOSPHERE CHEMISTRY, P. Harteck. Project 7635(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-6128; CRZA, AFCRL.

Investigation of light intensity, spectral distribution, reaction order and mechanism of reactions of carbon disulfide and sulfur for possible use in rocket chemical release experiment. Research into methods for studying atmospheric reactions at low pressures where rates are not as rapid. Research into reactions producing missile trails in the atmosphere. Study of spectral distribution from excited molecules produced by surface catalyzed excitation, and exploitation of this technique for kinetics studies.

19.97

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
FLIGHT OPERATIONS RESEARCH, S. B. Solot. Project 6665(850A), Internal.

In order to continually improve the methods of stratospheric analysis and trajectory forecasting for balloons, mathematical models of the instantaneous circulation patterns over the Northern Hemisphere are prepared using data and techniques supplied by the Northeast Weather Service and other contractors. These models are divided into large scale and medium scale flows and provide the basis for calculating thermal circulation between levels and vertical wind shears. Information theory techniques are used to represent the individual parameters of the model as nonredundant information about the state of the circulation. Balloon observations are introduced into the model to provide information on the nongeostrophic components of flow. As required, these techniques are used to prepare optimum flight operations plans for specific flights.

19.98

Saskatchewan U., (Canada).
AURORAL OBSERVATIONS, B. W. Currie. Project 7661 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7265; CRZI, AFCRL.

Auroral optical observations are made with constantly improving instrumentation. These spectral and optical data are utilized in advancing auroral theories of excitation mechanisms, temperatures, and state of the atmosphere at auroral heights. During periods of no auroral activity, night sky and twilight sky are studied.

19.99

Southwestern Coll., Memphis, Tenn.
MOLECULAR ABSORPTION, J. Taylor, H. Hanson. Project 7670(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-4953; CRZC, AFCRL.

The purpose of the work is to carry out experimentally and theoretically studies of the mechanism of absorption of infrared radiation by molecules. The theoretical studies involve spectral line intensities in vibration-rotation bands. The experimental efforts are toward determining relaxation rates of excited molecules and the measurements of atmospheric slant-path absorption using the sun as a source. Much of the recent effort has been the reduction of the solar spectra obtained in Florida in conjunction with high-altitude seeding experiments.

19.100

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
IR RESEARCH, M. M. Holl. Project 6698(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5965; CRZH, AFCRL.

Evaluation and refinement of expressions of radiative heat gains and losses by use of actual radiation observations from TIROS series of meteorological satellites. Also a comparative study relating the measured with the computed values of the radiation of the atmosphere.

19.101

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
RADAR AND SATELLITE CLOUD OBSERVATIONS, M. G. H. Ligda. Project 6698(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5982; CRZH, AFCRL.

Compare satellite pictures with radarscope pictures on meso-scale. Compare moisture trajectories, echo development, and motion with pictures. Collect new radar data, at times simultaneously with satellite pictures.

19.102

Technical Operations, Inc., Burlington, Mass.
AIRBORNE, LIGHT-SCATTERING INSTRUMENTATION FOR DETERMINING RAINDROP SIZES AND NUMBERS, E. T. Clark. Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6661; CRZH, AFCRL.

The work involves the design development and testing of a right-angle, light-scattering instrument for the measurement, from aircraft platforms, of the number and sizes of raindrops in the atmosphere. An experimental instrument has been designed which is to be housed in an aircraft wing-tank. At the present time, this instrument is being "adjusted" and calibrated. Future plans call for wind tunnel and airborne tests of this instrument and for the design of a suitable recording system. The placing of several other cloud measuring equipments in the wing tank is to be studied.

19.103

Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt (Germany).
MACRO-SCALE TURBULENCE, F. Wippermann. Project 8604(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-366; CRZH, AFCRL.

To study the nature of macro-scale turbulence in the atmosphere and to investigate, by means of mathematical models, the non-adiabatic effects of heating and friction on the large-scale circulations.

19.104

Texas A and M Research Foundation, College Station.
SUBTROPICAL CLOUD AND WEATHER SYSTEMS, A. H. Thompson. Project 6698(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-8450; CRZH, AFCRL.

Cloud patterns near the Texas area as seen from satellites will be studied for cases of coastal fog and stratus, on and off shore circulations, air mass cumulus and cumulonimbus, middle and high cloud mass patterns, and in particular those of a non-frontal nature, sharp well-defined cold fronts and pre-frontal squall lines developing stages of storms. Dallas Tower data may be used.

19.105

Texas U., Austin.
RADIATION FOG, J. Gerhardt. Project 7655(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7279; CRZH, AFCRL.

Investigate the physical parameters involved in fog formation with particular emphasis on micrometeorological parameters. Assist in conduct of proposed field investigation of fog and analysis of data acquired.

19.106

Texas U., Austin.
WIND AND TEMPERATURE PROFILES OBTAINED FROM TALL TV TOWER, J. R. Gerhardt. Project 8604(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5556; CRZH, AFCRL.

The contractor will operate and maintain the meteorological measurement system built for the purpose of gathering wind and temperature data at several levels in the atmospheric boundary layer. Data obtained under this contract will serve to extend and increase knowledge of physical processes in the atmospheric boundary layer.

19.107

Texas U., Austin.
MAGNETOMETER OBSERVATIONS, A. W. Straiton. Project 5633(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-8513; CRRI, AFCRL.

This work comprises a measurement of hydromagnetic emissions of the ionosphere during natural and man-made events. In particular measurements are to be made during the launch of rocket vehicles. Data are recorded and sent to AFCRL (CRRI) for analysis.

19.108

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
IR ATMOSPHERIC ABSORPTION AND EMISSION, J. N. Howard.
Project 7670(770A), Internal.

Under this in-house effort, laboratory infrared spec-
tral data on atmospheric molecules are correlated
with such parameters as path length, temperature
and pressure to obtain empirical expressions for
infrared atmospheric transmission and related prob-
lems.

19.109

C. W. Thornthwaite Associates, Elmer, N. J.
CLIMATIC AND HYDROLOGIC FACTORS AFFECTING THE RE-
DISTRIBUTION OF Sr^{90} IN SOILS, C. W. Thornthwaite.
Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 49(638)-887; SRPN,
AFOSR.

A basic study will be made of the relation between
the dispersion of radioactive particles, particularly
Sr^{90}, in the soil and the waters of the earth, and
various climatic, hydrologic and edaphic factors.
Determinations of the exact effect of these factors
in the action of radioactive contamination will be
attempted as well as a determination of a geographic
pattern of the fallout and resultant radioactivity
on the basis of present climatologic knowledge. The
results of investigations carried on by other agencies
and measurements of radioactivity currently being
reported will be analyzed from the standpoint of in-
terpretation in terms of the physical factors of the
soil and vegetation environment.

19.110

Uppsala U. (Sweden).
ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELD VARIATIONS FROM LIGHT-
NING DISCHARGES, H. Norinder. Project 5631(803A),
Contract AF 61(052)-171; CRRK, AFCRL.

The electromagnetic field variations of lighting
discharges are being compared with photographs of
the discharge channels in order to improve the under-
standing of the discharge mechanism, and the proper-
ties of the radiation field.

19.111

Utah U., Salt Lake City.
IMPEDANCE PROBE IONOSPHERIC MEASUREMENTS, O. Haycock.
Project 8653(710A), Contract AF 19(604)-5515; CRZI,
AFCRL.

Theoretical studies and experimental investigations
are conducted for the determination of electron den-
sities and collisional frequency in the ionosphere

by measuring the impedance of rocket antennas at
different frequencies with respect to height.

19.112

Weather Services, Inc., Boston, Mass.
COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF CLOUD PARAMETERS, M. Hogan.
Project 8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6616; CRZH,
AFCRL.

Conversion of analog flight records using semiauto-
matic processing to a form usable for final analysis.
After digital tape system is in use, programming the
computer for the data handling processes, editing
in format converter of the raw data tape and pre-
senting data from computer in form suitable for
final analysis.

19.113

Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wisc.
AURORAL RADIATIONS, J. W. Chamberlain. Projects
7661(770A) and 8605(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-3044;
CRZI, AFCRL.

Theoretical studies are undertaken on the origin of
the aurora and airglow. Associated observational
programs of photometry and spectroscopy are conducted
to provide some of the fundamental data necessary to
the theoretical program. Information on atmospheric
energy sources are applied to other planetary atmos-
pheres.

See also: 3.3, 3.5, 3.11, 3.46, 3.61, 3.78, 3.93, 5.35,
6.65, 6.130, 7.11, 7.35, 7.53, 7.65, 7.76, 7.83, 8.9,
8.58, 11.3, 11.64, 11.72, 11.94, 11.111, 11.117, 12.27,
14.5, 16.80, 18.3, 18.24, 20.4, 20.14, 20.16, 20.38-39,
20.81, 23.22, 23.44, 23.48, 23.62, 23.66, 23.72, 23.110,
23.114, 24.51

338

20. SPACE PHYSICS

Astrophysics; Celestial Mechanics; Lunar Studies; Meteor Physics; Planetary Studies; Radar Astronomy; Radio Astronomy; Solar Physics.

20.1

Applied Mathematics Research Lab., ARM, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
OPTIMAL SOLUTIONS FOR SPACE TRAVEL (AND NAVIGATION), C. A. Traenkle. Project 7071(806A), Internal.

Interplanetary space travel is determined to a vast extent by the available propulsion systems. Taking the capabilities of the available propulsion systems as the premise, one can investigate a wide variety of questions, including trajectories, the launch phases, the approach and landing maneuvers, and the launch at target planets. The results of the computations are compared with regard to propellant and time requirements.

20.2

Arizona U., Tucson.
SELENODETIC CONTROL STUDY, G. P. Kuiper. Project 8654(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8064; CRZG, AFCRL.

A controlled selenodetic investigation is being performed utilizing lunar photography. Photographic plates of the moon are being evaluated, measured and reduced, which will result in the determination of a best fitting geometrical figure of the moon as well as a system of lunar control points to be used for lunar charting purposes.

20.3

Asiago Observatory, Padova U. (Italy).
FLARE STARS AND NEBULAR VARIABLES, L. Rosino. Project 8635(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-360; CRZI, AFCRL.

Finding the relation of low luminosity variables to peculiar objects like Herbig-Haro objects, knots, globules, etc. and the spectroscopic and photometric changes and evolution of peculiar objects in diffuse nebulae and toward the study of physical processes in low luminosity stars.

20.4

Athens U. (Greece).
COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF RIOMETER DATA, M. Anastassiades. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61 (052)-261; CRRK, AFCRL.

This project is for the measurement of ionospheric absorption by utilizing cosmic noise as the signal source and a riometer as the receiver. Depressions in the normal amplitude characteristic are indicative of upper atmosphere absorption and this is to be correlated with geophysical and solar phenomena for a better understanding of the upper atmosphere, that is, the various propagation parameters.

20.5

Bern U. (Switzerland).
RADIATION EFFECTS IN SPACE, F. G. Houtermans. Project 9774(804A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-51; SRPN, AFOSR.

Thermoluminescence curves of meteoritic samples are examined to determine the total radiation dose and dose rate to which the meteorites have been subjected. The meteoritic samples will also be examined for ablation. Through this, and glow curve studies, it may be possible to determine the temperatures the meteors have been subjected to upon entering the atmosphere. Nuclear emulsions which have been flown to high altitudes will be examined to learn about the energy spectrum and composition of the primary cosmic radiation.

20.6

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
STELLAR COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESSES, J. Greenstein. Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 49(638)-21; SRPP, AFOSR.

Studies are being made on element formation, abundances and evolution for normal and abnormal classes of stars of red-giant and white-dwarf classes. Studies are also being made on EM discharges in stellar plasmas, growing plasma waves and the shock wave sequences leading to giant stellar explosions. The role of intense magnetic fields of magnetic stars on particle acceleration such as occurs in sun prominences is receiving particular consideration.

20.7

California U., Berkeley.
COMPUTATIONAL RESEARCH IN ASTROPHYSICS, L. G. Henyey. Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 49(638)-299; SRPP, AFOSR.

Studies will be made of two stages of stellar evolution models. The first involves the influences of an outer convective shell and stellar rotation on the stellar atmosphere and its electromagnetic radiation for these quiet, older stars. Concurrently, computational studies of hydrodynamic phenomena will be made for models of pulsating stars to relate atmospheric variational events observed with phenomena occurring at some depth in the stellar interior. Evolution studies will then be extended to main sequence stars and globular clusters including the effects of anisotropic mass distribution.

20.8

California U., Berkeley.
KINEMATICS OF THE GALAXY, H. F. Weaver. Project 8635 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6170; CRZI, AFCRL.

The work is aimed at determining and understanding the motions of stars and of interstellar gas in the galaxy including a definitive determination of the kinematical constants of galactic rotation. To achieve these ends the contractor is gathering together definitive data of a number of different kinds and where critical types of data are weak or missing he organizes and conducts an intensive observing and/or computing program to obtain them.

20.9

California U., Los Angeles.
HIGH PRECISION GEOCENTRIC AND INTERPLANETARY ORBITS, S. Herrick. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-498; SRE, AFOSR.

This is a theoretical study of theories and procedures pertaining to the precise computation of geocentric orbits appropriate to ballistic missiles, earth-launched satellites and satelloids. Emphasis will be placed on the development of optional procedures for computing perturbations, including the effect of variable drag and the development of corrective theory for improving approximately known orbits to a higher degree of accuracy. Methods will also be developed for determining, precisely, the trajectories (orbits) of existing satellites from minimum observations.

20.10

Centro Microonde, Florence U. (Italy).
SATELLITE AND ECLIPSE STUDIES, N. Carrara. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-498; CRR, AFCRL.

The work to be performed by Centro Microonde may be divided into three phases. The first phase would include the holding of a conference in Florence, Italy pertaining to joint satellite observations taken by 6 European stations. These joint observations would constitute a correlated study of propagation effects on satellite transmissions. Centro Microonde would be responsible for writing a summary report of the

conclusions reached at this conference. The second phase will consist of the making of amplitude recordings of satellite transmissions at 20 Mc. These recordings will cover periods specifically designated by AFCRL and will help to advance our study of the propagation effect on satellite transmissions. The third phase will be the performance of riometer experiments during the eclipse period centered around 15 February 1961.

20.11

Chicago U., Ill.
PLANETARY SPECTRA, G. P. Kuiper. Project 8602(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7260; CRZE, AFCRL.

Contractor is studying the possible compositions of the atmospheres of Venus, Mars, Uranus and Jupiter, and the possible absorption spectra to be associated with these.

20.12

Colorado School of Mines Research Foundation, Inc., Golden.
ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCE ON THE COMPOSITION OF LUNAR AND TERRESTRIAL IGNEOUS SPECIES, F. L. Smith. Project 6886(802A), Contract AF 29(600)-2878; SRAS, AFOSR.

This contract provides expert opinion in geological sciences necessary to support in-house work on the feasibility of using the solar furnace to provide useful materials such as water from igneous rock surrounding a manned lunar station. On the basis of accumulated knowledge, the contractor will provide recommendations and carry out tests on methods of extracting elements and compounds from rocks which are anticipated to exist on the moon and which will assist in the operation of manned lunar stations.

20.13

Colorado U., Boulder.
PLANETARY RADIATION, J. Warwick. Project 5629(803A), Contract AF 19(628)-224; CRRK, AFCRL.

This work will consist of two phases. The first will be a study of the ionospheric effects on radio signals from extraterrestrial sources through analysis of the refraction and scintillation data taken in the range of 7.5 - 41 Mcs. This study will lead to a better understanding of communication possibilities through studying the media through which this transmission would be conducted. The second phase would be a study of solar bursts which reveals valuable information concerning geomagnetic disturbances and the resulting effects on communication, and also a study of Jupiter radiation which would provide information on our own atmosphere, Jupiter's atmosphere, some solar system parameters, and information of the sun's outer corona,

all important in the study of communication and space navigation.

20.14

Columbia U., New York.
RADIO ASTRONOMY AT MILLIMETER WAVELENGTHS, P. Kusch. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-50; SRPP, ASOFR.

This research covers radiometry and radio astronomy in the low millimeter wavelength region, especially research on microwave absorption and analysis of the high atmosphere, including certain components of the sun's corona, and millimeter wave radio astronomy generally. Use will be made of a high accuracy parabolic antenna available at Columbia University, in conjunction with radiometry equipment and a maser amplifier for the millimeter wavelength region developed under this contract.

20.15

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
STABILITY OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, R. H. Urbano. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Investigate relatively short term stability of the differential equations of the n-body problem by computer methods. Particular emphasis will be placed on mathematical simulation of stable orbits about the moon and about those planets which do not have natural satellites in an effort to determine which perturbative forces are too strong to permit such satellites.

20.16

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
SOLAR SYSTEM MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, T. Gold. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-191; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research will cover the following: origin of solar systems, cosmology, solar system magnetohydrodynamics, theory of auroras and magnetic storms, mechanism of generation of radio noise, and stellar constitution and evolution. This work is intended to provide a closer research relationship between problems of radio astronomy and astrophysics.

20.17

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
MATHEMATICS OF CELESTIAL MECHANICS, H. Pollard. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-17; SRM, AFOSR.

This research in celestial mechanics concerns the restricted three-body problem, a variant of it (i.e., the introduction of a fourth body), and an inverse problem in the theory of differential equations. Precisely, it concerns the stability of the libration points in the restricted three-body problem, with

possible reference to their use in the earth-moon system for the location of a space buoy. It concerns the same situation with consideration of the additional effect of the sun, which should furnish clues to the theory of the restricted four-body problem. And it concerns the inverse problem in the theory of differential equations, which asks under what initial conditions can pre-assigned values of a function (e.g. "positions") be achieved at some future time, a problem that arises in the launching of space vehicles.

20.18

Directorate of Research Analysis, SRL, AFOSR, Washington, D. C.
FLIGHT PATH OPTIMIZATION, J. R. Foote. Project 7856(806A), Internal.

A study of methods for computing optimal flight paths has been initiated, based on direct and indirect approaches of the calculus of variation. To try out the methods proposed for their workability, schemes employing the gradient method and the "penalty function" technique, as devised by Dr. H. Kelley, will be applied to concrete cases, using the PACE analog computer at Holloman.

20.19

Dudley Observatory, Albany, N. Y.
METEOR PARTICLE STUDY, C. Hemenway. Project 6694 (750F), Contract AF 19(604)-5885; CRZA, AFCRL.

Analysis of particulate matter collected on rocket flight. Design and construction of experimental devices to trap particles in free space.

20.20

Florence U. (Italy).
SCATTERING FROM METEOR TRAILS, N. Carrara. Project 5631(803A), Contract AF 61(052)-477; CRRK, AFCRL.

Follow up the theoretical meteor investigations already completed by employing the radar equipment to accomplish the following: (a) evaluate the true velocity distribution of the meteors; (b) evaluate the average volume density of radio echoes in the case of forward scatter; (c) monitor a linkage by means of the radar apparatus; and (d) observe meteor echoes by radar.

20.21

General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
ANALYSIS OF THE N-BODY PROBLEM FOR TRAJECTORY DETERMINATIONS, V. G. Szebehely. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-814; SRE, AFOSR.

The contractor shall seek the coordinate transformation which satisfy the following requirements: (1)

the resulting differential equations describing the
motion of a particle in the force field of n bodies
have no singularities except the 1/22 type, i.e., no
singularities are introduced by the new generalized
variables in addition to those singularities present
if Cartesian rectangular coordinates are used; (2) the
new generalized coordinates have the property that if
the particle is moving on any conic section, the new
coordinates assume constant values; (3) the new set of
differential equations should allow one to find new
particular solutions or at least to find certain
simplifications along analytical lines; and (4) the
new differential equations together with the associated
transformation formulae should be well suited for
digital computer solution techniques.

20.22

General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUNAR TRAJECTORY STUDIES, V. Szebehely. Project 5632
(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-5863; CRRB, AFCRL.

A high accuracy, three dimensional interplanetary
trajectory program has been written for the IBM 7090
which will predict future position and velocity of a
vehicle in the solar system from present position and
velocity under the gravitational influence of the moon
and sun and any number of planets. The earth's oblate-
ness is also included and provisions for including ob-
lateness of other bodies have been made.

20.23

Hamburg U. (Germany).
GALACTIC NEBULAR STUDIES, K. Wurm. Project 8635(804A),
Contract AF 61(052)-259; CRZI, AFCRL.

The chief aim of the work consists in providing new
spectrophotometric and spectroscopic observational
material for a theoretical study of the physical state
of the ionized gas (plasma) within the interstellar
clouds that form the galactic nebulae (planetary
nebulae as well as diffuse nebulae). Particular at-
tention is being given to the mixed cloudy-filamentary
structure of these objects as revealed by photographs,
but there is no understanding of how such structure
could originate. These investigations will certainly
involve m-g-d. In future the studies will be extended
to other galaxies. Monochromatic photographs of the
nebulae in each of a number of different emission lines
are obtained by means of narrow band pass filters,
which are of a new kind and consist of suitable liquid
dye solutions in large flat pyrex-glass cells. The
observational work is carried out at the Observatory
of Asiago, Italy, with a 48-inch reflector and a wide-
field, f/2.5 16-inch Schmidt telescope that can be
used with an objective prism and/or the liquid filters.

20.24

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.

ASTROPHYSICAL IONIZED GAS, M. Krook. Project 8635
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4545; CRZI, AFCRL.

A theoretical study in plasma physics and magneto-
hydrodynamics and its astrophysical applications is
being made. Studies are undertaken to determine
the nature of the dissipative mechanisms in ionized
gases associated with fluctuations in the plasma.
In line with this study, the dynamic effects of
particle correlation are being investigated. Methods
have been found for handling the non-gray atmosphere
problem, applicable to the early type stars. Ob-
servations of astrophysical plasma sources (H II
regions) and other galactic nebulae will be undertaken
using a Czerny-Turner (modified Ebert) type spectrom-
eter and a Fabry-Perot type interferometer singly, and
in series. The Cassegrain focus at the 61-inch re-
flector of the Harvard Observatory at Agassiz Station,
Harvard, Mass. will be used in a joint program with
in-house scientists. The spectrometer used alone
will give stellar spectral energy curves of mutual
interest, and from which any photometric system may
be devised by proper choice of wavelength intervals.

20.25

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
EXTRATERRESTRIAL RADIO NOISE, A. E. Lilley. Project
8605(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6120; CRZI, AFCRL.

Experimental and theoretical investigations of the
ionospheric regions above the maximum of the F-layer
by utilizing observations of extraterrestrial radio
noise to be made in high altitude rockets and satellites.

20.26

Harvard Coll. Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.
AREOGRAPHIC STUDIES, D. H. Menzel. Project 7698
(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7461; CRZE, AFCRL.

Contractor will make a collection of the best photography
of Mars from observatories all over the world. He will
copy these photographs in composite, perform an analysis
of surface features apparent, and from the information
so gleaned, produce a series of maps for each of the
recent favorable oppositions.

20.27

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
SOLAR PATROL, D. H. Menzel. Project 7649(770A),
Contract AF 19(604)-4961; CRZR, AFCRL.

Operate the optical solar patrol at the Sacramento
Peak Observatory. This includes observation of all
forms of solar activity in white light, monochromatic
light of hydrogen (Hα), and the light of other ele-
ments on a daily schedule. Also performs non-routine
studies of solar phenomena by special observations
and their interpretation in terms of physical conditions

on the sun and their influence on the atmosphere of the earth.

20.28

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
SOLAR PHENOMENA, D. H. Menzel. Project 7649(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-4962; CRZR, AFCRL.

To conduct research at the Harvard College Observatory on the physical state of the sun and its influence on the earth, by studies of observational data from the Sacramento Peak Observatory and other available sources, by purely theoretical research into solar and solar-terrestrial problems.

20.29

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
SOLAR RADIO SPECTRUM, D. H. Menzel. Project 7649(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-8380; CRZR, AFCRL.

To develop and operate equipment for quantitative observations over an extended range of the radio frequency spectrum of the sun. This work will also include a program for daily observations in this frequency range and interpretation of the resultant data as compared with solar optical data.

20.30

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
METEOR PROCESS RESEARCH, F. Whipple. Project 6694 (750F), Contract AF 19(604)-5196; CRZA, AFCRL.

Work includes the photographing of meteor trails with a Baker Super-Schmidt meteor camera and the analysis of such trails to determine luminosity, velocity, etc.

20.31

Hawaii U., Honolulu.
STUDY OF THE DETECTION OF SOLAR FLARES, W. Steiger. Project 8635(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-2292; CRZH, AFCRL.

Photograph the disk of the sun in the light of the Hα line of hydrogen at intervals of 3 minutes or less during all clear daylight hours. The films are reduced daily and all flares and other significant activity reported by wire to the World Data Center at Boulder, Colorado.

20.32

Illinois U., Urbana.
ASTROPHYSICAL STUDIES ON ATOMIC AND NUCLEAR PROPERTIES AND ORBIT PERTURBATIONS, F. Seitz, H. Frauenfelder, S. Wyatt. Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 49(638)-896; SRPP, AFOSR.

The experimental portion of this research will involve use of the Mossbauer effect for precise studies of natural line shapes and other atomic and nuclear properties of astrophysical interest. Refined theoretical models will be constructed from the findings above. Additionally a theoretical study will be conducted on orbit perturbations resulting from weak interactions; atomic impact, radiation and related factors. This research is expected to increase the accuracy of interpretation of high altitude phenomena both radiative and particulate, also the secular effects of non-linear phenomena on rotational motion.

20.33

Instituto Geofisico de Huancayo (Peru).
COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF RIOMETER DATA, A. Giesecke. Project 5631(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-83; CRRK, AFCRL.

This project is for the measurement of ionospheric absorption by utilizing cosmic noise as the signal source and a riometer as the receiver. Depressions in the normal amplitude characteristic are indicative of upper atmosphere absorption and this is to be correlated with geophysical and solar phenomena for a better understanding of the upper atmosphere, that is, the various propagation parameters.

20.34

Instituto Geofisico de Huancayo (Peru).
SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC STUDIES OF CHROMOSPHERIC FLARES, A. Giesecke. Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 49 (638)-637; SRPH, AFOSR.

Solar flares, which are associated with geophysical phenomena, appear in the chromosphere of the sun. Spectrophotometric observations are being made of the chromosphere with rapid handling equipment. This equipment makes it possible to record the unpredictable flares in separated spectral regions. The spectrographs are separated in time by a few minutes and will be analysed with the intent of furthering our knowledge of the mechanism and time course of flares.

20.35

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PARTICLE DIRECTIONS IN INTERPLANETARY SPACE, L. Katz. Project 8600(804A), Internal.

The experiment is designed to determine the average direction and angular distribution of solar proton streams in interplanetary space for proton energies between 100 Kev and 100 Mev. From a knowledge of the angular distribution of solar particles at planetary distances, information on magnetic fields and plasma clouds in the solar system can be derived. The experiment has been conceived to shed more light on the

magnetic field, its gradient and the existence of scattering plasma clouds between the sun and the earth.

20.36

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. OSCILLATIONS FROM METEORS, E. Maple. Project 8601 (804A), Internal.

A preliminary investigation of the relationship between geomagnetic oscillations having frequencies of about 1.5 cps and meteor showers has been started. Progress has been negligible, since the present state of the theory is rather inhospitable to the possibility of the required phenomena in the lower ionosphere where the meteors expend almost all of their energy. It is anticipated that further observational evidence relating to the relationship may help to clarify this situation.

20.37

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. IONOSPHERIC STUDIES USING ROCKET VEHICLES, W. Pfister. Project 8605(804A), Internal.

Conduct a rocket program using probe devices mounted on suitable vehicles for the measurement of ambient electron densities in the ionosphere. Conduct experimental investigations on shock wave phenomena in the auroral region for purposes of improving theories of magnetic and ionospheric storms.

20.38

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. SOLAR RELATIONSHIPS, D. F. Smart. Project 8600(804A), Internal.

The relation of solar phenomena to the polar cap blackout and aurora phenomena observed on the ground is to be investigated. Emulsions and detectors with electronics are to be exposed to incident particles by means of rockets launched at the time of the phenomena to obtain quantitative data on the intensity-energy spectrum and time history of the particles.

20.39

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ; AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. ASTROPHYSICAL PROCESSES, Project 8635(804A), Internal.

A broad program of both high and medium resolution spectroscopic studies of processes occurring in real and laboratory-simulated hot gas sources is in progress. Some of the topics in progress or being planned are the following: (a) interferometry of extended astrophysical sources: two large-aperture high-order, fast-scanning, photoelectric Fabry-Perot interferometers have been

developed for the study of line profiles in the spectra of extended sources such as gaseous nebulae, polar aurorae, the twilight and night airglows. Studies of the Doppler profiles of the forbidden atomic oxygen lines in aurorae and airglow are in progress; (b) high resolution spectroscopy of astrophysical sources such as stars and nebulae using Czerny-Turner spectrometer and a Fabry-Perot interferometer at the focus of a large telescope; (c) interferometry of the 5200 A (NI) line in the aurora and the nightglow in order (1) to determine the wavelengths of the two members of the doublet with an accuracy of + 0.01A; (2) to measure the ratio of intensities of the two members; and (3) to determine the temperature of the atmospheric layer emitting this line. Preliminary observations on the nightglow were made during April 1961 in India; (d) spectroscopic studies of certain features of planetary atmospheres such as possible aurorae on Venus; (e) shock tube spectroscopy and interferometry of high temperature gases: quantitative determination of fundamental spectroscopic constants such as oscillator strengths (f-values) of high temperature gases of astrophysical interest.

20.40

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass. INTERSTELLAR MATTER, G. W. Wares. Project 8635(804A), Internal.

A program of theoretical studies is under way dealing with interstellar matter, in particular, interplanetary matter associated with the solar corona. The aim is a unified theory which will predict the interaction of material ejected from the sun and the solar magnetic field. With the present theoretical model it may be possible to predict the interplanetary weather conditions as far as the earth's orbit knowing the conditions of the sun's magnetic field. Present work deals with the so-called quiet day conditions on the sun. Future work will try to take account of departures from a dipole magnetic field and the effect of the rotation of the sun. A new experimental program of spectroscopic and interferometric studies of interstellar gaseous nebulae has been initiated. The immediate purpose of this program is to study the internal structure and motions in gaseous nebulae such as the Orion nebula from measurements of the profiles and displacements of emission lines in the spectra of these sources.

20.41

Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz. SOLAR ENERGY VARIATIONS, J. Hall. Project 7649(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-8031; CRZR, AFCRL.

To develop and apply necessary techniques to measure variation in the brightness of the sun by both direct and indirect methods. The indirect method utilises

the reflected light of the planets Uranus and Neptune as compared with stars having minimum variability and having spectral types similar to the sun. Using this method differential absorption by the earth's atmosphere is accurately removed from the observations. Due to the small chance that solar energy can change the reflectivity of these planets, the work includes direct comparison of the stars with the sun.

20.42

Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz.
INFRARED AND VISUAL STUDIES, W. M. Sinton. Project 8602(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5874; CRZE, AFCRL.

Contractor has been performing systematic visual and photographic observations of Mars and Venus in different wave length regions as well as radiometric and spectrometric studies of the moon and planets.

20.43

Manchester U. (Gt. Brit.).
LUNAR PHYSIOGRAPHIC STUDY, Z. Kopal. Project 8654(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-524; CRZG, AFCRL.

Research leading to the relative height determination of lunar features with an emphasis on the lunar maria areas is being performed. A selenodetic evaluation and measuring program is being conducted, utilizing the original Paris Grand Coude lunar photographic plates. Input observational data will be reduced as part of the CRZGG in-house lunar control study. A classical approach to defining the figure of the moon is being performed utilizing heliometer observational data.

20.44

Manchester U. (Gt. Brit.).
PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIES, Z. Kopal. Project No. 8602(804A), Contract AF 61(052)400; CRZE, AFCRL.

New high resolution photography of the moon and planets will be undertaken at the Pic-du-Midi Observatory in France. The high altitude of the observatory (9300 feet) combined with the outstanding astronomical seeing existing there will permit the acquisition of photographic, photometric and spectrometric data about the planets in detail not heretofore achievable.

20.45

Maryland U., College Park.
DRAG OF CHARGED BODIES IN A PLASMA, S. F. Singer. Project 9781(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-57; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor set up for machine calculations a model for the interaction of a charged sphere with a moving plasma environment where the distribution of charged

species around the sphere was fairly general.

20.46

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
MECHANICS FOR OPTIMIZATION OF CELESTIAL TRAJECTORIES; P. E. Sandorff. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49 (638)-363; SRE, AFOSR.

The contractor will conduct a theoretical study of the basic principles involved in the mechanics of navigating extra-terrestrial vehicles in space, particularly from the standpoints of achieving, changing and correcting possible trajectories. Variations from these trajectories, due to perturbations and when a vehicle is transferred from one Keplerian trajectory to another, will be investigated to determine the optimization of thrust under the assumed condition.

20.47

Max-Planck-Institut Fuer Astronomie (Germany).
TIME VARIATIONS IN IONIZING RADIATION FROM THE SUN; Ehmert G. Pfetzer. Project 9774(804A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-98; SRPN, AFOSR.

This study will advance our knowledge of the sun-earth relationship by giving us information about the time changes in the flux and composition of the low energy cosmic radiation at times of quiescent and active sun. The energy range covered here is from a few Kev to a few hundred Mev. These studies are being made in Northern Europe; some being made at Kiruna, Sweden which is in the auroral zone. The data is collected at high altitudes by means of balloon flights. The purpose of this is to determine if there are time differences in the onset of solar flare effects at different places on earth. In addition a study is being made of the presence of protons in Sturmer theory forbidden regions in an attempt to determine the nature of the special mechanism which puts particles in these regions.

20.48

Michigan U. Research Inst., Ann Arbor.
ELEMENT ABUNDANCE RESEARCH IN SUN, STARS AND NEBULAE; L. H. Aller. Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 49(638)-807; SRPP, AFOSR.

Studies will be made of relative element abundances in the sun and like stars and in gaseous nebulae. An atmospheric model for the sun will be constructed and tested to permit evaluation of the effects of stratification of the solar atmosphere on observations of the spectral intensity of weak spectrum lines at several points on the solar disc. Computational methods will be developed for the analysis of spectral lines of elements of particular present interest in geochemical and nucleogenic matters, particularly those relating to the different abundance ratios of the composition

of meteorite and the earth's crust. The studies will also include abundance ratios of lead-gold, gallium-germanium, and those important to current theories of heavy-element formation. Similar studies will be made of abundances in gaseous nebulae using the recent spectral data available from the Mt. Wilson and Palomar Observatories.

20.49

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
EFFECT OF DRAG AND OBLATENESS ON SATELLITE ORBITS, J. P. Vinti. Project 9783(804A), Contract ISSA 60-2; SRE, AFOSR.

The objectives of this theoretical investigation are: (a) to examine the physical conditions required for the existence of "quasi-elliptic", "quasi-circular" and "ballistic" stages of satellite motion; (b) to analyze the motion of a hypothetical spherical satellite under the action of the inverse-square component of the earth's gravitational field, the oblateness of the earth and an assumed aerodynamic drag force, applying direct perturbation methods that may be feasible; and (c) to apply mathematical methods to obtain numerical solutions of the pertinent equations established by the analysis.

20.50

New Mexico Coll. of A. and M. A., State College.
CLOUDCROFT SEEING STUDY, C. Tombaugh. Project 8602 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7443; AFCRL, CRZE.

The contractor has established a field station at the Cloudcroft Observatory site at which he is conducting visual and photographic stellar and planetary observations, as well as photoelectric and microthermal studies, in order to determine the quality of the astronomical "seeing" at the site for a planetary observatory.

20.51

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
MANNED BALLOON FLIGHT, J. A. Hynek. Project 8602 (804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-75; CRZE, AFCRL.

Conduct manned balloon astronomical research studies using improved photographic, photometric and stabilization techniques.

20.52

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
STELLAR IMAGE MOTION AND SCINTILLATION, J. A. Hynek. Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 49(638)-941; SRPP, AFOSR.

Studies will be conducted with a servo-stabilized telescope platform at balloon altitudes above 50,000 feet. Photoelectric and photographic studies will be made of star scintillation, stellar image instability parameters, and criteria for manned-balloon-borne telescopic platforms with pilot over-ride of a star tracker to change targets.

20.53

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
SPACE VEHICLE CROSS-SECTION, H. Peters. Project 5633 (803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7270; CRRI, AFCRL.

This work consists of a theoretical study of the echo area of selected artificial satellites and space vehicles in the presence of an ion sheath of both uniform and non-uniform density and of various shapes and dimensions. These results will be compared with available empirical results. The effects of loss and the geomagnetic field will be included.

20.54

Oslo U. (Norway).
OPTICAL RADIO ACTIVITY, S. Rosseland. Project 7649 (770A), Contract AF 61(052)-186; CRZR, AFCRL.

To investigate solar radio phenomena based on observations obtained with the 200 mc radiometer and the 200 mc interferometer in connection with data from other radio receiving equipment. Studies are also to be made of optical solar phenomena based on data obtained with the solar tower telescope and the Zeiss Coude solar telescope.

20.55

Paris Observatory (France).
POLARIMETRIC STUDIES, A. Dollfus. Project 8602(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-508; CRZE, AFCRL.

Contractor will perform polarimetric observations of the moon, near planets and their moons in the visible and near infrared. Contractor will perform analysis of these observations and draw conclusions concerning the probably structure and composition of the surface and atmospheres of these bodies.

20.56

Princeton U., N. J.
NUMERICAL RESEARCH ON STELLAR EVOLUTION, M. Schwarzschild. Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 49(638)-295; SRPP, AFOSR.

Numerical research will be conducted on stellar evolution models emphasizing combined hydrostatic, heat conduction and radiative phenomena. Models and

AFOSR- Air Force Office of Scientific Research
SRA- Directorate of Research Analysis
SRC- Directorate of Chemical Sciences
SRE- Directorate of Engineering Sciences
SRI- Directorate of Information Sciences
SRL- Directorate of Life Sciences
SRM- Directorate of Mathematical Sciences
SRP- Directorate of Physical Sciences

AFCRL- Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories
CRR- Electronic Research Directorate
CRRB- Computer & Mathematical Sciences Lab
CRRC- Electronic Material Sciences Lab
CRRD- Electromagnetic Radiation Lab
CRRI- Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab
CRRK- Propagation Sciences Lab
CRRS- Communications Sciences Lab
CRRZ- Control Sciences Lab

CRZ- Geophysics Research Directorate
CRZA- Photochemistry Lab
CRZC- Thermal Radiation Lab
CRZE- Research Instrumentation Lab
CRZG- Terrestrial Sciences Lab
CRZH- Meteorological Research Lab
CRZI- Ionospheric Physics Lab
CRZR- Sacramento Peak Observatory

346

solutions will be sought relating luminosity, boundary conditions, internal parameters, and initial star composition. A study will also be made of analytical techniques for handling later evolutionary stages such as helium burning by automatic calculation.

20.57

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
REFRACTION, ABSORPTION, AND SCINTILLATION BY RADIO ASTRONOMY TECHNIQUES, J. Aarons. Project 5631(803A), Internal.

The radio star source research centered around Cygnus A and Cass. A. Considerable information was gained by making simultaneous measurements at 5 different frequencies (108, 218, 400, 1300, and 3000 Mc).

20.58

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
INVESTIGATION OF CHARACTERISTICS OF THE EARTH'S OUTER ATMOSPHERE BY RADAR ASTRONOMY TECHNIQUES, R. Allen. Project 5629(803A), Internal.

Theoretical and experimental research in this area will be emphasized utilizing the unique capabilities of the 1000-foot DOD antenna at Arecibo, Puerto Rico. Measurement of electron density magnetic field, drift and turbulence effects will be made monostatically and bistatically. Results will apply to understanding the physical electromagnetic characteristics of clouds of ionized particles emitted during solar flares. The effect of solar radiation and the solar corpuscular stream on the earth's atmosphere will be studied for solar effects on Faraday rotation of radio signals from space vehicles and satellites, total ionospheric refraction of radio signals, and the patchy ionospheric structure of importance in radio scattering studies.

20.59

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SOLAR SYSTEM STUDIES, J. Castelli. Project 5629(803A), Internal.

Analysis of the February 15, 1961 data for polarization of sunspots and for intensity of plage region as a function of frequency is being completed. The spectrum analysis of the envelope of solar noise bursts is planned.

20.60

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.

HYDROGEN-LINE RADIATION, N. H. Dieter. Project 5629 (803A), Internal.

Observation of the 21-centimeter line radiation from extra-galactic nebulae is being carried out using the 60-foot radio telescope of Harvard Observatory. The galaxies under investigation are close enough to the earth to allow moderately detailed study of the neutral hydrogen distribution and motion. In addition, they have permitted the determination of the mass of two systems and the ratio of hydrogen to total mass in each, a quantity which is probably related to the type and age of the galaxy.

20.61

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
VERY LOW FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS FROM UPPER ATMOSPHERIC SOURCES, I. J. Etkind. Project 5631(803A), Internal.

Instrumentation has been developed and built which will measure and record noise bursts at five (5) KC per second. This equipment is installed at a field site and operates continuously. This data will be compared with similar data taken at different parts of the world in order to study the noise source distribution in more detail and their relation with solar corona.

20.62

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
UHF MOON REFLECTION STUDIES, J. Klobuchar. Project 5629(803A), Internal.

Studies of amplitude cross-correlation between two closely spaced lunar reflected signals near 915 megacycles are being made using double sideband suppressed carrier transmissions. Changes in the cross-correlation coefficient plotted as a function of frequency separation are being studied for various lunar libration rates. Also lunar libration angle or aspect angle effects are being investigated. Theoretical studies of frequency cross-correlation of lunar reflections as compared to spatial correlation on the lunar surface are continuing. A digital computer program is being written which will give lunar libration rate data along with our normal lunar position ephemeris.

20.63

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
IONOSPHERIC ABSORPTION STUDY, L. J. McCabe. Project 5631(803A), Internal.

A 30 MCPS riometer will be operated at Trinidad to

measure the ionospheric absorption of cosmic noise. The riometer will be in continuous operation for a period of about a month beginning the week of 8 January 1962. The interest is a determination of the electron density above the F maximum by vertical backscattering. The Trinidad BMEWS radar and a C-4 will be utilized. Their results will be compared with data from the riometer.

20.64

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
JUPITER BURST STUDIES, R. Straka. Project 5629(803A), Internal.

A swept frequency receiver covering the range 19 to 65 Mc will be put into operation in the spring and summer of 1961. Log periodic antennas forming an interferometer have been erected. The phase switching system will study the characteristics of Jupiter bursts as well as the frequency drifts of the sporadic radiation from the planet.

20.65

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PLANETARY RADIATION, R. Straka. Project 5629(803A), Internal.

Studies will be made of planetary radiation to provide information on the electromagnetic characteristics of the ionosphere of Jupiter and Venus, the magnetic fields of the planets, and in understanding basic processes for production and radiation of radio frequency signals. Measurements will be made using the DODIRF facility in Puerto Rico. The 1000 foot antenna will give a large collecting area so that many of the fine structure components of the HF signals can be studied.

20.66

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
LUNAR SURFACE REFLECTION CHARACTERISTICS BY RADAR TECHNIQUES, H. E. Whitney. Project 5629(803A), Internal.

A study of the electromagnetic characteristics of the lunar surface by radar techniques. The 84-foot and the 150-foot antennas at Sagamore Hill, Massachusetts will be used to transmit or receive signals at 50, 106, 220, and 430 Mc. Emphasis will be placed on detailed pulse and Doppler separation of lunar details and on radio interferometric studies. These radar reflection techniques will be used to determine the feasibility of correlating radio data with optical data to determine detailed surface characteristics of the moon.

20.67

Propagation Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SATELLITE AND CIS-LUNAR PROPAGATION STUDIES, H. E. Whitney. Project 5631(803A), Internal.

The program monitors signals from satellites and space vehicles by means of the 84-foot antenna and smaller units. The in-house effort is directed towards the correlation of auroral reflection and auroral scintillations from radio stars with distinctive signals from the satellites. The in-house effort correlates local data with that received from contractors in Europe and Japan.

20.68

Puerto Rico U., Mayaguez.
STUDY OF IONOSPHERIC DRIFTS AND STRUCTURE BY MEANS OF EXTRATERRESTRIAL RADIO NOISE, B. Dueno. Project 8605(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8500; CRZI, AFCRL.

Study of ionospheric drifts and structure by means of extraterrestrial radio noise sources. Of special interest are the fluctuations of signals from radio stars, the determination of the drift of clouds of ionization in the ionosphere and the measurement of the ionospheric absorption of signals from these sources.

20.69

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, J. W. Salisbury. Project 8602(804A), Internal.

Assisted by contractor personnel, in-house scientists will determine spectrometric, radiometric, and other physical characteristics of probable lunar and planetary surface materials in their respective environments.

20.70

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PHYSICAL CHARACTER STUDY, J. W. Salisbury. Project 7698(770A), Internal.

Probable lunar and planetary surface materials will be placed within an environmental chamber simulating their respective environments. An effort will be made to determine their physical characteristics within this environment, and the environmental factors

primarily responsible for these characteristics.

20.71

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
THEORETICAL STUDIES, J. W. Salisbury. Project 8602
(804A), Internal.

Using knowledge gained from research conducted under
this project and gained from a complete survey of the
literature, improve existing theories and develop new
theories of the nature of lunar and planetary atmos-
pheres and surfaces.

20.72

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
THEORETICAL STUDIES, J. W. Salisbury. Project 7698
(770A), Internal.

Will maintain a constant survey of the scientific
literature regarding lunar and planetary environments.
Will continue statistical and theoretical studies of
lunar and planetary surface features and interiors.

20.73

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
INSTRUMENTATION, R. A. Van Tassel. Project 7698
(770A), Internal.

Develop new techniques and instrumentation for the
accurate determination of lunar and planetary temper-
atures.

20.74

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL,
Bedford, Mass.
PHOTOCHEMICAL STUDIES, R. A. Van Tassel. Project
8602(804A), Internal.

Research directed toward an understanding of photo-
chemical processes acting within planetary atmos-
pheres. Includes continuous monitoring of the lit-
erature.

20.75

Rochester U., N. Y.
COSMIC GAS DYNAMICS, M. P. Savedoff. Project 9774
(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-255; SRPP, AFOSR.

A study will be made of stellar evolution, the dyna-
mics of interstellar gases, thermonuclear reactions
in variable stars, and magnetohydrodynamics. In

addition, specific investigations are being made of
stellar convective-zone resonance phenomena and the
radio noise produced in colliding galaxies. This
work is expected to increase knowledge of the large-
scale processes that convert mechanical energy into
electromagnetic energy and also to get a better
measure of the physical and dynamic characteristics
of interstellar space.

20.76

Smithsonian, Cambridge, Mass.
ATMOSPHERIC ENTRY AND IMPACT OF METEORITES, F. B.
Riggs. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 18(600)-1596;
SRPP, AFOSR.

A systematic survey and instrumental measurements of
various collections of meteorites is being carried
out to provide information on the atmospheric entry
of high speed particles and the temperature effects
on metal and stony materials versus depth from the
surface for meteorites exhibiting stable atmospheric
entry and passage. Modeling studies are also con-
ducted in liquids.

20.77

Sacramento Peak Observatory, CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.
SOLAR ATMOSPHERE, J. W. Evans. Project 7649(770A),
Internal.

Research on the physical processes in the observable
solar atmosphere. Spectrographic observations are
made with the 16" coronagraph or 12" fixed telescope
and the high dispersion spectograph to determine line
profiles, intensities, and Zeeman and Doppler shifts
in the photosphere, chromosphere, prominences and
flares. The analyses of these observations are un-
ravelling the properties of each type of solar fea-
ture with respect to density, temperature, mass mo-
tion and longitudinal magnetic field strengths. To
supplement these purely spectrographic studies,
photographs, particularly in the active centers
around sunspots, reveal the features analysed in
spectra. Research instruments are being developed.

20.78

Sacramento Peak Observatory, CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.
SPACE AND EARTH RESPONSES, J. W. Evans. Project 7649
(770A), Internal.

Prediction of time intervals during which space opera-
tions are free from the danger of showers of fast
solar protons; analysis of observational data for the
development of better methods of prediction; observa-
tion of solar activity related to emissions of solar

ARL- Aeronautical Research Laboratories
ARC- Chemistry Research Lab
ARF- Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab
ARP- General Physics Research Lab
ARH- Plasma Physics Research Lab
ARM- Applied Mathematics Research Lab
ARN- Thermomechanics Research Lab
ARR- Hypersonics Research Lab
ARX- Solid State Physics Research Lab
ARZ- Metallurgy & Ceramics Research Lab

ASD- Aeronautical Systems Division
ASRC- Directorate of Materials & Processes
ASRE- Electronics Technology Lab
RADC- Rome Air Development Center
RAKW- Intelligence & Electronic Warfare Div.
RACR- Advanced Studies Office
RAS- Directorate of Engineering
RAUA- Advanced Development Lab
RAW- Directorate of Intelligence &
     Electronic Warfare

AEDC- Arnold Engineering Development Center
 AEOR- Research Division
AFSWC- Air Force Special Weapons Center
SWR- Research Directorate
AMRL- 6570th Aerospace Medical Research
     Laboratories
AFGC- Air Proving Ground Center
PGWR- Ballistics Directorate
ESD- Electronics Systems Division
ESRR- Operational Applications Lab

349

protons, electrons, X-rays, and extreme ultraviolet radiation.

20.79

Stanford U., Calif.
SOLAR RADIO ASTRONOMY AT MICROWAVE WAVELENGTHS, W. Bracewell. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-342; SRPP, AFOSR.

The 400 ft. radio telescope is now tuned to a wavelength of 9 cm but incoming radiation at other frequencies will also be investigated, including radiation from the moon, planets, nebulae, star clusters and distant galaxies. By scanning the sun's disk and chromosphere with the pencil beam of the Bracewell antenna, "maps" of solar radiation at 9 cm are being prepared which show the growth and movement of sunspots and solar flares. These prominently affect terrestrial phenomena.

20.80

Stanford U., Calif.
RADAR REFLECTION STUDIES OF MOON, SUN, PLANETS AND INTERPLANETARY SPACE, R. Von Eshleman. Project 5629 (803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7436; CRRK, AFCRL.

The 150 foot antenna and the log periodic array will be combined with the 300 kw 20-65 Mc transmitter to obtain radar reflections from the sun, the moon, the planets, and interplanetary space. The first radar reflections from the sun have been obtained at Stanford University by a high powered transmitter in the H-F band. The aim of the study will be to determine radio wave dispersion in cis-lunar space by moon reflection techniques, to ascertain reflection characteristic of the planets by planetary radar experiments, and to determine electron density variations of the sun's corona by solar radar astronomy.

20.81

Stanford U., Calif.
ELECTRODYNAMIC PROBLEMS OF ASTROPHYSICS, P. A. Sturrock. Project 9768(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-326; SRPP, AFOSR.

Theoretical studies on the electrodynamic problems of astrophysics particularly radio noise generation mechanisms, particle acceleration to cosmic ray velocities, magnetic field interactions, and plasma behavior are being conducted under this contract. Initial efforts in these general areas include more limited problems dealing with the generation of type II and III bursts of solar radio noise; the earth's rotating magnetic field interaction with ionized upper atmospheric gas through nonlinear mechanisms; and ordering factors of collision phenomena permitting acceleration of charged particles in an

inhomogeneous magnetic field.

20.82

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
LUNAR CONTROL, M. S. Hunt. Project 8654(804A), Internal.

A theoretical approach to the establishment of a system of lunar control has been accomplished. This mathematical approach utilized the theory of a maximum likelihood. The paper is presently being rewritten in tensor form and the reduction technique is being programmed for the IBM 7090 computer.

20.83

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
SPACE REFERENCING SYSTEMS, M. S. Hunt. Project 8654 (804A), Internal.

A space referencing study is being performed which will provide geocentric, selenocentric, planetocentric, and heliocentric systems as well as transformation and rotation equations between systems. A preliminary report of the research under this task is being prepared.

20.84

West Berlin U. (Germany).
CLUSTERING OF GALAXIES AND GRAVITATIONAL THEORY, K. Just. Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 61(052)-335; SRPP, AFOSR.

This research has embarked on a program for studying the clusters and super clusters of galaxies in search of correlations between clustering and the age of the universe. If such correlations can be quantitatively stated, it is possible that new information on the nature of the gravitational field may be obtained.

20.85

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Baltimore, Md.
ANALYTICAL SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEMS IN ORBITAL MECHANICS, G. Shapiro. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1002; SRE, AFOSR.

Major emphasis will be placed on the problems of: (1) determining relative motion of two satellites of the earth or of an earth satellite and another heavenly body; (2) capture, collision and stability of orbits in earth-moon space; (3) general theory of orbital motion. In all of these problems, the approach will be to begin with a simplified mathematical model of the system and progressively increase the complexity and realism of the model. The emphasis will be on

analytic techniques including particularly the Krylov-Bogoliuboff method.

20.86

Yale U., New Haven, Conn.
ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF A RESEARCH CENTER FOR CELESTIAL MECHANICS, D. Brouwer. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-311; SRMA, AFOSR.

The most competent scientists available will be brought together and work toward the solution of problems that cover the entire spectrum of celestial mechanics, with special emphasis on advanced mathematical subjects. New approaches will be sought for problems involving earth-circling satellites, lunar and interplanetary probes, and the two-point boundary value problem encountered in the predetermination of orbits for interplanetary vehicles.

20.87

Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.
GALACTIC FIELDS, W. A. Hiltner. Project 8635(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4955, CRZI, AFCRL.

In 1949 Dr. Hiltner discovered the optical polarization of the light of individual stars caused by the intervening interstellar dust or grains. He is now refining his technique to achieve close to the theoretical limit of $\pm$ 0.01% or $\pm$ 0.0001 stellar magnitude accuracy in order to be able to measure polarization over shorter path lengths than have heretofore been required, thus enabling magnetic fields to be deduced in regions closer to the solar system. Dr. Hiltner proposes to construct a single, modest-sized telescope of entirely unique construction to provide axial rotation of the entire telescope tube. Standard stars of zero or small known polarization near the celestial equator would be determined.

21. BEHAVIOR   SCIENCES

Behavior Patterns: Communication; Decision Making; Group
Performance; Human Engineering; Human Information Processing;
Learning· Mathematical Techniques for Behavior Sciences; Perception
and Cognition; Sociology; Vision Theory.

21.1

American Inst. for Research, Pittsburgh, Pa.
OPTIMAL CUEING METHODS APPLICABLE TO RESPONSE PROMP-
TING FOR AUTOMATED INSTRUCTION, A. A. Lumsdaine.
Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-681; SRL,
AFOSR.

The problem proposed for study is that of investi-
gating response-cueing factors that should deter-
mine the optimal use of prompts for the elicitation
of to-be-learned responses. These factors are ap-
plicable in the design of automated teaching methods
and teaching-machine programs, and also have gen-
eral significance in increasing our understanding
of fundamental factors that govern human learning.
In particular, it is proposed: (1) to analyze the
theoretically predictable effects of features that
govern the proportion of correct responses vs.
errors occurring in practice, and (2) to investi-
gate experimentally some specific techniques for
implementing conditions expected to be theoretically
of optimal efficiency for effecting transition from
prompted response to independent, learned produc-
tion of desired response patterns.

21.2

Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, Ohio.
COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF THE JUDGMENT AND PERFORMANCE
UNDER STRESS WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO EFFECTS OF
ACOUSTIC NOISE, H. J. Jerison. Project 9778(805A),
Contract AF 49(638)-536; SRL, AFOSR.

This research will be directed toward the further
analysis of relationships between acoustic noise

and psychological time. The underlying assumption
for this work is that psychological time is malle-
able relative to physical time. The major diffi-
culty encountered thus far has been noted that it
is possible to suggest a role for stress opposed
to that of acoustic stimulation. The situation is
difficult to examine carefully with human subjects
because of the generally complex human response to
stress and because human time judgments are prob-
ably under control of many factors independent of
the experimental situation. The research will in-
volve training animals to make time judgments by
using temporal conditioning techniques. Possible
distortion of the judgments in noise field of vari-
ous intensities will then be studied. In order to
consider the problem of effect of noise as a source
of stress upon time judgments the stressfulness of
higher noise levels will be explored with escape
conditioning techniques, and the results used in
an effort to scale stress in terms of performance.

21.3

Arizona State Coll., Tempe.
SPECTRAL ESTIMATION, I. Miller. Project 7183(805A),
Contract AF 33(616)-6857; MRS, AMRL.

Develop methods and techniques for analyzing and
describing the relationships among a set of stochas-
tic processes such as Gaussian random processes as
might be obtained in human-factors experiments in-
volving control dynamics and control design. Develop
mathematical and/or statistical tests to identify
data which violate critical assumptions (i.e., sta-
tionarity, normality, and linearity).

21.4

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
INFRARED EMISSION FROM MAMMALIAN NERVOUS SYSTEM, R.
Roppel. Project 7232(805A), Contract AF 33(657)-
8056; MRMA, AMRL.

Researchers at the Battelle Memorial Institute have
performed preliminary investigations on this prob-
lem. This procurement is for investigation of the
infrared emissivity from the cerebral cortex or
small mammals in terms of intensity and frequency
spectrum. Some recent pilot investigations con-
ducted at Battelle have demonstrated recordable
radiations in infrared region emanating from ex-
posed surface or cortex. This contract would fur-
ther this study to make quantitative measurement
and spectral analysis of radiation to determine if
sufficient energy is emitted to permit acquisition
of useful information concerning cortical function.

21.5

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.

ANALYSIS OF HUMAN CONTROLLER DYNAMICS, R. Thomas.
Project 7183(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-7969; MRP,
AMRL.

Examine recent developments in mathematics applicable
to analysis of system control with human components.
Dynamic programming techniques now being examined
appear to offer a general technique for analyzing
both discrete and continuous control situations.

21.6

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
EFFECTS OF VARIOUS LEVELS OF AUTOMATION ON HUMAN
OPERATORS' PERFORMANCE IN MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS, R.
E. Thomas. Project 7183(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-
6395; MRSE, AMRL.

This program is an investigation of influence of
various levels of machine assistance and automation
on human performance. Investigations are concerned
principally with these effects on the tasks of hu-
man vigilance, computational tasks, and on the
tasks of prediction and extrapolation. Also to be
investigated are the influences of the machine re-
liability on human performance. In general, these
investigations will deal with small groups of
operators (e.g., 3-5 men).

21.7

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
EFFECTS OF STRESS ON PERCEPTION OF VISUAL ILLUSIONS,
D. J. Baer. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

This research will examine four hypotheses with re-
spect to the usability of visual illusions as in-
dices of stress: (1) the greater the stress (none,
moderate, and severe electric shocks) the greater
the illusory effect; (2) a set to perceive illu-
sions will enhance the illusory effect; (3) intra-
individual consistency over illusions will be high;
(4) mental set is a stronger determinant of the ex-
tent of illusory effects than stress except at ex-
treme degrees of stress.

21.8

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
PERCEPTUAL LATENCY, C. A. Baker. Project 7183(805A),
Internal.

This investigation studies perceptual latency in the
visual system for stimuli which vary in retinal
locus, area and intensity. These data are required
in order to determine how well an observer can es-
timate the simultaneity of occurrence of two flashes
when the latter are presented in different parts of
a display.

21.9

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
HYPNOTIC TECHNIQUES IN LEARNING AND LEARNING RESEARCH,
T. E. Cotterman. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

The objective of this exploratory research is to
determine the potential use of hypnotic techniques
as a means of enhancing learning and as a method-
ological tool in learning research. Current em-
phasis is upon the analytic study of selected re-
searches drawn from an extensive bibliography which
was assembled in preliminary work. Consultation
with selected experts will be sought. A precise
statement concerning the probably advantages and
limitations of hypnotic techniques used for this
purpose will be prepared.

21.10

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
TRANSFER THEORY AND MEASUREMENT, T. E. Cotterman.
Project 7183(805A), Internal.

The objectives of this work are (a) to develop im-
proved general theory for the prediction of the kind
and amount of transfer of human knowledges and skills
under various conditions and (b) to develop and valid-
ate effective techniques for the measurement of trans-
fer. These goals will be sought through analytic
studies of current practice and theory and through
the creation and test of novel approaches.

21.11

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDIES OF THE HUMAN CONTROLLER, J. P.
Hornseth. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

This investigation attempts to define the human
"describing function" for continuous tasks. Two
major regions will be examined: (1) methodology
and methodological assumptions and (2) the effects
of controlled element dynamics and input character-
istics on the function.

21.12

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
ABSTRACT MAN-MACHINE SYSTEM SIMULATOR, W. J. Huebner,
J. P. Hornseth, W. H. Pearson. Project 7183(805A),
Internal.

This program is an investigation of influence of
various levels of machine assistance and automation
on human performance. Investigations are concerned
principally with these effects on the tasks of human
vigilance, computational tasks, and on the tasks of
prediction and extrapolation. Also to be investigated

are the influences of the machine reliability on human performance. In general, these investigations will deal with small groups of operators (e.g., 3-5 men).

21.13

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. INFORMATION TRANSFORMATIONS ON THE PERFORMANCE OF DECISION MAKING TASKS, D. P. Hunt. Project 7183 (805A), Internal.

Underlying this effort is the notion that the design problems related to the presentation of information to man as a component in a man-machine system can be conceptualized as consisting of three steps: (1) the selection of the system parameters concerning which the operator must be informed; (2) the transformation of this selected information into scales that permit the operator to optimally utilize it, and (3) the encoding of this transformed information to permit rapid and accurate discriminations and detections of the state and changes in the state of the system parameters. The purpose of this in-house research is to determine the optimal transformations of information, and the effects of departures from these optima, on the human performance of intellectual tasks. The current effort is being devoted to the development of suitable tasks and methods.

21.14

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. CRITICAL FUSION FREQUENCIES FOR INTERRUPTED LIGHT AS A FUNCTION OF HUE AND LUMINANCE LEVEL, A. Hyman. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

Previous work by the investigator indicates that the critical fusion frequency (CFF) for the higher photopic luminance levels may be dependent on the spectral energy distribution in the stimulus. To further explore this hypothesis the current investigation attempts to obtain, for both normal and color deficient observers, the differences in function contour for the relation between CFF and luminance level when stimulus hue is varied.

21.15

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. INTERMITTENT PRESENTATION IN VISUAL DISPLAYS, A. Hyman. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

The purpose of the present study is to determine the merits, limitations and disadvantages for intermittent presentation when used in generating visual displays. Stimulus complexes to be considered will include those in which there are steady luminance

components, backgrounds contiguous to the target, hue differences between target and background, and luminance gradients in the display.

21.16

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. MATHEMATICAL MODELS FOR NEURAL BEHAVIORAL AT THE RETINAL LEVEL, A. Hyman. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

It is the purpose of the present effort to develop mathematical models which will describe this behavior of the visual system. Existing psychophysical data on vision will be used. Also, new critical experiments required for testing and developing the mathematical hypotheses will be conducted. The findings may provide a basis for formulating some of the design requirements for: (1) informational displays which are to be interpreted by a human observer, and (2) devices which attempt to automate detection and recognition of targets.

21.17

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. CUE PROBABILITY AND VALIDITY IN THE LEARNING OF MULTIPLE CUE DECISION TASKS, J. A. Modrick. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

The objective of the study is the determination of the manner in which people learn to use cues in the prediction or anticipation of events and the effect of cue-event parameters on the optimization of accuracy. The parameters under investigation are relative frequencies of cues and events and validity of cues in a two-cue/two-event prediction task. Currently the data from the first experiment are being studied and analyzed and a second experiment is being planned.

21.18

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. HUMAN PERFORMANCE UNDER CONDITIONS OF UNCERTAINTY, J. O. Morrissette, W. J. Heubner, W. Pearson. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

This investigation is concerned with two problems; (1) the study of the relative capability of individuals to predict the future state of an airborne craft from its past history; (2) the determination of the (logical) psychological process by which this is done. A major objective of this research program is the development of a mathematics which will permit the solution of a basic problem - prediction of future states of aircraft - by computers.

21.19

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.

RECOVERY OF INTELLECTUAL FUNCTIONING UPON AWAKENING, D. W. Ormiston. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

Several experiments are planned which will have as their goal the determination of the length of time that is necessary for subjects to reach their normal intellectual efficiency as measured by their response to test items similar to those found in conventional intelligence tests. Level of sleep and its duration (which will be varied from experiment to experiment) will be monitored via psychophysiological instrumentation.

21.20

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. SELECTIVE SURVEY OF METHODS IN MAN-MACHINE RESEARCH, W. H. Pearson. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

Two avenues for development of statistical techniques appropriate to analysis of man-machine systems and a source of models for conceptualization of man-machine systems are being investigated: (1) an extension of the utility of the t-test by evaluating probability of difference in means for arbitrary p values; and (2) factor analysis involving non-parametric techniques. The literature in bionics, the science of systems which function analogously to living systems, is being systematized and categorized to provide ready reference to pertinent systems.

21.21

Behavioral Sciences Lab., MRS, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. APPLICATION OF GAME THEORY MODEL TO HUMAN DECISION MAKING, D. L. Zink. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

Research is being conducted to describe man's decision processes in a game theory model. The aim is to provide experimental data relevant to the application of game theory models to decision situations involving competition with others. The variables to be investigated initially will include the number of decision alternatives, the number of persons in the decision situation, and the consequences of the various decisions.

21.22

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. NEURAL NETWORKS, H. L. Oestreicher. Project 7232 (805A), Internal.

This effort is directed toward a mathematical theory of neural networks with a large number of components, the behavior of which is not complete specified. If the exact structure, function, and connection of the components are unknown but statistical

information on them is available, then statements on the statistical behavior of the network can be derived.

21.23

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF NEURONS IN AUDITORY CORTEX, E. A. Rice. Project 7232(805A), Internal.

This is a study of the nervous system from an information processing viewpoint. The goal is to classify the neurons of the auditory cortex upon the basis of their function as information processing elements. The method employed is to use microelectrodes to sample single neural units. The pulse-interval coded output of these units is to be analyzed.

21.24

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. PHYSICAL BASIS OF MENTAL PROCESSES, J. E. Steele. Project 7232(805A), Internal.

Attempts to relate the function of the nervous system to its structure, particularly in regard to higher mental function. This includes such areas as problem solving, motivation, emotion, development of psychotic symptomatology, and the rationale for various types of therapy.

21.25

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio. FUNCTIONAL PARAMETERS CONTROLLING AUDITORY REFLEX, H. S. Weiss. Project 7232(805A), Internal.

The human auditory reflex is being studied as a servomechanism. This investigation will define the parameters of auditory stimulation upon which the input arm of the loop operates. Information derived will also be utilized in defining the role of the tympanic muscle reflex as a protective mechanism. Subjects are presented with various acoustic stimuli while response of reflex is observed. This work is presently under way.

21.26

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Cambridge, Mass. ORGANIZATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS, J. C. R. Licklider. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-355; SRL, AFOSR.

Research to define the domain and parameters of systems theory - particularly with regard to the human factor aspects of the design of complex

man-man and man-machine systems. Existing hypotheses, principles, miniature theories, rules-of-thumb will be sought out. These will be analyzed, synthesized where possible, and formulations of a generalizable nature postulated. Present understandings of complex systems are very empirical. One of the aims of this work will be to initiate the building of a comprehensive theory of man-machine systems beginning with a synthesis of the limited principles that have been derived from experiments and experience in the man-machine field.

21.27

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
TRANSMISSION AND CODING OF INFORMATION IN AUDITORY NERVOUS SYSTEMS, W. D. Neff. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-1142; SRLB, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to refine the procedure of controlling and anlyzing psychophysiological data as they are collected. A series of experiments are conducted to produce electrode arrays which will permit adequate sampling of both unit and slow wave activity at several levels of the auditory nervous system. Techniques will be developed to acquire and analyze samples of unit and slow wave activity toward a better understanding of how these function.

21.28

Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa.
PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT FACTORS IN SELF-ESTIMATE OF BODY SPACE, R. S. Davidon. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-1; SRLB, AFOSR.

The proposed studies will attempt to obtain a unified geometry of perceived space; i.e., relative distances within and around one's body, using quantitative measure. Such a metric system will make it possible to study interrelations of tactile, kinesthetic, vestibular and visual stimuli as perceived by an individual. The initial studies will be divided into five stages as follows: (1) develop methods for efficiently determining and systematically describing perceived space as it varies around the body, with tactile-kinesthetic stimuli and without vision; (2) provide norms; (3) relate typical data to the distribution of sensory nerve endings and to cortical representation, and so to make explicit those characteristics of the schema which apparently cannot be explained by known body structures; (4) compare, within the same system of coordinates, distance relationships with visual stimuli alone, and with simultaneous visual and tactile-kinesthetic stimuli; and (5) compare tactile-kinesthetic and visual judgments at different maturational levels.

21.29

Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa.
COMPARATIVE STUDY OF REINFORCEMENT OF LEARNING OF VERBAL INFORMATION, J. W. Moore. Project 9778 (805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-323; SRLB, AFOSR.

This investigator is testing various types of reinforcement which can be utilized in the area of verbal learning using a commercially available self-tutoring device in conjunction with college level instructional material. He is making the following comparisons: reinforcement is varied in the following ways to determine comparative effects on efficiency in learning: (a) non-reinforcement, (b) immediate knowledge when a correct answer response is given, (c) immediate knowledge of what the correct answer should be, and (d) reinforce by offering a reward having pecuniary value. Each of these conditions is tested in a situation requiring the subject to give _constructed responses_, and will be tested under conditions where the student responds to _multiple-choice_ alternatives. The investigator is also comparing the relative efficiency of learning under conditions where _constructed responses_ and _multiple-choice responses_ are learned.

21.30

Budd Electronics, Long Island City, N. Y.
PICTORIAL DATA ANALYSIS CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES, A. Rosenfeld. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1143; SRI, AFOSR.

Formulation is expected of objective rules for systematically "organizing" a complex picture into a hierarchy of "description components" in imitation of human performance in assimilating pictorial information. The direction is to optimize goals of (1) minimizing the number of components (texture classes, curves, intersections, etc.), (2) maximizing the internal uniformity and mutual differences of the components, and (3) maximizing the conspicuousness of the components as figures. The study should concurrently lead to the generation of a class of relatively simple mathematical functions which can provide an irredundant description of a given picture at any preselected "level of scrutiny."

21.31

Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., Washington, D. C.
SELF-MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR STRESSFUL CONDITIONS, A. D. Biderman. Project 9779(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-992; SRL, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of the various types of self-management theories and techniques which have been advocated in popular literature and practices (with or without the use of drugs) such as self-control, auto-suggestion, self-hypnotism, etc. The objective is to identify the extent to which prevalent techniques have been subject to experimental testing and/or theoretical evaluation. This will be followed by a theoretical scheme for directing empirical and experimental research on those techniques shown to be most likely to be helpful for improving performance under stressful conditions.

21.32

California U., Santa Barbara, Goleta.
MEASUREMENT OF DECISION REACTION TIME, M. Gottsdanker. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49-(638)-730; SRL, AFOSR.

Experimental determinations of commitment time will be made. Commitment time is the interval between the instant that a person receives an external signal for action and the instant he is commited to start the motion. First, techniques will be perfected for the measurement of this interval; and its consistency will be tested. Second, the generality of its relation to the rate of information processing will be investigated. Third, attempts will be made to use commitment time as a kind of universal yardstick of psychological uncertainty, with the eventual goal of expressing probability of occurrence, difficulty of discrimination, degree of learning, etc., in common and additive terms.

21.33

California U., Santa Barbara, Goleta.
PERFORMANCE OF LEADERS UNDER CONDITIONS OF GROUP SUPPORT AND NON-SUPPORT, C. McClintock. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-794; SRLB, AFOSR.

The purpose of this study is to measure the differences in the behavior of leaders and non-leaders, under conditions of group support and group opposition.

21.34

Cambridge U. (Gt. Brit.).
CORRELATION OF ANATOMICAL STRUCTURE WITH PHYSIO-LOGICAL FUNCTIONS OF THE HYPOTHALAMUS, B. A. Cross. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-301; SRL, AFOSR.

This study proposed to establish the neural elements involved in arousal and suppression during the various physiological states. Attempts are being made to establish more precisely the conditions in which particular cells are excited or

depressed. Towards this end the effects of low oxygen, high carbon dioxide, and blood sugar will be explored.

21.35

Cambridge U. (Gt. Brit.).
MECHANISMS OF VISUAL MOVEMENT PERCEPTION, R. L. Gregory. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-13; SRLB, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to increase our understanding of the mechanisms concerned in the visual perception of motion and the ability of the human organism to orient itself in space. Experiments are designed to throw light on the following aspects of this problem: (1) the properties and limitations of the mechanisms which serve to indicate position and movement of the eyes; (2) the origin of certain illusions of movement, in particular, the autokinetic effect; (3) the relations between depth judgment and the visual perception of velocity; and (4) the study of certain problems of perceptual stability and spatial orientation, using an after-image technique.

21.36

Cambridge U. (Gt. Bt.).
EFFECTS OF CEREBRAL LESIONS ON RESPIRATION AND TIMING, L. Weiskrantz. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-EOAR 62-20; SRLB, AFOSR.

This contract will conduct exploratory work to determine: (1) the effects of frontal lesions and nitrous oxide on the timing behavior of monkeys; and (2) the effects of limited lesions of the striate cortex on the visual behavior of monkeys.

21.37

Centre d'Etudes de Physiologie Nerveuse et d'Electrophysiologie, Paris (France).
NERVOUS PROCESSES UNDERLYING LEARNING BEHAVIOR, A. Fessard. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-475; SRL, AFOSR.

Permanent electrodes will be implanted into different parts of the brain of cats and monkeys. Recordings can then be made during different stages of the learning processes to elucidate the role of the various brain areas. Attempts will be made to learn the mechanisms of the interactions produced between messages converging on simple neurons.

21.38

Chicago U., Illinois.
ATTENTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALERTNESS. W. D. Neff. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-925;

SRL, AFOSR.

Behavioral, neuroanatomical and neurophysiological
methods will be used to study the brain mechanisms
underlying attention and alertness. Experimental
animals will be trained to respond to complex sen-
sory stimuli. Test apparatus to measure the neural
responses and techniques for behavioral measure-
ments will be devised. Effects of lesions of the
cortex or of sub-cortical centers on ability to
maintain attention and alertness will be studied.

21.39

  Chicago U., Ill.
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY OF INFORMATION PROCESSING, W. D.
Neff. Project 9780(805A), Contract AF 19(604)-
5526; ASRH. ESD.

Data are being obtained incidentally concerning the
cortical areas involved in frequency discrimination
and concerning the periodicity principles of such
discrimination. Neff has already shown that direct
electrical stimulation of subcortical centers of
the auditory and visual pathways may be used as be-
haviorally meaningful signals. He is now condi-
tioning cats to simple patterns of electric stimu-
lation of the auditory pathways to determine what
patterns of sound are equivalent in eliciting a
learned response. The reverse procedure - condi-
tioning to sound and testing response to direct
electrical stimulation - will also be used.

21.40

  Chicago U., Ill.
FOUNDATIONS AND APPLICATIONS OF STATISTICS, L. J.
Savage. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-
391; SRM, AFOSR.

This work, especially that in the behavioral sci-
ences, has tended to emphasize the existence in the
practical context, of vagueness and indecision on
the part of the idealized deciding person during
the process of experimentation. Professor Savage
wishes to discover reasonable and practical rules
for improving the application of statistical the-
ory to practical difficulties.

21.41

  Chile U., Santiago.
ROLE OF CEREBRAL CORTEX IN CLASSICAL AND INSTRU-
MENTAL CONDITIONED REFLEXES, S. Middleton. Project
9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-84; SRL, AFOSR.

Using surgical, electrophysiological and pharma-
cological techniques, Dr. Middleton will produce
functional blackout of different structures of the

of the central nervous system at the cortical and
subcortical level. He will then analyze the mech-
anisms underlying the acquisition and retention of
the visual avoidance conditioned reflex. Using the
same techniques, he also plans to study the role of
the various brain centers and pathways involved in
the water-acid conditioned salivary reflex.

21.42

  Colorado U., Boulder.
METHODS FOR VALIDATION OF JUDGMENTS IN DECISION
MAKING, E. Rose. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-62-278; SRLB, AFOSR.

This task is concerned with the refinement of primi-
tive judgments or common sense in the process of ar-
riving at individual and group decisions. It will
examine the basic assumptions that people accept as
true and accurate, without test or validation. The
task will also deal with unstated assumptions which
can be inferred from the more formal or explicit
steps in logic used in arriving at decisions. The
investigator will study the content and process in-
volved in the refinement of common sense. He will
also study the process by which linguistic and seman-
tic factors facilitate or deter individuals or groups
in arriving at decisions.

21.43

  Columbia U., New York.
SCALING OF SUBJECT ESTIMATES OF MAGNITUDE, W. J.
McGill. Project 7183(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-
6100; MRSE, AMRL.

The parameters affecting an individual's judgment
of magnitude are under study. One aim is to uncover,
if possible, a simple correlate for magnitude esti-
mation. Another is to determine the "personal equa-
tion" for individuals making judgments of magnitude.
The psychophysical data collected will deal mostly
with judgments of loudness, but some data will also
be concerned with judgments of brightness.

21.44

  Columbia U., New York.
COMPARATIVE IMPACT OF ACTUAL VS. ANTICIPATED EVENTS,
J. Nehnevajsa. Project 9779(805A), Contract AF 49
(638)-743; SRL, AFOSR.

This study will conduct and evaluate the results of
a series of controlled interviews with representa-
tive samples of foreign graduate students and poten-
tial decision makers. Their judgments will be re-
corded as to the desirability and estimated likeli-
hood of a set of possible outcomes in the present in-
ternational situation. The impact of air-space

ARL- Aeronautical Research Laboratories
ARC- Chemistry Research Lab
ARF- Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab
ARP- General Physics Research Lab
ARE- Plasma Physics Research Lab
ARM- Applied Mathematics Research Lab
ARH- Thermomechanics Research Lab
ARR- Hypersonics Research Lab
ARX- Solid State Physics Research Lab
ARZ- Metallurgy & Ceramics Research Lab

ASD- Aeronautical Systems Division
ASRC- Directorate of Materials & Processes
ASRM- Electronics Technology Lab
RADC- Rome Air Development Center
RAKW- Intelligence & Electronic Warfare Div.
RAOR- Advanced Studies Office
RAS- Directorate of Engineering
RAUA- Advanced Development Lab
RAW- Directorate of Intelligence &
     Electronic Warfare

AEDC- Arnold Engineering Development Center
  AEOR- Research Division
AFSWC- Air Force Special Weapons Center
  SWR- Research Directorate
AMRL- 6570th Aerospace Medical Research
     Laboratories
APGC- Air Proving Ground Center
  PGBR- Ballistics Directorate
ESD- Electronics Systems Division
  ESRR- Operational Applications Lab

developments and achievements of the East-West blocs will be stressed. The comparison of judgments early in the time scale regarding the desirability of anticipating events will be compared with later judgments about actually transpired events.

21.45

Communications Research Inst., Virgin Islands.
COMMUNICATIONS STUDIES ON TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS AND OTHER DELPHINIDS, J. C. Lilly. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-62; SRL, AFOSR.

This research is a segment of a continuing program on the vocalization and vocalization-capabilities of the bottle-nosed dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Currently a study of the physical properties of their emissions is in progress. There are three general classes of noise productions being studied for their resemblance to the exchanges of human speaking. Initially and tentatively it appears that they use a "whistling language" in their transactions; however, they may also use their sonar pulsing technique for such exchanges in a way that is not yet understood. At present it is suspected that their squawks, quacks, and bark-like noises are their means of emotional expression. It is the intention of this study to explore the formal structure of vocal exchanges between two animals connected only by an acoustic path. These exchanges will be recorded on separate channels of high speed magnetic tape which will then be fed into computers for auto-and-cross correlational analyses.

21.46

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
INTERACTIONS BETWEEN PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS AND SPEECH, W. R. Smith. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Determine relationships between characteristics of the individual which are measurable by psychological techniques and the speech signal the individual produced or perceives. In particular, deeply rooted behavioral patterns may be discernible in speech production and perception and in characteristics of the signal. Similar patterns may be produced in normal individuals under conditions of temporary stress.

21.47

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PSYCHO-ACOUSTIC TECHNIQUES FOR EVALUATION, W. R. Smith. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Develop psycho-acoustic testing techniques for evaluating voice communication systems, not only for their ability to transmit words intelligibly, but also for their effectiveness in transmitting more subtle kinds of information such as talker identity and various quality factors. Furthermore, in order that any measures so developed may be meaningful, they must be in such form and must be worked out in such detail that evaluations performed by different groups at different times and places are directly comparable.

21.48

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SPEECH PRODUCTION AND PERCEPTION, W. Wathen-Dunn. Project 5628(803A), Internal.

Conduct research on the basic psycho-acoustics of the aural perception of speech, e.g., perception of such attributes of the speech signal as pitch, etc. Expand and improve psycho-acoustic techniques for evaluating articulation, talker identification and quality factors in voice communications. Provide listening crews and other assistance in psycho-acoustic testing.

21.49

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
MATHEMATICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF NEURAL PROCESSES, T. A. Kalin. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Mathematical investigation of visual cortex in mammals, specifically with respect to pattern recognition behavior. Specific topics to be treated include neuron organization in visual cortex as an interpolational field, elementary pattern perception on the basis of fundamentally ordered data from the visual field, and geometrical study of the structure of the lateral geniculate body. Processing of neuro-electric data by special purpose devices (average response and correlation computers) as well as by a general-purpose computer program now under development also is planned.

21.50

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
NEUROPHYSIOLOGY, C. E. Molnar. Project 5632(803A), Internal.

Electroneurophysiological research will be conducted in the visual and auditory systems of mammals such as the hooded rat. Topics to be investigated include visual pattern recognition from a neuroelectric viewpoint, study of modes of organization of the visual and auditory cortex, and examination of activity in the medial and lateral geniculate bodies in response to simple and patterned stimulation.

21.51

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
DIMENSIONS OF BEHAVIORAL RATINGS, E. F. Borgatta.
Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-30; SRL,
AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to examine the sta-
bility of the findings of recent studies of the vari-
ables involved in small group performance. The re-
search will compare findings of Robert F. Bales,
Launor Carter, Edgar F. Borgatta and others in an
effort to provide empirical reconfirmation and measure
of compatability of variables discovered by differ-
ent investigators. A second objective is the develop-
ment of a short battery of paper and pencil items
which are capable of assessing small group variables.
A third goal is to examine the relationships between
self-reports, external observations and paper and
pencil tests as measures of small group behavior.
The fourth objective is to test on a large subject
sample the correlation of behavior descriptions,
self-reports and attitudinal measures. This will
be accomplished on the basis of the Word Association
Test.

21.52

Delaware U., Newark.
EFFECT OF AMOUNT OF INFORMATION ON DECISION MAKING
AND PROBLEM SOLVING BEHAVIOR, J. T. Lanzetta. Proj-
ect 7183(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-7621; MRSE, AMRL.

The contractor is presently working on four topics:
(a) the relationship of "initial uncertainty,"
"uncertainty reduction," and information seeking
behavior, (b) the relation of the concept of re-
inforcement to "uncertainty reduction" and "prob-
ability of success," (c) the state of knowledge
concerning "subjective probability," and (d) the
development of new tasks and methods for studying
informational variables related to the performance
of decision making and problem solving tasks.

21.53

Delaware U., Newark.
EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN GROUP PERSONNEL UPON GROUP
PERFORMANCES, R. C. Ziller. Project 9778(805A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-95; SRLB, AFOSR.

One of the characteristics of military units is
the unstability of group composition. The objective
of this research is to determine the difference upon
group performance and structure between groups whose
personnel remain relatively constant and those whose
personnel are constantly changing. Through experi-
mental tests upon groups of both kinds, it is hoped
to indicate the degree and direction of effects. An
attempt will also be made to determine how negative

effects of membership change upon group productivity
can be maintained.

21.54

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y.
DETECTION-IDENTIFICATION THRESHOLD GAP FOR FORMS,
P. J. Bersh. Project 8501(805A), Internal.

Experiments will be performed to determine the size
of the difference between form detection and identi-
fication thresholds (expressed in terms of minimum
contrast), with such variables as area, exposure
time, edge sharpness and retinal location stimulated
as parameters. Several form populations will be
used, including geometric shapes, real object sil-
houettes and possibly nonsense forms.

21.55

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y.
GENERALIZATION GRADIENTS FOR FORM OVERLAP, P. J.
Bersh. Project 8501(805A), Internal.

Experiments will be performed to specify how gen-
eralization gradients for forms are determined by
their overlap values. Several form populations
will be used, including nonsense forms, geometric
shapes and possibly real object silhouettes. In
addition, several types of overlap measures will
be investigated.

21.56

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y.
SPEED OF FORM IDENTIFICATION, P. J. Bersh. Project
8501(805A), Internal.

The speed with which forms can be identified will
be related to the area, contrast and edge sharpness
of the forms. As a special part of the research,
experiments will be performed to determine the ap-
plicability to a form identification response of
the Bunsen-Rosco Law (IT = constant for durations
below a critical value, I = constant for durations
above this value), and Ricco's Law (AI - constant
for foveal areas up to 10').

21.57

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y.
SHIFTS IN APPARENT PITCH, R. J. Christman. Proj-
ect 8501(805A), Internal.

An interesting phenomenon in the realm of auditory
perception is the existence of a change in the ap-
parent pitch of a pure tone when it has been pre-
ceded by a prolonged tone of differing frequency.
This subtask will examine the influence on the ef-
fect of various values of signal level, time

relations, and such other parameters as may be considered significant. The work will consist largely of a series of relatively short, definitive experiments, each aimed at determining the influence of a specific variable.

21.58

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y. TACTUAL DISCRIMINATION, R. Newman. Project 8501 (805A), Internal.

This research will be directed at identifying and quantifying the characteristics of physical stimuli which can be discriminated by the human tactual sense. Such factors as stimulus magnitude, duration, frequency, and locus of stimulations, will be investigated.

21.59

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y. HUMAN DISCRIMINATION FUNCTIONS, J. B. Nickels. Project 8501(805A), Internal.

Studies will be performed to determine the effect of added information in one sense modality on the discriminative capacity of another sense modality under redundant and non-redundant conditions. In addition, study will be made of techniques aimed to increase information processing ability by providing information to several senses simultaneously and by coding along several dimensions within a single sense modality. Investigations will be made on the effects of intersensory stimulation on theshold sensitivity, memory span, and reaction time.

21.60

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y. INTERSENSORY DISCRIMINATION, R. C. Sturtevant. Project 8501(805A), Internal.

A human engineering investigation of stimulus factors influencing human discrimination functions will be carried out. The objective of this effort is to determine the conditions under which dual intersensory stimulation enhances, inhibits, or does not affect selected aspects of human behavior. Study will be made of the effects of added stimulation in a second sense modality on reaction time to complex stimuli. Redundant and non-redundant stimulation will be used. The results of these first studies will be compared with the results obtained by stimulation across two dimensions of a single sensory modality. These dimensions will probably be intensity and frequency.

21.61

Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y.

TACTILE COMMUNICATION, R. C. Sturtevant. Project 8501(805A), Internal.

Studies will be continued investigating the use of the skin as a sensor for communications purposes, with processed speech as the stimulus. Such studies will endeavor to determine the capability of the skin to sense words, phrases and sentences, and will include investigating the effects of high frequency speech chopping, and selective frequency band amplification and filtering. Attempts will be made to determine the physical factors which control the skin responses. Studies will also consider the effects of frequency, intensity and harmonics as well as such physiological and psychological factors as fatigue and adaptation.

21.62

Florida State U., Tallahassee. EFFECTS OF SIMILARITY AND TIME OF TEST ON TRANSFER, J. Greenspoon. Project 7183(805A), Contract AF 33 (616)-6408; MRST, AMRL.

This work is to determine how variations in both task similarity and time elapsing between training and skill utilization affect the transfer of skill. In order to accomplish satisfactory and generalizable experimental studies of the effects methods of scaling task elements in similarity are to be developed and validated.

21.63

Florida U., Gainesville. SLEEP AND AROUSAL OF HUMAN SUBJECTS, W. B. Webb. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-13; SRLB, AFOSR.

This investigator is studying the influence of three variables (drive, deprivation, and habituation), as they affect the speed of the onset of the sleep response. He will examine the wakefulness-sleep continuum as it interacts with human ability to perform. The investigator will also study the arousal process, as influenced by the variables of task complexity and habituation. Human subjects will be involved in monitoring a monotonous signal in an environment that is maximally sleep inducing.

21.64

Georgia U., Athens. CONFUSION MATRIX ANALYSIS FOR DISPLAYS VARYING ALONG A SINGLE PHYSICAL DIMENSION, L. Peacock. Project 9670(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-7299; ESRH, ESD.

The objective of this research task is to determine the stimulus-response confusion analysis among stimuli from well-defined sensory ensembles. It is

a test, using psychophysical techniques, of a theoretical model of sensory (neuro-physiological) organisation, the constant-ratio-rule. The rule states that the ratio between any two entries in a sub-matrix containing the stimuli and responses under examination is identical to the ratio between the corresponding entries in the master matrix. The task is an attempt to define the generality of the constant-ratio-rule, and to examine stimulus variables which may influence the predictions of the rule, even to the point of breakdown.

21.65

Georgia U., Athens.
COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF BIO-ELECTRIC RESPONSE PATTERNS, H. Zimmer. Project 9779(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-1012; SRL, AFOSR.

The contract will attempt to identify and isolate trustworthy indicators of reaction to stimuli out of the range of awareness of the human organism. If this effort is successful, it will furnish the means and apparatus for computer analyses of bio-electronic data necessary to obtain an inventory of the information possessed by an individual, while this person remains unaware that he has thus revealed himself. The effectiveness of a number of different stimulus conditions and motivational states will be studied to ascertain their success in eliciting involuntary reactions to stimuli ranging from subliminal to supraliminal.

Georgia U. `see 21.148

21.66
Gothenburg U. (Sweden).
INTRANEURONAL MECHANISMS FOR INFORMATION STORAGE, H. Hyden. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-29; SRLA, AFOSR.

This represents a bold attempt to suggest a chemical basis for learning and memory. Mental processes arenot easily amenable to experimental attack and any chemical approach is even more difficult. By ultramicro techniques, it has been shown that nucleoprotein production is linked with neuronal function. It is proposed here to study the incorporation of radioactively labelled precursors into the nerve cells of the second vestibular neuron during the course of the learning process. Another series of analyses will be made in rats subjected to vestibular stimulation to increase the neuronal function.

21.67

Gustavus Adolphus Coll., St. Peter, Minn.
COGNITIVE DISSONANCE AND THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION, J. O. Whittaker. Project 9779(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-188; SRLB, AFOSR.

The problem of this study concerns a factor which may be decisive in determining reactions to persuasive communications. Previous work in the area of judgment and discrimination suggests that different reactions may partially reflect the extent to which the introduced point of view agrees or clashes with the subject's frame of reference. The first series of experiments in this project will undertake to investigate consonant and dissonant effects under controlled laboratory conditions involving less complex judgmental situations and with persuasive communications. The second series of experiments will be concerned with the exploration of ways of improving the effectiveness of persuasive communications based on the findings in the preceding work.

21.68

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
PROBLEMS IN TRANSLATION OF SURVEY RESEARCH QUESTIONS USED CROSS-NATIONALLY, A. Inkeles. Project 9779 (805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-58; SRLB, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to work out experimentally the techniques for reducing discrepancies of meaning involved in the translation of cross-cultural survey questions into foreign languages. It is hypothesized that such discrepancies can be reduced: (1) when the original question is accompanied by detailed specifications of the intent of the question and the scientific objectives of the individual who originally prepared it; (2) when the translator is guided by a standard list of dimensions which serve as a check to alert him to those elements of a question which are most subject to translation "draft"; (3) when certain panel techniques are used in preparing the questions. These hypotheses will be tested out during the contract period.

21.69

Hawaii U., Honolulu.
PREDICTIVE MODEL FOR INTRA-GROUP NEGOTIATION, O. J. Bartos. Project 9779(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-314; SRLB, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to produce and test experimentally, a model which will predict the progress of negotiation simulation sessions and indicate the optimal negotiation strategy. Experiments with five-man groups will be conducted in which each member of the group represents competing interests attempting to reach agreement on a crucial issue. The theoretical model, based on "game theory," assumes that each subject of the test group will favor that compromise which, at a given time, maximizes the "expected utility" of the interests

he represents, resulting from the product of payoff and his estimate of the probability of getting it. If this tests out favorably, the resulting parameters will be used in simulating negotiation sessions on a computer to produce optimal strategies.

21.70

Hebrew U. (Israel).
ROLE BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE, S. N. Eisenstadt. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-480; SRL, AFOSR.

Using social groups and organizations of a rapidly changing Israeli society as a basis, this research project proposed to study the components of specific roles that individuals assume in a number of groups such as the parental role in the family, leadership role in a military organization, etc. Some of these components are: general goals of each role, position in the social structure, ethical codes in professional roles, varying continuities of roles. In order to understand variations in behavior it is proposed to study and analyze: (a) the extent to which any components of a role are predominant in a given situation; (b) the social forces which influence the different ways and rates in which these components of roles are dealt with by individuals; (c) the ways in which different role components influence the development of new roles within a given social setting.

21.71

Human Sciences Research, Inc., Arlington, Va.
CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF PERFORMANCE OF MILITARY UNITS AND SMALL GROUPS, J. E. McGrath. Project 9778 (805A), Contract AF 49(638)-256; SRL, AFOSR.

A theoretical integration of research on group performance that has the potential of providing improved methods of predicting leadership, skill and training requirements for Air Force "team" tasks. A framework for integrating studies of military task and work groups will be formulated and the information from all available studies will be systematized therein. Task dimensions and classification and scaling of tasks in terms of these dimensions will be accomplished and predictive models will be developed. The predictive models and generalizations will be tested to evaluate their validity.

21.72

Human Sciences Research, Inc., Arlington, V.
ANALYTICAL MODEL FOR INTEGRATING PHYSICAL AND SOCIAL EFFECTS OF AIR ATTACK, P. Nordlie. Project 9779 (805A), Contract AF 49(638)-549; SRL, AFOSR.

This contract will attempt to integrate social and political data into the mathematical models of foreign societies and economies. It will seek to establish new methods for enumerating and measuring tangible and intangible factors of a society with a view toward more accurately predicting the total effects of various applications of air power.

21.73

Illinois U., Urbana.
PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING BEHAVIOR IN COMPLEX TASKS, J. A. Adams. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49 (638)-371; SRL, AFOSR.

The purpose of the proposed research is a preliminary examination of the implications arising from hypotheses based on an analytic approach to complex tasks having multiple stimulus-multiple response demands. The research will emphasize the character of component and total response learning under representative complex task configurations, and an evaluation of certain part-whole transfer of training hypotheses as they relate to task organization variables. Related studies will aim to delineate the conditions under which component responses are independent or dependent, the conditions under which the multiplicative rule for independent component responses can be expected to apply and the general implications of dependent and independent component responses for part-whole transfer of training.

21.74

Illinois U., Urbana.
QUANTITATIVE THEORY OF FORM PERCEPTION, H. Hake. Project 7183(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6524; MRSE, ARML.

Fundamental concepts found in communication engineering are being investigated in an attempt to formulate a mathematical model of form perception analogous to and using principles of those models used in communication engineering. Laboratory research is being conducted to test the models formulated.

21.75

Indiana Foundation, Bloomington.
LOGICAL PROCESSES IN PHYSICAL THEORY, N. R. Hanson. Project 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-99; SRI, AFOSR.

Phenomenological discoveries in the physical world are believed to result from the application of patterns of thought. This study seeks to evaluate and coordinate implications from analyses of patterns

of thought involved in explanation, prediction, picturing, interpretation, and establishment of equivalences as they are reflected in the development of theories, observations, and experimentation which have produced increased knowledge in the physical world.

21.76

Israel Inst. of Applied Social Research.
FACET DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF DATA ON PERSONALITY AND ATTITUDES RELATED TO HUMAN ORGANIZATION, L. Guttman. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-121; SRL, AFOSR.

The objective of this work is to achieve a design and test methods for the analysis of non-parametric structures applicable to several fields in the behavioral sciences. In order to accomplish this, the investigator will: (a) assemble published studies which have been sufficiently systematic as to work out intercorrelations among the variables of their concern in the fields of personality and attitude, and as much as possible with reference to the problems of human organizations; (b) work out the psychological facets for each example to provide a theory from which to predict the statistical structure; and (c) perform the indicated calculations of inverse matrices, communalities and sometimes latent roots and vectors to check the adequacy of the facet theory.

21.77

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
OCCIPITAL CONNECTIONS IN THE CORTEX, R. E. Myers. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-30; SRLA, AFOSR.

An interesting facet of the learning process is the mechanism by which information can be transferred from one hemisphere of the brain to the other. Thus, if a monkey is trained through one eye to recognize a certain pattern, he can make equally satisfactory discriminations with the untrained eye. This indicates a well-ordered system of intercommunication between the brain halves. If the corpus callosum is removed, this transfer of information across the midline is prevented. The animals must undergo similar training with each eye. Different portions of the corpus callosum appear to account for the transfer of visual and touch learning respectively. The knowledge of anatomy of the fiber interconnections between the involved brain centers is markedly deficient. This study has been designed to remedy this deficiency by exploring the finer details of the patterns of interconnections between and within various lobes of the monkey brain. Finally, it is hoped that the total pattern of interconnections between the hemi-

spheres can be elucidated.

21.78

Kansas State U., Manhattan.
PREDICTABILITY OF TASKS AND LONG-TERM RETENTION OF LEARNED SKILLS, M. E. Noble. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-17; SRLB, AFOSR.

The specific objective of this research is to study the learning and long-term retention of motor skills involved in infrequently occurring tasks, with various degrees of predictability of their occurrence. Variables to be investigated include length of the retention interval, type of task, and whether or not time-sharing is required. A number of analytic measures of performance will be obtained through graphic plots (from a direct-writing oscillograph) of the position of the subject's limb (or control) against time.

21.79

Lyon U. (France).
NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS IN CONDITIONING AND LEARNING, M. Jouvet. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-67; SRLB, AFOSR.

Neurophysiological studies of the brain mechanisms underlying conditioning, learning, and sleep states in animals, in order to provide a basis for exploration into and an understanding of the same phenomena in man. Animals with implanted electrodes will be employed to study the relationship between blockage of sensory stimuli and the capacity for attention during fatigue. Animals with brain lesions will be used to learn the role of the reticular formation and of the diffuse thalamic system in sleep and simple, as well as in more complex, learning processes.

21.80

Massachusetts Mental Health Center, Boston.
HYPNOSIS AS A CONTROL TECHNIQUE, M. T. Orne. Project 9779(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-728; SRL, AFOSR.

The contractor proposes to investigate the nature of hypnosis and its relationship to other phenomena. He will investigate: (1) the differences between "good" and "poor" hypnotic subjects in terms of: (a) their previous history of spontaneously occurring trance-like states; (b) the differences in reactions to situations reported to: induce hallucinations, such as monotonous tasks with rhythmic visual and auditory stimulations; (2) the extinction of autonomic conditioned responses; extinction will be compared between subjects where the response is conditioned in hypnosis and where it is conditioned in the wake state.

21.81

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
NEUROLOGICAL CORRELATES OF INFORMATION RECEPTION
AND DECISION MAKING, W. A. Rosenblith. Project
9670(805A), Contract AF 19(604)-4112; ESRH, ESD.

This effort is devoted to the study of the electrical
activity of the nervous system to the sensory per-
formance of organisms. Most attention is presently
focused upon the auditory system. Computer pro-
grams (for the ARC-1 and TX-0 computers) have been
developed which make possible the isolation of the
electrical response to a simple auditory stimulus,
a click, from the totality of potentials recorded
from the human scalp.

21.82

Matrix Corp., Arlington, Va.
REDUCING STRESS IN MILITARY GROUPS, E. E. Smith.
Project 9779(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-1000; SRL,
AFOSR.

The purpose of this research is to study, under
field and laboratory conditions, the importance
for small group morale and efficiency of the "wit"
(funny guy) when the group or crew is in a stress-
ful situation. Based upon previous studies con-
ducted under observation of survival training situ-
ations, the investigator will test under field con-
ditions, the hypotheses that (1) "wits" have higher
stress tolerance, i.e., will maintain their per-
formance efficiency longer under stress than will
"non-wits"; (2) sarcastic wits will increase the
stress tolerance of their groups. In the labora-
tory phase of the research, the results will be
validated and discriminative measures for select-
ing and determining the relative importance of
various kinds of "wits" will be further investi-
gated.

21.83

Miami U., Oxford, Ohio.
ORGANIZATIONAL RESEARCH, J. Davis. Project 7183
(805A), AF 33(657)-8035; MRP, AMRL.

Develop a theoretical framework for examining the
effects of organizational structure upon systems
performance. Develop an appropriate experimental
task and conduct experimental studies in which
organizational structure is the independent variable.

21.84

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
DECISION PROCESSES, W. Edwards. Project 9778
(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-182; SRLB, AFOSR.

This research is exploring three scientific prob-
lem areas in decision making: (1) given a deci-
sion-making task to perform, how do men seek, ac-
quire, edit, and organize information relevant to
the task? (2) given a coherent body of information
relevant to a decision-making task, how do men use
that information to formulate available courses of
action? (3) given a set of available courses of
action with information about the costs, payoffs,
and likeliness of success or failure of each, how
do men combine these kinds of information in order
to select one of the available courses of action
for execution?

21.85

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
INFORMATION-HANDLING AND DECISION-MAKING BY INDI-
VIDUALS AND SMALL TEAMS, P. M. Fitts. Project
9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-449; SRL, AFOSR.

The development and refinement of apparatus and
method which will enable the study of individual
and group information-processing and decision-
making in tasks characterized by (1) continually
changing external events, (2) operation of both
exact and probabilistic laws, and (3) control over
the amount and nature of input and feedback informa-
tion available regarding external event sequences.
The determination of individual and team perform-
ance levels as a function (1) selected task vari-
ables, the nature of these task conditions to be
specified whenever possible in precise informa-
tion-theory terms, and (2) procedures employed by
individuals and teams, including load-balancing,
strategies employed in certain problem solutions,
and decision processes employed in the face of un-
certainties and partially unreliable information.

21.86

Michigan U. Research Inst., Ann Arbor.
COMMUNICATIONS AND DECISION PROCESSES AS DETER-
MINANTS OF ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS; S. E.
Seashore. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49
(638)-1032; SRL, AFOSR.

This study involves the planned experimental
modification of important aspects of an organiza-
tional structure and process, such as the distribu-
tion of influence, supervisory techniques, and
communication flow. It also involves the measure-
ment at three points in time of these and other
aspects of the organization such as performance
goals, motivations, attitudes and performance.
The proposed analysis will have four aspects:
(1) determinants of employee work-goals; (2) the
effect of supervisory practices; (3) comparison
of alternative methods for measurement of

organizational characteristics; and (4) evaluation
of the impact of field experiment on organizational
performance.

21.87

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
HUMAN CAPABILITIES IN INFORMATION DETECTION, W. P.
Tanner. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-
369; SRL, AFOSR.

The general objective of this contract is the ap-
plication of new mathematical and electronic models,
and high speed computer techniques to research on
psychophysical phenomena in order to gain knowledge
that will enable precise descriptions of how man
can utilize his environment. Specifically, the
following work will be undertaken: conduct the-
oretical and experimental investigations of the
efficiency of human observers in utilizing the in-
formation of the environment in (a) tasks involving
the detection of weak signals; (b) the recognition
of signals; (c) redundancy of communication tasks.

21.88

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.
SELECTIVE FACTORS IN COGNITION, R. B. Zajonc.
Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-367; SRL,
AFOSR.

An individual confronted with an amount of informa-
tion greater than a certain optimum has the tendency
to select some items and to ignore others. The aim
of the proposed research is to isolate the critical
factors in this phenomenon, which will be referred
to as informational input selectivity. The nature
and organization of the cognitive structure which
the individual uses in making this selection will
be investigated. A series of studies will be under-
taken which will be designed to: (a) isolate the
kinds of cognitive structures likely to result in
input selectivity, (b) to examine the properties
of those cognitive structures which are likely to
result in input selectivity and of those which are
not, and (c) to study the conditions under which
such structures are activated. The proposed em-
pirical work derives from a theoretical model of
cognitive processes and employs methods of measure-
ment of cognitive structures previously developed.
Thus, the second area of this work is to extend
this theoretical model, to improve the measurement
methods which are based on this model, and to de-
velop new methods and techniques for the systematic
study of cognitive processes.

21.89

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis,
Minn.

2D/3D DISPLAYS, J. B. Nickels. Project 8501(805A),
Contract AF 30(602)-2379; RAS, RADC.

Studies will be performed to determine the effect
of the basic variables in the visual task (e.g.,
size, separation, direction of travel, and speed)
on the ability to estimate absolute and relative
position, velocity, and acceleration of targets
moving in two and three dimensions.

21.90

Mississippi Southern Coll., Hattiesburg.
AUDITORY PERCEPTION IN HUMANS, R. W. Peters. Proj-
ect 7232(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-7703; MRMA,
AMRL.

Contract will provide research on the psychological
auditory parameters with main emphasis on the time
varying properties of sounds.

21.91

Montana State U., Missoula.
FACTORS OF URGENCY, MASTERY AND SET IN SERIAL
REPRODUCTION OF INFORMATION, F. L. Brissey. Proj-
ect 9769(803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-214; SRI, AFOSR.

The process of communication may be defined briefly
as one in which the symbols representing informa-
tion are transmitted from one individual or group
to another. A main objective of the present effort
is investigation of the process referred to as
serial reproduction, a particular approach to the
study of communication relating to the transmission
and retransmission of a message through a sequence
of individuals, a plausible analog of the communica-
tive process as it may occur in a variety of organi-
zational environments. Three conditions were selected
for special study: urgency, mastery, and set. A
further question to be investigated concerns the
decision making and action taking behavior of the
receiver in virtue of the message received.

21.92

Montevideo U. (Uruguay).
FLICKER-FUSION-FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS AND THEIR
APPLICATION TO RESEARCH IN VISION, C. Berger.
Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-60-8; SRL,
AFOSR.

Dr. Berger will make use of a special instrument
designed to generate light flashes with independent
control of frequency, dark-light ratios, and in-
tensities in a preselected program. Recent studies
have shown that these variables are important in the
sensation of flicker-fusion, and indicate the need
for a detailed preparation of standards for use of
flicker-fusion as a measure in psychophysiological

studies of vision. The new instruments give promise of being useful in experiments designed to learn more about the functional organization of the retinal units.

21.93

New Mexico U., Albuquerque.
THEORY OF COMMUNICATIVE BEHAVIOR, H. Maclay. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-610; SRL, AFOSR.

Many interpersonal communication situations in the Air Force and other military applications involve operators who are not in a face to face situation. They frequently do not have extensive knowledge of the special qualifications or characteristics of the other person involved in the diadic communication net. Information appears to flow in a highly impersonal channel. This task will attempt to develop a general situation in which the number of variables is restricted to intentions and expectations of the source and the destination of the message. Intentions and expectations are further described in terms of the communicative situation, the message, and referent. It is believed that these variables provide the essential elements for the elaboration of a theory of communicative behavior. The investigator will within this framework: (a) develop formulae which will serve to translate a verbal statement of communicative behavior into an axiomatic system; (b) specify with greater precision the variables involved in communicative behavior; and (d) extend the basic theory of communicative behavior to a wider range of situations to test the validity of the system.

21.94

New York U., N. Y.
MEASUREMENT OF ATTITUDE AND ATTITUDE CHANGE, S. W. Cook. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-176; SRLB, AFOSR.

Research on attitudes has been handicapped by the disorganized state of attitude measurement. There is as yet no systematic, standard methodology for reliably measuring attitudes or attitude changes. The goal of this research is the construction and testing of a set of standardized measuring "instruments" for these important ingredients of human persuasion and motivation. The focus of the work is on the measurement of attitudes toward social groups -- people of other countries, or sub-groups within a country. Particular attention will be given to interviewing techniques and on techniques in which inferences are drawn from performance on objective tasks.

21.95

North Carolina U., Chapel Hill.
RESEARCH TO DEVELOP A MATHEMATICAL MODEL OF HUMAN DECISION PROCESSES THROUGH MEASUREMENT OF SUBJECTIVE PROBABILITY, L. V. Jones. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-5; SLRB, AFOSR.

This research is seeking, through empirical testing, to provide information about two basic psychological aspects of decision theory: (1) subjective probability, personal expectations with respect to the outcome of an event, as contrasted with the actual statistical probability of its outcome; (2) utility, the value or desirability to the individual of an object or event.

21.96

Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill.
SIMULATION OF COMMUNICATION AND INTERACTION, H. Guetzkow. Project 9779(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-63; SRLB, AFOSR.

The contractor is exploring the use of simulation techniques in the study of interactions between nations. "Decision makers" representing nations are selected from different cultural and organizational backgrounds and carry out simulation procedures with a number of programmed input variables such as air power, economic capability, new technical developments, etc. The simulation is so arranged that the "nations" may interact with each other, concluding treaties, giving military or economic aid, etc. Each simulation is developed for long enough periods to insure "historical" background within the interaction.

21.97

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
SPECIFICATION OF NON-UNIFORM CONTRAST, H. R. Blackwell. Project 8501(805A), Contract AF 30 (602)-1974; RASH, RADC.

Studies will be performed to determine the applicability of measure to increasingly complex cases of non-uniform contrast. Ultimately an attempt will be made to apply the measure to continuous tone displays (e.g., photographs) and to target recognition rather than target detection.

21.98

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
LEARNING AND TRANSFER OF PSYCHOMOTOR SKILLS, G. E. Briggs. Project 7183(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6964; MRST, AMRL.

The contractor will continue investigation of the effect of variations in pursuit and compensatory display components and augmented feedback on the acquisition and transfer of psychomotor skills. During this phase the basic research apparatus will be modified so as to permit both one and two dimensional tracking. Experimentation will include variations in pursuit-compensatory partitioning, display noise, augmented feedback, and control-display directional relationships.

21.99

Ohio State U., Columbus.
SITUATIONAL VARIABLES IN THE PERFORMANCE OF MILITARY UNITS, J. E. Haas. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-447;SRLB, AFOSR.

The objectives of this research are: (1) to develop concepts and methods suitable for the study of human organizational behavior; and (2) utilizing these, to study value acts and situational variables related to organizational behavior.

21.100

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
PRODUCTIVITY IN THE RESEARCH TEAM, D. Howland. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-373; SRLB, AFOSR.

This research aims to discover those factors that affect positively or negatively the performance of research teams. The study includes consideration of the productive and non-productive activities of research teams, and factors affecting creativity in the context of the research organization.

21.101

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
EXTERNAL VS. INTERNAL CONTROL OF BEHAVIOR - A STUDY OF PERSONALITY FACTORS IN MOTIVATION, J. B. Rotter. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-741; SRL, AFOSR.

The investigators will develop: (1) an experimental instrument which will discriminate the degree to which an individual's behavior is responsive to internal or external sources of control in different areas of experience; (2) an analysis of the effects of the source of behavior control on overt social actions; (3) experimental studies of the way in which individuals establish control patterns (learn, adapt, or become conditioned in an experimental situation); and (4) attempt to discover the basic personality factors or character of the individual that determines his predilection for internal or external controls.

21.102

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
FORMAL AND BEHAVIORAL APPROACHES IN DECISION PROCESSES, A. Scodel. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49 (638)-317; SRL,. AFOSR.

Research to provide a methodological basis for integrating the mathematical and behavioral research approaches and findings related to decision-making processes. The development of the methodological base will be attempted through the combined application of mathematical and behavioral techniques in studies of individual differences and situational effects in risk-taking situations, motivation underlying actions in risk-taking, and of the generality of risk-taking behavior.

21.103

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.
COMPUTER SIMULATION OF PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES, C. R. Brown. Project 9670(805A), Internal.

The development contract for a universal controller for psychological experimentation will provide us with the capability for work in computer simulation of psychological and physiological processes. The more obvious immediate applications are in the areas of recognition, memory, and decision making.

21.104

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.
PROCESSES INVOLVED IN RECOGNITION, C. R. Brown. Project 9670(805A), Internal.

Although recognition is a complex process which, according to various theorists, involves perceptual tuning, information processing, decision making, and responding, the methodologies used in recognition studies are quite simple. This results in explanations with more degrees of freedom than the data under examination. Thus, our "theories" do not generate interesting predictions or suggest techniques for such things as computer simulation. An in-house effort has been to devise more adequate methodologies.

21.105

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.
TEMPORAL MECHANISMS OF THE VISUAL SYSTEM, C. R. Brown. Project 9670(805A), Internal.

The psychophysical data of vision are very diversified and tend to lack a comprehensive theoretical

framework. This has been especially true of the data concerned with temporal mechanisms. An in-house effort has been to determine if much of these data can be subsumed under filter theory. Prelimin-ary results are quite encouraging. It appears that data dealing with temporal resolving power, bright-ness discrimination, and acuity may be considered within this framework.

21.106

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.
FORM CONSTANCY OF REGULAR AND IRREGULAR SHAPES UNDER VISUAL NOISE, J. Coules. Project 9675(805A), Internal.

Experiments with irregular shapes are being performed to determine which psychophysical method provides the most reliable data. In addition, the results will be used to derive stimulus-stimulus mathematical relationships. These relationships specify how a measurable attribute of one physical stimulus as a function of another, when the observer's responses are held constant.

21.107

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.
HUMAN PERFORMANCE VARIABILITY UNDER HIGH INFORMATION DENSITY AND NOISE CONDITIONS, J. Coules. Project 9675(805A), Internal.

Conduct experimental investigations to determine the degree of system performance variability and human performance variability under system stress conditions. The system will be stressed by in-creasing the information rate and density in a com-munication network under visual and auditory noise. Individual performance measures may be correlated with system output and physiological responses. Physiological responses will be restricted to measure-ment of muscle potentials. Physiological measures may indicate when human performance decrement reaches a critical point prior to system breakdown.

21.108

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.
PRODUCTION OF TWO-COMPONENT COLOR PICTURES, D. B. Devoe. Project 9675(805A), Internal.

Quantitative studies are planned to determine the materials required to produce a scale of discrimin-able hues suitable for color coding.

21.109

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.

SURVEY OF COLOR PERCEPTION OPTICS, D. B. Devoe. [illegible] Project [illegible], Internal.

The literature as a source of instrumentation has been conducted and industrial concerns have been investigated for potential methods of producing artificial controllable in three dimensions.

21.110

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.
PERCEPTION OF VELOCITY [illegible] Project 9675 (805A), Internal.

Experiments were performed in which subjects viewed a spot moving horizontally at a speed related to different speeds and rated the speeds on an ordinal scale. Preliminary analysis of the data suggests that under the conditions of the experi-ment, five different ranges of speed can be discriminated accurately. Extension of this re-search into three-dimensional motion is contemplated.

21.111

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.
AUTOMATED LABORATORY FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH, J. R. Hayes. Project 9670(805A), Internal.

The objectives of this effort are to explore prob-lems in, and to develop techniques for, exploitation of the capabilities of digital computers in control-ling ensembles of laboratory apparatus and carrying out research procedures. The ultimate aim is to make the computer operate the laboratory, carrying out such procedures as calibrating and interconnect-ing electronic equipment, controlling experimental conditions, presenting stimuli, and scoring re-sponses - with flexibility and dispatch comparable to that with which we are familiar in computer pro-cessing of numerical data.

21.112

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.
DECISION MODEL FOR WORD RECOGNITION, J. R. Hayes. Project 9670(805A), Internal.

Work is proceeding on a decision model for word recognition by human listeners. The purpose of the model is to predict human performance in vari-ous word recognition and related tasks as a func-tion of the background noise in which the words are presented, the a priori probabilities of the words, and the payoffs resulting from correct and incorrect identifications. Future work will be devoted to testing the model thoroughly with

ailable data and to designing experiments specifi-
lly to test the model.

.113

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford,
tiss.
MPUTER SIMULATION OF PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES, R.
Nickerson. Project 9670(805A), Internal.

development contract for a universal controller
 psychological experimentation will provide us
h the capability for work in computer simulation
psychological and physiological processes. Since
chological and physiological theories have a
dency to become complex, even qualitative deri-
ions from theory may become unwieldy. Thus,
lating theoretical processes is an important
nique for determining the consequences of con-
ring data from one viewpoint or another.

14

erational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford,
ss.
RMATION PROCESSING OF DYNAMIC VISUAL ' SPLAYS,
. Sumby. Project 9670(805A), Interna.

ability to recognize dynamic visual displays,
lays passing the line of vision at extremely
i speeds, is a function of the speed, the com-
ity and, to some extent, the amount o prac-
at viewing such displays. This task is an
pt to determine the nature of changes in per-
ial processes as a function of display speed
mplexity. It is concerned both with the
ological events as the image of a stimulus
es the retina, and the means whereby any
ological and anatomical inadequacies may be
ome. Furthermore, it is concerned with the
nsating factors in the processing of such
ays which permits the transmission of informa-
despite low detail resolution. Extremely
 time stroboscopic sampling has been carried
s have studies in simple perceptual determi-
n of a moving stimulus.

ational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford,

ATION PROCESSING OF VIBROTACTILE STIMULI, W.
y. Project 9670(805A), Internal.

tion processing by the human operator typi-
s concerned with information transmitted
er the visual or auditory sensory modalities.
 is an examination of the possibility of

incorporating vibrotactile information into the on-
going informational complex. It is an attempt to
define the information processing capacities when
vibrotactile stimuli are presented either in sensory
isolation or simultaneous with information being
processed by other sensory modalities.

21.116

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.)
BRAIN STEM STIMULATION AND ETHOLOGICAL STUDIES IN
BIRDS, N. Tinbergen, D. Vowles. Project 9777
(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-22; SRLA, AFOSR.

Following microelectrode implantation it is planned
to use brain stem stimulation as a tool for producing
a specific behavior pattern in the test animals. The
ability to produce such behavior under precisely con-
trolled conditions is of prime importance in study-
ing the following problems: (a) how do internal
states and external stimuli interact in those cases
where they are jointly responsible for the elicita-
tion or the cessation of a behavior pattern? (b)
how do internal states and external stimuli partici-
pate in the switch from one movement to another in
the case of action chains or sequences? (c) do
sequences of movements reflect an intensity scale
of some common underlying factor? (d) are some
movements the result of a simultaneous arousal of
two or more, wholly or partly incompatible behavior
patterns?

21.117

Personnel Lab., MRP, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
APPLICATION OF PERCEPTION OF RELATIVE FREQUENCY TO
HUMAN DECISION MAKING, Project 7183(805A), Internal.

Research is being conducted to determine man's capab-
ility to perceive information when presented at
very fast rates. Measures are being made of man's
ability to estimate, quantitatively, the relative
frequency of occurrence of events as a function of
rate, number of different events, and duration of
observation. Future work will involve the percep-
tion of the relative density functions of events
occurring over time.

21.118

Personnel Lab., MRP, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
GROUP STRUCTURE AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE, J. O.
Morissette, J. P. Hornseth. Project 7183(805A),
Internal.

Research on group structure and group performance
which has been conducted over the years clearly
demonstrated, under both field and laboratory con-
ditions, that group structure is an important factor

in group performance. Structure has been shown to
be significant with respect to affecting individual
and group morale as well as productivity. The
major difficulties with these studies is that group
structures have been defined and described in quali-
tative terms. Consequently, the derivation of basic
principles relating structure to performance has
been lacking. Through the use of the mathematics
of directed graph theory, or simple di-graph theory,
a program of research is being evolved which will
permit a rigorous description of group structure,
sub-structures, and properties of points in the
structure.

21.119

Personnel Lab., MRP, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
PERFORMANCE AND EGO STRENGTH, Project 7183(805A),
Internal.

The present program is aimed at determining the per-
formance of subjects varying in ego strength under
conditions of physical and psychological threat.
The study is also attempting to determine what con-
ditions will lead to high performance in situations
where human failure is to be expected.

21.120

Personnel Lab., MRP, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY OF PERFORMANCES OF IN-
DIVIDUALS AND GROUPS UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS OF
WORKLOAD, J. O. Morrissette. Project 7183(805A),
Internal.

Conflicting evidence exists with respect to the
relative productive capacity of individuals and
groups. Theoretical considerations suggest that
the conflicting evidence results from poor experi-
mental controls on workload. Preliminary investi-
gations offer strong support for this contention.
Data obtained in this study suggested also that,
under all workload conditions, the performance of
groups was more consistent than that of individuals.
Both of the questions are being investigated in-
tensively in the present effort.

21.121

Personnel Lab., MRP, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
TASK MONOTONY AND PERFORMANCE, J. O. Morrissette.
Project 7183(805A), Internal.

Subjects will perform a vigilance-discrimination
task for a period of four hours under conditions
of minimal environmental stimulation. Attempts to
activate the reticular formation, which is absolutely
essential to alert behavior, will be accomplished
by introducing random visual, auditory and tactile

stimulation at subliminal, liminal, and supra-liminal
levels. The condition of minimal environmental stimu-
lation is being used for three reasons: (1) this
condition, along with task monotony, will maximize
work decrements; (2) it is known to reduce reticular
activity; and (3) it permits rigorous control of
stimulation conditions.

21.122

Personnel Lab, MRP, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
INTERACTION OF STRESS AND MOTIVATION IN HUMAN PER-
FORMANCE, R. I. Thackray. Project 7183(805A),
Internal.

The goal of this effort is to establish the rela-
tionships between certain psychophysiological
measures and operator performance levels. The in-
formation obtained will permit control for varying
levels of motivation in experimentation in this
area and thus increase the precision with which the
performance capabilities and limitations of the
human operator can be established for advanced aero-
space systems. The testing of 30 subjects has been
completed on a verbal learning task with recordings
of various psychophysiological measures being made.
Data analysis is in progress.

21.123

Personnel Lab., MRP, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
APPLICATION OF GAME THEORY MODEL TO HUMAN DECISION
MAKING, D. L. Zink. Project 7183(805A), Internal.

Research is being conducted to describe man's deci-
sion processes in a decision situation involving
competition with others. The aim is to provide
experimental data relevant to the applicability
of game theoretic models to complex decision making.
Measures are taken of how well subjects are able to
detect deviations from an optimal strategy by their
opponent, and to change their own responses to capi-
talize on these deviations. To date, apparatus has
been developed, and several pilot experiments con-
ducted. This research has implications for the
structuring of the informational environment in
man machine systems.

21.124

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
COMPARATIVE IMPACT OF ACTUAL VERSUS ANTICIPATED
EVENTS (OUTCOMES), J. Nehnevajsa. Project 9779
(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-1116; SRIB, AFOSR.

This study is conducting and evaluating the results
of a series of controlled interviews with representa-
tive samples of foreign students and potential deci-
sion makers. Their judgments are recorded as to the

present desirability and estimated likelihood of a
set of possible outcomes in the present inter-
national situation. The impact of air-space develop-
ments and achievements of the East-West blocks is
stressed. The comparison of judgments early in the
time scale regarding the desirability of anticipated
events are compared with later judgments about ac-
tually transpired events.

21.125

Princeton U., N. J.
FACTORS IN LEARNING EFFICIENCY, R. M. Gagne. Proj-
ect 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-197; SRLB, AFOSR.

The purpose of the research is to determine prin-
ciples of learning efficiency leading to the ar-
rangement of schedules of material to be learned
and applicable to devices for programmed learning.
Tasks requiring identification and problem solving,
typical of many Air Force jobs, will be employed to
provide performance standards following periods of
learning. Following an analysis of these tasks to
determine the required responses, studies will be
conducted to find principles of learning efficiency.

21.126

Princeton U., N. J.
PERCEPTION OF TIME-VARYING STIMULUS MAGNITUDES, J.
M. Notterman. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49
(638)-381; SRLB, AFOSR.

The results of the proposed investigation will be
applicable to a wide variety of situations in which
the operator is called upon to respond in some
fashion to the velocity and acceleration of visual
stimuli. Research is being undertaken on the human
ability to detect velocity and acceleration differ-
ences, and on the relation of perceived to actual
velocity as it influences response capability.
This exploratory work on the correlation between
the human's visual error-detection characteristics
and error-correction behavior has as its objectives
the addition of new knowledge relating to visual
and auditory discriminatory processes, and theoretical
implications, with respect to sensory and perceptual
mechanisms.

21.127

Purdue Research Foundation, Lafayette, Ind.
ADAPTIVE AUTOMATIC CONTROL AND LEARNING SYSTEMS, J.
E. Gibson. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-
351; SRLB, AFOSR.

This program of research will study adaptive control
systems theory and will tie adaptive systems to
systems using "learning" techniques. The "learning"

techniques here involve the use of past experience
accumulatively to achieve a more efficient adjust-
ment sequence rather than repeating old sequences
when faced with previously encountered environments.
Information theory will also be studied and used
in the "learning" technique approach. Analysis
and synthesis of such systems will also be made.

21.128

Purdue Research Foundation, Lafayette, Ind.
MEASUREMENT OF MOTIVATION, K. M. Michaels. Proj-
ect 7183(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-7962; MRP,
AMRL.

This work is for the development of a test instru-
ment which will determine the propensity of sub-
jects in psychological experiments on environmental
stress to be motivated to perform experimental tasks.
The test instrument will draw on existing item pools
which will be validated against performance and con-
ditioning criteria. Such a device will aid greatly
in improving the efficiency of stress experiments.

21.129

Rochester U., N. Y.
FORM DISCRIMINABILITY AS A FUNCTION OF DEGREE OF
OVERLAP AND AREA, R. M. Boynton. Project 8501
(805A), Contract AF 30(602)-1973; RAKW, RADC.

Similarity of form pairs is specified in terms of
the degree to which they overlap, objectively
measured. Psychophysical experiments have been
performed which show that the discriminability of
members of nonsense form pairs under impoverished
viewing conditions is inversely related to degree
of overlap. This relationship exists whether area
of the forms is held constant or permitted to vary.
Extension of the research to good viewing condi-
tions, as well as to other form populations (e.g.,
pairs of ellipses), indicates that measures of
overlap still remain good predictors of form dis-
criminability.

21.130

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION HANDLING PROBLEMS, D. C.
Engelbart. Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49
(638)-1024; SRI, AFOSR.

The progressive increase in the complexity and
urgency of problems needing solution by human
decision makers and the comparative static status
of the human capability in problem solution em-
phasize the significance of research into means
of improving human intellectual effectiveness. Re-
search in progress is directed toward establishing

a conceptual framework for study. The individual and
his "augmentation means" (language, artifacts, and
methodology at his disposal) will be examined in
the light of this framework. Information-handling
techniques are expected to result which will make
the individual more effective in handling his cre-
ative tasks.

21.131

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
INCENTIVES FOR SCIENTISTS IN VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONAL
CONTEXTS, H. Vollmer. Project 9778(805A), Contract
AF 49(638)-1028; SRLB, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to study the re-
lationship between scientific specialists and em-
ploying organizations, and the factors affecting
this relationship. The findings of this study
should be applicable to problems of organization
and management of scientific personnel that are
common to the Air Force and other large-scale
organizations. These problems include: recruit-
ment, placement, motivation, and career develop-
ment.

21.132

Stanford U., Calif.
LEARNING THEORY FOR RESPONSE CONTINUA, P. C. Suppes.
Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-1037; SRI,
AFOSR.

The aim of the research proposed is to develop and
experimentally test a quantitative learning theory
for spatial and temporal response continua. This
research should contribute to our understanding of
fundamental learning processes when the organism
is confronted with a continuum of possible responses.
The theoretical approach will be to apply the kind
of stochastic models for response continua already
studied by the principal investigator. These are
generalizations of linear response and stimulus
sampling models for a finite number of responses.
The important conceptual generalization is to repre-
sent the conditioning of a stimulus by a continuous
probability distribution on the response continuum
rather than by a determinate connection with a
single response.

21.133

Stockholm U. (Sweden).
PSYCHOPHYSICAL RELATIONS IN PERCEPTION OF SPACE,
TIME AND VELOCITY, G. Ekman. Project 9778(805A),
Grant AF-EOAR-62-76; SRLB, AFOSR.

The subjective variables of (perceived) space, time,
and velocity have been separately investigated and

have been found to be related to corresponding
physical (stimulus) variable by power functions.
This research will determine the interrelations
among perceptual continua, e.g., determination of
what function subjective velocity is of subjective
space and subjective time. The method and ration-
ale of the study lend themselves to extrapolation
to other fields such as interpersonal perception,
group dynamics, attitude research, experimental
linguistics, learning and training.

21.134

Sylvania Electronic Systems, Waltham, Mass.
APPLICATION OF COLOR VISION THEORY TO TWO-COLOR
MIXTURES, H. Yilmaz. Project 8501(805A), Contract
AF 30(602)-2635; RASH, RADC.

The contractor will collect systematic data on Land
color phenomena and on simultaneous contrast. A
quantitative test will then be made of the agree-
ment between theory and data. This research pro-
gram will provide data with direct application to
color displays. Thus, it may lead to the develop-
ment of color display systems based upon the use
of two, rather than three, primaries, and, there-
fore to a substantial reduction in the cost and
complexity of such systems.

21.135

System Research Ltd. (Gt. Brit.).
DESIGN OF ADAPTIVE TEACHING SYSTEMS, G. Pask. Proj-
ect 7183(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-402; MRP, AMRL.

The contractor will continue research on the design
of adaptive teaching systems with emphasis on fur-
ther theoretical development and on the preparation
of specifications, functional designs and proto-
types for such systems. These efforts will deal
specifically with a practical group instruction de-
vice, requirements of the "automated" classroom,
measures of misinformation tolerance as skill in-
dicants, an economical device for use with indivi-
duals, and theoretic studies of conceptual and cre-
ative thinking as involved in teaching automata.

21.136

Texas U., Austin.
AROUSAL, MANAGEMENT AND REDUCTION OF HOSTILITY, P.
Worchel. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-
460; SRL, AFOSR.

Research as to the casual conditions of aggressive
behavior to determine (a) some of the personality
factors in the susceptibility to the arousal of
hostility, (b) the direction and quantity of the
overt expression of hostility, and (c) the efficiency

of various techniques for the reduction of hostility.
The examination of presently formulated personality
theories to obtain practical predictive measures
of hostility and to validate the personality (aggres-
sive) theory held by the investigator.

21.137

Tufts U., Medford, Mass.
INNOVATION IN TASK ORIENTED COMMUNICATION, T. B.
Roby. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-66;
SRL, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to identify specific
factors that will make it easier to develop new task
communication signals (language idioms) permitting
precise and rapid exchange of necessary information
in entirely new task situations. It is concerned
with the ways in which individuals and groups, faced
with distinctly new environments, modify their com-
munication behavior to adapt actions speedily and
efficiently to the new environment and with each
other. The research will be based on task situations
that make it impossible to transfer established hab-
its of language and signals to the new environment.
Independent variables to be manipulated will be
prior experience of the participants with similar
tasks and with each other, and signal facilities
(amount and types of information that could be ex-
changed). The dependent variables will be the ef-
ficiency of the task language that is developed,
measured by content and/or by task performance.

21.138

Universitaet des Saarlandes, Saarbruecken (Germany).
EFFECTS OF FEAR AND ANXIETY ON PERFORMANCE, O. Spreen.
Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-483; SRL,
AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to measure the de-
gree to which a number of psychophysiological,
simple and complex behavioral responses will change
under induced fear and anxiety stresses in a labora-
tory situation. These responses have heretofore
been studied individually by different investigators
under various conditions and in varying populations.
The aim here is to study them in a common experi-
mental setting. Specifically, the aim is to deter-
mine: (1) the relationship of these responses to
chronic anxiety; i.e., whether there significant
differences in these functions between high, middle
and low anxious groups; (2) the relationship of
these responses to immediate, induced stress condi-
tions; (3) whether there are differences between
high, middle and low anxious groups in their reac-
tions to induced stress. Autonomic response as
well as psychomotor response measures will be uti-
lized and results factor analyzed.

21.139

University Coll., London (Gt. Brit.).
ANATOMICAL LOCALIZATION OF TARGET LEARNING AND
MEMORY, J. Z. Young. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-
EOAR-61-39; SRLA, AFOSR.

This project will be a continuation and development
of the work that has demonstrated the role of the
vertical lobe of the octopus brain in the learning
and retention of attack behavior patterns. The ef-
fect of lesions in the brain on attack behavior
will be studied. The method of transfer of informa-
tion stores from one part of the brain to another
(i.e., the opposite side) will be investigated.
This provides a means of discovering the nature
of the store. After certain operations the store
is no longer effective but can then be made par-
tially so by retraining. This also provides clues
to its nature. Further information will be ob-
tained from study of which shapes can and cannot
be discriminated and of the capacity to carry mul-
tiple stores. All of these capacities are to be
interpreted in the light of the results of investi-
gations of the connection patterns within the lobes
concerned. The project will therefore be under-
taken partly at Naples, where octopuses are avail-
able, partly at University College in London where
there are facilities for investigation of connec-
tivity, including electron microscopy. In London
there are also engineers investigating the perform-
ance of machines designed on the principles operating
in octopus.

21.140

Veterans Administration Hospital, Boston, Mass.
NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES OF LEARNING MECHANISMS,
J. R. Segal. Project 9777(805A), Contract ISSA 62-1;
SRLA, AFOSR.

This project is formulated to provide information
concerning the nature of the neurophysiological
changes accompanying the development of an inhibi-
tion of the prey capture and feeding movements in
the salamander. The first portion of the investi-
gation will be an electrophysiological search for
the anatomical location of the centers responsible
for the establishment and retention of the acquired
habit. Secondly, a correlation (in time) of the
changes in such centers with the overt behavioral
pattern will be made.

21.141

Vienna U. (Austria).
FACTOR ANALYSIS OF SPATIAL ORIENTATION, G. Schubert.
Project 7220(805A), Contract AF 61(052)473; MBBA,
AFBL.

Evaluation of three receptor systems (visual, vestibular and derma-kinesthetic) normally used for subject space orientation to determine which is most susceptible to gravitational cues and which is prepotent.

21.142

Washington School of Psychiatry, D. C.
GROWTH OF LOGICAL THINKING, J. J. Goodnow. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-682; SRL, AFOSR.

This research will test certain hypotheses concerning the growth of logical thinking proposed by Piaget and Inhelder. The changes in thought from late childhood to adolescence are regarded by Piaget and Inhelder as forming the major bases for adult thinking and problem-solving. The specific hypotheses in their work concern the relation of growth of age, the interrelation of several aspects of logical thought, the course of development and the effect of the cultural and educational milieu. These hypotheses will be tested: (a) by standardizing the procedure for three of Piaget's test situations and developing techniques to allow quantitative scoring and statistical analyses; (b) on a sample of 300 to 400 British and Chinese subjects ranging in age from 9 to 15 years have British, Chinese and no educational backgrounds.

21.143

Washington State U., Pullman.
SHORT TERM MEMORY IN A SEQUENTIAL TASK, K. E. Lloyd. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-41; SRLB, AFOSR.

The purpose of the proposed work is to determine how short term memory of sequential tasks operates and can be improved. Research will be done to determine the interrelationship of the material being "stored," including the relationship and importance of "key" words ("recall points"). The effect on recall of different variables that can be imposed on a sequential task such as: (1) kinds of material; (2) amount of material; (3) meaningfulness of material to subject; 94) method of obtaining recall; (5) subject's overall knowledge of the task; (6) noise; and (7) the role of competing responses will be studied.

21.144

Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.
PARTIAL REDUCTION OF METHODS IN FACTOR ANALYSIS, P. H. DuBois. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-181; SRLB, AFOSR.

Multiple factor analysis has become an increasingly valuable analytical tool for discovering and

correlating basic variables in behavioral sciences research. The objective of this research contract is to produce a new generalized approach to multivariate correlation analysis.

21.145

Wisconsin U., Madison.
CUMULATIVE SCALING AND ERROR ESTIMATION, E. F. Borgatta. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-16; SRLB, AFOSR.

Cumulative scale construction has become an important social science method of data ordering and analysis. One of the problems of such scale construction is that they usually involve a certain amount of error in the distribution of items. The objective of this research is to explore the possibility of estimating item error and class parameters corresponding to latent structure models for cumulative scales.

21.146

Wisconsin U., Madison.
ALTERATIONS OF BRAIN BIOCHEMISTRY AND DEVELOPMENT OF BEHAVIOR, F. E. Shideman. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-56; SRL, AFOSR.

This research is an attempt to understand the effects of alterations in fetal brain biochemistry on both physiological and morphologic development, and the development of behavior and behavior status during adult life. The investigation combines the experimental and theoretical resources of psychological and pharmacological laboratories. It is proposed to explore not only specific behavioral phenomena of development, including reflex, learning, perceptual capacity and stress tolerance, but also correlated biochemical and physiological aspects of activity. The primary pharmacologic variables of interest are biochemical alterations, particularly depletion of known biochemical components, e.g., serotonin and catecholamines, of the central nervous system. This will be accomplished by use of chemical agents, such as reserpine and more recently studied compounds, which are capable of producing known changes in concentration of certain normally occurring substances in the brain.

21.147

Zootomiska Inst. (Sweden).
NEURAL MECHANISMS INVOLVED IN INSTINCTIVE BEHAVIOR, E. Fabricius. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-BOAR-62-15; SRLA, AFOSR.

Studies will be made of the alterations in instinctive behavior of birds and mammals, such as the beaver, which are caused by localized lesions

produced in various parts of the brain by a micro-
beam of 185 Mev protons from a synchrocyclotron.
The techniques for producing these lesions are
being developed at Uppsala by Dr. Larsson. Under
this contract Dr. Fabricius will concentrate on
ethological studies of animals that have had se-
lected areas of the brain destroyed by proton beams.

21.148

    Georgia U., Athens.
INFLUENCE OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE ON PROFESSIONAL
CAREERS IN INDUSTRIAL AND MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS,
V. Bowers. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-
804; SRLB, AFOSR.

This research will investigate the way in which
career professionals in industry and in the military
adjust to technological changes that occur in their
respective fields that alter the technical,
administrative, or organizational aspects of their
employment.

ARL- Aeronautical Research Laboratories   ASD- Aeronautical Systems Division   AEDC- Arnold Engineering Development Center
  ARC- Chemistry Research Lab   ASRC- Directorate of Materials & Processes   AROR- Research Division
  ARF- Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab   ASRNE- Electronics Technology Lab   AFSWC- Air Force Special Weapons Center
  ARP- General Physics Research Lab   RADC- Rome Air Development Center   SWR- Research Directorate
  ARH- Plasma Physics Research Lab   RAKW- Intelligence & Electronic Warfare Div. AMRL- 6570th Aerospace Medical Research
  ARM- Applied Mathematics Research Lab   RAOR- Advanced Studies Office   Laboratories
  ARN- Thermomechanics Research Lab   RAS- Directorate of Engineering   APGC- Air Proving Ground Center
  ARR- Hypersonics Research Lab   RAUA- Advanced Development Lab   PGWR- Ballistics Directorate
  ARX- Solid State Physics Research Lab   RAW- Directorate of Intelligence &   ESD- Electronics Systems Division
  ARZ- Metallurgy & Ceramics Research Lab   Electronic Warfare   ESRR- Operational Applications Lab
377

AFOSR- Air Force Office of Scientific Research   AFCRL- Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories
  SRA- Directorate of Research Analysis   CRR- Electronic Research Directorate   CRS- Geophysics Research Directorate
  SRC- Directorate of Chemical Sciences   CRRB- Computer & Mathematical Sciences Lab   CRSA- Photochemistry Lab
  SRE- Directorate of Engineering Sciences   CRRC- Electronic Material Sciences Lab   CRSC- Thermal Radiation Lab
  SRI- Directorate of Information Sciences   CRRD- Electromagnetic Radiation Lab   CRSE- Research Instrumentation Lab
  SRL- Directorate of Life Sciences   CRRI- Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab   CRSG- Terrestrial Sciences Lab
  SRM- Directorate of Mathematical Sciences   CRRK- Propagation Sciences Lab   CRSM- Meteorological Research Lab
  SRP- Directorate of Physical Sciences   CRRS- Communications Sciences Lab   CRSI- Ionospheric Physics Lab
                              CRRX- Control Sciences Lab   CRSR- Sacramento Peak Observatory

22. BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCES

Thermal Stress (physiol); Bionics; Biosynthesis; Blood; Drug Effects; Electrophysiology; Hormones; Muscles; Neurophysiology; Photosynthesis; Physiology; Microbiology; Retina; Physiological Effects of Sensory Deprivation.

22.1

Agricultural Research Council, London (Gt. Brit.). EFFECT OF DRUGS ON AMINES AND METABOLITES IN NERVOUS TISSUE, M. Vogt. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-19; SRLA, AFOSR.

It has been postulated by various workers that the action of drugs on the central nervous system may depend upon changes of the content of noradrenaline or other nerve hormones. Drugs which stimulate sympathetic centers cause a fall in brain noradrenaline. Only reserpine, thus far, has been shown to deplete peripheral sympathetic neurones of noradrenaline. This study proposes to test the effect of other drugs, including amphetamine, nicotine-like compounds, tremorine, and others on the noradrenaline content of brain and sympathetic ganglia. Other transmitter substances will also be studied.

22.2

Agricultural U., Wageningen (Netherlands). PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL STUDIES OF CHLOROPHYLL SYSTEMS, E. C. Wassink. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-30; SRLA, AFOSR.

This investigation seeks to procure data on green plant chlorophyll and on bacteriochlorophyll. Fluorescence yield, energy transfer, changes in absorption spectra, and other properties will be determined

on dissolved chlorophyll and on various pigment-protein complexes.

22.3

American Medical Research Foundation, Dayton, Ohio. EFFECT OF CIGARETTE SMOKING ON BLOOD LIPID CLEARANCE AND COAGULABILITY AFTER A FAT TEST MEAL, G. Talbott. Project 6300(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-8095; MRM, AMRL.

The contractor suggests that the association between smoking and coronary disease depends upon the metabolic response to smoking, and is mediated by the effect smoking has on specific lipid fractions during fat clearances. This hypothesis is to be tested by a two-stage experiment utilizing male prison inmates maintained in a regimented environment and subjected to continuous dietary and experimental control. First a comparison will be made of the individual fat clearance curves of a group of 20 healthy men who are habitual smokers with 20 age-matched habitual non-smokers. Next the smokers will be required to smoke intensively or drastically curtail their smoking habit for a period of time before again determining their individual fat clearance curves. In addition, the effect of nicotine on the lipid clearance of smokers and non-smokers may be undertaken. Biostatistical analyses between groups and individuals will be made. The statistical significance of the fractional lipid variation noted may indicate the desirability of restricting excessive cigarette smoking as a means of mitigating coronary heart disease.

22.4

Armed Forces Inst. of Pathology, Washington, D. C. DETERMINATION OF CARBOXY-HEMOGLOBIN IN DECOMPOSED BODIES, H. E Christensen. Project 7163(805A), Contract MIPR 33-657-2-RD-175; MRMP, AMRL.

This work is designed to aid in the clarification and etiology of death in certain aircraft or other accidents. The common current practice of CO determinations in biological fluids and tissues has resulted in interpretation of doubtful validity due to possible post-mortem formation of CO or interfering gases produced by putrefaction. This aspect of the problem will be thoroughly investigated using gas chromatography, electrophoresis and spectrophotometric techniques. Tissue extracts of various organs and blood will be putrefied under a number of different conditions such as incubation at several temperatures and under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Samples will be fractionated to isolate the CO producing systems. The results of in-vitro putrefaction of blood and tissue samples will be applied to and correlated with actual analysis of those

tissues submitted to AFIP as a part of the routine medical investigation of aircraft accident fatalities.

22.5

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
SPINAL REFLEX MECHANISMS, L. O. Hoeft. Project 7232 (805A), Internal.

The spinal reflex mechanism is being investigated as a simple biological servo-loop. This biological servomechanism is being studied for principles applicable to the design of mechanical control devices. A machine has been developed and modified. This machine is capable of giving a muscle a prescribed mechanical stimulus and at the same time varying the mechanical load on the muscle and recording displacement and tension at muscle insertion. Muscle mechanical output is related to mechanical input and a transfer function derived from this relation.

22.6

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
BIOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF FLUIDS OF THE INNER EAR, M. T. Johnson. Project 7232(805A), Internal.

This study is to link cochlear biological potentials to specific biochemistry. It will provide information about generation of DC electrical current by oxidative metabolism - a "living fuel cell" - as well as biochemical changes produced by exposure to loud sound. The work is a joint in-house and contractual effort. Development of microanalysis techniques is being done by contractor. Development of microanalysis techniques is being done by contractor. Development of a technique for the collection of the fluid is being done in-house. Glass micropipettes are fabricated which can withdraw fluid while simultaneously monitoring the biological potential at the point of withdrawal.

22.7

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
BIOMECHANISMS IN THERMAL STRESS, A. T. Kissen. Project 7220(805A), Internal.

Biomechanisms involved and physiologic responses of human and animal subjects exposed to a variety of transient and steady states of thermal stress are under study with skin, rectal, body heat storage, physiologic strain index, sweat, evaporative, metabolic and circulatory changes measured, recorded and correlated with environmental or physical variables. The effects of various levels of hyperthermia on a visual function (dark adaptation); hypnosis on temperature response and regulation of the cold and hot exposed subject; the role of humidity on evaporative

temperature regulation in the temperature range $100°-160°F$ are being investigated to describe the interrelationships between various possible indices of overall thermal strain, body heat storage, cardiovascular function, and environmental heat stress. Limits of human thermal tolerance and the nature of physiologic response to severe thermal transients and combined stress states involving hypo- and hyperthermia are being studied.

22.8

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
PHYSIOLOGY OF WATER IMMERSION, M. McCally. Project 7220(805A), Internal.

To define the physiologic mechanisms responsible for the effects of water immersion on cardiovascular function, body fluid distribution and mobilization and metabolism. It is generally agreed that weightlessness poses one of the most serious obstacles to man's hope of conquering space. Water immersion is, at present, the best available simulator of certain physiologic effects of prolonged weightlessness, particularly those relating to the loss of the hydrostatic column due to gravity.

22.9

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
MECHANICAL EFFECTS OF THE TYMPANIC MUSCLES, J. R. Mundie. Project 7232(805A), Internal.

The purpose of this research is to test the theory of the action of these muscles and resolve the specific action of them. Previous studies done on the mechanical characteristics of the guinea pig ear indicated that the tympanic muscles can alter the acoustical properties of the ear rather remarkably. As a result of these studies a theory of the action of these muscles was evolved. Use will be made of the techniques of impedance measurement and tympanic muscle reflex measurement previously developed.

22.10

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY TECHNIQUES, D. G. Pitts. Project 7163(805A), Internal.

The objective of this effort is to conduct a literature survey of electrophysiological techniques and instrumentation used in vision research. This includes domestic and foreign publications pertaining to the ERG, EOG, and EMG with different types of electrodes to pick up the various signals.

22.11

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.

BREATHING IN ENCLOSED SPACES, D. A. Rosenbaum. Project 7163(805A), Internal.

Breathe down studies are being conducted using subjects completely enclosed in a 14.4 cubic foot capsule. Studies of pO_2, pCO_2, respiratory rate, relative humidity, and alveolar pO_2 and pCO_2 will be conducted. Eight subjects have been enclosed in this capsule and most have terminated about 1-1/2 hours after beginning the experiment. The inspired pCO_2 was up to 7% and the inspired pO_2 was down to 13% upon termination. The subjects will again be studied under similar conditions with an alveolar air sampler enclosed in the system. This data will give us further insight into the body CO_2 stores and the mechanisms of adapting to altered environments.

22.12

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
STRESS ON GASTROINTESTINAL PHYSIOLOGY, E. G. Sander. Project 7163(805A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to determine the effect of stress on the functions of the gastrointestinal tract. The functions to be studied are digestion, absorption, blood flow, and food passage.

22.13

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
COMPACT SYSTEM FOR RECORDING MUSCLE POTENTIALS, E. W. Shinabarger. Project 7232(805A), Internal.

The use of muscle potentials as control signals for mechanical devices is being investigated under the bionics effort. Necessary for a workable system is an easy to use, small, convenient system for picking up muscle potentials and amplifying them to a usable level. Several transistorized amplifiers have been designed and fabricated and a unique electrode attachment system developed.

22.14

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
NEW TECHNIQUES OF ANALYSIS OF ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL DATA, E. W. Shinabarger. Project 7232(805A), Internal.

The purpose of this study is to determine new methods of data analysis to either obtain additional information from the data, or increase the speed of data reduction. This is accomplished as follows: (1) a technique has been developed to use the analogue electronic correlator to analyze the bioelectric output from the guinea pig's auditory cortex. This technique is being used to separate the spontaneous discharges and slow evoked potential from the pattern of unit pulses associated with a specific audio signal; the technique is developed and in use daily; (2) a pulse height analyzer has been designed and is being constructed; this analyzer is designed to identify the response from a single nerve channel from a group of responses based upon amplitude discrimination; (3) plans are being formed to devise systems which will decipher the pulse interval code of the nervous system. The on-line digital computer is expected to be the key to this problem.

22.15

Biomedical Lab., MRM, AMRL, Dayton, Ohio.
SMALL AMPLIFIER AND TRANSMITTER FOR BIOLOGICAL POTENTIALS TO BE IMPLANTED BENEATH THE SKIN OF SMALL ANIMALS, E. W. Shinabarger. Project 7232(805A), Internal.

The purpose of this study is to permit some electrophysiological studies to be performed without the necessity of restraining the experimental animal. A small transistorized amplifier and FM transmitter is designed and constructed. This unit, together with power source, will be implanted beneath the skin of experimental animals freeing them from any external connections. Power source will be rechargeable without further surgery. Technical specifications for the system extend frequency response and increase input impedance from presently available commercial items.

22.16

Wake Forest Coll., Winston-Salem, N. C.
CONCENTRATION, PURIFICATION AND STUDY OF THE RENAL EFFECTS OF THE URINARY DIURETIC FACTOR, J. M. Little. Project 7220(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-7691; MRM, AMRL.

Through the use of fractions of urinary total non-dialyzable solids, attempts will be made to concentrate and purify the diuretic factor in human urine and determine the effects of this factor on renal blood flow, glomerular filtration rate, and tubular reabsorption processes so that the mechanisms of diuretic action may be found.

22.17

Brazil U., Rio de Janeiro.
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY OF EXCITABLE TISSUES, C. Chagas. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-61; SRL, AFOSR.

Many animals have specialized tissues which perform either unique functions or more common functions with amazing sensitivity. Among the most intriguing

of these are the electric fish which apparently can use the electric discharge as an orientational aid. Some, such as the electric eel, can generate truly remarkable voltages which it uses in stunning its prey. The mechanism by which this current is generated is poorly known and the mechanism by which it is utilized for orientation purposes almost completely unknown. In this investigation, attempts will be made to gather more information on both problems, but especially on the latter. This will be done by observing and modifying the actions of the fish both in the laboratory and in the field.

22.18

Brooks Hospital, Inc., Brookline, Mass.
FUNCTION OF ACCESSORY PLANT PIGMENTS IN PHOTOSYN-THESIS, G. C. McLeod. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8443; CRZA, AFCRL.

The validity of the basic concept that photosynthesis is due to two separate photochemical reactions, each driven by a specific pigment, is being investigated by means of spectrophotometric analysis of algal cells when the ratio of accessory to chlorophyll pigments is altered by a variation in culture conditions. The measurement of photosynthetic rates, action spectra and cell population in the presence of chemical inhibitors is also under study.

22.19

Buenos Aires U. (Argentina).
ULTRA STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE RETINA, E. De Robertis. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-40; SRL, AFOSR.

This is a combined neurophysiological and morphological analysis of the retina during its development and under stressful conditions. Coordinated studies using the electron microscope, microelectrode recordings, histochemical techniques, and pharmacological analyses will be undertaken to elucidate the structure and function of the different layers of the retina, with particular emphasis on the synaptic strata. Animals having genetic defects of the photoreceptors will also be used.

22.20

California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.
ASTRONAVIGATION IN MIGRATORY BIRDS, W. J. Hamilton. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-281; SRLA, AFOSR.

Dr. Hamilton intends to carry out observations on the bobolink in the Morrison Planetarium. The bobolink promises to be an interesting species to study because it has a breeding range across the whole

North American continent from British Columbia to Nova Scotia yet it assembles in the southeastern part of the U. S. before it proceeds in a single migration front to Argentina. Young individuals from various parts of the breeding range will be exposed to simulated patterns of stars in a planetarium and their responses observed.

22.21

California U., Berkeley.
BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF AIR IONS, A. P. Krueger. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-669; SRL, AFOSR.

Air exposed to ultraviolet light, electrical discharges, cosmic rays, or radioactive materials is converted in part to clumps of gaseous molecules bearing an electrical charge. These air ions seem to exert both beneficial and harmful biological effects depending upon the charge and other factors. The nature of these effects and the mechanisms producing them are being investigated.

22.22

California U., Berkeley.
MICROBIOLOGICAL WASTE CONVERSION IN CONTROL OF ISOLATED ENVIRONMENTS, W. Oswald. Project 6694 (750F), Contract AF 19(604)-6637; CRZA, AFCRL.

Perform research on microbiological waste conversion within a balanced biological system. The areas of investigation include: (1) determination of optimum conditions for algal growth; (2) improved design and operation of specialized units to obtain maximum waste treatment; (3) advanced development and operation of a unit, microterella, in which a small animal may be isolated from the external environment with respect to gas exchange, waste disposal and water reclamation.

22.23

Cambridge U. (Gt. Brit.).
NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF INSTINCTUAL BEHAVIOR AND LEARNING, W. H. Thorpe. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-44; SRLA, AFOSR.

Studies will be made on the behavior of birds under a variety of stimuli. Basically, birds have the same behavioral patterns as mammals despite rather marked differences in the respective anatomical structure of their brains. This investigation will explore the different ways in which similar basic elements in the brains of birds and mammals can combine to produce comparable behaviors.

22.24

Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
VARIATIONS IN PERCEPTUAL RESPONSES AS A FUNCTION OF ACQUIRED CUES, H. Karn. Project 9778(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-770; SRL, AFOSR.

The specific objective of the proposed research is to determine precisely the manner in which the acquired relevant or meaningful information is established and to relate this to certain states of the organism such as sets, attitudes, motivational factors, prior habits, etc. Visual experiments will be done to determine (1) what conditions tend to minimize variability of perceptual responses, (2) what conditions lead to the greatest efficiency of perceptual responses, and (3) what training procedures or instructions provide optimum conditions for perceptual tasks.

22.25

Centre de la Recherche Scientifique, Gif-sur-Yvette (France).
NUCLEIC ACIDS AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN MICROORGANISMS, B. Nisman. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-50; SRLA, AFOSR.

Nucleic acids are directly involved in protein synthesis. Isolated enzyme systems are capable of synthesis, but show no effects from amino acid composition. This is puzzling and the reasons for this failure are the subject of this research. The attack will be based on following the synthesis carried out by isolated bacterial fragments, i.e., subcellular soluble systems from Escherichia coli. After the fragments are isolated, synthesis will be carried out using nucleotides and amino acids, labeled compounds, and gas chromatography.

22.26

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris (France).
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY OF THE APLYSIA GANGLION, A. Arvanitaki-Chalasonitis. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-30; SRLA, AFOSR.

In this study Dr. Arvanitaki will employ biochemical, electrophysiological, and cytological techniques in the investigation of the relatively simple somata and the ganglion of the gastropod, Aplysia. These cells are of interest because topological and cytological differentiations permit the recognition of at least 6 giant (up to 1 mm in diameter) cell bodies. Intracellular recordings have shown that each of these identifiable cells exhibits its own pattern of spontaneous activity. Such patterns resemble those known to occur in central nerve cells of higher animals.

22.27

Chance Vought, Inc., Dallas, Tex.
EFFECTS OF ZERO G ON CELLULAR PHYSIOLOGY, R. McKinney. Project 7220(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-7803; MRM, AMRL.

This research on protoplasmic streaming is designed to determine the effects of zero gravity on cellular physiology and evaluate the postulate that since cells have evolved in an environment of 1 g, absence of this force may alter their physio-chemical equilibrium so that normal metabolic processes are not possible.

22.28

Chicago U., Ill.
APPLICATION OF INFORMATION THEORY TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, H. D. Landahl. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-117; SRLA, AFOSR.

This is a biomathematical study of the mechanism by which the retina serves as a transmitter of signals to the central nervous system. The known structures and functions of the retina are being investigated to determine possible information transmitting mechanisms. One aspect is to understand the so-called "bottleneck effect" in which more information can be transmitted to the brain than can be accounted for by the neural channels apparently available.

22.29

Chicago U., Ill.
RELATIONAL APPROACH TO BIOLOGY, R. Rosen. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-917; SRLA, AFOSR.

This represents a mathematical approach to certain qualitative relationships between biology and physics. Until recently, virtually all efforts of mathematical biologists centered about the construction of mathematical models which would give quantitative explanations of biological phenomena. The qualitative relations of biological phenomena were largely ignored. With the introduction of the use of topology in biology, some of these relations become amenable to mathematical attack. This has led to the development of experimentally verifiable conclusions. In this study, the principal investigator plans to continue the topological approach and in addition to use more general and powerful mathematical methods he has developed.

22.30

Chile U., Santiago.
ANATOMICAL BASIS OF PATTERN RECOGNITION, H. R. Maturana. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-44;

SRLA, AFOSR.

The specific objective of this study is to discover
the anatomical reasons in the retina for the electric
coding observed in the optic nerve of the frog. Pre-
vious work of Dr. Maturana and Dr. Lettvin at MIT
has indicated the types of abstractions and coding
performed by the retina and show that optic nerves
identified with a particular coding operation go to
separate areas in the brain. The present study will
continue the work on the retina by both anatomical
and neurophysiological means.

22.31

Colorado State U., Fort Collins.
EFFECT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS ON ADRENAL-THYROID
RELATIONSHIPS, R. M. Johnson. Project 7163(805A),
Contract AF 33(616)-7258; MRMP, AMRL.

This is a three-year study to investigate the effect
of stress on thyroid-adrenal relationship with ac-
cent on mode of interaction. Current work on deter-
mining dose levels, and experimental surgery to be-
ing done. This work should provide additional data
on the mode of interaction between the adrenal and
thyroid glands and the specific response of each
and their combined responses to environmental stress.
Thyroid secretion rates have been determined over a
9-12 month period for 15 experimental animals in a
controlled environment. With the removal of one
adrenal, the animals are able to maintain relatively
normal adrenal function. Upon removal of the second
adrenal, the study of effects of adrenal steroids on
thyroid function will begin.

22.32

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.
PHYSIOLOGY AND NEUROLOGY OF SPEECH PRODUCTION AND
PERCEPTION, P. Lieberman. Project 5628(803A),
Internal.

Investigate pertinent aspects of the physiology and
neurology of the human speaking mechanism and the
hearing mechanism. Increase understanding of the
role these aspects play and thus gain insights rele-
vant to the analysis and synthesis of speech. Relate
data derived from this effort with acoustical and
psychological aspects of the total speech production
and perception problem.

22.33

Communications Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.
BIOLOGICAL ANALOGUES, E. Prange. Project 5628(803A),
Internal.

The aim of this work is to extend the mathematical
theory of the nets of formal neurons (threshold
devices) of McCulloch. Questions include problems
in minimal realizability, reliability, stability,
flexibility, adaptivity. For example, with respect
to the stability problem it has been shown construc-
tively that for $1 > \epsilon > 0$ and n about ϵ^{-2}, two level
nets exist yielding any specified output function of
n binary input variables, and such that each neuron
of the net is allowed to respond at random on all
except a relative frequency ϵ of the 2^n values in
its domain. During the past year work has been done
on the theory of general amphecks which are defined
as single n - ary operations on a finite set S in
terms of which every operation on S can be defined,
the use of constants not being allowed in the defini-
tions. Two necessary conditions on amphecks have
been found that are conjectured to be sufficient.

22.34

Copenhagen U. (Denmark).
PHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS FOR THE RECOGNITION OF THE
QUALITY OF SENSORY STIMULI, M. A. Lennox. Project
9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-189; SRL, AFOSR.

This work represents an attempt to unravel the mechan-
ism whereby the quality of sensory stimuli is recog-
nized. Single units in the optic tract of various
animals will be studied to determine the organization
of the visual system required to distinguish colors.
The possible role of subcortical mechanisms in this
recognition of color or of other sensory stimuli will
be explored as well as the site of action of drugs
modifying these responses. An understanding of
sensory discrimination may allow the development
of more effective signals or cues for communication.
Knowledge of the central as well as the peripheral
mechanisms, may allow understanding of drug or en-
vironmental action.

22.35

Cornell U., Ithaca.
METABOLISM OF CARBON DURING PHOTOSYNTHESIS, M. Gibbs.
Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-798; SRL,
AFOSR.

The classical research of Calvin and Benson into the
path of carbon in photosynthesis was climaxed with
a proposed scheme for the photosynthetic carbon cycle.
Such a scheme must be put to all tests before it can
be accepted without reservations. Dr. Gibbs' pre-
vious work with Kandler has produced data that does
not fit this scheme, in that the hexose formed during
photosynthesis from $C^{14}O_2$ is asymmetrically labeled.
The cause of the asymmetry is unknown. The present
work will pursue the problem further, using carbon
labeled 3-phosphoglyceric acid.

22.36

Duke U., Durham, N. C.
MAMMALIAN RESPIRATORY FUNCTION, F. G. Hall. Project
7163(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6803; MRM, AMRL.

These studies will include effects of direct gas in-
fusion of carbon dioxide into various blood vessels
for the purpose of determining if CO_2 neuro-receptors
exist in the circulation system. Toxicity and thresh-
olds of narcosis will also be studied together with
the mechanisms of elimination CO_2 from the body.
Further studies of cardiac output will be made and
the effects of various CO_2 concentrations upon the
physiological function of animals enclosed in cap-
sules will be explored. The influence of CO_2 on
nitrogen elimination in relation to aeroembolism
will also be investigated.

22.37

Duke U. School of Medicine, Durham, N. C.
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS OF STRESS, S. I.
Cohen, A. J. Silverman. Project 9778(805A), Con-
tract AF 49(638)-354; SRL, AFOSR.

This research covers the development of multiple-
focused techniques for the investigation of the
neurophysiological, neurohormonal, and psychophysi-
ologic mechanisms underlying the stress response
capability of human beings. It will involve the
identification of and focusing on specific physi-
ologic and psychologic factors in order to evaluate
the interaction of specific emotional, neurohormonal,
and neurophysiologic factors. The ultimate aims are
to establish techniques applicable to the evaluation
of human tolerance to stressors of any type, and to
formulate methods for altering human response to
stressful situations.

22.38

Duke U., Durham, N. C.
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF GLANDULAR SECRETION,
S. Thesleff. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-
16; SRL, AFOSR.

This investigation is an attempt to study, by com-
plicated electrophysiological techniques, the intra-
and extracellular potentials of the nasal gland of
certain marine birds. This gland acts as an extra-
renal mechanism for electrolyte elimination by ex-
creting a highly hypertonic solution of NaCl follow-
ing stimulation of its cholinergic nerve, or when
given an osmotic load.

22.39

Edinburgh U. (Gt. Brit.).

SMOOTH MUSCLE RESPONSES AS ALTERED BY HUMORAL BACK-
GROUND, M. Pickford. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-
EOAR-62-79; SRLA, AFOSR.

The existence of the highly potent posterior pitu-
itary hormone, vasopressin, has been known for
years. No unequivocal function for this material
has yet been established. It is, as its name im-
plies, a potent vascular constructing agent under
certain conditions. Under other conditions, especi-
ally endocrine ones, vasopressin either has little
constrictive effect or may actually dilate blood
vessels. Just how this is possible and the mechan-
isms involved will be studied in a variety of ani-
mal species with various endocrine backgrounds.
Especial attention will be directed towards the ef-
fects of vasopressin in males and toward effects in
females under oophorectomy, estrogen therapy and
other controlled conditions.

22.40

Edinburgh U. (Gt. Brit.).
VASCULAR SYSTEM RESPONSES IN RELATION TO THE HORMONAL
BACKGROUND, M. Pickford. Project 7220(805A), Con-
tract AF 61(052)-272; MRMA, AMRL.

This contract calls for the investigation of the
cardiovascular system responses in relation to vari-
ations in hormonal background. The work will attempt
to determine the site of action on the vascular
system of estrogens, progestrone, oxytocin, and the
vascular response to testosterone and vasopressin
under varying conditions. Present work considers
the effects of posterior pituitary hormones and
estrogens on the vascular system in male and female
animals of several species (rat, cat, dog and fowl).
Modifications of the effects of nervous destruction
and nervous blocking agents have continued. Direct
observation of the peripheral blood flow in the an-
esthetized dog are underway using both the naturally
supplied and cross-circulated hind limb and intra-
arterial and intravenous injections of the hormones
mentioned above. Differences relating to both the
species and the sex of the animals have been ob-
served, as well as differences in injections of the
same hormones.

22.41

Florida State U., Tallahassee.
PHOTOBIOLOGY AND PHOTOCHEMISTRY, H. Gaffron. Proj-
ect 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-190; SRLA, AFOSR.

The implications of photosynthesis in a variety of
areas are now well recognized. The unique ability
of plants to convert solar energy to chemical en-
ergy offers hope that this process may ultimately
be reproduced synthetically to the benefit of

agriculture, medicine, and the military. More immediate applications of military significance lie in the utilization of CO_2 and the concomitant evolution of O_2. Before such steps are practicable, it will be necessary to amass considerably more data on the basic mechanisms involved; particularly on the initial photochemical steps.

22.42

Genoa U. (Italy).
RELATION BETWEEN THE BRAIN STEM AND ELECTROCORTICAL ACTIVITY, G. F. Rossi. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-461; SRLA, AFOSR.

It is known that the electrical activity of the cortex can be controlled, in part at least, by more primitive, sub-cortical areas. A large, poorly defined area known as the reticular formation appears to control the state of consciousness of the animal, causing an "arousal" or increased attentiveness upon its stimulation. There is some evidence that lower brain stem structures compete with the reticular activating system to modify its influence on the brain. The present studies are aimed at exploring this portion of the brain stem to localize such modifying structures. The electrical events of the brain will be followed when various subcortical areas are stimulated in the same animal in very different conditions, ranging from full alertness to the sleeping state. If sites causing changes can be found, parallel studies on the animal's behavior during stimulation will be initiated.

22.43

Georgia U., Athens.
CHEMICAL AND ENZYMATIC STUDIES ON THE CONVERSION OF CHEMICAL ENERGY TO LIGHT, J. R. Totter. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-73; SRLA, AFOSR.

This work is concerned with the changes, which occur in certain chemicals under the actions of enzymes, which lead to emission of light. Since this is an exceedingly sensitive technique, it may allow more precise determination of enzymatic actions and hence biological conservation of energy. In some ways, these reactions may represent reversal of usual enzymatic effects.

22.44

Georgia U., Athens.
COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF BIO-ELECTRIC RESPONSE PATTERNS, H. Zimmer. Project 9779(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-110; SRLB, AFOSR.

The contract will attempt to identify and isolate trustworthy indicators of reaction to stimuli out of

the range of awareness of the human organism. If this effort is successful, it will furnish the means and apparatus for computer analyses of bioelectronic data necessary to obtain an inventory of the information possessed by an individual, while this person remains unaware that he has thus revealed himself. The effectiveness of a number of different stimulus conditions and motivational states will be studied to ascertain their success in eliciting involuntary reactions to stimuli ranging from subliminal to supraliminal.

22.45

Gothenburg U. (Sweden).
SYNTHETIC AND METABOLIC PATHWAYS, A. Carlsson. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-44; SRLA, AFOSR.

Adrenaline in the body is synthesized via the pathway: dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) to its decarboxylated produce (DOPAMINE) to noradrenaline to adrenaline. Although the latter compounds have been investigated exhaustively and are recognized to have profound physiological actions, little is known of dopamine. It is generally dismissed as serving merely as a precursor of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Recent work suggests that this is not the case and that dopamine may have important physiological functions of its own. This study is aimed at uncovering such a role. The formation, storage, and transformation of dopamine in brain will be followed, and drugs having a selective action on dopamine levels will be sought.

22.46

Gottingen U. (Germany).
RADIO TRANSMITTED UNIT ACTIVITY IN THE BRAIN STEM, R. Von Baumgarten. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-470; SRLA, AFOSR.

These studies will extend knowledge of the way the central nervous system receives and interprets signals from receptors in the viscera.

22.47

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
ELECTRICAL STUDIES OF CORTICAL BEHAVIOR, D. H. Hubel. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-76; SRLA, AFOSR.

Micro-electrode studies will be made from precise sites in the brain in conscious, unrestrained, unanesthetised animals. The influence of various behavioral states (attention, state of wakefulness, anxiety, pain, etc.) on the unit responses will be determined. The current research is concentrating on the visual cortex.

22.48

Harvard U. Medical School, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Mental Health Center, Boston.
RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN BEHAVIORAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES TO SENSORY DEPRIVATION, H. J. Liederman. Project 7220(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6110; MRM, AMRL.

This contract has as its purpose the study of disruptive mental changes that often occur with a qualitative and quantitative reduction in sensory stimulation. The research includes the effects of sensory deprivation on verbal, motor, autonomic and behavioral responses of individual subjects. The deprivation are primarily caused by subject or situation variables. Since subjects employ various modes of adaptation, present emphasis is placed on exploring the psychological and physiological responses under repeated experiments. This will allow a more precise delineation of responses resultant from reduced stimuli and those from the subject.

22.49

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
HYPOTHALAMIC SECRETORY FACTOR FOR ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE, P. L. Munson. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-212; SRLA, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is the elucidation of the mechanisms involved in regulating the rate of secretion of the adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) from the pituitary. This hormone plays an important role in controlling man's response to a variety of stressful conditions. A neural hormone has been postulated to be secreted by the hypothalamus and to stimulate ACTH liberation from the pituitary. Attempts will be made to extract and purify this hormone.

22.50

Hebrew U. (Israel).
LIGHT INTERMITTENCY AND PHOTOSYNTHETIC YIELDS IN THE MASS CULTURE OF ALGAE, A. M. Mayer. Project 6694 (750F), Contract AF 61(052)-546; CRZA, AFCRL.

The improvement of the efficiency of algae production. Research includes the following studies on the mass culture of algae: (1) light intermittency of light and dark which will give maximal yields of algae; (2) physical characteristics of algae such as surface properties, settling and electrical behavior; (3) engineering problem of the economic removal of algae from the growth solution.

22.51

Henri Rousselle Hospital (France).

RELATION OF THE VISCERAL AFFERENTS ON THE ACTIVITY OF THE BRAIN STEM RETICULAR FORMATION, P. C. Dell. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-229; SRL, AFOSR.

The general hypothesis under investigation is that those portions of the reticular formation exercising somatic control are related to portions controlling the autonomic system. The effects of altered activity in cardiac, venous, and pulmonary afferents upon the reticular formation will be studied.

22.52

Illinois U., Urbana.
ANALYZING PRINCIPLES OF THE MAMMALIAN AUDITORY SYSTEM, H. Von Forester. Project 7232(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6428; MRMA, AMRL.

The contractor will continue his work on the formulation of principles permitting the construction of a working model of the mammalian auditory system. The desired goal of this research is to design an electrical, electro-mechanical, mechanical, or other analyzer utilizing the methods and techniques of man's auditory system, achieving equally good frequency analysis and transient characteristics.

22.53

Illinois U., Urbana.
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF ULTRASONICALLY IRRADIATED MUSCLE, W. J. Fry. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-128; SRLA, AFOSR.

It is proposed in this study to irradiate muscles with precisely controlled doses of high intensity ultrasound. The effects of the sound on the mechanical properties and on the electrical characteristics will be correlated with information determined from the electron micrographs. Advantage will be taken of the ability of the sound field to increase the temperature of a predetermined volume of the muscle to a desired value. Comparisons can then be made with similar tissue heated to the same temperature by other means.

22.54

Indiana U., Bloomington.
ACCOMMODATION AND CONVERGENCE RELATIONSHIP, M. J. Allen. Project 7163(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6146; MRVP, AMRL.

The research will include pre-school children, middle age, and presbyopic age groups in an attempt to investigate the developmental stages of accommodation and convergence. Convergence-accommodation and accommodative-convergence measurements, reaction

time and speed of reaction, and the linearity of the relationship are presently being investigated. The development of an infrared optometer-haploscope resulted in a highly sensitive and reliable instrument.

22.55

Institute of Occupational Health, Helsinki (Finland).
THERMAL EXCHANGES OF THE HUMAN BODY IN EXTREME HEAT, M. J. Karvonen. Project 7220(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-31; MRMB, AMRL.

To provide data on thermal exchanges of the resting nude subject at high environmental temperatures using the Finnish Sauna Bath as a physiologic tool to determine the quantity and distribution of the heat load on skin and respiratory surfaces of subjects exposed to severe and rapidly changing environmental heat stresses. Variables of air temperature, humidity, air movement and radiant temperature are correlated with physiological variables including rectal, mediastinal, intracranial, average skin and body temperatures and metabolism.

22.56

Instituto de Investigacion de Ciencias Biologicas (Uruguay).
NEURONE REGENERATION AND NEUROPHYSIOLOGY OF WAKEFULNESS, SLEEP AND HYPNOSIS, C. Estable. Project 9777 (805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-64; SRL, AFOSR.

This contract is concerned with two basic aspects of neurophysiology: the mechanisms by which neurones regenerate, and the processes accounting for different behavioral states in the animal. The former problem will be explored by simultaneous physiological, biochemical, and electron microscopic studies on regenerating nerves. Attempts will be made to discover common features of different regenerating neurones, the intrinsic factors influencing regeneration, and the effects of a variety of substances (extracts, hormones) on the regenerating cells. The second portion of the program will attempt to establish mechanisms involved in the maintenance of wakefulness and reactivity. Animals with implanted electrodes will be conditioned to a tone and their behavior and electroencephalographic responses observed during sleep, wakefulness, and hypnosis.

22.57

Instituto de Neurologia (Uruguay).
ATTENTION, HABITUATION AND CONDITIONING AS RELATED TO EVOKED BRAIN WAVES, R. Arana-Iniguez. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-65; SRL, AFOSR.

When a sensory input is made to the body such as a touch or a flash of light, a transient evoked potential occurs on the scalp, but one stimulus evokes such a minute change that it is lost in the much higher amplitude brain wave that is going on continuously. By a special technique in which a series of flashes of light are given, the background brain wave can be averaged out and the single minute evoked potentials added to make a clearly observable reading both as to location and as to time relation to the stimulus. With this technique a valuable tool is available to relate brain phenomena with psychological phenomena, or with the action of drugs. This study will explore the use of evoked potentials in normal subjects during the course of variable attention, habituation and conditioning.

22.58

Instituto Superiore di Sanita (Italy).
CENTRAL ACTION OF ADRENERGIC-BLOCKING DRUGS, F. R. Domer. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-469; SRL, AFOSR.

The correlation of pharmacological activity with chemical structure is not only interesting from a theoretical viewpoint, but also promises the possibility of tailoring drugs for specific purposes. Such correlation requires the study of various compounds with marked pharmacological action. In this study, a group of benzodioxane compounds are being used to produce marked effects in the central nervous system.

22.59

Instituto Superiore di Sanita (Italy).
EFFECT OF DRUGS ON CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEURONS, V. G. Longo. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61 (052)-399; SRLA, AFOSR.

The effects of a number of drugs on the interneurones of the spinal cord will be studied. Attempts will be made to develop a procedure for testing the effects of these drugs on spontaneous and induced single cell activity. For the most effective use of drugs it is necessary to localise their action with as great a precision as possible. This study aids in such an objective and at the same time should increase our understanding of the pathway of nervous transmission.

22.60

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
EFFECT OF REDUCED PRESSURE OR OXYGEN ON GUT ABSORPTION, B. F. Chow. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-137; SRLA, AFOSR.

This study is a continuation based on data which indicate certain marked changes in absorption from

the gut under conditions of low barometric pressure, low oxygen partial pressure or normal oxygen pressure with low total pressure. Additional information indicates that some but not all of the effects on absorption may be reversed by crude pituitary extracts, but by no known pure extracts.

22.61

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
MOLECULAR BASIS OF MUSCLE MECHANICS STUDIED BY PARAMAGNETIC ELECTRON RESONANCE TECHNIQUES, J. P. Isaacs. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-580; SRL, AFOSR.

This study will support an exploratory effort to detect free radical formation in an active muscle preparation. If this effort is successful a variety of biochemical variables can be altered in the preparation and experiments designed to test some of Dr. Isaacs' ideas about the molecular basis of muscle mechanics.

22.62

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
SINGLE UNIT STUDIES OF CORTICAL AND SUBCORTICAL FUNCTION IN UNRESTRAINED ANIMALS, V. Mountcastle. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-31; SRLA, AFOSR.

Investigations of single unit activity in the brains of unanesthetized and unrestrained chronically prepared animals will be made with the following specific objectives in mind: (1) to examine spontaneous activity of single units in various cortical and subcortical areas and to relate changes in this activity with changes in the states of wakefulness; (2) to ascertain, for each region studied, those types of physiological stimuli which are most effective in influencing the discharges of units, and to study the influence of behavioral states (attention, state of wakefulness, etc.) on these responses; and (3) to correlate the activity of single units with slow waves obtained with large electrodes, in various states of arousal.

22.63

Karolinska Inst. (Sweden).
BIOPHYSICAL AND NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF NERVE CELL ACTIVITY, C. G. Bernhard. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-13; SRLA, AFOSR.

This investigation is to relate function with structure in the nervous system. Particular emphasis will be given to the relationship of the chemical and ultra-structural organization of certain nerve units such as junctional transmission mechanism and receptors such as olfactory epithelium. Neurophysiological

studies will be made to explore, with extra- and intra-cellular microelectrodes, the function of individual brain cells in relation to behavior.

22.64

Kaiser Foundation Research Inst., Richmond, Calif.
PIGMENT SYSTEMS OF PHOTOSYNTHETIC ORGANISMS, M. B. Allen. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-6636; CRZA, AFCRL.

Study the pigment systems of photosynthetic organisms and their mutants; determine the composition of different pigment systems; investigate the function of these pigments within the photosynthetic organisms by means of absorption, action and electron paramagnetic resonance spectra.

22.65

Karolinska Inst. (Sweden).
MEASUREMENT OF O_2 SATURATION OF ARTERIAL BLOOD IN THE HUMAN DURING PROLONGED ACCELERATION, H. Bjurstedt. Project 7220(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-153; MRM, AMRL.

This work effort involves the measurement of oxygen and carbon dioxide exchange in subjects exposed to prolonged accelerations (positive and transverse) and specifically, the measurement of oxygen saturation of the arterial blood, as well as concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the alveolar air. The techniques and experimental data obtained should be applicable to the establishment of objective physiologic indices of human tolerance of accelerations in various vectors.

22.66

Karolinska Inst. (Sweden).
CORRELATION OF ION EXCHANGE COLUMN WITH MOLECULAR STRUCTURE OF BONE, D. Carlstrom. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-11; SRLA, AFOSR.

In this study, bone is compared with an ion exchange column in which ions can be rapidly taken up and released. This mechanism may be highly important in regulation of ionic balance. By using micro techniques, largely developed in this laboratory, it is proposed to examine the structure of bone under normal and stressful conditions. The molecular structure of ionic regulating areas in bone will be studied. Bone will be implanted and transplanted in animals for long periods and the ultrastructural organization observed during these periods.

22.67

Karolinska Inst. (Sweden).

BRAIN STEM MECHANISMS REGULATING AUTONOMIC ACTIVITIES, U. Soderberg. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61 (052)-119; SRL, AFOSR.

The relationship between central nervous and autonomic activities is under study. The brain and certain peripheral nerves are stimulated and the response of various organs measured. Indices of this activity have been developed by measuring hormonal and cardiovascular events as related to the electrical activity of the brain. Hormonal secretion after stimulation or after stress will be determined as well as changes in kidney function, and in blood flow through the cerebrum, skin, and muscle.

22.68

Karolinska Inst. (Sweden).
SYMPATHETIC VASODILATOR OUTFLOW, B. Uvnas. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-502; SRL, AFOSR.

Dr. Uvnas hypothesizes that sympathetic vasodilator impulses to skeletal muscle may open up paracapillary (non-nutritional) channels in the skeletal muscles. The vasodilator outflow might take part in a centrally governed reaction pattern leading to a shift of blood from nutritional to non-nutritional vessels in the muscles at the same time as anaerobic muscular metabolism is stimulated by the discharge of adrenaline from the adrenal medulla. Experiments will be performed on animals and humans with recording of blood flow, oxygen consumption, lactic acid production, etc., under circumstances when the sympathetic vasodilator activation and a reaction pattern as discussed above might be expected to occur; e.g., emergency conditions, flight and flight reactions, emotional reactions, suffocation, fainting, etc.

22.69

Karolinska Inst. (Sweden).
DISTRIBUTION OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE COMPOUNDS IN THE BODY, U. S. Von Euler. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-14; SRLA, AFOSR.

Certain compounds in the body produce profound physiological effects in minute concentrations. Among these are the catechol amines, particularly adrenaline and noradrenaline. These substances seem to play a vital role in the regulation of various body processes. Knowledge of their biosynthesis, storage, and release is necessary to understand their action and control. Certain drugs and other factors cause marked behavioral and psychological effects. These alterations are accompanied by corresponding changes in the catechol amine stores in the brain and other organs.

22.70

Kerchoff (W. G.) Inst. (Germany).
CARDIAC PRESSORECEPTORS, O. Gauer. Project 7163 (805A), Contract AF 61(052)-541; MDMP, AMRL.

This study is research to locate coronary pressoreceptors and determine the stimuli and reflex pathway of the receptors.

22.71

Kerchoff (W. G.) Inst. (Germany).
MECHANISM INVOLVED IN VOLUMETRIC CONTROL OF BODY FLUIDS, O. H. Gauer. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-31; SRL, AFOSR.

This investigation is aimed at a better understanding of the control of body fluids under stressful conditions. Stretching of the left atrium has been shown to cause a diuresis. Other studies have emphasized the role of sodium balance in volume regulation. In this study, an attempt will be made to determine the precise conditions under which distention of the intrathoracic receptor areas causes a change in sodium excretion and vice versa.

22.72

Kentucky U., Lexington.
PHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS INVOLVED IN TOLERANCE TO AEROSPACE FLIGHT ENVIRONMENTS, L. D. Carlson. Project 7220(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-8414; MRMB, AMRL.

The contractor will conduct research on the physiological mechanisms influencing human responses to hypodynamic environments and the subsequent return to normal conditions, changes in the respiratory mechanisms during acceleration and their effect on human tolerances and the mechanisms of human body temperature regulation during exposure to thermal extremes peculiar to aerospace flight. At the completion of each work phase the contractor will reduce, analyze and present the data obtained.

22.73

Laval U. (Canada).
NEUROHUMORAL CONTROL OF THYROTROPIC ACTIVITY, C. Fortier. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-6; SRLA, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of the nervous or chemical control of the pituitary, and how it in turn controls the hormonal secretion of the glands. The secretion of thyrotropic (TSH) hormone by the pituitary will be used as a model. The adjustment of

TSH secretion to the varying metabolic requirements or the organism will be explored. Consideration will be given to TSH release and synthesis during stress, drug administration, and thyroidectomy. These experiments will be done in the intact and adrenalectomized animal and in those with hypothalamic lesions.

22.74

Leicester U. (Gt. Brit.).
METABOLI`.H OF SIMPLE CARBON COMPOUNDS IN MICRO-ORGANISMS, H. L. Kornberg. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-12; SRLA, AFOSR.

Using radiochemical techniques, Kornberg proposes to obtain information on the nature of the metabolic routes whereby micro-organisms satisfy their needs both for energy and for the carbon precursors of cellular constituents. He will also study the influence of environmental change (particularly the presence or absence of oxygen, and the composition of the nutrient media) on the functioning of such metabolic routes. He will then apply the information obtained to gain an understanding of the processes which regulate the simultaneous operation of anabolic and catabolic pathways in living cells.

22.75

Liege U. (Belgium).
MECHANISM OF NERVOUC INTEGRATION, J. Schlag. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-22; SRL, AFOSR.

The major problems to be attacked in this contract are the control of cortical activity by subcortical structures, the generation of spontaneous electrical rhythms in the electroencephalogram (EEG), and the role played by spontaneous activity in the central nervous integration . Analysis will be made of the complex excitatory-inhibitory pattern of unit firing seen in the reticular formation during EEG activation. These investigations point to the mechanisms by which brain activity originates and is integrated.

22.76

London U. (Gt. Brit.).
FUNCTION OF THE INNER EAR, F. C. Ormerod. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-2; SRLA, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to elucidate the mechanism by which physical energy is transformed into nerve activity within the inner ear, particularly of the vestibular portion. The composition of the intimate structures of this area will be investigated, as well as the nature of their secretory products. Chemical substances known to alter the function of the inner ear will be applied and

their effects on the secretory epithelium explored by isotopic techniques. Physiological and histological changes after degeneration of certain nerve fibers will be followed. These experiments will be done in various normal, injured, and congenitally abnormal animals.

22.77

Louvain U. (Belgium).
RESPONSE TO PAIN, J. Colle. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(514)-1101; SRL, AFOSR.

These studies concern the role of central nervous processes in the response to pain. The response to painful stimuli is studied by measuring simultaneously the objective reactions, psychogalvanic response, electrocardiogram, electroencephalogram, and respiration.

22.78

Librascope, Inc., Glendale, Calif.
ANALOGICAL SIMULATION OF NEURAL BEHAVIOR, R. F. Reiss. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-1021; SRL, AFOSR.

This work will follow four main lines of investigation and study: (1) digital simulation studies of nerve nets -- a flexible digital simulation program will be constructed incorporating all known behavioral and structural characteristics of cardiac neurons of lobsters. This system will be used for formulating and discovering the logical consequences of neural hypothesis which can then be tested by physiological experiments at UCLA; (2) analogical simulation of neural behavior -- an attempt to uncover concepts and techniques which may eventually lead to the development and evaluation of a fundamentally new and powerful class of research tools which can be profitably used to study structure-function relations in neuromuscular type mechanisms; (3) studies of the behavior and possible roles of arrays of mutually inhibiting hypothetical neurons; (4) a study of hypothetical nerve nets for the control of antagonistic pairs of effectors -- a hypothetical nerve net will be coded for execution of a LGP-30 computer. This effort will require the formation of precise but flexible algorithms for the temporal integration of input pulses and fatigue (adaptation) in the hypothetical elements.

22.79

Lovelace Foundation for Medical Education and Research, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
MECHANICS OF VENTILATION AND OF PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE IN MAN DURING STRESS, J. Muxworthy. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-35; SRL, AFOSR.

The object of this research is the pulmonary gas
exchange under conditions of stress and trauma.
The parameters to be evaluated are the rates of
gas flow, intrathoracic pressure, total ventilation,
alveolar pCO_2 and pO_2 and arterial venous blood gas
concentrations. These measurements are to be made
under conditions of stress, i.e., during surgery and
anesthesia and under controlled conditions in man.
The ventilation will be controlled by the use of
the Engstrom respirator and anesthesia machine. An
attempt will be made to evaluate the effect of stress
on various pulmonary lesions, crushing injuries of
the chest and head injuries.

22.80

Lund U. (Sweden).
EFFECTS OF ACETYLCHOLINE ON THE MAMMALIAN MOTOR END
PLATE, S. Thesleff. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-
EOAR-62-28; SRLA, AFOSR.

This is an investigation of the effects of acetyl-
choline on the motor end-plates of mammalian muscles,
using the electrophoretic micro application tech-
nique. The kinetics of the drug end-plate interac-
tion will be studied. Finally, various neuromuscular
blocking drugs will be testing in similar fashion to
learn their interaction with acetylcholine.

22.81

Marseille U. (France).
AUTOMATIC ANALYSIS OF BRAIN WAVES, H. Gastaut. Proj-
ect 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-20; SRL, AFOSR.

A critical study of what is effectively a "new lan-
guage" of the brain wave and exploration of its po-
tential application to studies of human performance.
This development offers the promise of a far more
sensitive indicator than heretofore available, to
the brain wave events correlated with states of con-
sciousness and responses to stress.

22.82

Marseille U. (France).
NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS OF SKILLED MOVEMENTS
IN MAN, J. Paillard. Project 9777(805A), Contract
AF 61(052)-95; SRL, AFOSR.

A newly perfected technic of monosynaptic testing
of the lower motoneurone in man will be used to
study the regulations taking place at the level of
the tension receptors (muscle spindles) via the
motor system of gamma fibers. Investigations into
the problems of motor control with reference to the
activation of the alpha motoneurones will be extended
to man. Attempts will be made to explain the manner
in which voluntary commands control the motor mechan-
ism of the spinal cord.

22.83

Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston.
BEHAVIOR AND PERFORMANCE, M. A. Brazier. Project
9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-98; SRL, AFOSR.

This is a multidisciplinary study in which the bio-
chemical and physiological processes underlying
human behavior will be explored. Dr. Ames will
continue his studies on the biochemical and electro-
physiological characteristics of excised retina.
Dr. Anliker will continue his studies of suggesti-
bility and sleep.

22.84

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
NEURAL NETWORKS, W. C. McCulloch. Project 7232
(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-7883; MRMA, AMRL.

This contract will provide an experimental and
theoretical investigation of biological neural nets.
Particular emphasis will be devoted to the study of
the high reliability of biological systems.

22.85

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
COMPARATIVE INVESTIGATIONS OF NEURAL OPERATORS,
L. Stark. Project 7232(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-
7588; MRMA, AMRL.

The contractor is presently developing new tech-
niques for processing single nerve cell data with
automatic digital equipment in order to classify
the types of neurons on the basis of their response
to different input light functions. Studies are
under way to determine the manner in which informa-
tion is coded and how the code is employed by each
of the functional types of single nerve cells. The
goal of this research is to derive a model of the
neural information channel and to explore the para-
meters affecting its performance as a general com-
munication channel.

22.86

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
SENSORY MECHANISMS, L. Stark. Project 9777(805A),
Contract AF 49(638)-1130; SRLA, AFOSR.

Dr. Stark proposes to bombard the nervous systems
of various test animals (ranging from crayfish and
land-crabs, to cats) with a number of sensory inputs
such as light, stretch, rotation, etc. The inter-
action between these sensory inputs, and especially
their mutual facilitation and inhibition, will be
studied from both a neurophysiological and communi-
cations sciences point of view. He is studying the
interactions between proprioceptive stimuli and

light stimuli in the crayfish. Another type of study underway is a quantitative evaluation of noise summating to the response of the pupillo motor system.

22.87

Massachusetts Mental Health Center, Boston.
EFFECTS OF PROLONGED, ATYPICAL, SENSORY DEPRIVATION INPUT ON PERFORMANCE, S. J. Freedman. Project 9778 (805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-11; SRLB, AFOSR.

This work is part of a program of research on the effects of human isolation and limited sensory input on performance. It aims to describe and measure, as precisely as possible, the visual, auditory, and visual-motor disturbances produced by prolonged sensory deprivation; and to describe how different aspects of the deprivation situation are related to the measured effects. Subjects are tested for responsivity of their brain waves to intense, rhythmically flashing light. The results will be compared with test information on the same subjects for response to limited sensory deprivation.

22.88

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
HIGH ENERGY METABOLITES, S. A. Goldblith. Project 7163(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6008; MRM, AMRL.

This is the third phase of a continuing effort to develop new sources of metabolic energy which will not promote ketosis. From this study several new compounds have proved to be suitable as possible carbohydrate replacements. These compounds have been shown to be utilized in a similar manner as carbohydrate but have a higher energy density. Palatability of these compounds appears to be a problem which will have to be circumvented. A branched chain of fatty acid has been synthesized which will theoretically act as a fat replacement without producing ketosis. A small animal calorimeter has been constructed which will prove invaluable in determining the metabolizable energy value of new high energy metabolites.

22.89

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
BEHAVIORAL ACTIVITIES RELATED TO PERCEPTUAL DEPRIVATION, R. Melzack. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-898; SRL, AFOSR.

Animals raised under environmental conditions restricting their perceptual experiences have shown profound disturbances in their emotional, perceptual, social, and intellectual development. This investigation is to explore the nature of the physiological disturbances that underlie such abnormalities. This will be done by simultaneous studies of the behavioral

and the physiological patterns in cats raised under varying types of perceptual restrictions.

22.90

Massachusetts U., Amherst.
EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON HUMAN PERFORMANCE, W. H. Teichner. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-202; SRLB, AFOSR.

The goal of this research program is to investigate stresses, particularly noise, glare, monotony, and illumination; develop scales of discomfort, together with ratios of physical intensities of environmental conditions, and from these data develop a theory which can serve as the basis for the design of equipment, and the selection and modification of personnel by various means for these stressful situations.

22.91

Maudsley Hospital (Gt. Brit.).
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY, G. W. Harris. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-454; SRL, AFOSR.

This investigation is designed to map out some of the forebrain pathways involved in the control of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis. The hypothalamus and parts of the cerebral cortex will be stimulated with permanently implanted electrodes and the release of the adrenocorticotropic (ACTH) and of the thyrotropic (TSH) hormones from the pituitary will be measured.

22.92

Maudsley Hospital (Gt. Brit.).
CHEMICAL FACTORS IN EXCITATION OF CEREBRAL TISSUES, H. McIlwain. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-4; SRLA, AFOSR.

Function of the brain must ultimately be explained on the basis of chemical changes within this intricate organ. However, it is difficult to extrapolate findings on the isolated, macerated or sliced tissue to its action in the living animal. The investigator has developed a technique which overcomes some of these difficulties by analysing brain slices which can be artificially stimulated. In this way, too, electrophysiological studies can be made on the isolated slices. This allows a correlation between the chemical processes and such neurophysiological indices as resting potentials, and excitability in isolated tissues.

22.93

Max-Planck-Institut fuer Zellchemie (Germany).
BIOSYNTHETIC MECHANISMS INVOLVED IN THE FORMATION OF TERPENES AND TERPENE DERIVATIVES, F. Lynen. Project

9777(805A), Contrac t AF 61(052)-251; SRLA, AFOSR.

Compounds having a terpene-like structure are ubiquitous in nature and are undoubtedly of great biological significance. Examples of these are vitamins D, K, and E, various carotenoids, and coenzyme C. Furthermore, the formation of cholesterol in the body -- presumably other steroids as well, occurs by way of mevalonic acid, a vital intermediate in terpene biosynthesis. The studies proposed in this contract should provide a solid basis for understanding the biosynthesis of this of this highly important group of compounds. By learning the enzymatic processes involved, it should be possible to stimulate or inhibit certain specific steps which might have far reaching implications. For example, inhibiting the production of cholesterol could be important in the treatment of atherosclerosis.

22.94

Max-Planck, Institut fuer Biologie (Germany).
INFORMATION PROCESSES IN BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, W.
Reichardt. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-41;
SRLA, AFOSR.

Simple biological systems such as the visual tract of insects will be used as biological models for the study of information processing. The methods by which this relatively primitive system can gain information of surprising sophistication will be analyzed.

22.95

Milan U. (Italy).
THORACO ABDOMINAL MECHANICS DURING POSITIVE PRESSURE
BREATHING, E. Agostoni. Project 7163(805A), Grant
AF-EOAR-12-95; MROP, AMRL.

These studies will include a literature survey for existing information on thoraco abdominal mechanics. Investigative studies will include thoraco abdominal mechanics during normal and positive pressure breathing studying (a) transdiaphragmatic and transthoracic pressure, (b) development of a diagram plotting transdiaphragmatic pressure versus lung volume, (c) nervous control of the diaphragm, (d) mechanical behavior of the inspiratory muscle and the diaphragm.

22.96

Naples U. (Italy).
NEURAL MECHANISMS OF CEREBELLAR FUNCTION, V.
Braitenberg. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-8; SRLA, AFOSR.

The objective of this investigation is to show that the cerebellar cortex acts as a timing organ. The

available clinical and electrophysiological data will be analyzed from this point of view and if possible, a theory will be formulated to integrate these observations. Mathematical formulations will be attempted to describe input-output relationships in the cerebellar cortex. The timing of the arrival of impulse volleys at different anatomical sites will be correlated with the distances travelled.

22.97

National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
AUTOMATIC PROCESSING OF PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL DATA,
H. L. Mason. Project 9779(805A), Contract ISSA
61-10; SRL, AFOSR.

The contractor will provide knowledge and research required to: (a) modify existing magnetic tape monitoring and conversion equipment so that psychophysiological data (including time records of skin resistance, respiration, heart rate, muscle potential, pulse volume and arterial pressure) recorded on analog type magnetic tape can be automatically converted to digital magnetic tape in a format which will permit statistical analysis on an electronic computer; (b) preparation of digital computer programs and operation of an NBS computer on statistical analyses, utilizing the magnetic tape output of (a) in pilot runs.

22.98

National Institute of Optics (Italy).
RETINAL MECHANISMS AND RESPONSES, R. Ronchi. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-34; SRLA, AFOSR.

Basic information will be sought on various aspects of vision. This will include studies on the vision of moving objects when the images of fixed objects are stabilized on the retina; effect of interaction of one eye on the apparent brightness of a field seen by the other eye; and psychophysical investigation into the influence of the shape of the light stimulus upon the critical fusion frequency.

22.99

New York State Psychiatric Inst., N. Y.
AMINE AND AMMONIA METABOLISM OF DAMAGED AND NORMAL
BRAIN TISSUE, H. Waelsch. Project 9777(805A), Grant
AF-AFOSR-62-221; SRLA, AFOSR.

An enzyme system has recently been demonstrated which allows the incorporation of amines into proteins with the concomitant liberation of ammonia. This provides a mechanism whereby proteins can be modified. These altered proteins may have unique properties having implications in many areas of biology and medicine. The processes involved in

this incorporation as well as the fate of the ammonia liberated are of great theoretical and practical interest. Further, it has been shown that freezing small areas of the brain may produce epileptic-like lesions. Chemically, there is a significant decrease of glutamine, glutamic acid, and glutathione; and presumably a corresponding increase of ammonia. Exploration of this lead should provide basic information on the metabolism of normal and damaged brain tissue.

22.100

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
INFORMATION PROCESSING IN THE FROG'S RETINA, L. Lipets. Project 7232(805A), Contract AF 33(657)-7378; MRMA, AMRL.

This contract will investigate the operations performed by the retina of the frog and relate them to the structure of the retinal nerve net.

22.101

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
CORONARY RESPONSE TO INCREASED INTRATHORACIC BLOOD VOLUME, E. Ogden. Project 7163(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6928; MRM, AMRL.

Conduct research to validate the mechanism of the coronary changes due to increased intrathoracic blood volume. The original studies have shown that with shift in fluid spaces, an ischemic heart and a failing circulation result. The coronary haemo-dynamic response that follows may be caused by increased pulmonary blood volume. This study will attempt to locate and isolate the reflex mechanism responsible for this response.

22.102

Operational Applications Lab., ESRH, ESD, Bedford, Mass.
PERFORMANCE UNDER STRESS, J. Coules. Project 9670 (805A), Internal.

The objective of this effort is to study psychological and physiological correlates of human information processing performance under stress, where stress is a function of information overload, number of response alternatives, or number and varieties of sense modalities involved. Measurement of physiological factors such as GSR, blood pressure, etc., will be studied to evaluate their use as indices of performance variability under stress. Preliminary studies are underway to develop experimental techniques and instrumentation methods.

22.103

Oslo U. (Norway).
FUNCTIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF TEMPORAL LOBE CENTERS IN THE BRAIN, B. Kaada. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-36; SRLA, AFOSR.

An attempt will be made to map out the brain areas involved in various behavioral processes. This will include attentiveness, learning, memory, arousal, social facilitations, and instinctive sex behavior patterns. Lesions will be made in various structures of the temporal lobe and the rat's responses compared with those during the preoperative period.

22.104

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).
BIOCHEMISTRY OF BIOGENIC AMINES, H. Blaschko. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-235; SRL, AFOSR.

It is becoming increasing apparent that biologically active amines play a vital role in the automatic and the central nervous systems. The action of many drugs will probably be shown to depend upon alterations in the formation, storage, and destruction of these compounds. This study proposes the exploration of the pathway by which pharmacologically inert precursors are converted to the active compound, how they are activated, and where they are stored in the body.

22.105

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).
PROPERTIES OF SMOOTH MUSCLE, E. Bulbring. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-5; SRLA, AFOSR.

Smooth muscle is an excellent tissue in which to study the interrelationships among biochemical mechanisms, surface phenomena, electrical activity, and physical events (contraction). In addition, certain smooth muscles manifest the property of autorhythmicity, or pacemaker properties, which has many implications into numerous biological events as well as in clinical medicine. The approach to this complex problem must of necessity be multi-disciplinary. Electrophysiological techniques will be used to study the electrical potential across the membrane, the action potential, the excitability, and conduction within the muscle. Radioactive tracers will be used to follow ion movement across the cell membrane. The metabolic activity under varying conditions will be followed by traditional biochemical methods. Finally, the effect of drugs on all these responses will be explored.

22.106

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).
ACETATE METABOLISM IN MICROORGANISMS, H. A. Krebs.
Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-45; SRLA, AFOSR.

The objective of this research is to elucidate the
mechanism whereby microorganisms can grow and re-
produce on a substrate containing one- and two-carbon
atoms as the sole source of carbon. Particular em-
phasis will be placed on the study of new carbon di-
oxide fixation reactions.

22.107

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).
NEURAL MECHANISMS, EVOLUTION, GENETICS AND BEHAVIOR
IN CERTAIN DIPTERA, S. A. Pearce. Project 9777(805A),
Grant AF-EOAR-62-49; SRLA, AFOSR.

This study will be conducted on several species of
the genus Drosophila using ethological, neurophysi-
ological, and specialized microelectrode techniques.
The investigator will concentrate on three major
problems: (1) the nervous control of complicated
chains of behavior as elicited by simple stimuli;
(2) the effect of gene changes, which in turn affect
behavior either directly (by affecting nervous path-
ways) or indirectly (by changing the morphology or
functioning of a sense organ); and (3) the evolution
of nervous mechanisms.

22.108

Oxford U. (Gt. Brit.).
NEURAL MECHANISMS UNDERLYING PERCEPTION, D. M.
Vowles. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-
420; SRL, AFOSR.

These studies are aimed to gain insight into basic
mechanisms of perception by utilizing the relatively
primitive nervous systems found in insects. Micro-
electrodes will be implanted to stimulate various
parts of the nervous system. By recording from
different loci in the brain, information will be
gained on how the patterns of excitation are changed
as they pass from the eye through the various centers
in the brain.

22.109

Pennsylvania U., Philadelphia.
PHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS INVOLVED IN THERMAL TOLER-
ANCE IN MAN, H. T. Hammel. Project 7220(805A), Con-
tract AF 33(616)-6306; MRM, AMRL.

To understand the physiological mechanisms involved
in the thermal tolerance of man, it is first neces-
sary to extend our knowledge of the relative roles

of the central and peripheral components in tempera-
ture regulation in the lower vertebrates. In this
research, techniques have been developed by the in-
vestigator for displacing the core or hypothalamic
temperature controlled amounts and then measuring
the heat conserving or dissipating responses which
result. Magnitudes of the measured responses, with
concurrent skin and core temperatures required to
produce a given motor response in a given thermal
environment, are studied. Physiological responses
to heat or cold of poikilothermic vertebrates are
investigated; behavioral responses noted and rela-
tionships between peripheral vascular changes and
displacements of hypothalamic temperatures are
studied.

22.110

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
PHOTOMETABOLISM, E. S. Linstrom. Project 9777(805A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-283; SRLA, AFOSR.

Photosynthesis includes quantum conversion processes
leading to energy production and to metabolic con-
trol. Dr. Linstrom proposes to extend our present
investigations of the mechanism and yield of photo-
phosphorylation and photoreduction of sulfate and
nitrogen in order to develop concepts of the struc-
tural and biochemical relationships involved. He
proposes further, to examine the metabolic effects
of red and far-red light. These lead to photoperiod-
ism and a variety of photosensitive reactions in
plants. The effects of far-red light upon the rela-
tionships between photosynthetic and respiratory
metabolism of carbohydrate intermediates will be in-
vestigated. It is anticipated that the photocontrol
phase of plant photometabolism may provide informa-
tion essential to understanding photosynthesis.

22.111

Pennsylvania U. School of Medicine, Philadelphia.
NEUROHUMORAL CONTROL OF PITUITARY, S. M. McCann.
Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-133; SRLA,
AFOSR.

When man is exposed to stressful conditions, an in-
tricate hormonal response is initiated. Apparently
the hypothalamus stimulates the pituitary to secrete
adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) which in turn
stimulates the adrenal glands to secrete certain
steroid compounds. These have rather profound ef-
fects on the body and in turn inhibit the pituitary
secretion. This sets up a delicate "feed back"
mechanism to control the individual's physiological
response. The exact mechanism by which the pituitary
is controlled is not known. This study is designed
to provide further information on the specific hor-
mones required and their exact site of action.

22.112

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ENERGY TRANSFER IN BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, M. Tavla.
Project 6694(750F), Internal.

Reversible photo-reduction which is produced by molecules complexed to photosensitive pigments is being studied. This process is of significance in the primary quantum conversion in biological systems. Three areas of study are being explored: (1) Hydrazine hydrate (an electron donor) is complexed with chlorophyll and the optical and photochemical properties of this complex are studied. In in vivo photosynthesis, there is a possibility that protein acts as an electron donor, leaving a positive hole. (2) The complex between protein and 3',6'-dichlorofluoran shows a photoreversible reaction possibly based on an electron transfer from the protein to the dye. The mechanism of the formation of this complex and the nature of the photochemically produced metastable state are under investigation. In both of these systems, the role of the triplet state is being evaluated. (3) It has been shown that the long wavelength absorption of phycoerythrin responsible for its fluorescence depends upon the interaction of a certain group in protein with the pigment. This group has an electron donor property. Similar interaction has also been observed in visual pigment. The effect of this interaction on energy transfer and photochemical reaction are under study. Specific systems are phycobilin pigments, chlorophyll-protein complex and visual pigment.

22.113

Pierce, John B., Foundation, New Haven, Conn.
THERMAL REGULATION IN THE EXERCISING MAMMAL, H. T.
Hammel. Project 7220(805A), Contract AF 33(657)-7603; MRMB, AMRL.

The relative roles of peripheral and central components in the temperature regulation of the unanesthesized exercising mammal (dog) are under study using implanted hypothalamic thermodes for displacing the central (core) or hypothalamic temperature controlled amounts, then measuring the resultant heat conserving or dissipating responses. Magnitudes of the measured responses with concurrent skin, rectal and hypothalamic temperatures required to produce specific motor responses in specific thermal environments are observed. Effects of cold, hot, and neutral environments are studied and hypothalamic, skin, rectal temperatures, oxygen consumption and evaporative heat loss of both resting and exercising animals are compared.

22.114

Pisa U. (Italy).

RELATION OF BRAIN STEM RETICULAR FORMATION TO ANIMAL BEHAVIOR, G. Moruzzi. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-9; SRLA, AFOSR.

The objective of these studies is to relate the ascending reticular system of the brain with the instincts and conditioned reflexes in various species. An attempt will be made to localize the midbrain structures whose destruction will precipitate the typical electroencephalographic (EEG) pattern of sleep in pontine preparations. The course and function of this system will be investigated in the cat, rat, pigeon, and monkey.

22.115

Pisa U. (Italy).
NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF CONDITIONING, G.
Ricci. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-36; SRLA, AFOSR.

These experiments have several objectives relating neurophysiological activities to behavioral responses. More precise knowledge will be sought in the function of different areas of the cortex during physiological and psychological situations. Clarification will be attempted of the role of subcortical structures in establishing a "learned" pattern of behavior. The effects of reticular formation activation will be studied on the discharge patterns of cortical neurons in different areas.

22.116

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
EFFECT OF THERMAL STRESS ON CELLULAR STRUCTURES AND FUNCTION, R. Buchsbaum. Project 7220(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-8093; MRMB, AMRL.

In order to extend our knowledge of the fundamental changes which result in thermal injury or death in hypo- or hyper-thermic cells, specific cellular or sub-cellular changes are determined (either morphologically or biochemically), the reversible or irreversible nature of these changes defined, the time-intensity curves required to produce various degrees of cellular functional or structural damage investigated, and thermal tolerance or survival temperature range defined. Changes in several types of living cells (mouse kidney and fibroblast) are presently studied during a programmed temperature change of 10°C (37°-47°C) with cytoplastic alterations recorded by use of phase contrast microphotography.

22.117

Pittsburgh U., Pa.
FLASH SPECTROSCOPY AND FLASH FLUORIMETRY IN PHOTO-SYNTHETIC STUDIES, J. L. Rosenberg. Project 9777 (805A), Contract AF 49(638)-762; SRL, AFOSR.

Considerable advances have been made within the past few years on the intermediate biochemical processes in photosynthesis. Very little is know, however, of the primary photochemical reaction by which solar energy is converted to chemical energy. Additional insight is urgently needed into the physical and chemical requirements for this highly efficient process of green plants. It is proposed to study the primary processes in the infrared and ultraviolet regions using intact cells and possibly cell extracts as experimental material. High energy flash equipment will be utilised so that optical transmission and fluorescence intensity measurement may be made with 0.1 millisecond after the onset of the flash. The presence of photochemically modified chlorophyll or other pigments will be sought. Attempts will be made to distinguish primary from secondary photochemical events by studying rapid absorbance changes over a wide spectral region.

22.118

Princeton U., N. J.
PHYSIOLOGICAL STRESS IN RELATION TO INNATE DAILY RHYTHMS, C. S. Pittendrigh. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-587; SRL, AFOSR.

A study will be made of normal phase relationships between constituent physiological systems in the cell and in the whole organism and the tolerance to severe stresses. The innate daily rhythms of animals will be forced into pattern either longer or shorter than the free-running natural period, and the metabolic efficiency and tolerance to stress will be compared to normal animals.

22.119

Princeton U., N. J.
SENSORY DEPRIVATION, J. S. Robinson. Project 9778 (805A), Contract AF 49(638)-744; SRL, AFOSR.

The present experiment will attempt to determine the strength of need as it may be related to the amount and kind of stimulation the subject is "used to" in his pre-experimental environment. The research will also attempt to determine: (1) the reward effects of various light intensities and (2) concomitant aspects of attention, vigilance and fear. It is hoped that studying behavior motivated by sensory deprivation of simpler organisms may provide insights into human behavior under similar conditions.

22.120

Queen Mary Coll., U. of London (Gt. Brit.).
PHOTOSYNTHETIC MECHANISMS UNDER SUB-OPTIMAL CONDITIONS, C. P. Whittingham. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-24; SRLA, AFOSR.

A fairly complete picture has been assembled on the fixation of carbon dioxide in photosynthesis. Practically all work, however, has been done under conditions believed to be optimal for photosynthetic activity. These conditions might minimise the part played by subsidiary mechanisms. Thus, a secondary pathway might be completely obscured which actually under certain conditions would be the dominant pathway. It is proposed here to seek such secondary pathways by employing conditions for photosynthesis which are sub-optimal. The resulting intermediates will be isolated and identified with the aid of labelled carbon.

22.121

RIAS, Inc., Baltimore, Md.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS, B. Kok. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-947; SRLA, AFOSR.

Research in photosynthesis extends into physics, chemistry, biology and various subspecialties. The common goal approached through diverse disciplines is to understand the ability of the plant to convert the energy of visible light into chemical energy. In this contract a number of approaches are being made towards this end. These include studies on the structure, the metabolism and the kinetics of the photosynthetic components and reactions.

22.122

San Marcos U., Lima (Peru).
ESTIMATION OF PES RADIUS AT BOTH SURFACES OF FROG SKIN, G. Whittembury. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-85; SRL, AFOSR.

Dr. Whittembury will study the size of the pores at both surfaces of frog skin, using the method and equations of Goldstein and Solomon. He will also study the differential effect of ADH upon frog skin and try to determine if Ca-ADH antagonism can be shown in the skin.

22.123

Sheffield U. (Gt. Brit.).
FORMATION AND ROLE OF RADICALS IN FLAVO-PROTEIN CATALYSIS, Q. H. Gibson. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-61-2; SRLA, AFOSR.

This biophysical research problem concerns the nature of the changes taking place in enzyme catalysis. The indications so far available suggest that a radical of unusual properties is formed as a catalytic intermediate. Because the evaluation of the rapid reaction results requires treatment of transient state kinetic equations which are non-linear and do not have analytic solutions, an electronic analogue computer will be used.

22.124

Siena U. (Italy).
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM MECHANISMS IN CIRCULATION
REGULATION AND FUNCTIONAL DERANGEMENT (HYPERTENSION),
C. Bartorelli, A. Zanchetti. Project 7220(805A),
Contract AF 61(052)253; MRM; AMRL.

This contract calls for the investigation of the
central nervous system mechanisms that regulate cir-
culation and their functional derangement (hyper-
tension). Work continues on the mapping of the
brain stem with electrical stimuli and will be ex-
tended from the medulla to the pons in order to
study the relative importance of afferent systems
in maintaining hypothalamic activity. Studies are
in progress to determine the multiple interrelation-
ships between posterior hypothalamus and cardio-
vascular reflexes as the first step in revealing
different brainstem contributions to circulation
controls.

22.125

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
VISUAL INFORMATION PROCESSING IN INSECTS, J. C.
Bliss. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-
1112; SRLA, AFOSR.

Basic studies of sensory-information processing bio-
logical systems. The functional similarities and
differences among the ocular systems of various in-
sects and vertebrates indicate the special tech-
niques nature has used to perform specific visual
tasks. An understanding of the capabilities and
limitations of these sensory systems will also pro-
vide insight into the operation of the brain and its
associated recognition mechanisms. Standard neuro-
physiological techniques as well as newer and more
novel methods will be used in conjunction with mathe-
matical models and computer simulation studies to
accomplish this research.

22.126

Stanford U., Calif.
NEURAMINIC ACID AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM FUNCTION,
W. Cutting. Project 9777(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
714; SRL, AFOSR.

Neuraminic acid has been found in the central ner-
vous system both in free and combined forms. It is
suspected of having a significant role in nervous
activity and its deficiency has been reported in
schizophrenia. However, supplies of the compound
have not permitted any extensive study of its bio-
logical activity. Development of procedures allow-
ing the preparation of adequate amounts should
stimulate research in this area. Systematic bio-
logical testing will then be possible.

22.127

Stanford U., Calif.
PHYSIOLOGY OF CRUSTACEAN INTERNEURONS, D. Kennedy.
Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-147; SRLA,
AFOSR.

On the under side of the tail of certain crustacea
there occur nerve cells which are internuncial in
function. At the same time, these cells are light
sensitive. There are other instances of such dual
function in nerve cells. The work in this area is
to elucidate the mutual interaction in the nervous
system of these two properties of these nerve cells.
Especial emphasis will be on: (1) mechanisms in-
volved in synaptic transmission; (2) responses to
repetitive activation of both types, light and
tactile; (3) the effect of level of light activa-
tion on input to the cells.

22.128

St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Gt. Brit.).
DRUG ACTION DEPRESSING THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM,
J. P. Quilliam. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61
(052)-25; SRL, AFOSR.

The isolated superior cervical ganglion is being
used as a simple model of more complicated nervous
structures for testing the action of drugs. The
response of the nictitating membrane is recorded to
pre- and post-ganglionic nerve stimulation in the
cat before and after injection of central acting
drugs. Electrical recording are made of impulses
in pre- and post-ganglionic fibers and of gang-
lionic potentials before and after treatment with
drugs. This provides a simple preparation which
will allow preliminary trials with drugs and stimuli
before testing in the animal. A number of drugs are
under investigation with this procedure.

22.129

G. D. Talbott and J. R. Keys, Dayton, Ohio.
EFFECTS OF SODIUM CHLORIDE ON BLOOD LIPID CURVES
AND COAGULATION TIMES, G. D. Talbott. Project
6300(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6331; MRM, AMRL.

Studies have been extended to cover research on
the effects of ingested blended whiskey and fat test
meals on blood lipid curves and coagulation times.

22.130

Technische Hochschule, Munich (Germany).
INTERMEDIATE METABOLITES DURING PHOTOSYNTHESIS, O.
Kandler. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-42;
SRLA, AFOSR.

A large body of information on photosynthetic

intermediates is available and this has been syn-
thesized into a generally accepted pathway of CO_2
fixation. However, certain discrepancies suggest
that this pathway may need modification, or that al-
ternate pathways are possible. This study will at-
tempt to reconcile these discrepancies and to gain
a clearer picture of the metabolic processes in the
living cell. This will be done by studying the ef-
fect of different inhibitors on C^{14} after short time
photosynthesis in $C^{14}O_2$; by determining the phosphate
turnover during photosynthesis; and especially by
estimating the pool size of the most important in-
termediates by enzymatic analyses.

22.131

Tennessee U., Memphis.
GASTROINTESTINAL PROBLEMS, J. P. Quigley. Project
9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-114; SRLA, AFOSR.

This group of investigators has produced many of the
recent advances in gastrointestinal motility studies.
By the simultaneous use of the X-ray intensifier,
inductograph, catheters, and ciné recording, it will
be possible to monitor most gastrointestinal activ-
ity and measure the various components thereof. By
use of a computer (from other sources), the data
can be effectively analyzed and the interrelation-
ships determined.

22.132

Texas U., Galveston.
POSTGANGLIONIC CHOLINERGIC MEDIATION OF SYMPATHETIC
NERVES, J. G. Hilton. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-62-241; SRLA, AFOSR.

The status of sympathetic activity through acetyl-
choline (AcCh) release at sympathetic nerve endings
is under examination. There is considerable evi-
dence that AcCh is released by such nerve endings.
The part played in this process by automatic gang-
lion effects as compared to strictly peripheral ef-
fects is not know. This will be investigated by
using atropine and neostigmine as chemical tools
in the study. In addition the effects of other
drugs will be studied: ganglionic, if the gang-
lionic effects predominate; otherwise other drugs
acting more peripherally will be studied.

22.133

Toulouse U. (France).
EFFECTS OF HEART DISTENSION ON ALDOSTERONE SECRETION,
P. Montastruc. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61
(052)-411; SRLA, AFOSR.

Distension of the left atrium of the heart has been
shown to provoke an increased urinary excretion and
also to inhibit the secretion of anti-diuretic

hormone by the posterior pituitary. This study is
an attempt to understand better the control of the
body fluids and minerals under stressful conditions.
Under the gravitational changes of flight, such
changes in fluid and minerals may occur.

22.134

Turin U. (Italy).
ORIENTATION OF CRUSTACEA, L. Pardi. Project 9777
(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-100; SRLA, AFOSR.

Many amphipods, which are shore dwellers, have the
ability to return almost perpendicularly to the
sea if they are either passively removed (wind) or
actively leave it. The evidence points towards
using the sun or moon for the navigation aid. The
sensing mechanisms are unknown, but appear to be
highly effective. This work will attempt to deter-
mine how the return path is determined and by what
mechanisms.

22.135

Universidad Catolica (Chile).
PEPTIDE NEUROHUMORS IN THE BRAIN, H. Croxatto. Proj-
ect 9777(805A), Contract AF-AFOSR-61-58; SRL, AFOSR.

This investigation proposes to extract, purify, and
identify active peptides in the brain. Their role
in the central nervous system will then be explored.

22.136

Universidad Catolica (Chile).
SYNAPTIC MECHANISMS, J. V. Luco. Project 9777(805A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-62-387; SRLA, AFOSR.

Habituation, the disappearance of afferent responses
to repeated and identical sensory stimuli, is a phe-
nomenon encountered in most, if not all, central
nervous systems. The mechanism is unknown. Dr.
Luco proposes to study an isolated insect ganglion,
suitably mounted for afferent stimulation as well
as for extra- and intracellular recording of elec-
trical activity. The recorded potentials and the
responses will then be correlated with the repeated
afferent stimuli in an attempt to elucidate habitua-
tion phenomena. He also proposes to continue and
extend his experiments on the reinnervation of de-
nervated adrenoceptive membrane by cholinergic
neurons, and especially, the reinnervation of ef-
fector organs with either central or peripheral
branches of sensory neurons. These experiments
will involve detailed electrophysiological, phar-
macological, and histological studies -- including
observation of submicroscopic structures.

22.137

Universidade de Sao Paulo (Brasil).
ROLE OF VARIOUS BRAIN STRUCTURES ON PHYSIOLOGICAL
FUNCTION, M. Covian. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-61-60; SRL, AFOSR.

Many investigators have shown the influence of the
hypothalamus on the pituitary. Little has been
done, however, to relate other brain structures with
endocrine control. The general purpose of this
study is to fill this gap by observing the changes
produced by destruction of large parts of the brain.
Preliminary studies seem to support the view that
hemidecortication releases the hypothalamus of the
rat from some restraining action exerted either by
the cerebral cortex or by some subcortical struc-
ture. The present study will extend and refine
these observations.

22.138

Universite Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium).
ROLE OF SULFHYDRYL AND DISULFIDE GROUPS IN MORPHO-
GENESIS, J. Brachet. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-
EOAR-6131; SRLA, AFOSR.

Recently, the principal investigator has shown re-
markable inhibitory effects on the development of
a number of biological specimens by the chemical
β-mercaptoethanol. The oxidized form of this com-
pound exerts stimulatory effects. This and other
supporting evidence suggest that biochemical systems
involving sulfhydryl (-SH) and disulfide (-SS-)
groups may play a key role in many different develop-
ment systems.

22.139

Universite Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium).
NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL CORRELATES OF SENSORY PERCEPTION,
F. Bremer. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-
120; SRL, AFOSR.

The mechanism by which levels of consciousness and
sensory perception are regulated will be investi-
gated. The regulation of consciousness and behavior
by cholinergic mechanisms will be considered.

22.140

Universite Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium).
GENETIC REPLICATION AND MACROMOLECULAR SYNTHESIS
IN TEMPERATE BACTERIOPHAGE, R. Thomas. Project
9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-17; SRLA, AFOSR.

In this proposal in the field of biochemical genetics,
Dr. Thomas plans to investigate the control of gene
replication in the bacteriophage lambda, and also
to study the mechanisms of transfer of information

from a DNA molecule to its daughter molecules. He
is particularly interested in the three following
questions: (1) Can phage chromosomes multiply in
the absence of protein synthesis? (2) Does duplica-
tion of a DNA molecule involve the obligate transfer
of its genetic information to a non-DNA structure?
and (3) what are the relations between the synthesis
of viral and host cell DNA?

22.141

University Coll., Dublin (Eire).
ACTIVE TRANSPORT OF IONS, E. J. Conway. Project
9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-435; SRL, AFOSR.

There are few problems of greater fundamental sig-
nificance in cellular physiology than the detailed
processes by which ions are actively transported
across cell membranes. Conway several years ago
proposed the so-called Redox Pump Theory to explain
such ion transport. This theory has received wide
but not universal acceptance. This study proposes
further critical experiments to test the theory
and to broaden its scope. The precise nature of
the stimulus which induces large scale sodium se-
cretion by skeletal muscle will be sought. The ef-
fect of various steroids, hormones, and inhibitors
in this mechanism will be investigated. Finally,
an attempt will be made to isolate the cation car-
rier in the yeast cell. This cell is more robust
than that from animal tissue and has an extremely
active ion transport mechanism.

22.142

University Coll., Galway (Eire).
STRUCTURE OF PHYCOBILINS, C. O'hEocha. Project
9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-38; SRLA, AFOSR.

Phycobilins are pigments found in certain algae:
the blue-green algae and the red algae. Although
they apparently have no photosynthetic capacity
themselves, it has been speculated that they con-
tribute to photosynthesis indirectly. Certain
wavelengths of light are apparently absorbed by
phycobilin which may transfer this energy to
chlorophyll which then participates in the chemo-
synthesis.

22.143

University Coll., London (Gt. Brit.).
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE OCTOPUS, J. Z.
Young. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-37;
SRLA, AFOSR.

This research is the study of shape discrimination
in the eye of the octopus. It includes studies on
the electrical activity of the retina, optic nerve
fibers, optic lobes and centers or pathways.

Included also are the activities of the efferent fibers from the optic lobes to the retina.

22.144

University Coll. of Wales (Gt. Brit.).
CAROTENOID BIOSYNTHESIS IN PHOTOSYNTHETIC BACTERIA AND HIGHER PLANTS, T. W. Goodwin. Project 9777 (805A), Contract AF 61(052)-355; SRL, AFOSR.

Carotenoids are present in all photosynthetic tissues and play an important ancillary role in passing light energy to chlorophyll. In this way they make available to photosynthetic organisms light energy which would otherwise have been lost had the chlorophylls alone been concerned with the absorption of light. Carotenoids also act to protect certain organisms against a toxic action of light and oxygen. It is proposed to study the pathway of carotenoid biosynthesis in chloroplasts, and to determine the factors controlling this synthesis in seedlings. In addition, attempts will be made to use isolated chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria to incorporate labelled substrates into the component carotenoids.

22.145

University of North Staffordshire (Gt. Brit.).
NEW METHODS OF ANALYSIS OF ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES, D. M. MacKay. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-23; SRLA, AFOSR.

This study is part of a broad attack to understand the organization of the brain from the standpoint of information theory. Novel electronic methods have been developed and are being refined, to analyze electrophysiological data, particularly of the visual system. A pattern of radial lines evokes an after-impression in a subject of rotating concentric circular patterns of wavy lines, which appear to be vibrating at rates approximating 10 per second. At least some of this oscillatory activity is not retinal in origin but seems located within the brain networks. A new magnetic recorder has been devised which enables large numbers of synchronized signals to be superimposed on the same closed loop of tape, so that on demodulation, the average of all signals to date is continuously observable. It is planned to improve this device by developing electronic circuitry in which several hundred responses can be averaged without overloading. It is proposed also to explore artificial mechanisms capable of pattern-recognition.

22.146

Uppsala U. (Sweden).
GENESIS OF ACTION POTENTIAL IN EXCITABLE TISSUE,

T. Teorell. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 61(052)-363; SRL, AFOSR.

The chief investigator has advanced a new hypothesis to explain the genesis of rhythmical electrical events of the type displayed by nerve membrane and other excitable tissues. It is based fundamentally on known electrochemical properties of living membranes and embodies considerations of water transport, an aspect neglected in earlier concepts of nerve action. A unique feature of the hypothesis is a tentative explanation for the conversion of mechanical stimuli by certain sensitive organs into electrical impulses. The hypothesis has been confirmed physically by a real model system termed the "membrane oscillator." The present investigation will examine further the properties of the membrane oscillator; will expand the physicomathematical theory of the membrane oscillator with the aid of analog computer techniques; and will test its applicability on living material.

22.147

Weizmann Inst. of Science (Israel).
PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION MECHANISM IN CHLOROPLASTS, M. Avron. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-EOAR-62-50; SRLA, AFOSR.

Isolated chloroplasts are capable of performing complete photosynthesis: carbohydrate synthesis and oxygen evolution. The primary process is thought to involve an initial light-dependent splitting of water molecules into reduced and oxidised moieties. The energy in the reduced part is utilised for the formation of adenosine triphosphate (the energy currency of the cell) and the oxidised portion gives rise to free oxygen. The mechanism and the intermediate steps by which these reactions proceed are largely unknown. By using chloroplasts fragments, specific inhibitors, and isotopically labeled reactants, it is hoped to fill in some of this void.

22.148

Weizmann Inst. of Science (Israel).
BIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT POLYPEPTIDES, E. Katchalski. Project 9777(805A) Grant AF-EOAR-62-60; SRLA, AFOSR.

The widespread occurrence and versatility of natural polypeptides and proteins make this group of compounds unusually significant. One of the biochemist's major goals is to elucidate the correlation between this biological function and chemical structure. In this contract, model compounds will be synthesised which will permit more ready analysis of the role of amino acid residues, their sequence,

and steric configurations in determining biological properties. Such synthetic peptides should also prove extremely useful as substrates for enzymatic activity, as enzyme inhibitors, and for bacterial and virus studies.

22.149

Western Reserve, Cleveland, Ohio.
VASOPRESSIN BIOSYNTHESIS, H. Sachs. Project 9777 (805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-77; SRLA, AFOSR.

Largely on the basis of histological and histochemical evidence, it is now generally accepted that certain nervous cells can elaborate and secrete substances having profound effects on the endocrine regulation of the body. This investigation is designed to study how and where such substances, particularly vasopressin, are synthesized. It is hoped also to determine the immediate precursor of this hormone; its binding within the cell under various conditions, and the isolation, characterization, and metabolic properties of the "neurosecretory substance."

22.150

Western Reserve School of Medicine, Cleveland, Ohio.
NEURAL PATHS AND INTEGRATION CENTERS FOR PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASE, G. Sayers. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-3; SRLA, AFOSR.

In the higher organisms, complex regulatory systems have been evolved for the maintenance of both the chemical composition and the volume of the body fluids. The central nervous system receives and integrates information from chemoreceptors and from pressure and volume receptors and from pressure and volume receptors. This information is translated into modifications of visceral activities and of rates of secretion of endocrines. The investigator intends to concentrate attention on one aspect of the larger problem. He proposes to delineate and define the neural pathways and integration centers concerned with the release of adrenocorticotropic hormone and of anti-diuretic hormone in response to painful and premonitory stimuli.

22.151

Wisconsin U., Madison.
COMPLEX PRECURSORS OF INDUCED ENZYMES IN YEAST, H. O. Halvorson. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-205; SRLA, AFOSR.

The synthesis of protein by the cell is one of the key processes typifying life. Knowledge of the mechanism would have far-reaching implications in medicine, genetics, and virtually every phase of biology. This project proposes to study this process by examining the mechanism by which a specific enzyme (protein) is produced by yeast cells. The substances and conditions necessary for the synthesis will be studied and attempts will be made to isolate intermediate products.

22.152

Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology, Shrewsbury, Mass.
INFLUENCE OF HORMONES ON INTIMAL HYPERPLASIA, G. Pincus. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-866; SRL, AFOSR.

This work is designed to determine the effects of sex hormone administration, particularly testosterone, upon the intima of rodents. A recent hypothesis suggests that testosterone may actually decrease intimal thickness. Hormones will periodically be injected into animals. Following sacrifice their arteries will be microscopically examined after fixation by a special pressure technique. The effects of testosterone, and estrogen will be compared with control animals.

22.153

Yale U. School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn.
IMPLANTATION AND USE OF BRAIN ELECTRODES FOR TOXICOLOGICAL APPLICATION, J. Delgado. Project 7163 (805A), Contract AF 33(616)-6899; AMRL.

The contractor permanently implants deep multipolar (6 channel) electrodes in various areas of the brains of 12 experimental monkeys. Baseline EEG, threshold excitation, and discharge levels are measured. After these animals have been exposed to propellants at the Aerospace Medical Laboratory, and the above measurements repeated, the brains of the animals are histologically prepared by the contractor, electrode positions verified, and all tracings and measurements evaluated by the chief investigator. The first six monkeys have been delivered, exposed and brains returned to contractor. The second group of six animals were delivered and are being exposed. No results are yet available. Significant findings will be immediately applied to an active clinical EEG survey program on fuel handlers. The transient or permanent nature of changes will be evaluated.

23. RESEARCH FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

Balloons; Balloon-borne Instrumentation; Computation Facilities; Data Reduction; Furnaces; High Vacuum Technology; Interferometers; Magnetometers; Particle Accelerators; Production of High Magnetic Fields; Radiation Detection and Measurement; Rocket-borne Instrumentation; Solar Energy Devices; Spectrometers; Wind Tunnels.

23.1

Alderson Research Labs., Inc., Long Island, N. Y.
DEVELOPMENT AND FABRICATION OF PLASTIC MANIKINS, S. W. Alderson. Project 8803(805A), Contract AF 29 (601)-4160; SWR, AFSWC.

The contractor will fabricate plastic manikins only. The research will be conducted or arranged in-house. Direct measurements of proton depth dose rates in tissue equivalent material will be attempted. This entails exposing plastic manikins made of tissue equivalent material to proton beams in the laboratory and exposure in the region of the Van Allen belts in recoverable space vehicles, if such flights can be arranged. The data obtained will be analysed to determine radiation dose rates received by the critical organs of the body.

23.2

American Science and Engineering, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
LUNAR X-RAY STUDIES, R. Giacconi. Project 7698 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-8026; CRZE, AFCRL.

The contractor has constructed instrumentation to measure the intensity of X-radiation from the moon, and will construct a laboratory model of an X-ray spectrometer to analyse this radiation. Subsequently, the contractor will design and construct X-ray spectrometers to fly aboard Aerobee rockets and lunar and planetary satellites.

23.3

American Science and Engineering, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
SPACE RADIATION MEASUREMENTS, R. Giacconi. Project 8600(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7347; CRZI, AFCRL.

Investigation of the experimental problems associated with the measurement of characteristics of high energy corpuscular radiation in space, such as Van Allen radiation, cosmic radiation, and solar corpuscular streams. The design and construction of instrumentation capable of obtaining information in regard to the charge and energy spectra and time and space variations characteristic of these radiations.

23.4

American Science and Engineering, Inc., Cambridge, Mass,
ANALYSIS AND COMPUTATION, Y. M. Treve. Project 8647 (806A), Contract AF 19(604)-8463; CRZC, AFCRL.

Provide support in mathematical analysis and computation for in-house theoretical investigations of shock wave structure in fully ionized gases with and without magnetic fields. Provide mathematical and computational support for in-house theoretical investigations related to the propagation of shocks and other energy transfer mechanisms in plasmas.

23.5

Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, Ohio.
COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH DATA, H. Jerison. Project 7183(805A), Contract AF 33(657)-7362; MRP, AMRL.

This contract provides services to carry out research studies for personnel of the Behavioral Sciences Laboratory. These services include experimental laboratory space, equipment fabrication, research assistants, data reduction, and subjects.

23.6

Army Signal Research and Development Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, N. J., and Kaysam Corp. of America, Paterson, N. J.
BALLOON FILM MATERIALS, M. Sharenov, J. Kantor. Project 6670(770A), Contract MIPR 62-712; CRZW, AFCRL.

An investigation of the basic materials of expansible balloon film, as well as fabricating techniques will be continued in order to determine optimum design as regards weight, size, durability, and cost of the ultimate operational sounding balloon. Investigation will continue into different lattices which might be

useable in balloon films, as well as various vulcan-
izing agents, antioxidants and plasticizers which go
into the compound. Small quantities of different
types of balloons will be fabricated for feasibility
testing.

23.7

AURA Inc., Kitt Peak National Observatory, Tucson,
Ariz.
CHILEAN TELESCOPE PROJECT, N. U. Mayall. Project
8635(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-102; CRZI, AFCRL.

The grantee will design and fabricate a 60-inch astro-
nomical telescope and install it in Chile in an ob-
servatory to be provided by the National Science Foun-
dation at an optimum site on a mountain top at an al-
titude of about 7,000 to to 10,000 ft. The telescope
will be of the new torque-tube mounting design that
provides ample working room at the Cassegrain focus
(through a central hole in the main mirror) without
sacrificing rigidity. This concept will be modified
to provide a Coude focus at which spectrographs,
image converters, etc., can be used under laboratory
conditions in an underground Coude room that gives
freedom from the temperature change and differential
flexure and weight limitation problems of instruments
directly attached to the moving telescope. The Coude
mirror train will be 4-mirror rather than 3-mirror,
thus giving access to a much larger portion of the
sky without loss of light by vignetting.

23.8

AVCO Mfg. Corp., Wilmington, Mass.
THERMAL IMAGING TECHNIQUES, T. S. Laszlo. Project
5634(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7204; CRRC, AFCRL.

This investigation is a study of the problems encoun-
tered in developing a precision solar imager to be
used as a high temperature source in research on re-
fractory materials for electronic applications. Em-
phasis is to be placed on optimum reflecting surfaces,
automatic solar energy monitoring and tracking, and
on the imaging techniques and instrumentation re-
quired for studies involving emissivities, reflectiv-
ities, and absorptivities of refractory materials at
extreme high temperatures. The purpose of the in-
vestigation is to determine the requirements for re-
fractory material research and describe a precision
solar imager that meets these requirements.

23.9

Bartol Research Foundation, Franklin Inst.,
Swarthmore, Pa.
MESON TELESCOPE AT THULE, M. A. Pomerants. Project
8600(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8061; CRZI, AFCRL.

The design, construction, and operation of a meson
telescope at the Thule Field Site of AFCRL. The
evaluation of data from this site and correlation
with data obtained from neutron piles, Antarctic
cosmic ray stations, and other solar and geophysical
parameters.

23.10

Bell and Howell Research Division, Consolidated
Electrodynamics Corp., Pasadena, Calif.
MODIFICATION OF MASS SPECTROMETER, C. E. Berry.
Project 7023(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8461; ARC,
ARL.

This is a research and design study on methods of
improving the performance of a consolidated Electro-
dynamics Model 21-103C mass spectrometer. Design
changes are desired so that the instrument can be
utilized efficiently for exploratory investigation
of ion-molecule reactions of interest to this lab-
oratory. The operation of the mass spectrometer
for analytical purposes will not be impaired by
these design changes.

23.11

Bell and Howell Research Division, Consolidated
Electrodynamics Corp., Pasadena, Calif.
QUADRUPOLE MASS SPECTROMETER, W. M. Brubaker.
Project 8602(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5911; CRZE,
AFCRL.

Development of a unique, lightweight, simple mass
spectrometer capable of measuring composition of
planetary atmospheres and possible interplanetary
atmospheres.

23.12

Bendix Corp., Baltimore, Md.
ROCKETSONDE, J. Cosby. Project 6670(770A), Contract
AF 19(604)-8433; CRZW, AFCRL.

The first models of the rocketsonde with a 10 mil
rod thermistor as a sensor are to be flight tested
in March 1962 to determine its feasibility. Further
work on refinement of the sonde will emphasize reli-
able ranging capability, non-interference telemetry
and the adaptation of the sonde to receive the vari-
ous sensors under development. The first of these
will be a pressure-sensing hypsometer. Further field
testing of more advanced units is contemplated. Co-
incident with the sonde development will be a study
of the AN/GMD-2 data reduction technique as it will
be affected by the high speed rocketsonde telemetry.

23.13

Block Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
INTERFEROMETRIC STUDIES, L. Mertz. Project 8603
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7264; CRZC, AFCRL.

The objective of the work is to provide for research
and development of instrumentation such as special
optical, mechanical and electrical models for the
development of an interferometric modulation tech-
nique of high light-gathering power for far-infrared
studies. A data acquisition system for converting
the electrical output of the modulator to coded punch
type was designed and constructed. The design and
construction of a monitoring near-infrared interfero-
meter are being carried out.

23.14

Boston Coll., Mass.
AIR FORCE MAGNETIC FACILITY AT WESTON OBSERVATORY,
D. J. Linehan. Project 7601(770A), Contract AF 19
(628)-236; CRZI, AFCRL.

The magnetic test facility is maintained to provide
a protected area of known magnetic field for testing,
operation, and calibration of magnetometers destined
for use in rockets and satellites. It also provides
support for the in-house portions of this task in
the way of machine and carpenter shop facilities for
the actual assembly of nose cone racks and serves as
a test area for evaluation of overall system perform-
ance and interference testing of related telemetry
and tracking components.

23.15

Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N. Y.
CAPTURE GAMMA-RAY STUDIES, J. W. Olness. Project 7112
(802A), Contract DO (33-616)60-11; ARP, ARL.

For these studies, Brookhaven National Laboratory
provides access to a beam of thermal neutrons from
the BNL reactor and the normal support functions
provided to users of the reactor facilities.

23.16

BTU Engineering Corp., Waltham, Mass.
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND TEST OF A HIGH-TEMPERATURE
CHAMBER AND CONTROLS, H. Beck. Project 5621(802A),
Contract AF 19(604)-7982; CRRC, AFCRL.

This contract is for the design, development, and
construction of a high temperature chamber capable
of sustained operation at 1600°C in an oxygen am-
bient. The working chamber is to vary by no more
than 1°C at 1500°C, and its temperature is to be
programmable to the point that it can be decreased

at the rate of as little as 0.2°C/hr. This chamber
is to be used for the growth of single crystals of
compounds exsolving from high-temperature molten
systems, as for instance, lutetium-iron garnet grown
from lead oxide-fluoride melts.

23.17

California U., Berkeley.
DEVELOPMENT OF ARC HEATED LOW DENSITY WIND TUNNEL,
F. S. Sherman, L. Talbot. Project 9781(806A), Con-
tract AF 49(638)-502; SRE, AFOSR.

A continuous flow, high temperature, low density
wind tunnel is to be developed and experimental re-
search is to be performed to produce a flow suffi-
ciently uniform for aerodynamic testing. Studies
are to be made to determine the aerodynamic character-
istics and composition of this jet. Tests with the
plasma generator are to be made to determine jet
characteristics which include: (a) simultaneous
impact pressure studies and local measurements of
stagnation heat transfer and fine wire recovery
temperature; (b) high speed photography of the jet
to evaluate its steadiness; (c) Langmuir probe tests
and independent measurements of electron density and
temperature by microwave or magnetic induction tech-
niques; (d) determinations of the jet composition
by use of paramagnetic resonance methods and the
use of chemical reactions at surfaces and in the
stream to provide additional information; (e) Mach
angle measurements with cones and wedges; and (f)
spectroscopic studies of the flow accompanied by
theoretical attempts to explain the spectra observed
and the relation of these spectra to the thermodynamic
state of the gas. In addition, a traversing mechan-
ism and necessary nozzles are to be designed, fabri-
cated and installed.

23.18

Canadian Commercial Corp., Washington, D. C.
SOLID STATE DETECTORS, R. W. Jackson. Project 7112
(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8373; ARP, ARL.

The contractor is performing research on solid state
charged particle silicon detectors (lithium drift
process). In the course of the investigation, the
contractor shall attempt to fabricate detectors which
(1) detect protons whose energy is greater than 15
Mev, (2) are suitable for counting electrons, (3)
have resolution better than 150 kev (some counters
with better than 50 kev resolution), and (4) increase
the area of detection to at least one (1) cm^2.

23.19

C-E-I-R, Inc., Arlington, Va.
GEOPHYSICAL PROBLEMS. Project 8601(804A), Contract

AF 19(628)-676; CRZI, AFCRL.

The contractor furnishes time on computers (IBM 7090 and 1401), programming and consulting services.

23.20

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (France). SOLAR ROCKET RESEARCH, J. Blamont. Project 7649 (770A), Contract AF 61(052)-415; CRZR, AFCRL.

This contract is in partial support of a large effort by the CNRS to obtain data on the far UV and X-ray spectrum of the sun, with the aid of French Veronique rockets. The funds are used primarily for the purchase of American solar pointing controls. The objective of the work is to determine in detail the profiles of a number of resonance lines rather than to extend the spectral range and the numbers of lines. This type of information leads to a height analysis in the critical transition region between the chromosphere and corona. The profiles will be determined by a resonance absorption technique.

23.21

Colorado U., Boulder.
LUNAR POINTING CONTROL, F. C. Wilschusen. Project 8602(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7293; CRZE, AFCRL.

This contract provides for research studies and investigations leading to the design of a biaxial pointing control for use on an Aerobee rocket. The device will point instruments toward the moon regardless of the roll, pitch and yaw of the rocket. It will be used to support experiments measuring X-ray radiation from the moon.

23.22

Comstock and Wescott, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT, R. Sagalyn. Project 8617(804A), Contract AF 19(628)-253; CRZA, AFCRL.

The contractor supports a program for studying the charge densities in the upper atmosphere. Work includes design of time circuits, automatic sweep generators, special transistorized a.c. amplifiers, generating volt meters, etc., all to be integral parts of experiments carried out under this task.

23.23

Convair, San Diego, Calif.
EQUIPMENT LOAN FOR RESEARCH IN SPACE SCIENCES AND RADIO ASTRONOMY, W. C. Erickson. Project 9768(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-561; SRPP, AFOSR.

The purpose of this equipment loan contract is to enable the Convair Scientific Research Laboratory to perform basic research in space sciences and radio astronomy. This equipment is being used at the following locations: Astronautics Division of Convair; Radio Astronomy Site in Clark Dry Lake; and Balloon Launching Site near Fallbrook, California. Dr. Erickson has performed observations of the occultation of the Crab Nebula by the solar corona using the two-mile long spaced array. These observations were highly successful and showed a decrease in the integrated flux from this nebula during the central portion of the occultation.

23.24

Cook Research Labs., Morton Grove, Ill.
INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEM FOR AERODYNAMIC FREE FLIGHT RESEARCH IN THE RANGE OF MACH 0.8 TO 10.0, A. Tamosaitis. Project 7064(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-4293; ARR, ARL.

The purpose of this contract is to obtain research, development and manufacturing effort required for the construction of a 12-station instrument system to support in-house free flight research. This equipment is to be capable of producing shadowgraphs of test models in free flight with a spark duration of less than 0.5 microseconds and to enable the determination of the linear and angular altitude of a model in free flight with accuracies of $\pm.02$ inch and $\pm.1$ degree, respectively.

23.25

Cook Research Labs., Morton Grove, Ill.
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND TEST OF A POSITIVE ION ACCELERATOR, R. Boyar. Project 5620(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-5552; CRRC, AFCRL.

The purpose of this work is to conduct the research, design, construction, test and evaluation necessary for equipment required for carrying out radiation investigations with known and controllable energy on electronic materials and components.

23.26

Danish Meteorological Inst. (Denmark).
ARCTIC MAGNETIC ACTIVITY, K. Andersen. Project 8601 (804A), Contract AF 61(052)-507; CRZI, AFCRL.

The objective of this contract is the operation of a special magnetograph at Godhavn, Greenland, to provide variable-area magnetograms of high latitude magnetic activity. This is part of a chain of stations which supply data for in-house studies.

23.27

Dayton U. Research Inst., Ohio.
ROBIN DATA PROCEDURES, A. Engler. Project 6670(770A),
Contract AF 19(604)-7450; CRZW, AFCRL.

Robin radar data consisting of space-time coordinates
must be reduced in a proper manner to provide winds,
density, pressure, and temperature. Consideration
will be given to the physics of the problem, errors
in the system, necessary assumptions, and suitability
of the method for various Robin system users. The
contractor has been and is engaged in this effort to
produce a digital computer program and a weather sta-
tion desk-type of reduction as well as reduce some
200 Arcas-Robin shots. Under FY 62 funds, programs
for specific computers and engineering services will
be provided AMR and AFGC as well as for AWS standard-
ised use. In addition, Robin meteorological data
will be compiled to assist in a climatic study.

23.28

Dayton U. Research Inst., Ohio.
DATA REDUCTION, C. C. Peckham. Project 8604(804A),
Contract AF 19(604)-5496; CRZH, AFCRL:

The contractor reduces data into booklet form from
the recording instruments and other information re-
ceived from the probing aircraft. The contractor
will also provide services at the field site to ef-
fectively obtain and transmit measurements to the
data processing center.

23.29

Dayton U., Ohio.
SUBJECTS FOR HUMAN FACTORS BASIC RESEARCH, R. Nolan.
Project 7183(805A), Contract AF 33(616)-7863; MRSE,
AMRL.

Provide professional personnel, space and facilities
for basic research on human factors. Provide person-
nel to serve as subjects in basic research experi-
ments conducted at the contractor facility and at
the Behavioral Sciences Laboratory.

23.30

Directorate of Research Analysis, SRAS, AFOSR,
Washington, D. C.
COMPUTER SUPPORT, M. G. Jaenke. Project 7856(806A),
Internal.

The AFMDC computation facility will be required for
calculations in connection with the development of
appropriate computational procedures for optimiza-
tion of flight programs and of physical processes
characterising the various phases of the motion as

well as for a "check out" of proposed solutions re-
garding their accuracy and uniqueness.

23.31

Directorate of Research Analysis, SRAS, AFOSR,
Washington, D. C.
COMPUTER SUPPORT, M. G. Jaenke. Project 7856(806A),
Internal.

The computation facility will be requested to pro-
gram and compute planetary orbits in support of
this task.

23.32

Documentation, Incorporated, Washington, D. C.
MULTIPURPOSE INFORMATION SYSTEM DESIGN, E. Layman.
Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(604)-3107; SRIR,
AFOSR.

This support research provides tabular printouts in
connection with the Documentation, Incorporated, re-
search contract under which multipurpose information
system design criteria are being studied. The print-
outs facilitate rapid analysis of modifications made
during the conduct of the research.

23.33

Eberline Instrument Corp., Santa Fe, N. Mex.
SOLAR ELECTRON COUNTER, W. Ford. Project 7649(770A),
Contract AF 19(604)-5964; CRZR, AFCRL.

To develop and provide a pulse counting spectro-
photometer for use with the Littrow 13 meter spectro-
graph at the Sacramento Peak Observatory. The receiv-
ing element is a photomultiplier. The spectrophoto-
meter will count the discrete photoelectrons emitted
by the photocathode which in turn measures the light
intensity falling on the cell with the greatest pos-
sible precision. The photometer will improve ac-
curacy of line profile measurement from the present
0.2% to better than 0.1%. This apparently small dif-
ference has proved to be critical in the interpreta-
tion of line profiles.

23.34

Electro-Mechanics Co., Austin, Tex.
MAGNETOGRAM ANALYZER, F. J. Morris. Project 8601
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5520; CRZI, AFCRL.

The objective is to develop and operate instrumenta-
tion for the reduction of variable-area magnetograms
and for the observation of geomagnetic variations.
The data assimilator, digitaliser, and analyser (DADA)
has been completed and is now being integrated with
the government-furnished film scanner to provide a

system for reducing the variable-area film records to numerical form. The sensitivity of the variable-mu magnetometer has been improved and has been used to record time variations of field on pen-and-ink recorders and on magnetic tape. This instrument will also be used in the equipment for recording the time variations of the space-gradients of the geomagnetic field which is now under development. Recordings of earth-current variations are also under consideration. The reduced, numerical data from the magnetograms will be used in in-house studies of magnetic activity. The observational data on magnetic fields and gradients will also be available for in-house research.

23.35

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
HIGH VACUUM TECHNOLOGY, J. H. Bloom. Project 5634 (803A), Internal.

Basic studies are being conducted on purification of gases, analysis of residues, leakage of light gases, degassing, mass spectroscopy, molecular absorption pumps, titanium sputter pumps, vacuum gauging, absorption and attachment of gases on surfaces and within solids and differential pumping.

23.36

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PLASMA TECHNIQUES FOR GROWTH OF CRYSTALS, W. G. Field. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

The objective of this research is to make a substantial improvement over the present Verneuil type of crystal growth by replacing the oxy-hydrogen heat source with plasma heat sources. The major advantages to be expected are more precise control of heat source, over a larger range of temperatures, and greater control of the ambient environment by wide selection of gases. Two distinct types of plasma torches have been developed and are ready for final assembly in the new crystal physics facility. One is a conventional plasma torch or jet; the other is based on the principle of utilizing the heat from recombination of polyatomic gases dissociated by R.F. energy. Either can vaporize any known substance.

23.37

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
HIGH VACUUM TECHNOLOGY STUDY, R. Phipps. Project 4619(760E), Internal.

The objective of this study is to continually improve the technology in the attainment of ultra high vacuum. Ion pumps have been designed capable of pumping vacua of 10^{-9} millimeters of mercury. Sealing techniques have been investigated with very very low leak rates. Materials that have good vacuum properties are continually being evaluated. New and improved pumping and processing techniques are under continuous investigation.

23.38

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PYROGENICS, G. P. Ploetz. Project 5634(803A), Internal.

This effort is concerned with the generation, control and utilization of radiant energy. The capabilities and limitations of existing thermal imaging devices were analysed which led to the clam shell mirror arrangements. In addition, two other ellipsoid arrangements are proposed and are being investigated. An improved carbon arc image furnace has been installed having two paraboloid mirrors in a vertical clam shell arrangement. A double clam shell arrangement is being developed which will image two high temperature sources onto a common image volume which will result in higher temperatures than are presently achieved. In addition, the feasibility of a vacuum carbon vapor source has been demonstrated and numerous vacuum image chambers and related techniques have been developed.

23.39

Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
IMAGING FURNACE FOR CRYSTAL GROWTH, D. L. Stephens. Project 5621(802A), Internal.

A small furnace employing two clam-shell thermal imagers focusing on a crystal rod is being constructed. A specimen stage, providing motions for "float zone" and "pulling" techniques, in vacuum or atmospheres, has been completed. The entire furnace is undergoing preliminary tests prior to final assembly in the new crystal physics facility. This furnace holds promise both for crystal growth and research studies because of the high temperatures attainable with suitable sources, elimination of specimen contamination from the heat source, and ability to control the point of application of the thermal energy.

23.40

Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab., ARF, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
HIGH-ENTHALPY AIR SIMULATION METHODS, R. G. Dunn, E. J. Walk. Project 7065(806A), Internal.

This effort was initiated to accomplish research to determine the most suitable technique(s) for obtaining high enthalpy air (up to 9000°R stagnation temperature) for use in continuous type wind tunnels for hypersonic research at Mach numbers up to 33. The present internal effort is confined to the chemical reaction technique as applied to the decomposition of nitrous oxide (N_2O) to obtain air temperatures between 3000° and 5000°R. The composition of the heated product will be made identical to that of air by the addition of nitrogen and other components as required. A theoretical analysis and experimental investigation is underway.

23.41

Fluid Dynamics Facilities Lab., ARF, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
HYPERSONIC WIND TUNNEL DESIGN, E. J. Walk. Project 7065(806A), Internal.

This effort provides the research necessary to design a facility which can accomplish hypersonic testing over the Mach number range of 8 to 33. The designs have been divided into three phases. Phase I is the design of a hypersonic wind tunnel having the capability of operating in the Mach number range 8 to 14. Phase II is the design of an advanced hypersonic wind tunnel having the capability of extending the operating range of the facility to Mach number 20. Phase III is the design of an advanced hypersonic wind tunnel having the capability of operating in a range up to Mach number 33. Tne design, construction, and installation of the 20-inch Mach 14 hypersonic wind tunnel is complete except for installation and check-out of a new shut-off valve for the main tunnel flow. Completion of Phase II has led to a contract for design and construction of the 30-inch Mach 20 Hypersonic Wind Tunnel. Flow tables for the expected conditions in the test cabin are being calculated.

23.42

FluiDyne Engineering Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.
HYPERSONIC WIND TUNNEL FACILITY FOR OBTAINING DATA OVER THE MACH 14-20 RANGE, L. Frame. Project 7065(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7526; ARF, ARL.

Design, construction, and installation (at ARL) of a hypersonic research facility for obtaining research data for the range Mach 14 to 20 is underway. The major components of the facility include an air heater, settling chamber and ducting, valving, nozzle, test cabin, diffuser, air cooler, structural supports, temperature and pressure control system, and model test instrumentation system. The instrumentation system includes a six component balance system, model support mechanism, model surface pressure measuring

system, model surface temperature measuring system, calibration equipment and rigs, and remote control console.

23.43

FluiDyne Engineering Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.
INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEM FOR OBTAINING DATA WITH 20-INCH HWT OVER THE MACH 8-14 RANGE, L. Frame. Project 7065(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-7543; ARF, ARL.

This contract provides for the design, development, installation and demonstration of the performance of an instrumentation system for obtaining research data with the 20-inch hypersonic wind tunnel of the Aeronautical Research Laboratory over the Mach 8-14 range. The major components of the system will include a three component balance system, model support mechanism, model surface pressure measuring system, model surface temperature measuring system, calibration equipment and rigs, and control console from which all instrumentation will be controlled.

23.44

General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.
MATHEMATICAL COMPUTATIONS, L. Berkofsky. Project 8604(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5736; CRZH, AFCRL.

To perform numerical integration on the IBM 704/709 high speed computer of the hurricane models.

23.45

General Electric Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
COMPUTATIONS ON A HIGH SPEED ELECTRONIC COMPUTER. Project 8604(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8745; CRZE, AFCRL.

Computations in support of investigations into the relationship between weather and the variations in solar activity.

23.46

General Physics Research Lab., ARP, ARL, Dayton, Ohio.
SOLID STATE DEVICES FOR NUCLEAR RADIATION DETECTION, W. J. Price, M. J. Bina, W. L. Lehmann. Project 7112(802A), Internal.

One objective of this research is to determine if the II-VI compounds being grown and investigated extensively in the Solid State Physics Branch of ARL have properties which make them particularly suitable as a basic material for nuclear radiation detectors. In particular, it is hoped that the high atomic weight materials, such as CdS and ZnS, can be utilized in detectors with thick depletion

regions, thereby making them useful for detecting higher energy particles than is possible with the conventional silicon solid state detectors. An attempt will be made to fabricate solid state devices for nuclear radiation detection. Both the diffusion type and surface barrier type detectors will be investigated. A separate effort will investigate analytically and experimentally the optimization of a neutron spectrometer design utilizing the $Li^6(n,\alpha)H^3$ reaction, and incorporating two solid state detectors sandwiched around a thin Li film.

23.47

George Washington U., Washington, D. C.
COMPUTING FACILITY; A. M. Griffin. Project 9777 (805A), Contract AF 49(638)-715; SRL, AFOSR.

A Flac II computer, surplus to Air Force operational needs, has been loaned to George Washington University for use in developing a program of research in medical and biological problems. Some of the research will result from collaboration with scientists in other laboratories.

23.48

Geo-Science, Inc., Alamogordo, N. Mex.
INVESTIGATION OF NIGHT AIRGLOW, M. Jones. Project 8627(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-3489; CRZA, AFCRL.

Intensification of effort in the reduction of data, designing and constructing of new instrumentation and assisting GRD scientists during rocket launchings. Maintain and service the instrumentation for the measurement of the night airglow at Sacramento Peak, N. M.

23.49

Geo-Science, Inc., Alamogordo, N. Mex.
SOLAR DATA INTERPRETATION, M. Jones. Project 7649 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7993; CRZR, AFCRL.

Contractor performs data reduction (microphotometer tracing, computing, programming for large computer, curve reading, etc.), and experimental electronic work in instrument development.

23.50

Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.
DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF RADIATION DOSIMETRY INSTRUMENTS FOR TISSUE EQUIVALENT MANIKINS, K. Hoslet. Project 8803(805A), Contract AF 29(601)-4607; SWR, AFSWC.

The contractor is responsible for the design and

fabrication of radiation dosimetry instruments for installation in the tissue equivalent manikins. The instruments will be designed for insertion in pre-formed holes in the humeri, femurs, spinal column, mediastinum, abdomen, testicles and head of the manikin. Physical design parameters are to be rigidly adhered to in order to meet the weight limitations, environmental conditions and other stresses to be encountered by man in space. The signal output of the devices will be a DC voltage or an integrating pulse system which is compatible with existing space vehicle telemetry.

23.51

Idealab, Norfolk, Mass.
FOURIER ANALYSIS, J. L. Pritchard. Project 7670 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-8457; CRZC, AFCRL.

The effort is directed toward the study and determination of the best method of obtaining the power spectrum of a function by Fourier analysis of its auto-correlation function which is the output of an interferometric modulator, and the design and construction of necessary instrumentation to obtain Fourier transforms. The study and determination of the optimum method has been completed and the necessary components for an analog instrument are being designed and constructed. This analog instrument will be used to obtain the Fourier transforms of interferometric data obtained from various interferometers in use or being constructed for use.

23.52

Illinois U., Urbana.
DATA PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS OF DATA OBTAINED IN HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS EXPERIMENTS, L. S. Lavatelli. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-661; SRPH, AFOSR.

Programming of computer for processing data from bubble chamber and other detectors used in studying nuclear reactions. The computer will be the Illiac computer at the University of Illinois.

23.53

Instron Engineering Corp., Canton, Mass.
DESIGN AND EVALUATION FOR NEW AND IMPROVED PHYSICAL TESTING MACHINE, D. Erb. Project 7024(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8419; ARZ, ARL.

The purpose of this contract is to provide for the research and evaluation leading to the design and construction of an experimental model of a physical testing device for materials research.

23.54

Instrument Corp. of Florida, Melbourne.
OPTICAL GEODETIC RESEARCH, B. Glass. Project 7600
(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5967; CRZG, AFCRL.

During the past year, this contractor has completed
6 PC-1000 geodetic stellar camera systems and is now
assisting in the field testing of all these units on
an AFCRL experiment on the the Pacific Missile Range.
The contractor will now do research into the design
and fabrication of photo multiplier capabilities for
these cameras and will furnish research engineering
support to a major in-house test of the camera systems
during the spring, 1962.

23.55

International Telephone & Telegraph Corp., Nutley,
N. J.
GROWTH OF SINGLE CRYSTALS BY THERMAL FUSION UTILIZING
R.F. HEATING, P. Lightly. Project 5621(802A), Con-
tract AF 19(604)-7219, CRRC, AFCRL.

The flame fusion process for the growth of single
crystals has several serious drawbacks. This contract
was initiated for the purpose of modifying the conven-
tional process in order to obtain more perfect crystals.
A method was developed in which the usual flame is re-
placed by an r.f. heat source which, consequently,
permits maintaining a controlled atmosphere. This
technique has been developed into a successful method
for the growth of single crystals. Crystals of fer-
rites, germanium, silicon, and other materials have
been grown. The equipment has also been developed
into a usable configuration.

23.56

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL.
ROCKET EXPLORATION OF THE MAGNETIC FIELD IN SPACE, R.
O. Hutchinson. Project 7601(770A), Internal.

This in-house effort includes: (1) the technical in-
puts involved in initiation, monitoring, and evalua-
ting of the task's contracts; (2) active participa-
tion in the small rocket probe program including ve-
hicle assembly and testing and duties as project
scientist for the actual launch; (3) participation
at the experimental and consultative level in the
piggy-back satellite and probe rocket programs; and
(4) final analysis, preparation and publication of
the results obtained from the data collected.

23.57

Ionospheric Physics Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
EM INSTRUMENTATION, J. F. Kalliher. Project 7601
(770A), Internal.

Newly developed or acquired magnetic instrumentation
is carefully compared with existing units and then
modified or incorporated into the existing observa-
tory equipment as required. Special instrumentation
is constructed to meet the specific needs of the
project and tests are performed to determine the
magnetic moments of each component scheduled for in-
stallation in vehicles for magnetic measurements.
Facilities are designed and constructed to simulate
the electromagnetic conditions thought to exist in
the ionosphere and in the magnetosphere.

23.58

Iowa State U., Iowa City.
EDDY FLUX MEASUREMENTS, R. M. Stewart. Project 8604
(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-5457; CRZH, AFCRL.

Development of basic instrumentation to measure eddy
fluxes of momentum, heat and water vapor.

23.59

Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, Md.
BALLOON ASTRONOMY, J. Strong. Project 8602(804A),
Contract AF 19(628)-202; CRZI, AFCRL.

The contractor will design and develop instrumenta-
tion to be flown aboard a stabilized balloon-borne
platform for the purpose of astronomical investiga-
tions of the moon and planets. The contractor will
interpret data obtained during these flights.

23.60

Keithly Instrument Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
CHARGE DENSITIES, J. Praglin. Project 8617(804A),
Contract AF 19(604)-5513; CRZA, AFCRL.

The design, development and construction of a variety
of micro-microammeters which are an integral part of
electrical structure instrumentation. The experiment
is to be flown on rockets and satellites. A new ex-
panded constructual program will include the design
and development of a special extremely low current
electrometer required for deep space probe experi-
ments for the measurement of the concentration, dir-
ectional dependence and energy distribution of charged
particles in the interplanetary gas.

23.61

Kiruna Geophysical Observatory (Sweden).
ACTIVITY RECORDERS, B. Hultqvist. Project 8601(804A),
Contract AF 61(052)-237; CRZI, AFCRL.

The objective of the research is the development of a
magnetic data digitalizer and operation of a single-
component variable-area magnetograph. The digitalizer

provides information from the magnetograph directly in the form of punched paper tapes which may be processed on computers to provide the information normally published by magnetic observatories but more promptly than is now current practice. Trial runs have been made, but the digitalizer has not yet reached the stage of routine operation. The variable-area magnetograms will supply data for in-house studies of magnetic activity.

23.62

Lion, K. S., Consulting Engineers.
IMAGE INTENSIFIER, K. S. Lion. Project 7661(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5704; CRZI, AFCRL.

An image intensifier device is being studied and improved upon for applications in low light level observations such as aurora and airglow spectroscopy and photography.

23.63

Little, Arthur D., Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
COMPOUND IMAGER WITH CONTROLLABLE HIGH POWER HIGH TEMPERATURE SOURCE, P. E. Glaser. Project 5634 (803A), Contract AF 19(604)-8465; CRRC, AFCRL.

The object of this program is to develop a compound imager. This research is needed for the development of high temperature electronic equipment for future air and space craft.

23.64

Little, Arthur D., Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
ACCELERATION OF MACRO PARTICLES, Project 7667(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-7480; CRZA, AFCRL.

Research on means of explosively accelerating pellets to high velocities, and design and development of a suitable configuration shaped charge to be used on a re-entry vehicle for study of meteors entering the earth's atmosphere.

23.65

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif.
VAN ALLEN HIGH ENERGY PROTONS, R. D. Moffat. Project 8600(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8028; CRZI, AFCRL.

Spectrometers will be designed and built for the measurement of high-energy protons in the Van Allen belt. The instruments are to be capable of taking measurements so as to obtain the proton flux above 100 Mev in at least three energy intervals, at least two of which lie above 250 Mev. Cerenkov detectors will be used for the upper energy intervals. Either $\frac{dE}{dx}$ scintillation counters or Cerenkov counters will be

used for the lower energy intervals, depending upon the telemetry complexity and weight permitted in the vehicle and the difficulty in providing in-flight calibration.

23.66

Lowell Technological Inst. Research Foundation, Mass.
ROCKET INSTRUMENTATION, K. Kinnard. Project 7661 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-8071; CRZI, AFCRL.

Design, fabricate and assist in field operation of optical and electronic equipment for rocket and satellite auroral studies. The studies will investigate the far ultraviolet emissions not observable with ground instruments.

23.67

Lowell Technological Inst. Research Foundation, Mass.
SHOCK TUBE RESEARCH AID, K. L. Rogers. Project 8635 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8481; CRZI, AFCRL.

Before the in-house shock tube is available, to provide final design, construction, installation, and preliminary testing and operation of in-house shock tube; to operate, to provide maintenance, and to carry out experiments with the shock tube and auxiliary equipment; to design, construct or otherwise provide and install scientific equipment as needed to achieve the ends of these experiments. These ends are the determination of the fundamental optical properties of astrophysically important gases at the temperatures of the surfaces of stars and in particular to determine the oscillator strengths (f-values) of atomic (and, later, molecular) transitions in order to be able to interpret the observed stellar line strengths to determine the number of atoms or molecules that must be radiating in the source.

23.68

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
DEVELOPMENT OF HIGH FIELD COILS USING CRYOGENIC METHODS, S. Collins. Project 8608(801A), Contract AF 19(604)-7460; CRZC, AFCRL.

To investigate the problems of production of intense magnetic fields using low temperature coils. It is the function of the research to determine whether the saving in power and the increased strength of metals at low temperatures justify the utilization of refrigerants such as liquid nitrogen or oxygen and liquid hydrogen.

23.69

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
MAGNETIC SUSPENSION AND BALANCE SYSTEM FOR WIND TUNNEL

USE, E. E. Covert. Project 7065(806A), Contract AF
33(616)-7023; ARN, ARL.

The contractor is performing theoretical and experi-
mental research on a magnetic model-suspension and
balance system capable of magnetically suspending a
model in a supersonic and/or hypersonic airstream
and simultaneously indicating the lift, lateral and
drag forces acting on the model. The whole system
is composed of horseshoe electromagnets, which con-
trol vertical and lateral position, and an air-core
solenoid which balances the drag force. Forces and
moments on the model (which has a ferromagnetic core)
are obtained through current measurements in the drag
coil and in each leg of the horseshoe magnets. Tem-
peratures will be sensed optically and pressures
measured through a simple telemetry arrangement.

23.70

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
INSTRUMENTATION FOR NUCLEAR PHYSICS RESEARCH, M.
Deutsch, P. T. Demos. Project 9751(801A), Contract
AF 49(638)-181; SRPN, AFOSR.

This project has had two objectives: first, the de-
velopment and use of nuclear spectroscopy apparatus,
and second, development of electronic apparatus for
the more efficient recording, storage, and read out
of nuclear data. An additional improvement, a multi-
gap precision analyzing magnet, is being added to the
equipment. Since some of the data is taken by means
of nuclear emulsions, an automatic scanning system
to speed data read out is being developed. The 256
channel, pulse height analyzer permits simultaneous
data collection over a wide spectrum or, if but a
very narrow band is of interest, the system can be
split so that data from several sources may be an-
alyzed simultaneously.

23.71

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
RAPID MEASUREMENT OF GAS TEMPERATURES IN THE RANGE
OF 4000°K to 8000°K, H. T. Hottel. Project 7021
(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-6570; ASRC, ASD.

This program is for the continuation of the develop-
ment of a photoelectric pyrometer technique for the
measurement of gas temperatures in the range of 4000°
to 8000°K at 0.01 to 10 atmospheres pressure. The
general techniques are: (a) inter-comparison of the
direct radiation from the plasma jet, the direct and
the reflected radiation from the plasma jet, and the
radiation from a calibrated tungsten lamp; (b) addi-
tives to the plasma to increase the radiation of
selected spectral lines; and (c) additives to the
plasma to increase the radiation of the continuum.
A photoelectric pyrometer is nearing completion. The

technique or techniques ultimately developed together
with the pyrometer will be evaluated thoroughly with
respect to accuracy, ability to measure temperature
distributions within a plasma, the response time of
the instrument, and the adaptability for use by
relatively untrained personnel.

23.72

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
CLOUD PHYSICS INSTRUMENTATION, D. P. Keily. Project
8620(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-3050; CRZH, AFCRL.

Research on and development of single unit instrumenta-
tion for measuring cloud and drizzle drop numbers
and sizes from a moving aircraft platform.

23.73

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
HIGH MAGNETIC FIELD RESEARCH, B. Lax. Project 9764
(802A), Contract AF 19(604-7344; SRPS, AFOSR.

The aim of this effort is to establish a national
magnet laboratory for the purpose of conducting a
program of fundamental research on the properties
and behavior of matter in very high magnetic fields.
Continuous magnetic fields of approximately a quarter-
million gauss could be generated by the 8-megawatt
power supply. On occasion more intense pulsed fields
could be generated by operating the power plant for
short periods of 32-megawatts. Research will be con-
ducted on, but not be limited to, (a) optical properties
of solids, (b) magneto-optical phenomena in semicon-
ductors, (c) Mössbauer effect on electronic properties
of solids in high external fields, (d) galvanomagnetic
and thermomagnetic effects in semiconductors and
metal alloys, (e) tunneling characteristics of semi-
conductors in magnetic fields, (f) new techniques for
low temperature physics, (g) hyperfine atomic struc-
tures, (h) interaction of electrons, ions, neutral-
atoms-plasmas-with strong magnetic fields, (i) gen-
eration of coherent millimeter and sub-millimeter
waves, and (j) superconducting magnets.

23.74

Materiadyne Corp., Avon, N. Y.
METHODS OF CONTROLLING FURNACE TEMPERATURE, W. Crandall.
Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-8286; ARC, ARL.

The constant strain rate micro-creep apparatus under
construction for the internal effort entitled,
"Measurement of Surface Free Energy of Solids" re-
quires a constant temperature furnace that involves
an improvement of an order of precision in the state
of the art of furnace temperature stability circa
1000°C. This furnace has been designed and is being
built to include a Robert's control circuit.

23.75

McPherson Instruments Corp., Acton, Mass.
INTERFEROMETRIC MODULATOR, P. McPherson. Project
7670(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-8027; CRZC, AFCRL.

The objectives of this contract is the design and
construction of a lamellar-grating type interfero-
metric modulator which will be used for spectral
measurements in the 10-150μ region. This instrument
will be used in in-house researches on far-infrared
and interferometric techniques and the study of mole-
cular absorption. It will also supplement the ex-
treme far-infrared lamellar grating instrument which
is in operation in the region from 150μ to 1000μ and
the shorter wavelength (less than 30μ) prism-grating
instruments in use in this laboratory.

23.76

McPherson Instrument Corp., Acton, Mass.
TESTING OF A SUITABLE MECHANICAL MOUNT AND ASSOCIATED
AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT FOR A SIX-INCH PLATE MACH-ZEHNDER
INTERFEROMETER, P. M. McPherson. Project 8635(804A),
Contract AF 19(604)-8845; CRZI, AFCRL.

The purpose of this work is to fabricate, install,
and test the performance of a suitable mechanical
mount and associated auxiliary equipment for a six-
inch plate Mach-Zehnder Interferometer.

23.77

Measurement Systems, Inc., South Norwalk, Conn.
SCATTERING MEASUREMENTS, R. Yoder. Project 7670
(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-8365; CRZC, AFCRL.

This work is concerned with the design and construc-
tion of instrumentation for the measurement of the
scatter of infrared radiation by atmospheric aerosols.
One prototype nephelometer is presently being com-
pleted and will be used for scattering studies. The
effort will be to continue to improve the measuring
techniques and instrumentation.

23.78

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.
ANALYSIS OF DIFFUSION AND DEPOSITION DATA, M. L.
Barad. Project 8604(804A), Internal.

Analysis of diffusion and deposition data collected
in USAF, U. S. Army and U.S.A.E.C. experiments.

23.79

Meteorological Research Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.

LOCAL READOUT, J. C. Sadler. Project 6698(770A),
Internal.

Applied research on utilization of local read-out of
satellite pictorial data for operational purposes.
This included: (1) testing of various read-out equip-
ments to determine effect of read-out quality on
photo-interpretation; (2) procedures for earth loca-
tion and extraction of data; and (3) conveying re-
sults to the field in minimum time by use of manuals
and field trips.

23.80

Miami U., Coral Gables.
USE OF FLORIDA AUTOMATIC COMPUTER I, J. H. Curtiss.
Project 9769(803A), Contract AF 49(638)-963; SRMA,
AFOSR.

This contract permits the subject computer to be
operated by the University of Miami for faculty re-
search purposes, government requirements, and the
general welfare of the region.

23.81

New Mexico U., Albuquerque.
DEVELOPMENT OF OZONE-MEASURING DEVICES, V. Regener.
Project 8604(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7211; CRZH,
AFCRL.

Studies and investigations directed toward the develop-
ment and testing of an inexpensive, balloon borne,
expendable, dry-chemical type device for measuring
atmospheric ozone concentrations from the surface to
40 kilometers. One hundred sondes will be furnished
for testing purposes. The contractor will also be
developing an aircraft ozone meter based upon the
dry-chemical principle.

23.82

Nobel Inst. for Physics (Sweden).
DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS AND TECHNIQUES FOR INVESTIGA-
TIONS IN THE ULTRAVIOLET (2000 - 20 Å) AND RESEARCH
IN THIS REGION OF RADIATION, M. Siegbahn. Project
7073(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-462; ARH, ARL.

The contractor has designed and has under construc-
tion two spectrometers, one for normal incidence and
the other utilizing ruled toroidal mirrors for grazing
incidence, to cover the vacuum ultraviolet radiation
region from 2000 to 20 Å. It is designed to have both
photographic registration and arrangements for alter-
natively using a photomultiplier and recorder for
registering the spectra. Light sources for a wave-
length region 20 - 800 Å are under development.

23.83

Northeastern U., Boston, Mass.
ELECTRIC FIELD INSTRUMENTATION, L. Nardone. Project
8617(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7225; CRZA, AFCRL.

The design, development and testing of rocket and
satellite instrumentation to measure upper atmos-
pheric electric force fields. To reduce and process
automatically the data obtained from these flights.
The contractor will provide support for the theoret-
ical analysis of the experimental designs and for
the interpretation of results of the experiments
carried out under this program.

23.84

Northeastern U., Evanston, Ill.
ROCKET SUPPORT, R. Slavin. Project 8600(804A), Con-
tract AF 19(604)-3506, AF 19(604)-7345; CRZI, AFCRL.

Integration of instrumentation packages and telemeter-
ing equipment into rocket vehicles.

23.85

Ohio State U., Columbus.
THERMO-AERODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS IN HYPERSONIC FLOW
TECHNIQUES, J. D. Lee. Project 7065(806A), Contract
AF 33(616)-5593; ARF, ARL.

This research program was established to analyze prob-
lems associated with hypersonic aerodynamic simula-
tion. The contractor utilizes a hypersonic wind
tunnel facility presently capable of obtaining stag-
nation temperatures up to 2800°R and stagnation pres-
sure on the order of 3000 psi. Under the new con-
tract extension, the contractor will continue research
on methods for heating air up to 10,000°R, methods
for reliably sensing and measuring these air tempera-
tures and studies of the thermal decomposition of
nitrous oxide to produce high temperature air for
wind tunnels. After the ARL 30-inch wind tunnel be-
comes available for testing, the contractor will per-
form nozzle flow studies, determine the character-
istics of the entire system comprising the 30-inch
tunnel, provide the necessary scientific personnel
to accomplish a complete calibration of the tunnel
facility, and design and fabricate models and probes.

23.86

Ohio State University, Columbus.
UNCONVENTIONAL REFRIGERATION TECHNIQUES, G. MacWood.
Project 8503(803A), Contract AF 30(602)-2162; RAUA,
RADC.

New and unconventional methods of refrigeration which
may be capable of producing cryogenic temperatures

are being investigated. A survey and analysis of
cooling phenomena during the first year's effort
resulted in the following phenomena being proposed
for further study: (a) adiabatic absorption of
para-hydrogen; (b) thermo-elastic cooling effect.

23.87

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ELECTRIC FORCE FIELDS, R. C. Sagalyn. Project 8617
(804A), Internal.

Design and development of instruments for measuring
electric fields and conductivity of the high atmos-
phere.

23.88

Photochemistry Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
METEORITE DAMAGE, R. K. Soberman. Project 6694
(750F), Internal.

Design, test and evaluation of instrumentation and
methods to determine possible aerospace environment
damage to energy conversion systems.

23.89

Price-Cleveland Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.
CONSTANT STRAIN RATE MICRO-CREEP MECHANISM, P. Price.
Project 7022(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-4313; ARC,
ARL.

Design and fabrication of a constant strain rate
micro-creep apparatus is underway. A feasibility
study of different concepts of design has been com-
pleted and from the information obtained, the so-
called electrodynamic concept has been chosen. This
concept consists essentially of (1) a direct acting
linear motion magnetic motor which applies a very
slow constant rate of strain to the sample fiber, and
(2) a differential amplifier whose output measures
the resulting continuously varying force on the fiber
and whose performance includes continuous sensing
and comparison of a remotely generated ramp input
and a feedback signal derived from an elongation
sensing transducer applied across the length of the
fiber.

23.90

Princeton U., N. J.
HYPERSONIC HIGH TEMPERATURE AIR WIND TUNNEL, S.
Bogdonoff. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-
709; SRE, AFOSR.

The contractor will conduct analytical and experi-
mental research in hypersonic gas dynamics which
will include the following studies: (a) design and

---

fabricate a hot air hypersonic tunnel capable of providing aerodynamic studies in the mach number range of 12 to 20, correct hypersonic flight, Reynolds number, air temperatures of the order of 5500-6000°F and stagnation pressures of the order of 10,000 p.s.i.; (b) design and fabricate an ultra high pressure system (15,000 p.s.i.) and a high capacity vacuum system to provide the requirements outlined in (a) above; (c) design and fabricate a series of pieces of tunnel equipment (nozzles, plenum chambers, diffusers, etc.) each designed for different temperature, mach number and Reynolds number ranges and provide related instrumentation and calibration equipment to operate the hot air hypersonic tunnel; and (d) concurrently with (a), (b), and (c), do analytical work in hypersonic gas dynamic theory and formulate specific problems which are suitable for experimental study upon completion of the hot air hypersonic tunnel.

23.91

Princeton U., N. J.
SATELLITE TELESCOPE, L. Spitzer. Project 8635 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4972; CRZI, AFCRL.

The recent offer of NASA to provide the vehicle in FY 65 with high stabilization capability now allows the contractor to concentrate on the astronomical instrument and associated equipment. A sub-contract for the design of high-reliability pulse counting, data storage, and programming equipment has been completed. The contractor has modified his premises and installed a new concept McPherson vacuum UV monochromator and experimental optical chamber. He is proceeding with an intensive study of the surface properties of optical mirrors in the far UV to try to achieve optical perfection at critically short wave lengths combined with mirrors of vastly less rigidity than normal in the attempt to save weight. The telescope aperture is to be 24 inches. The aim is to detect, and to measure by photomultiplier, new interstellar absorption lines in the spectrum of luminous, hot, distant stars in our galaxy.

23.92

Ramo-Wooldridge Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.
GENERATION AND ELECTROSTATIC ACCELERATION OF HEAVY CHARGED PARTICLES SUITABLE FOR PROPULSION, D. Langmuir. Project 7116(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-6775; ARN, ARL.

This is a research program to obtain new knowledge of the various parameters influencing the generation and charging of multimolecular particles. The effects of conductivity, voltage, surface tension, electrode configuration, polarity, and vapor pressure on such items as electrical field absorption, particle stability, charge/mass ratios, and charge/mass distribution will be investigated for different materials. Studies

are being made with organic liquids, fused salts, and liquid metals.

23.93

Reaction Motors Div., Thiokol Chemical Co., Denville, N. J.
ACCELERATION OF HEAVY PARTICLES, H. G. Wolfhard. Project 9752(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-924; SRE, AFOSR.

The purpose of this effort is to study the fundamental aspects of the acceleration of heavy solid particles as related to propulsion by the in situ generation and charging of small particles, studying the properties of very small particles, the generation, focusing and fluid properties of charged particle beams and the utilization of high voltages at low pressure. This year's research is directed to charging discrete particles and overcoming surface effects that cause agglomeration.

23.94

Research Directorate, SWR, AFSWC, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico.
DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF SOLAR FLARE SATELLITE INSTRUMENTATION, R. E. Linkous. Project 8803(805A), Internal.

The contractor will provide concepts, specifications and design drawings for instrumentation capable of measuring ionizing radiations beyond the earth's atmosphere resulting from solar flares. Selected instruments will be fabricated and flown and the data collected used in determining solar flare radiation hazards, shielding design requirements to protect man from these radiations and possibly, solar flare prediction methods. The instrumentation and telemetry systems would be passive except during periods of flare activity at which time they are automatically activated.

23.95

Research Div., AEOR, AEDC, Tullahoma, Tenn. (ARO, Inc.).
CRYOGENIC VACUUM PUMPING, E. S. J. Wang. Project 806A), Internal.

This will be a basic theoretical and experimental study involving cryopumping techniques with the objective of developing theories and generalized relationships which can be subsequently applied to the development and design of future aerospace testing facilities. This will consist of: (a) determination of cryopumping speed per unit area for atmospheric gases and cold surface temperatures from 100°K to 4°K; (b) investigation of the removal of noncondensable

---

gases by interaction with condensable gases; and (c) investigation of the cold diffusion pump, i.e., where a condensable gas is used as the working fluid and condensed as a solid.

23.96

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
BALLOON INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT, R. J. Cowie. Project 6665(850A), Internal.

Studies and laboratory developments are conducted in all phases of electronic and mechanical flight and support instrumentation (telemetry, control, safety, flight assemblies, rigging, etc.) to meet current and future requirements of balloon vehicle R&D. Flight activities for development test of new balloon vehicles are conducted including flight preparation, launching, in-flight performance monitoring, modification and retest.

23.97

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH SUPPORT, J. F. Dwyer. Project 6665(850A), Internal.

This encompasses (1) analytical studies to evolve and evaluate balloon design and performance theories, (2) the planning and post flight analysis of balloon flights to test new designs and novel construction practices, (3) the evaluation and modification of manufacturing processes and quality control procedures, (4) the preparation of engineering standards and specifications, (5) the establishment and evaluation of test methods for balloon materials and balloon production controls, (6) the development of balloon employment techniques and associated equipment, and (7) counsel on balloon capabilities, design and employment on an Air Force wide basis.

23.98

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ROCKET INTEGRATION, L. Kraff. Project 8600(804A), Internal.

Integration of instrumentation packages and telemetering equipment into rocket vehicles.

23.99

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
BALLOON INSTRUMENTATION, R. A. Van Tassel. Project 8602(804A), Internal.

Develop spectroscopic, radiometric, and photographic instrumentation for use aboard a balloon-borne platform.

23.100

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
BALLOON NAVIGATION DEVICES, W. C. Wagner. Project 6665(850A), Internal.

Study of the extensive navigational research and development conducted within the DOD for possible applications to balloon-borne requirements. An airborne device of cost compatible with other balloon instrumentation is desired that will report in-flight position over long ranges without a requirement for an extensive network of ground based stations.

23.101

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
BALLOON SENSING ELEMENTS, W. C. Wagner. Project 6665(850A), Internal.

Development of sensing elements compatible with the various balloon telemetering systems for measuring all parameters required for balloon performance analysis and environmental studies for balloon design. Establish and maintain calibration and test facilities and standards to guarantee the required accuracy and reliability of the sensing devices.

23.102

Research Instrumentation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
GRAVITY AT ALTITUDE, O. W. Williams. Project 8607 (804A), Internal.

This research effort is directed toward the construction of a computational program which will produce an extrapolated model of the gravity field at specified altitudes based on data from surface gravity values.

23.103

RIAS Inc., Baltimore, Md.
SPACE PROBE INSTRUMENTS, J. Martin. Project 8600 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-7244; CRZI, AFCRL.

Instrumentation will be designed, developed and produced for the measurement of neutrons, heavy primaries and other cosmic ray components of interest in near-earth space. The instrumentation must be so conceived and constructed as to permit installation in rockets and satellites and capable of transferring

its output into a form suitable to transmission to the ground by telemetry.

23.104

Rutgers U., Brunswick, N. J.
ELECTRONIC VERNEUIL FURNACE, W. H. Bauer. Project 5621(802A), Contract AF 19(604)-8495; CRRC, AFCRL.

In the usual Verneuil growing furnace, it is difficult, if not impossible, to control the environment around the crystal being grown. In order to control the environment, it is desirable to replace the oxy-hydrogen flame with some other source of heat. One excellent method is to utilize a plasma. This contract is to conduct research and development on this type of crystal growing technique. The contractor is conducting a basic study of the physics involved and the design and operation of equipment to investigate these techniques.

23.105

Sacramento Peak Observatory, CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
ECLIPSE EXPEDITIONS, J. W. Evans. Project 7649 (770A), Internal.

Prepare equipment and conduct eclipse expeditions. The next two eclipses will be in February 1962 and in July 1963.

23.106

Southwest Research Inst., San Antonio, Tex.
THERMAL RADIATION MONITORING METHOD, J. C. Cook. Project 6886(802A), Contract AF 29(600)-2449; SRA, AFOSR.

The purpose of this contract is to study methods for sampling of energy flux across the focal area of a solar concentrator. By rapid scanning the energy flux can constantly be monitored and the energy distribution be determined. After theoretical analysis of suitable optical and electrical sampling devices the function of a complete instrument will be studied in an arc furnace. The instrument will finally be applied to research work using the AFMDC 5-Foot Solar Furnace.

23.107

Spectrolab, Inc., N. Hollywood, Calif.
CONSTRUCTION OF SOLAR SIMULATOR, A. Mann. Project 6694(750F),'Contract AF 19(604)-8492; CRZA, AFCRL.

Design and construction of a laboratory device for simulating the energy and spectral distribution of solar radiation. The approach used by this contractor

utilizes high intensity incandescent sources singly and combined with various types of variable band pass filters.

23.108

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS, R. Marcus. Project 6694 (750F), Contract AF 19(604)-7302; CRZA, AFCRL.

Studies are being performed on photochemical reactions of potential use in solar conversion systems using the concentrated rays of the sun as the light source. Work is also being done on development of solar furnace components of simple light weight design with absorption cutoffs in the ultraviolet region.

23.109

Sydney U. (Australia).
INTENSITY INTERFEROMETRY. H. Messel. Project 8635 (804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-98; CRZI, AFCRL.

To set up a 600-foot stellar intensity interferometer having twin 25-foot reflecting mirror collector apertures at the field station at Narrabri, New South Wales, Australia, and use it for carrying out measurements of stellar angular diameters, temperatures, and variation over the star disks of surface brightness of nearly 250 bright stars in the Southern Hemisphere. Each of the two 25-foot light collectors is built like a solar furnace of some 252 identical hexagonal mirrors. Each collector is continuously moveable about a 600-foot diameter circular track so that both can "look" simultaneously at the same star for many minutes or hours while maintaining a constant separation of up to 600 feet from the other collector, the required pointing and coordinated motions to compensate the earth's rotation being controlled by a computer. Each concentrates the starlight upon its own photomultiplier tube, the two photomultiplier currents being led to a central control hut for comparison. By studying the varying degree of "partial coherence" between the fluctuations in the two photocurrents at different mirror separations one is able to deduce the stellar parameters, provided the star is not too cool.

23.110

Temple U., Philadelphia, Pa.
MICROMETEORITE INSTRUMENTATION, L. Bohn. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-5870; CRZA, AFCRL.

Design, test and calibration of acoustic devices for research in the upper atmosphere to determine particle flux.

23.111

Terrestrial Sciences Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTATION, C. E. Molineux. Project 7628(770A), Internal.

To evaluate capabilities and limitations and develop sensor instrumentations for the systematic collection of terrain and environmental data throughout the year over wide representative geographic areas; to instrument a ski-equipped C-130 aircraft as an airborne research vehicle; to extend the scientific knowledge of remote areas of the world by use of airborne reconnaissance surveys. Representative instrumentation will include airborne gravity meters, magnetometer, radiometers, cameras, infrared and radar equipment, radio and electro-magnetic propagation equipment, air-droppable devices for determining surface properties, and precise navigation equipment.

23.112

Texas A and M Research Foundation, College Station.
MESOSCALE ANALYSIS, K. C. Brundidge. Project AF 19 (604)-7455; CRZH, AFCRL.

Collect and store meteorological data and plot and prepare detailed mesometeorological analyses.

23.113

Texas A and M Research Foundation, College Station.
CEDAR HILL TOWER SUPPORT, W. Clayton. Project 7655 (770A), Contract AF 19(604)-6200; CRZH, AFCRL.

Provide measurements of various micrometeorological parameters near the Cedar Hill tower installation to supplement, in the lower levels, those which are made on the tower system.

23.114

Texas A and M Research Foundation, College Station.
SPATIAL VARIABILITY, W. Clayton. Project 7655(770A), Contract AF 19(604)-5527; CRZH, AFCRL.

Analysis of green glow micrometeorological data to determine the spatial variability of various micrometeorological parameters in an area of similar terrain and vegetation.

23.115

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
PRODUCTION OF SUPER-INTENSE MAGNETIC FIELDS, M. A. Levine. Project 8608(801A), Internal.

To study and develop methods of producing super-intense

magnetic fields in the mega-gauss region and to apply principles of force free geometries to coil design. To study theoretically the limitations in terms of heating and mechanical stresses to the production of ever-increasing magnetic fields. To determine methods of using magnetic fields as a basis of energy storage and to consider geometry problems of Air Force interest in which intense magnetic fields might be used to simplify existing designs to make them light weight and less expensive.

23.116

Thermal Radiation Lab., CRZ, AFCRL, Bedford, Mass.
INTERFEROMETRIC STUDIES, R. G. Walker. Project 7670 (770A), Internal.

The effort here has been to develop instrumentation of the interferometric type for obtaining measurements of hot gases. These data will be analyzed in terms of presently known theory and models. A small interferometer of the Michelson type with calibration source and monitoring beam has been constructed and data reduction and computational techniques are presently being worked out.

23.117

Tufts U., Medford, Mass.
STABILIZED PLATFORM, A. H. Howell. Project 8602 (804A), Contract AF 19(604)-6630; CRZE, AFCRL.

The contractor is constructing a stabilized balloon-borne platform with automatic pointing control for use at altitudes above 100,000 feet. The platform will carry a telescope system which will be suitable for use with spectrometers or radiometers in order to determine the spectral and thermal characteristics of the moon and planetary atmospheres. It is anticipated that two or more improved platforms carrying larger telescopes will be constructed.

23.118

TYCO, Inc., Waltham, Mass.
SURFACE BARRIER EFFECT IN PHOTOVOLTAIC CONVERSION, A. J. Rosenberg. Project 6694(750F), Contract AF 19(604)-8506; CRZA, AFCRL.

Design of an efficient solar energy converter is being studied consisting of either a polycrystalline semiconducting film or the interface of a semiconductor with a metal, a conducting glass, or an electrolyte. The materials under study include silicon, cadmium sulfide, cadmium telluride, gallium arsenide, etc. Techniques of preparing such thin films and establishment of criteria for energy conversion efficiency are being developed.

23.119

Virginia U. Charlottesville.
ELECTROMAGNETIC SUSPENSION SYSTEM FOR THE MEASUREMENT
OF AERODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS, H. M. Parker, B. J.
Gilpin. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-92;
SREM, AFOSR.

A small electromagnetic suspension system has been
designed and fabricated. This balance is being tested
to obtain measurements of the aerodynamic character-
istics of a model suspended in a wind tunnel. Ini-
tially, the balance is being calibrated by means of
sphere drag measurements in high density, low speed
flow. These measurements will be extended to in-
clude sphere drag tests in low density flow. On the
basis of the experience gained with this balance
system, a second larger balance will be designed
and built. It will be used to study the dynamic
stability of a body mounted in an air stream with
only its center of gravity fixed and otherwise free
to roll, pitch and yaw. These measurements will be
carried out in the continuum regime at Mach numbers
less than 5. Theoretical studies will be made to ex-
plore various improvements to the balance system in-
cluding an oscillating C.G. suspension, a multi-point
suspension which will permit measurements with the
body set at some arbitrary angle with respect to the
air stream, and the use of the balance system in
hypersonic flows.

23.120

WacLine, Inc., Dayton, Ohio.
ULTRA-SENSITIVE SCHLIEREN OPTICAL SYSTEM FOR ARL MACH
14 HYPERSONIC WIND TUNNEL, M. Goll. Project 7065
(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8427; ARF, ARL.

A program has been initiated to provide a Schlieren
system with a very high level of sensitivity for use
in the ARL Mach 14 hypersonic wind tunnel.

23.121

Watertown Arsenal, U. S. Army, Watertown, Mass.
DEVELOPMENT, CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING OF A 1.76-INCH
SQUARE CROSS-SECTION STAINLESS STEEL SHOCK TUBE AND
THE AUXILIARY STRUCTURAL MOUNTS, W. Iodice. Project
8635(804A), Contract PRO 61-566; CRZI, AFCRL.

The design of a 1.76-inch square cross-section stain-
less steel shock tube and the auxiliary structural
mounts, etc., is well underway. The special facil-
ities at the Watertown Arsenal are being used to
fabricate the shock tube by the cold swaging process
so as to obtain the necessary high precision in the
dimensions, finish, alignment, and the total strength
of the different sections of the shock tube. The
high pressure driver transition section, associated

diaphragm section, connecting flanges for the shock
tube sections, the dump tank, the supporting struc-
tural mounts for the entire assembly will now be
fabricated and the entire assembly hydraulic tested
for strength.

23.122

Wentworth Inst., Boston, Mass.
BALLOON INSTRUMENTS, M. J. Davin. Project 6665
(850A), Contract AF 19(604)-7467; CRZE, AFCRL.

This contract is for the design, development and
testing of electro-mechanical instruments for balloon
carriers. The objectives include flight control and
termination, data gathering, telemetering, communica-
tions, and safety control of balloons.

23.123

Wentworth Inst., Boston, Mass.
SOLAR SYSTEM STUDIES DATA ANALYSIS, M. Davin. Proj-
ect 5629(803A), Contract AF 19(604)-7468; CRRK, AFCRL.

Eclipse observations and solar burst measurements
have been analyzed. The observations have been made
by in-house personnel utilizing the Sagamore Hill
radio telescopes and field observations and initial
reduction. Interpretation of the paper tape and
magnetic tape is done by data analysts under this
contract. Operation of data systems for the 84 foot,
the 150 foot, and the log periodic antennas at Saga-
more Hill will be assisted by contractor personnel.
Instrumentation of automatic data equipment, receiver
refurbishment and antenna improvements will be accom-
plished as well as fabrication and test of analyzing
instrumentation.

23.124

Wentworth Inst., Boston, Mass.
SPECTROSCOPIC STUDIES, M. Davin. Project 8627(804A),
Contract AF 19(628)-246; CRZA, AFCRL.

Develop instrumentation and laboratory experimental
set-ups in support of the in-house spectroscopic
study program. Participate in performance of ex-
periments and in the analysis of results.

23.125

Williamson Development Co., Concord, Mass.
BAND INTENSITIES, I. A. Nichols. Project 7670
(770A), Contract AF 19(628)-286; CRZC, AFCRL.

The purpose is to carry out research and development
of instrumentation for obtaining measurements of
infrared absorption band intensities. In particular,
they have designed and constructed high pressure (up

to 1000 psia) absorption cells of variable path length, and a unique method for measuring the distance between the windows of the cell and the associated gas handling system. They have also developed improved equipment for obtaining and reducing the data.

23.126

Williamson Development Co., Inc., Concord, Mass.
TRANSIENT OPTICAL PHENOMENA ASSOCIATED WITH HYDRO-MAGNETIC EXPERIMENTS, I. Nichols. Project 8608 (801A), Contract AF 19(604)-4091; CRZC, AFCRL.

To study the application of high magnetic fields to a new type of high energy particle accelerator known as a plasma accelerator. The beams in these accelerators are electrically neutral, consisting of both negative and positive charged particles, so that extremely high currents may be obtained without the usual problems of space charge defocussing. To interpret into mechanical design, theoretical results on methods of constructing high magnetic field coils.

23.127

Winzen Research Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.
LOAD CAP STUDY BALLOONS, J. R. Nelson. Project 6665 (850A), Contract DO (19-628)-62-1179; CRZE, AFCRL.

Fabrication of balloons, uncapped, but otherwise identical in load carrying structure to a capped design configuration being evaluated for relative cost and capability.

23.128

Wolf Research and Development Corp., Boston, Mass.
PROCEDURES FOR PROCESSING VOLTAGE-TIME DATA. Project 8602(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-8428; CRZE, AFCRL.

Research in the unique computer programming problems associated with the handling of large amounts of digitalized voltage-time data being acquired in the Geophysics Research Directorate's rocket probe and satellite instrumentation programs.

23.129

Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wisc.
STELLAR IMAGE CONVERTERS, W. A. Hiltner. Project 8635(804A), Contract AF 19(604)-4951; CRZI, AFCRL.

The objective of the work is to design, construct, test and use image converters that will operate efficiently and feasibly on faint sources at the focus of an astronomical telescope.

23.130

Yeshiva U., New York.
KUGELBLITZ PHENOMENA, D. Finkelstein. Project 5635 (803A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-101; CRRD, AFCRL.

Design and construction of 100,000 joule capacitor bank which can discharge in 10-100 nanoseconds. Experiments with this facility attempting to construct confined plasmas.

424

24. CONSULTANTS, CONFERENCES AND PUBLICATIONS

Publications; Research Assistance Programs; Review Committees; Conferences.

24.1

American Inst. of Physics, New York, N. Y.
PHYSICS OF FLUIDS, W. Waterfall, F. N. Frenkiel.
Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-275; SRM,
AFOSR.

This contract is to assist the American Institute of
Physics in collecting, collating, interpreting and
editing original current research papers for publica-
tion in the monthly journal The Physics of Fluids.
Topics include kinetic theory, statistical mechanics,
structure and general physics of gases, liquids and
other fluids, as well as certain basic aspects of
physics of fluids bordering geophysics, astrophysics,
biophysics and other fields of science.

24.2

American Mathematical Society, Providence, R. I.
MATHEMATICS ADVISORY AND EVALUATION SERVICES, G. L.
Walker. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-
204; SRM, AFOSR.

This contract provides for an evaluation service to
the Mathematics and Applied Mathematics Divisions of
the Mathematical Sciences Directorate. Upon request,
distinguished mathematicians review and evaluate
proposed new directions for mathematical research,
new mathematical ideas, and the importance of con-
temporary mathematical results. The contract also
provides for an AFOSR Mathematics Advisory Committee
which weighs the general direction of mathematical
research, in particular of research supported by
the Mathematics and Applied Mathematics Divisions
of the Mathematical Sciences Directorate. Present
membership consists of Professor M. H. Stone, Chair-
man, and Professors S. Bochner, S. Goldstein, M.
Morse, J. L. Walsh and R. L. Wilder.

24.3

American Meteorological Society, Boston, Mass.
METEOROLOGICAL ABSTRACTS, M. Rigby. Project 8604
(804A), Contract AF 19(628)-285; CRZH, AFCRL.

A continuous survey is made of the scientific litera-
ture published throughout the world. Papers on
meteorology and related geophysical fields are an-
alyzed and articles of interest to Air Force scien-
tists are abstracted and published. Special anno-
tated bibliographies are prepared on subjects of
special interest to AFCRL personnel. Annual author
and subject indices are prepared and published for
articles abstracted during the preceding year.

24.4

American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
New York, N. Y.
APPLIED MECHANICS REVIEWS, S. Juhasz. Project 9783
(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-368; SRIR, AFOSR.

This project is for the production of a technical
journal, Applied Mechanics Reviews, which provides
critical reviews of over 900 periodicals, domestic
and foreign, as well as summary and feature articles,
in the overall field of applied mechanics, specifi-
cally including the mechanics of solids and fluids,
and heat.

24.5

American Vacuum Society, Inc., Boston, Mass.
SECOND INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON VACUUM TECHNOLOGY;
L. E. Preuss. Project 9782(806A), Contract MIPR
62-3; SREM, AFOSR.

This symposium was co-sponsored by the ARO, ONR,
and AFOSR. Its objective was to bring together
scientists and engineers working in the fields of
space technology, vacuum metallurgy, thin films,
and environmental simulation.

24.6

Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
ANALYSIS OF PUBLISHED DATA LEADING TO PREPARATION
OF ANNUAL REVIEWS OF BINARY ALLOYS, R. P. Elliott.
Project 7021(802A), Contract AF 33(616)-7592; ARZ,
ARL.

A continual search, review and critique on the litera-
ture pertinent to binary equilibria in metallic
systems is being conducted in order to prepare an
annual supplement to "The Constitution of Binary
Alloys." The procedure utilized is to read and com-
pare all references on binary metallic phase equili-
bria and to analyze new and existing data and, if

required, revise the diagrams in the light of the best available evidence. In addition to equilibrium data, the crystallographic and parametric data of solid solutions, intermediate phases and intermetallic compounds is being reviewed and evaluated.

24.7

Batelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
SEMICONDUCTOR ABSTRACTS, C. S. Peet. Project 9769 (803A), Contract AF 49(638)-495; SRIR, AFOSR.

The abstracts, compiled in annual publication form, include reports from technical journals, symposia proceedings, and AFOSR technical reports and notes.

24.8

Brown U., Providence, R. I.
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON IRREVERSIBLE THERMO-DYNAMICS, J. Ross. Project 9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-60; SRPP, AFOSR.

To conduct an international conference on irreversible thermodynamics in honor of the thirtieth anniversary of two famous articles initiating research in this area which were published in 1931 by Lars Onsager. These papers established the Onsager reciprocal relations which gave impetus for the study of the general theory of irreversibility as well as studies in diffusion, chemical reactions, electrochemistry and electro-mechanical effects and certain magnetic phenomena. The most recent advances in this field will be presented by leading workers in the course of lectures and presentations to be given during this conference.

24.9

California U., Berkeley.
SYMPOSIUM ON MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY, J. Neyman. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49-(638)-738; SRM, AFOSR.

This symposium was designed to provide a bird's eye view of recent achievements in statistical and probabilistic research and the new avenues suggested by these achievements. In addition to theoretical papers, discussions were held on applications to subjects such as wave analysis, astronomy, biometry, econometrics, health problems, and traffic engineering.

24.10

California U., Berkeley.
CONFERENCE ON VERBAL LEARNING AND VERBAL BEHAVIOR, L. J. Postman. Project 9778(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-389; SRLB, AFOSR.

This investigator will convene a work conference of ten pre-eminent research leaders to exchange information and ideas on current research developments, with special emphasis on methodological and theoretical problems arising from the research of the participants. Major attention will be given to the future direction of research. During the last ten years, there has been a rapid advance in research on verbal learning and verbal behavior, including the analysis of language and the development of mathematical models for the conceptualization of verbal behavior, and new techniques for study of the associative processes and of short-term and long-term memory have been developed. There has also been a rapid increase in laboratory experimentation in this field. This conference will assess the present research position and develop research strategies for the further advancement and integration of knowledge in this field.

24.11

Cambridge U. Press, N. Y.
JOURNAL OF FLUID MECHANICS, G. K. Batchelor. Project 9783(806A), Contract NONR 254800; SRM, AFOSR.

The Journal of Fluid Mechanics is an international periodical covering theoretical and experimental research investigations of all aspects of fluid mechanics. The journal complements The Physics of Fluids by making European papers more easily accessible to U. S. scientists.

24.12

Cincinnati U., Ohio.
AEROTHERMODYNAMIC INVESTIGATIONS, T. Li. Project 7064(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-8453; ARR, ARL.

It is the intent of this contract to establish a three-year contracted aerothermodynamic research program which utilized the ARL hypersonic research study facilities. In this contracted effort, the contractor will plan and conduct his own research program. It is intended that the contractor's effort will be reduced in the third year at which time ARL research personnel groups will have been built up to the point that outside assistance is not required to accomplish the research program.

24.13

Colorado U., Boulder.
CONFERENCE ON THE PHYSICS OF ELECTRONIC AND ATOMIC COLLISIONS; JUNE 1961, W. Brittin. Project 9751 (801A), Contract MIPR 61-10; SRPP, AFOSR.

The conference was concerned primarily with experimental and theoretical aspects of two-body, non-nuclear interactions.

24.14

Columbia U., New York, N. Y.
REVIEW AND EVALUATION OF SOLID STATE SCIENCES, M.
Gensamer. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
881; SRPS, AFOSR.

The primary function of this contract is to provide
the advice and guidance of the outstanding experts
in the various areas of solid state sciences. These
are provided in the following ways: (a) Solid State
Sciences Program Review - This is a continuing effort
performed on an ad hoc basis to discuss and review
the program of the Solid State Sciences Directorate,
to consider new areas of solid state research that
should be explored to coordinate and promote a func-
tional relationship between the Directorate and the
scientific community; and to evaluate special ideas
or proposals. The principals currently involved in
this effort are: Professors Seitz, Duwez, Maurer,
Read, Gensamer and Dr. Hebb. Special members are
added on a temporary basis from time to time to as-
sist on particular problems. (b) Evaluation of Re-
search in the Solid State Sciences - From time to
time the Solid State Sciences Directorate requires
expert advice on and evaluation of special problems
or research proposals that can be handled more ef-
fectively and expeditiously by individuals. Such
individuals may either be selected from the prin-
cipals above or may be obtained elsewhere because
of their special qualifications and capabilities.

24.15

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
CHEMISTRY ADVISORY SERVICE, F. A. Long. Project 9760
(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-736; SRC, AFOSR.

This project is to make available to the Directorate
of Chemical Sciences competent and recognized experts
in the chemical fields of interest to the Air Force.
This project assists the Directorate of Chemical
Sciences in the performance of its Air Force mission
by making available specialized knowledge in pertin-
ent field of science and technology, and by offer-
ing advice and counsel on research projects and plan-
ning of research programs.

24.16

Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y.
NON-ISENTROPIC GAS DYNAMICS, W. R. Sears. Project
9781(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-674; SRE, AFOSR.

Under the general direction of Dr. W. R. Sears,
visiting professors from Japanese Universities per-
form research in non-isentropic supersonic flows,
aerodynamic heating, chemical effects in real-gas
flows, and magnetohydrodynamics. Specifically this

year: (a) Dr. Humio Naruse of Tokyo University has
been performing theoretical studies of the so-called
inviscid boundary layer in magnetohydrodynamics, in-
cluding Hall effects. (b) Professor Ko Tamada of
Kyoto University has been studying transonic magneto-
gasdynamic flow, especially in the sub-Alfvenic regime.
He has also investigated the flow pattern and magnetic
field of inviscid-aligned-fields flow past a circular
cylinder at large Alfven number (weak fields). (c)
Dr. Hakuro Oguchi of Tokyo University carried out re-
search on the blunt leading edge problem in hyper-
sonic flow.

24.17

Department of State, Washington, D. C.
PERIODIC INVENTORY OF RESEARCH ON FOREIGN AREAS, W.
Cronin. Project 9779(805A), Contract ISSA 61-7;
SRL, AFOSR.

Provide periodic inventories of research projects in
the fields of the social and psychological sciences
as they apply to foreign areas and cultures, inter-
national problems and national security problems.
These inventories will continue the comprehensive
surveys of research projects in these fields in order
to provide a guide to sources of current knowledge
about foreign area problems and help in the planning
of research. The inventories will contain informa-
tion on projects dealing with (a) substantive problems
in the fields mentioned, and (b) problems of method,
theory, and technique in the behavioral sciences which
affect interaction with foreign populations.

24.18

Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,
Mass.
KUGELBLITZ PHENOMENA, E. M. Dewan. Project 5635
(803A), Internal.

A "book" of Kugelblitz references, translations and
eyewitness observations will be compiled as an AFCRL
report. Editorial comments will be made and a sum-
mary of the situation will be given. All the refer-
ences have been collected. Also, many letters from
eyewitnesses have been received. Experimental work
includes duplication of old German experiments based
on the combustion theory.

24.19

Electron Microscope Society of America, Philadelphia,
Pa.
FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR ELECTRON MICROSCOPY,
J. A. Reisner. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-
61-74; SRPS, AFOSR.

The Fifth International Congress for Electron Micro-
scopy will be held in Philadelphia from the 29th of

August to the 5th of September 1962 under the auspices of the Electron Microscope Society of America. The program of the Congress will consist of many submitted papers of original research, invited papers of particular merit, and a variety of symposia. Symposia will be on such topics as electron diffraction, thin films, metallurgy, radiation damage, polymers and fibers, cytology, viruses, macromolecules, and the cancer problem. Symposia of broad interest will be held on electron optics, methods of specimen preparation, electron scattering and contrast, bombardment introduced changes in specimens, and techniques of electron microscopy.

24.20

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Washington, D. C.
SYMPOSIUM ON ACCLIMATION TO COLD AND HEAT, M. O. Lee. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-89; SRLA, AFOSR.

The symposium will be held in Leiden, Holland, 6, 7, and 8 September 1962. It will be organized by a committee consisting of Dr. Loren Carlson, University of Kentucky; Dr. Robert Smith, University of California; Dr. O. G. Edholm, Medical Research Council, London, and others whom they may enlist. The meeting is a follow-up of the very successful symposium held in Buenos Aires in July 1959 which was published as "Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cold Acclimation." In the forthcoming meeting problems of heat as well as cold will be discussed. Scientists from universities and government laboratories world-wide will participate.

24.21

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE FERMI SURFACE IN METALS, 1961, R. W. Schmitt. Project 9762(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-926; SRPS, AFOSR.

The concept of the Fermi surface (the energy surface in momentum space that bounds the occupied electronic states) was formulated about three decades ago when quantum theory was first applied to metals. In the following years the shape of this surface could only be inferred indirectly from measurements of properties that depended on averages over the whole Fermi surface. Within the last few years, however, some striking new developments have occurred that enable one to obtain quite direct information about the Fermi surface. The pace of developments being as rapid as it is, an invitational conference was held of 100 scientists actively doing research in this area.

24.22

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SEMICONDUCTING COMPOUNDS,

1961, W. W. Tyler. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-997; SRPS, AFOSR.

Perhaps the most intensively studied compound semiconductors are those formed by elements of the third and fifth columns of the periodic table such as GaAs and InSb. Many of the theoretical concepts and research groups in industrial and government laboratories and in universities have active theoretical and experimental research programs on III-V compounds. One particular purpose of the conference was to foster an exchange of ideas between scientists working on the large band gap II-VI compounds and those working on the lower band gap III-V compounds. Although at present there is rapid progress in both areas, to some extent in the past these groups have been isolated because of the preoccupation of the II-VI workers with luminescence and optical properties and the concentration of III-V workers on transport and electrical properties. The commingling of workers and ideas will be beneficial to both groups.

24.23

Georgia U., Athens.
ANALYSIS OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH, H. Zimmer. Project 9777(805A), Contract AF 49(638)-1011; SRLA, AFOSR.

Assemble and administer review committees consisting of distinguished scientists in the biosciences area for the purpose of providing critical reviews and guidance for the bioscience research program. Special teams will be provided for the preparation of reports and materials on special subjects of importance to the biosciences research program specifically, and to the Air Force at large as required. Provide a vehicle and personnel for the review of research proposals submitted to the biosciences program to insure the ablest evaluation of such proposals.

24.24

Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.
E. M. RADIATION, MICROWAVE CIRCUITS, PHYSICAL ELECTRONICS, WAVE PROPAGATION AND LONG RANGE NAVIGATION, H. Brooks, R. W. King, J. Pierce. Project 4751(803A), Contract NONR 1866 (16) (32) (07); SRPP, AFOSR.

This is a broad theoretical and experimental program sponsored by the Joint Services at the Laboratory of Applied Science (Harvard). This program includes: (1) study of electromagnetic radiation, microwave circuits and processes; (2) electron and solid state physics; (3) wave propagation; and (4) related microwave research.

24.25

Hoecker, K. H., Stuttgart (Germany).

FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON IONIZATION PHENOM-
ENA IN GASES, 1961, K. H. Hoecker. Project 7073
(806A), Contract AF 61(052)-489; ARH, ARL.

This conference was attended by more than 500 scien-
tists from countries all over the world. The program
consisted of more than 250 lectures and papers, which
were presented in five parallel sessions. These ses-
sions were concerned with plasma physics, plasma di-
agnostics, discharge breakdown, electric arc, and
elementary processes. The sessions on plasma diag-
nostics were concerned with short time spectroscopy
and short time probe measurements.

24.26

Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PROBLEMS OF THE DISTRIBU-
TION AND MOTION OF INTERSTELLAR MATTER IN GALAXIES,
B. Stromgren, R. Oppenheimer. Project 9774(804A),
Grant AF-AFOSR-61-46; SRPP, AFOSR.

An extended (10-day) closed or invitational conference
of the alternate formal paper-discussion session type
to take up in exhaustive detail the recent findings
relating to the distribution and motion of inter-
stellar matter in galactic planes of galaxies inclu-
ding our own Milky Way. The recent scientific find-
ings include radio astronometric measurements of gal-
actic mass-volume distributions, precise optical as-
tronomy measurements of mass distribution in non-
dusty galaxies, measurements of non-thermal radio
emissions in expanding galactic regions; finally
dynamic, hydrodynamic and magnetofluiddynamic phe-
nomena relating to mass transfer, shockwaves, cosmic
radiation and galactic growth mechanisms.

24.27

Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, Inc., New
York, N. Y.
REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH INFORMA-
TION, S. P. Johnston. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-
AFOSR-62-88; SRIR, AFOSR.

The establishment and maintenance of tools which pro-
vide research scientists with a current awareness
capability in the disciplines of their interest are
necessary to productive advancement of scientific
knowledge. This project furnishes these tools in
the fields of aerospace research and related discip-
lines through the publication, _International Aerospace
Abstracts_.

24.28

Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, Inc., New
York, N. Y.
THE AFOSR LECTURES IN HONOR OF THE 80TH ANNIVERSARY
OF DR. TH. VON KARMAN, E. W. Robinson. Project 9750
(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-47; SRE, AFOSR.

In coordination with the AFOSR, the grant is for
organizing and managing an aerospace sciences sym-
posium of distinguished lectures, in support of
basic research, on the occasion of the 80th anniver-
sary of Dr. Theodore von Karman.

24.29

Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
AIR FORCE SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY, C. R.
Brown. Project 9769(803A), Contract ISSA 62-2; SRIR,
AFOSR.

This effort is funding the compilation of abstracts
and other descriptive information pertaining to the
reports issued under the Air Force basic research pro-
gram. Starting with the entries for Volume II, the
information will be recorded on paper tape which can
be used in other efforts under this task in research
into novel techniques of indexing, coding, and machine
storage, search and retrieval.

24.30

Little, Arthur D., Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
THERMAL PROTECTION SYMPOSIUM, P. Glaser. Project
9782(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-1026; SREM, AFOSR.

The contractor and the AFOSR co-sponsored a symposium
on thermal protection. The objectives of the sympo-
sium were (1) to assess the state-of-the-art of ther-
mally protected construction; (2) to assess research
and development required for high and low temperature
insulations; and (3) identify areas requiring further
research and developmental effort.

24.31

Long Island Biological Association, Cold Spring
Harbor, N. Y.
SYMPOSIUM ON CELL REGULATORY MECHANISMS, A. Chovnick.
Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-73; SRL, AFOSR.

The Cold Spring Harbor Symposium on Quantitative
Biology is an established institution for international
biological meetings. The 26th session, in June 1961,
was devoted to "Cell Regulatory Mechanisms." Major
emphasis was placed upon biochemical control mechan-
isms, and their relationship to the genetic material
which regulates cell activities.

24.32

Long Island Biological Association, Cold Spring
Harbor, N. Y.
CONFERENCE ON ANIMAL VIRUSES, A. Chovnick. Project
9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-275; SRLA, AFOSR.

The Cold Spring Harbor Symposium on Quantitative
Biology is an established institution for international

biological meetings. The 27th session, in June 1962, was devoted to "Virus Biology." Major emphasis was placed upon biochemical control mechanisms, and their relationship to the genetic material which regulates cell activities.

24.33

Lowell Technological Inst. Research Foundation, Mass. CONFERENCE ON EXPLODING WIRE PHENOMENON, NOV. 1961, H. K. Moore. Project 8608(801A), Contract AF 19(604)-8345; CRZC, AFCRL.

The contractor, in addition to arranging the conference, will compile the information reported and will arrange for publication and dissemination.

24.34

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON HIGH MAGNETIC FIELDS, NOV. 1961, B. Lax. Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-31; SRPS, AFOSR.

It was the purpose of the conference to bring together workers from a variety of research areas who are concerned with the generation and use of very high magnetic fields. These areas included primarily plasma physics, solid state physics, low temperature physics, nuclear physics, and electronics. The emphasis in all papers was on basic concepts and new techniques in the generation and experimental use of high magnetic fields. Invited papers were aimed at reviewing the broad scope of the various specialized research programs, while contributed papers were more specialized. Magnetic materials per se and the design of conventional magnets were not considered to be within the scope of the conference. Proceedings are to be published in book form by Technology Press and John Wiley Sons.

24.35

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF MATTER, A. von Hippel. Project 4751(803A), Contract NONR 1841 (10); SRPP, AFOSR.

The Joint Services program at the Laboratory for Insulation Research covers broadly the field of molecular science and engineering, and includes areas such as: molecular electronics; dielectric spectroscopy; excitation, conduction, and breakdown; ferroelectrics and ferromagnetics; single crystal and ceramics research, and generation and modulation of coherent optical frequencies.

24.36

Michigan U., Ann Arbor.

VELA UNIFORM ADVISORY PANEL, J. T. Wilson. Project 9774(804A), Contract AF 49(638)-1050; SRPP, AFOSR.

A panel of professionally qualified persons will be provided to serve as an advisory committee to the AFOSR in order to establish and maintain an efficient program of sponsored research into problems associated with the Vela Uniform Program. Recommendations will be made to the AFOSR on projects and tasks which should be undertaken to support Vela Uniform and on competent investigators, research groups and institutions to undertake these tasks.

24.37

Michigan U., Ann Arbor. ENVIRONMENTAL SENSING, G. H. Suits. Project 7628 (770A), Contract MIPR 62-709; CRZG, AFCRL.

To evaluate the capability for remote sensing of the environment within the present state-of-the-art of sensory devices and means for their use; to determine fields for application of remote sensors and investigate potentials and limitations in these fields; to solicit interest in remote sensing in the earth sciences community, acquaintance with techniques and applications, and stimulate recognition of remote sensing of environment as a science cutting across many disciplines and both military and civilian requirements and applications.

24.38

National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, D. C. AFOSR-NAS POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM, D. W. Bronk. Project 9783(806A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-27; SREM, AFOSR.

This is a grant to the NAS to provide approximately 15 postdoctoral fellowships in the basic sciences to be undertaken at any university in the world. The selection of fellows is made by the NAS with final approval of AFOSR. This is an annual program which is renewed yearly by AFOSR.

24.39

National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, D. C. INTERNATIONAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONGRESS, R. K. Cannan. Project 9777(805A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-357; SRLA, AFOSR.

This is the triennial meeting of the Congress, to be held in Leiden, Holland, in September 1962. There are over twenty symposia held in connection with the Congress and several before and after its meeting. The meeting serves as the international coordinating body for physiology.

24.40

National Academy of Sciences, National Research
Council, Washington, D. C.
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOLID STATE NUCLEAR PAR-
TICLE DETECTORS, OCT. 1960, J. S. Coleman. Project
9751(801A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-9; SRPH, AFOSR.

Some of the subjects discussed at the conference were:
(a) properties of solid state devices; (b) present
state of the art; (c) extension of the art to high
and to very low energy particle detection; (d) appli-
cation of the device to the problems of the various
disciplines represented; and (e) the amplifier prob-
lem.

24.41

National Academy of Sciences, National Research
Council, Washington, D. C.
NOMENCLATURE OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, R. C. Elderfield.
Project 9763(802A), Grant AF-AFOSR-61-103; SRC,
AFOSR.

This is a grant to support several symposia on the
nomenclature of organic chemistry. Included are or
were the IUPAC Commission meeting, IUPAC Symposium,
IUPAC ad hoc Steroid Nomenclature Committee meeting,
and a Symposium on Biochemical Nomenclature.

24.42

National Academy of Sciences, National Research
Council, Washington, D. C.
SURVEY OF EXISTING STATE OF FUNDAMENTAL KNOWLEDGE OF
POLYMER SCIENCE AND OF UNSOLVED PROBLEMS IN THIS
FIELD, C. O. Miller. Project 7021(802A), Contract
AF 33(616)-8161; ASRC, ASD.

This contract encompasses a critical survey of the
fundamental knowledge in polymer science. The survey
is being conducted by the National Academy of Sciences
but will include the individual contributions of the
world's outstanding polymer scientists. It is hoped
that the final compilation will indicate the general
areas of strength and weakness in the basic science
underlying polymer synthesis, characterization and
physical chemistry. It should point the way for re-
warding basic research in areas of scientific endeavor
which directly or indirectly contribute to our under-
standing of the science of macromolecules.

24.43

New Mexico U., Albuquerque.
SUMMER SEMINAR (1962): TOPICS IN GEOPHYSICS, J. R.
Foote. Project 9774(804A), Grant AF-AFOSR-62-165;
SRPP, AFOSR.

This is the fifth in a series of Air Force-University
of New Mexico two-week seminars on advanced topics
in physical sciences. Topics in geophysics will em-
phasize terrestrial geophysics, tides, meteorology,
climatology and atmospheric radiation belts. Partici-
pation is expected of a few hundred scientific and en-
gineering personnel from universities, industry and
government.

24.44

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
CHEMISTRY OF FUELS AND PROPULSION, V. G. Ward. Proj-
ect 7013(801A), Contract AF 33(616)-7022; ARC, ARL.

This contract provides a means whereby capable scien-
tists are brought into the Chemistry Branch, Aero-
nautical Research Laboratory, to live and work for
a year with our scientists and collaborate on selected
in-house problems. The visiting scientists -- typi-
cally either young post-doctoral men or professors
with a sabbatical year to spend -- are appointed to
the staff of the Ohio State University at our request
and sent here to work. To date, seven appointments
have been made -- two from abroad -- and more are be-
ing negotiated. This contract is a very effective
two-way channel of contact and cross-fertilization
between the Chemistry Branch and the world scientific
community.

24.45

Ohio State U. Research Foundation, Columbus.
CONTRIBUTIVE RESEARCH IN THERMOMECHANICS, V. G. Ward.
Project 7063(806A), Contract AF 33(657)-7722; ARN,
ARL.

The contractor will provide qualified scientists and
aides at the request of the Thermomechanics Research
Branch to pursue independent studies or investigations
in the field of thermomechanics at the Aeronautical
Research Laboratory. Specific research investigations
desired will cover a broad range of activity pertain-
ing to energy conversion, propulsion, heat transfer,
plasmajet technology, and structures.

24.46

Pennsylvania State U., University Park.
CRITICAL RESEARCH EVALUATION OF MODERN CRYSTALLOGRAPHY,
R. Pepinsky. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-
416; SRPS, AFOSR.

This work has been undertaken as a program to collect,
correlate and interpret in the light of modern tech-
niques and procedures all available significant in-
formation on the physical and chemical properties of
crystals. It is extremely important to correlate

physical properties, insofar as possible, with crystal structural information. Such correlation, not previously made just because no modern unified compendium of this sort is available, will serve as the ultimate source of guidance to scientists in search of materials with new and improved physical behavior to satisfy future requirements. Also, all known superior methods for crystal preparation will be recorded in one place. Data will be collected from the published literature, from collaborating investigators and from new research supporting this effort. New and up-to-date physical measurements on all known crystalline materials will include structural data from morphological and X-ray studies, optical measurements within and beyond the visible range, thermal and electrical measurements over the full temperature range, solubilities in various media, phase equilibria information, nuclear resonance phenomena, elastic and dilatometric properties, hardness, cleavage behavior, dielectric measurements, and radiation effects. This data will be processed by means of modern electronic handling methods so that time required for the project will be vastly less than it once would have been, and the number of errors will be minimized.

24.47

Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y.
ADVISORY SERVICES, A. Ferri. Project 9781(806A), Contract AF 18(600)-1008; SRE, AFOSR.

The contractor arranges for the review and evaluation of proposals, review and analysis of reports, and provides consulting services in fluid mechanics.

24.48

Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.
MATHEMATICAL APPROXIMATION METHODS, A. Sard. Project 7071(806A), Contract AF 33(616)-5304; ARM, ARL.

The objective of this research effort is to write a comprehensive report on approximation methods applicable to multi-dimensional domains and to perform related mathematical research in function theory. The report by Professor Arthur Sard will be entitled "The Approximation of Functionals, Functions and Operators" and will consist of ten chapters. That such a report is now necessary is evident from the fact that most problems of physics involve two or more dimensions, and with the availability of modern computers, it is now feasible to attack such problems. The theory of approximating functions in more than one variable is more difficult than the corresponding theory for functions of one real variable, so Sard's contribution will benefit others in developing the necessary tools for solving multi-dimensional problems.

24.49

Research Directorate, SWR, AFSWC, Kirtland Air Force Base, N. Mex.
ANALYSIS OF PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS OF AMBIENT SPACE RADIATION, R. E. Linkous. Project 8803(805A), Internal.

The objectives of this research are to collect, compile, critically analyze, and correlate all meaningful space radiation measurements that can be applied directly or indirectly to the delineation of personnel hazards associated with ambient space. A permanent source of space radiation data and the results of theoretical investigations will be established through this research.

24.50

RIAS Division, Martin-Marietta Corp., Baltimore, Md.
SYMPOSIUM ON NONLINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND NONLINEAR MECHANICS, S. Lefschetz. Project 9783(806A), Contract AF 49(638)-930; SREM, AFOSR.

The subject matter included the following topics: theory of automatic control; the stability of motion; nonlinear oscillations; and qualitative control. The symposium proceedings will be published in September 1962.

24.51

Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif.
SYMPOSIUM ON CHEMICAL REACTIONS IN THE LOWER AND UPPER ATMOSPHERE, APR. 1961, R. D. Cadle. Project 9760(802A), Contract AF 49(638)-955; SRC, AFOSR.

The program of the symposium concerned itself with fundamental studies of chemical reactions occurring in the atmosphere in connection with at least three different aspects of atmospheric research and separated in part by considerations of altitude. These three aspects are (1) air pollution; (2) the geochemistry of the troposphere and the stratosphere; and (3) ionosphere research.

24.52

Stanford U., Calif.
PHYSICS ADVISORY COMMITTEE, L. I. Schiff. Project 9751(801A), Contract AF 49(638)-458; SRPP, AFOSR.

This contract provides a committee that consists of scientists qualified professionally or otherwise, in various fields of physics to supply technical assistance to the AF Office of Scientific Research and to make recommendations concerning scientific policies and programs in the area of physics.

AFOSR- Air Force Office of Scientific Research
SRA- Directorate of Research Analysis
SRC- Directorate of Chemical Sciences
SRE- Directorate of Engineering Sciences
SRI- Directorate of Information Sciences
SRL- Directorate of Life Sciences
SRM- Directorate of Mathematical Sciences
SRP- Directorate of Physical Sciences

AFCRL- Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories
CRR- Electronic Research Directorate
CRRB- Computer & Mathematical Sciences Lab
CRRC- Electronic Material Sciences Lab
CRRD- Electromagnetic Radiation Lab
CRRI- Astrosurveillance Sciences Lab
CRRK- Propagation Sciences Lab
CRRU- Communications Sciences Lab
CRRS- Control Sciences Lab

CRE- Geophysics Research Directorate
CREA- Photochemistry Lab
CREC- Thermal Radiation Lab
CREE- Research Instrumentation Lab
CREG- Terrestrial Sciences Lab
CREM- Meteorological Research Lab
CREX- Ionospheric Physics Lab
CREW- Sacramento Peak Observatory

432

24.53

Tufts U., Medford, Mass.
INFORMATION ANALYSIS SURVEYS IN PSYCHOLOGY, E. Saul.
Project 9778(805A), Contract MIPR-62-1; SRLB, AFOSR.

Acquisition, collation, coding, and descriptive ab-
stracting of research studies in physiological, en-
gineering and experimental psychology to meet the
needs of scientists engaged in basic and applied re-
search in these areas.

24.54

Wayne State U., Detroit, Mich.
SIXTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COORDINATION COM-
POUNDS, S. Kirschner. Project 9760(802A), Contract
AF 49(638)-739; SRC, AFOSR.

The program of the conference covered current prob-
lems in structure and stereochemistry of coordination
compounds, the nature of bonding in coordination com-
pounds, the mechanisms of reactions of coordination
compounds, the synthesis and properties of coordina-
tion compounds, catalysis and coordination compounds,
and thermodynamic properties of coordination compounds.

24.55

Wentworth Inst., Boston, Mass.
GROUP STUDY ON ULTRAPURIFICATION OF SEMICONDUCTOR
MATERIALS, APR. 1961, R. J. Young. Project 5620(802A),
Contract AF 19(604)-8364; CRRC, AFCRL.

The conference included papers on the chemical purifi-
cation and preparation of silicon, boron, tellurium,
gallium, rare earths, and aluminum nitride; in addi-
tion, new techniques such as gas chromatography were
reported. Also included were the most recent develop-
ments in activation analysis, spectroscopic techniques,
and method of preparation and purification of crystals
of silicon, III-V compounds, and ternary alloy systems.

II. CONTRACTOR INDEX

Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL,
    Bedford, Mass., 10.9-11, 13.20-24, 17.42,
    20.15, 21.49-50
Comstock and Wescott, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 23.22
Connecticut U., Storrs, 17.43-44
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. See Bell and
    Howell Research Division
Convair, San Diego, Calif., 15.16-17, 23.23, 16.30
Cook Electric Co., Morton Grove, Ill., 16.31, 13.25,
    23.24-25
Copenhagen U. (Denmark), 8.18, 11.26, 22.34
Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N.Y., 14.26,
    16.32-38
Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y., 1.16-18, 2.20, 3.29-33,
    4.15-16, 6.24-26, 8.19, 11.27, 14.27, 16.39,
    17.45-47, 20.16-17, 21.51, 22.35, 24.15-16
Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y., 6.27
Cranfield College of Aeronautics, (Gt. Brit.), 14.28

Danish Meteorological Inst. (Denmark), 23.26
Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N.H., 7.25, 16.40, 17.48,
    18.11
Dayton U., Ohio, 4.17, 4.18, 11.28, 12.31, 14.29,
    17.49, 23.29
Dayton U. Research Inst., Ohio, 23.27, 23.28
Delaware U., Newark, 5.17, 6.28, 13.26, 21.52, 21.53
Denmark. See Aarhus U.; Danish Meteorological Inst.
Denver Research Inst., Colo., 1.19, 1.20, 2.18, 14.30,
    14.31, 18.12
Denver U., Colo., 5.18, 8.20, 19.18
Department of State, Washington, D. C., 24.17
DePaul U., Chicago, Ill., 1.21
Detachment 4, ASD, Eglin Air Force Base, Fla., 15.18,
    16.41, 16.42
Directorate of Engineering, RAS, RADC, Rome, N.Y.,
    10.12, 13.27, 13.28, 21.54, 21.55, 21.56, 21.57,
    21.58, 21.59, 21.60, 21.61
Directorate of Life Sciences, SRL, AFOSR, Washington,
    D. C., 14.32
Directorate of Materials and Processes, ASRC, ASD,
    Dayton, Ohio, 1.22, 1.23, 1.24, 2.21, 3.34, 4.19,
    4.20, 5.19, 5.20, 5.21, 5.22, 5.23, 5.24, 6.29,
    7.26, 12.32, 15.19, 15.20
Directorate of Research Analysis, SRAS, AFOSR,
    Washington, D. C., 5.25, 6.30, 14.33, 15.21,
    15.22, 16.43, 17.50, 20.18, 23.30, 23.31
Documentation, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., 13.29,
    17.51, 23.32
Dominion Physical Lab. (New Zealand), 11.29
Dublin Institute for Advanced Study (Ireland), 19.19
Dudley Observatory, Albany, N. Y., 20.19
Duke U., Durham, N. C., 4.21, 13.30, 17.52, 22.36,
    22.38
Duke U. School of Medicine, Durham, N. C., 22.37
Durham U. (Gt. Brit.), 2.22, 7.27, 18.13
Dynamic Devices, Inc., Dayton, Ohio, 16.44
Dynamic Sciences Corp., South Pasadena, Calif., 14.34
Dynatech Corp., Cambridge, Mass., 15.23

Eagle-Picher Co., Miami, Okla., 6.31, 6.32
Eastern Research Group, New York, N. Y., 16.45
Eberline Instrument Corp., Santa Fe, N. Mex., 23.33
Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris (France), 6.33, 7.28,
    9.16, 11.30
Edgerton, Germeshausen and Grier, Inc., Boston, Mass.,
    18.14
Edinburgh U. (Gt. Brit.), 22.39, 22.40
Eire. See University Coll., Cork; University Coll.,
    Dublin; University Coll., Galway
Electromagnetic Radiation Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,
    Mass., 6.34, 8.21, 8.22, 9.17, 10.13-15, 11.31-44,
    12.33, 12.34, 19.20, 19.21, 24.18

Electromagnetic Research Corp., Washington, D. C.,
    11.45
Electro-Mechanics Co., Austin, Tex., 23.34
Electron Microscope Society of America, Philadelphia,
    Pa., 24.19
Electronic Material Sciences Lab., CRR, AFCRL, Bedford,
    Mass., 2.23, 4.22-29, 6.35-57, 7.29-33, 9.18-21,
    10.16-22, 11.46-50, 12.35, 23.35-39
Electronic Research Directorate. See Astrosurveillance
    Sciences Lab.; Communication Sciences Lab.;
    Computer and Mathematical Sciences Lab.;
    Electromagnetic Radiation Lab.; Electronic
    Material Sciences Lab.; Propagation Sciences Lab.
Electronics Systems Division. See Operational
    Applications Lab.
Electronics Technology Lab., ASRNE, ASD, Dayton,
    Ohio, 3.35, 4.30, 6.58, 6.59, 7.34, 9.22-25,
    10.23, 11.51, 12.36, 13.31
Electronic Warfare Lab., RADC, Rome, N. Y., 13.32
Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif.,
    12.37, 14.35, 14.36, 16.46
Emmanuel Coll., Boston, Mass., 7.35, 18.15, 18.16
Engineering Supervision Co., New York, N. Y., 15.24
Erlangen U. (Germany), 17.53
Experiment Inc., Alexandria, Va., 14.37

Fairfield University of St. Robert Bellamine, Conn.,
    14.38
Federation of American Societies for Experimental
    Biology, Washington, D. C., 24.20
Finland. See Institute of Occupational Health,
    Helsinki
Flight Sciences Lab., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y., 16.47,
    16.48
Florence U. (Italy), 11.52-54, 20.20
Florida State U., Tallahassee, 3.36, 3.37, 7.36,
    14.39, 17.54-56, 21.62, 22.41
Florida U., Gainesville, 9.26, 15.25, 17.57, 21.63
Fluid Dynamics Facilities, ARF, ARL, Dayton, Ohio,
    16.49, 16.50, 23.40, 23.41
FluiDyne Engineering Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.,
    23.42, 23.43,
Ford Motor Company, Newport Beach, Calif., 11.55
Fordham U., N. Y., 1.25, 1.26
Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis., 15.26
France. See Association des Amis du Laboratoire de
    Physique de l'Ecole Normale Superieure; Centre
    d'Etudes de Physiologie Nerveuse et d'Electro-
    physiologie; Centre de la Recherche Scientifique,
    Gif-sur-Yvette; Compagnie d'Etudes et de Recher-
    ches Aeronautiques; Compagnie General de Tele-
    graphie Sans Fil; Ecole Normale Superieure;
    Group for the Advancement of Spectroscopie
    Methods; Institut de Recherches Nucleaires;
    Institut National des Sciences Apliquees;
    Institut National des Techniques de la Docu-
    mentation; Henri Rouselle Hospital; Laboratoire
    Centrale des Industries Electriques, Fontenay-
    aux-Roses (Seine); Laboratoire Mediterranean de
    Recherches Thermodynamiques, Nice; Laboratoire
    National d'Essais; Lyon U.; Marseille U.; Paris
    Observatory; Paris U.; Observatoire de Meudon;
    Toulouse U.
Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, Pa., 4.31, 5.26, 5.27,
    7.37, 7.38, 9.27, 16.51. See also Bartol Re-
    search Foundation
Free U. of West Berlin (Germany), 3.38, 8.23
Fulmer Research Inst., Ltd. (Gt. Brit.), 2.24

Gabriel Co., Pasadena, Calif., 1.27
General Applied Sciences Lab., Hempstead, N. Y.,
    14.40, 16.52

441

III. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR INDEX

444

447

449

IV. CONTRACT NUMBER INDEX

453

AF 49(638)-159, 9.27
162, 5.27
165, 14.82
166, 14.16
167, 14.13
169, 14.72
172, 11.100
173, 14.69
176, 7.95
178, 14.3
181, 23.70
184, 17.88
190, 16.87
191, 6.25
194, 16.52
201, 16.125
204, 24.2
213, 17.111
214, 12.5
217, 16.105
218, 17.159
219, 15.40
220, 15.6
226, 17.46
227, 17.27
228, 16.71
229, 17.110
230, 17.45
232, 16.15
237, 15.13
241, 1.15
243, 16.54
245, 16.76
248, 16.70
250, 16.97
253, 17.72
255, 16.3
256, 21.71
257, 9.10
259, 4.60
261, 17.113
264, 6.100
265, 17.152
275, 24.1
277, 1.48
278, 3.37
279, 3.32
281, 16.141
282, 3.142
283, 1.28
284, 3.15
285, 1.82
286, 4.84
288, 3.1
292, 1.69
293, 3.111
294, 17.147
295, 20.56
297, 1.58
299, 20.7
300, 12.3
301, 3.40
304, 7.79
305, 14.88
308, 15.33
309, 3.134
310, 1.14
312, 1.43

AF 49(638)-313, 3.52
315, 2.53
317, 21.102
321, 7.66
323, 6.108
324, 1.59
325, 2.28
328, 15.25
329, 12.137
330, 14.99
331, 3.108
333, 2.52
334, 12.92
337, 3.110
346, 5.30
350, 11.21
352, 14.101
353, 11.114
354, 22.37
355, 21.26
356, 3.39
363, 20.46
367, 21.88
369, 21.87
371, 21.73
373, 21.100
381, 21.126
382, 17.140
383, 17.118
385, 16.74
388, 8.69
389, 15.50
391, 21.40
394, 4.77
397, 6.99
398, 17.18
401, 12.51
402, 6.24
408, 15.14
412, 14.56
413, 14.41
416, 24.46
417, 9.35
420, 6.73
424, 6.101
425, 6.71
430, 15.15
431, 17.135
432, 11.108
433, 9.71
435, 5.48
436, 2.55
439, 3.70
440, 16.149
441, 6.12
442, 16.79
444, 16.17
445, 16.104
446, 16.95
447, 21.99
449, 21.85
451, 17.38
452, 8.12
453, 15.65
454, 7.73
456, 3.105
457, 1.51
458, 24.52

AF 49(638)-460, 21.136
464, 4.101
465, 16.110
466, 1.31
467, 3.114
468, 4.41
469, 3.125
471, 1.36
472, 4.43
473, 3.91
474, 1.21
475, 3.18
477, 12.136
478, 5.9
479, 6.14
480, 6.26
481, 7.50
483, 14.9
484, 4.16
485, 4.54
492, 13.42
493, 2.49
494, 17.66
495, 24.7
496, 16.69
498, 20.9
502, 23.17
503, 6.142
504, 3.95
508, 12.22
513, 13.60
514, 13.56
515, 15.11
517, 17.71
518, 1.30
519, 4.55
520, 4.14
523, 6.126
524, 5.40
528, 9.39
529, 9.37
531, 1.60
536, 21.2
537, 7.74
538, 3.69
540, 14.5
541, 3.68
542, 4.50
543, 17.69
545, 7.104
547, 7.4
548, 15.82
549, 21.72
550, 16.124
551, 5.10
552, 14.91
555, 12.78
557, 3.28
558, 16.86
559, 11.5
561, 23.23
564, 15.42
568, 17.36
571, 17.153
574, 17.65
575, 6.81
576, 6.3
578, 17.132

AF 49(638)-579, 9.36
580, 22.61
581, 16.66
583, 16.67
587, 22.118
589, 8.30
590, 17.38
592, 15.17
593, 3.131
594, 7.43
597, 9.53
598, 17.56
599, 6.138
600, 6.16
604, 17.21
606, 3.71
608, 17.43
610, 21.93
611, 4.13
612, 11.120
613, 4.52
615, 16.91
617, 17.104
618, 2.7
620, 4.71
621, 5.12
624, 6.68
625, 6.128
626, 6.106
627, 12.53
628, 6.63
629, 14.61
633, 17.92
634, 7.25
635, 7.65
637, 20.34
639, 3.87
641, 3.58
642, 6.133
643, 12.58
645, 16.72
646, 14.12
647, 12.86
648, 17.33
650, 14.37
651, 12.12
655, 12.41
656, 14.2
658, 12.102
659, 12.13
661, 23.52
668, 11.109
669, 22.21
670, 12.6
674, 24.16
676, 5.46
677, 3.140
678, 14.52
679, 3.119
681, 21.1
682, 21.142
688, 1.18
689, 8.16
708, 16.81
709, 23.90
711, 1.41
712, 3.36
714, 22.126

AF 49(638)-	AF 49(638)-	AF 49(638)-	AF 49(638)-
715, 23.47	832, 9.77	957, 2.59	1052, 14.20
716, 14.27	837, 15.05	958, 7.22	1055, 17.90
718, 1.74	839, 16.5	959, 2.12	1056, 4.85
719, 3.12	843, 7.102	961, 13.39	1057, 17.122
720, 3.75	844, 17.136	962, 15.66	1058, 17.121
721, 1.80	853, 15.84	963, 23.80	1060, 11.116
722, 3.143	857, 17.99	965, 16.123	1061, 12.134
723, 3.139	858, 17.35	966, 4.88	1063, 12.37
728, 21.80	863, 17.102	968, 16.147	1065, 12.75
730, 21.32	864, 12.7	969, 3.79	1067, 15.35
735, 3.118	865, 6.95	973, 3.113	1068, 8.14
736, 24.15	866, 22.152	974, 1.57	1070, 13.65
738, 24.9	868, 17.160	976, 14.70	1076, 3.22
739, 24.54	877, 17.117	977, 16.111	1091, 2.8
741, 21.101	878, 17.151	978, 3.117	1096, 15.23
743, 21.44	879, 12.81	979, 2.61	1102, 1.85
744, 22.119	881, 24.14	980, 4.49	1104, 7.8
745, 9.62	882, 9.38	981, 17.131	1105, 14.8
747, 9.54	884, 13.43	984, 3.9	1106, 14.7
748, 4.15	885, 17.100	986, 9.52	1109, 13.29
754, 17.105	886, 12.101	987, 6.88	1112, 22.125
755, 4.80	887, 19.109	988, 17.123	1116, 21.124
756, 14.85	888, 17.119	990, 17.120	1118, 16.127
758, 12.21	889, 17.126	991, 14.40	1119, 16.122
759, 12.50	889, 17.124	992, 21.31	1120, 14.55
762, 22.117	891, 3.83	994, 17.76	1121, 3.3
765, 4.21	893, 12.132	995, 17.163	1122, 14.4
766, 12.89	896, 20.32	996, 7.24	1124, 14.100
770, 22.24	898, 22.89	997, 24.22	1125, 14.87
772, 3.109	899, 12.54	999, 6.129	1126, 16.11
773, 1.8	900, 12.57	1000, 21.82	1127, 4.97
774, 17.94	901, 7.16	1001, 16.28	1128, 13.63
775, 15.41	903, 13.33	1002, 20.85	1129, 12.14
780, 6.96	906, 8.11	1003, 13.1	1130, 22.86
782, 16.36	908, 3.73	1004, 9.75	1131, 2.11
783, 3.90	909, 6.23	1005, 15.55	1132, 14.113
784, 1.11	913, 1.27	1009, 17.79	1133, 14.108
785, 3.25	914, 12.38	1010, 6.4	1135, 8.64
786, 2.77	917, 22.29	1011, 24.23	1137, 2.57
787, 2.69	919, 17.133	1012, 21.65	1138, 16.2
788, 1.54	920, 7.78	1015, 15.30	1139, 10.27
790, 5.1	921, 17.134	1017, 6.118	1142, 21.27
791, 3.42	922, 8.43	1018, 9.72	1143, 21.30
792, 16.33	923, 3.21	1020, 13.59	1144, 15.2
793, 14.26	924, 23.93	1021, 22.78	1145, 16.48
794, 21.33	925, 21.38	1023, 7.38	1146, 17.51
795, 1.13	926, 24.21	1024, 21.130	1147, 15.70
796, 1.61	927, 14.86	1026, 24.30	1148, 15.85
797, 4.98	928, 3.116	1027, 6.107	1149, 12.91
798, 22.35	929, 17.114	1028, 21.131	1151, 14.34
800, 4.8	930, 24.50	1029, 6.139	1152, 16.56
803, 9.55	935, 3.81	1030, 15.27	1153, 16.58
804, 21.148	937, 2.75	1032, 21.86	1154, 17.129
807, 20.48	939, 3.8	1033, 12.28	1157, 16.57
809, 3.47	940, 4.56	1034, 5.4	1160, 12.79
811, 4.57	941, 20.52	1035, 17.63	1161, 12.40
813, 14.10	942, 1.17	1037, 21.132	1165, 9.80
814, 20.21	943, 3.78	1038, 9.9	
816, 3.130	944, 3.10	1039, 13.40	AF 61(052)-
817, 14.95	945, 8.45	1040, 9.8	02, 8.78
820, 12.20	946, 15.39	1041, 5.41	16, 8.39
824, 3.24	947, 22.121	1042, 13.49	17, 3.93
826, 17.128	950, 17.148	1045, 17.150	20, 22.81
827, 9.68	951, 13.50	1046, 17.143	22, 22.75
828, 1.73	952, 16.34	1047, 8.19	24, 3.61
829, 7.7	953, 3.27	1048, 4.35	25, 22.128
830, 17.47	955, 24.51	1049, 15.58	26, 19.19
831, 16.146	956, 9.26	1050, 24.36	27, 7.27
			31, 22.71

V. SUBJECT INDEX

463

472

brain mechanisms
  underlying alertness 21.38
  underlying attention 21.38
  underlying conditioning 21.79
  underlying learning 21.79
  underlying sleep 21.79
brain stems
  of animals, microelectrodes in stimulation of
    21.116
brain tissues
  metabolism of 22.99
brain waves
  & consciousness 22.81
  & responses to stress 22.81
brass 5.53
  dislocations in alpha 5.27
brass single crystals
  plastic strain in electric resistivity of beta
    5.16
brass type alloys
  internal friction in alpha 5.1
  isotope effect in alpha 5.1
brazed joints
  diffusion of brazing alloys in 5.52
  mechanical properties of 5.52
  molybdenum 5.52
brazing
  of molybdenum, nickel alloys in 5.52
brazing alloys
  in brazed joints, diffusion of 5.52
  for molybdenum 5.52
breakdown 9.19
breathing
  alveolar carbon dioxide pressure in relation to
    22.11
  alveolar oxygen pressure in relation to 22.11
  carbon dioxide pressure in relation to 22.11
  oxygen pressure in relation to 22.11
  relative humidity in relation to 22.11
  respiratory rate in relation to 22.11
bremsstrahlung
  & body tissues 7.81
  & emission of radiation by plasmas 12.141
  polarization of 7.95
brightness
  discrimination of in study of temporal mechanisms
    of vision 21.105
  of field in relation to eye 22.98
  judgment of in relation to human performance 21.43
  of stars and sun, correlation of 20.41
  of sun, reflectivity of planets and 20.41
brittle ductile transitions 15.34
brittle fracture (see also crack propagation, crystal
    structure, crystalline transformation, fatigue
    (mech.), interstitial effects in metals) 15.14,
    15.19, 15.33, 15.34, 15.44, 15.45, 15.47, 15.57,
    15.58, 15.84, 15.86
broadening see pressure broadening
bromine cyanide
  shock tube in study of pyrolysis of 14.13
bromine flames see hydrogen-bromine flames
Brownian motion
  distribution function in relation to 8.90
  & resistance of velocity fields 8.2
bubble chambers
  analysis of photographs from 7.94
  in study of mesons 7.43
  in study of nuclear reactions, data reduction in
    relation to 23.52
Brueckner orbitals
  & spin orbitals, correlation of 8.84
Bruno method
  of network synthesis 10.2

bubble formation
  electrochemistry in study of electrode potential
    in relation to 3.77
buckling 15.6 (see also creep buckling, plastic
    buckling, shear buckling)
  of bars, eigenvalue problems in 17.107
  of cylindrical shells 15.58
  & deformation, non-linear theory of 15.58
  of elastic-plastic structures 15.43
  mathematical techniques in the study of 15.58
  of membranes, eigenvalue problems in 17.107
  of plates, eigenvalue problems in 17.107
  of rigid plastic plates 15.43
  of spherical shells 15.58
  of thin wall columns, temperature effects on
    15.79
buckling of shells 15.5, 15.23, 15.31, 15 37,
    15.43, 15.58, 15.71, 15.72, 15.74, 15.77,
    15.79, 15.83 (see also fatigue (mech.),
    flight structures, flutter, loading stresses,
    plastic deformation in metals, thermal stresses)
budget see ozone budget
Bunsen-Rosco law
  in study of form recognition 21.56
buoyancy
  & diffusion by turbulence 19.45
Burger's vectors
  in systems of slip 6.13
burner see flame burner
burning
  of solid propellants, theory of erosive 14.14
burning velocity
  of ammonium perchlorate 14.10
  of binary fuel systems 14.21
  of cyanogen flames 14.21
  of liquid propellants 14.50
bursts see Jupiter, solar burst
butadienes
  & organic boron compounds, reactions of
    1-substituted 1.46
  & organic boron compounds, reactions of
    2-substituted 1.46
butyllithium
  chemical reactions with 3-hexene ozonide 1.69

cadmium
  purification of 6.31
cadmium alloys see magnesium-cadmium alloys
cadmium compounds
  impurities in 4.7
  paramagnetic resonance in study of crystal
    fields 4.7
  paramagnetic resonance in study of exchange
    reactions 4.7
cadmium-magnesium crystals 15.14
cadmium selenide
  semi-conducting properties of 3.86
cadmium sulfide
  edge luminescence in 11.108
  electron bombardment in study of energy band
    structure of 6.123
  instrumentation in study of electron paramagnetic
    resonance of 6.125
  at low temperatures, emission spectra of 9.81
  at low temperatures, magnetic susceptibility
    of 9.81

477

484

492

electrodeless discharges
  & hydrogen 3.92
  line widths of molecules in 4.74
  in plasmas, noise of probes in 12.72
electrode potential (see also hydrogen electrode
    potential)
  & bubble formation, electrochemistry in study of
    3.77
electrode processes
  of organic compounds in relation to temperature
    3.55
  in semifluids 3.55
  in solvents 3.55
electrodes 12.7
  ablation of 12.113
  adsorption at surfaces of 3.49
  adsorption of dyes in study of 3.102
  anions in relation to reaction of 3.97
  & arousal 22.62
  in study of attention during fatigue 21.79
  in study of blockage of sensory stimuli 21.79
  for detection of muscle potential 22.13
  energy loss in 12.66
  flow of plasmas in relation to 16.40
  heat transfer at 12.67
  hydrogen in relation to surfaces of 3.4
  on ionic crystals, decomposition of 6.111
  in study of learning in cats 21.37
  in study of learning in monkeys 21.37
  materials of 3.98
  in study of mechanism of gases 3.14
  models for adsorption on 3.49
  organic additives in relation to surfaces of 3.4
  oxidation of gases on 3.14
  oxide films from oxidation of 3.97
  reactions in hydrogen-oxygen fuel cells 14.90
  reduction of gases on 3.14
  secondary emission from 12.90
  in study of toxicology, implantation of 22.153
  transpiration cooling of 12.67, 12.136
electrodynamics see relativistic electrodynamics
electroencephalograms
  of experimental animals, implanted electrodes in
    study of 22.56
  in study of pain 22.77
  reticulum in relation to 22.75
  in study of sleep in relation to midbrain 22.114
electroluminescence
  of crystals 6.113
  doping in relation to 11.47
  in films 6.59
  of silicon carbide 9.57
electrolysis
  of metals in relation to crystal planes 3.112
  polymerization in study of 3.71
electrolytes 8.36 (see also solid state electrolytes)
  in acetic acid, states of 3.56
  cholinergic nerve in relation to elimination
    of 22.38
  & concentration 3.16
  heat capacities of 3.115
  ionization of 3.67
  in study of mechanism of gases 3.14
  osmosis in relation to elimination of 22.38
  for simulation of plasmas 12.57
  in super-heated steam 3.115
  & temperature 3.16
  thermal diffusion in solutions of 3.16
  in water 3.16

electrolytes, liquids and solutions 3.7, 3.11, 3.12,
    3.19, 3.20, 3.23, 3.26, 3.35, 3.37, 3.60, 3.62,
    3.64, 3.69, 3.70, 3.76, 3.77, 3.85, 3.86, 3.97,
    3.106, 3.116, 3.126, 3.127, 3.135, 8.36, 22.4,
    22.80
electrolytic oxidation
  of organic compounds 3.4
electromagnetic characteristics
  of ionosphere of Jupiter and Venus 20.65
  of solar flare ionized particles 20.58
electromagnetic energy
  conversion from strain energy 15.27
  energy conversion of 12.13
electromagnetic fields
  for acceleration of plasmas 12.56, 12.103
  near caustics 11.80
  correlation theory in study of 11.10
  of earth, variations in 19.36
  energy exchange in 14.103
  energy transfer from 12.41
  in ferrite-filled waveguides 10.43
  at interfaces 10.36
  in ionosphere, simulation of 23.57
  & lightning, photographs in study of variations
    of 19.110
  measurement of 12.23
  in magnetosphere, simulation of 23.57
  plasmas in 12.86
  with plasmas, interactions of 14.91
  at shock fronts 10.36
  of whistlers 11.30
electromagnetic field theory 7.54, 8.37, 8.63,
    11.10, 11.31, 11.37, 11.80, 17.91
electromagnetic-gravitational fields 8.29
  & elementary particles, quantization of unified
    8.63
  interaction of 8.37
electromagnetic interaction
  of plasmas in relation to high voltages 19.20
electromagnetic properties
  of degenerate electron gas 9.46
  of saline ice 18.33
electromagnetic radiation see radiation
electromagnetic radiation interaction with ionized
    gases 11.6, 11.53, 11.62, 11.90, 11.105,
    12.78 (see also diffraction of electromagnetic
    radiation, electromagnetic radiation interaction
    with plasmas, propagation of radio waves in the
    atmosphere, propagation of radio waves in the
    ionosphere, scattering of electromagnetic
    radiation)
electromagnetic radiation interaction with plasmas
    11.11, 11.12, 11.15, 11.38, 11.43, 11.46, 11.51,
    11.55, 11.77, 11.86, 11.87, 11.112, 11.115, 11.127,
    12.35, 12.44, 12.55, 12.81, 12 96
electromagnetic waves 13.9 (see also backward
    waves, waves, whistlers)
  in atmospheric ducts, trapping of 11.13
  in atmospheric gases, absorption of 11.52
  in atmospheric gases, dispersion of 11.52
  boundary value problems in theory of 17.110
  in study of cislunar space 20.80
  in dielectric-covered surfaces 11.12
  in electron beams 11.15
  & geomagnetic vibrations 18.37
  in gyroelectric media 11.14
  interactions of 11.88
  interaction with sound waves 11.6
  in ionized gases, attenuation of 11.105

foreign languages
   reduction of discrepancies in meaning in translation
     of 21.68
   translation of cross cultural survey questions into
     21.68
foreign societies
   analysis of variance in study of role behavior in
     21.70
   attitude changes toward 21.94
   attitude measurements regarding 21.94
   mathematical models of 21.72
   variations in human behavior in 21.70
foreign students
   of future international events, value judgment of
     21.44, 21.124
formamide
   preparation and properties of complex compounds of
     transition metals in 2.18
format
   for analog magnetic tape to digital magnetic tape
     22.97
   for statistical analysis of psychophysiological
     data 22.97
form constancy
   of regular and irregular shapes under visual noise
     21.106
form factors
   in study of nucleon structure, dispersion relations
     for 8.16
form pairs
   on overlap in form perception, similarity of 21.129
form perception
   identification thresholds of 21.54
   mathematical models of 21.74
   overlap as indicator of generalization gradients in
     21.55
   similarity of form pairs on overlap in 21.129
form recognition
   Bunsen-Rosco law in study of 21.56
fosterite
   crystal structure in relation to deformation of 2.25
four-body problem (see also N-body problem)
   from analysis of three-body problem 20.17
Fourier analysis (see also harmonic analysis)
   on homogeneous spaces 17.84
   on symmetric spaces 17.84
Fourier-Hermite function
   expansions of velocity field in powers of 8.2
Fourier integrals 17.118
Fourier series (see also multiple Fourier series)
   & trigonometric series of measure 17.38
Fourier transforms
   analog computers for 23.51
   instrumentation for 23.51
   spectral density in relation to 18.19
fractions see continued fractions
fracture (see also brittle fracture)
   of chromium 15.45
   high speed photography in study of 15.57
   mathematical techniques in the study of 15.58
   mechanisms of 3.65
   of metals 15.33
   of metals, triaxial stress effects on 15.60
   of single crystals 15.57
   theory of 15.44
fracture strength
   of alloys 15.13
   of metals, triaxial stress effects on 5.46
fragments see molecular fragments
Franck-Condon principle 3.131, 3.136
free electrons
   in gases, acceleration of 12.41

   in ionised gases, collisions of 11.62
free electron theory
   scattering in relation to 7.44
free energy
   of solid surfaces 6.18
   of surfaces, furnace for measurement of 23.74
free flight
   instrumentation in study of 23.24
free molecular flow 16.12, 16.34, 16.108, 16.118,
   16.140, 16.143
free radical molecules
   of silicon 14.86
free radical reactions 3.51, 14.39 (see also
   intermolecular free radical reactions;
   intramolecular free radical reactions)
   in study of combustion at high pressures 14.19
   of ferrocene 1.58
   polarity in 14.71
free radicals 1.11, 1.27, 1.44, 1.45, 1.58, 3.20,
   3.44, 3.51, 4.14, 4.37, 4.101, 7.61, 7.72,
   8.52, 14.6, 14.9, 14.18, 14.19, 14.27, 14.38,
   14.39, 14.52, 14.59, 14.71, 14.75, 14.80,
   14.86, 14.87, 14.98, 14.99, 14.109, 14.110,
   22.61 (see also energy conversion; flames;
   properties and reactions of high temperature
   gases)
free stream characteristic
   axial symmetric flow with 17.7
free streams
   flat plates in 16.118
   shear in 16.16
   slender bodies in 16.53
   stagnation points on spheres in 16.53
   turbulence in 16.97
   wedges in 16.53, 16.118
freezing point
   depressions in study of structure 3.67
   of iron alloys 5.45
Frenkel pairs 7.29
frequency (see also collision frequency; criti-
   cal fusion frequency; ELF radiation; infra-
   red radiation; ultrahigh frequencies)
   computations of molecular constants in relation
    to 4.81
   electrical properties of saline ice in relation
    to 18.33
   of natural vibration modes in solid isotropic
    cylinders 15.85
   of occurrence of events, perception of rela-
    tive 21.117
   propagation in relation to 11.27
frequency analysis
   of explosions, computer in study of 18.19
frequency drift
   of radiation from Jupiter 20.64
frequency multiplication 10.5
   ferrites for 10.29, 11.115
   for generation of millimeter and submillimeter
    electromagnetic radiation 11.61
frequency standards
   inversion spectra of gases as 4.60
   pure quadrupole transitions of gases as 4.60
friction (see also internal friction; skin
   friction)
   & circulations, mathematical methods in study
    of nonadiabatic effects of 19.103
   in rarefied gas flow 12.49
friction and wear 14.33, 15.3, 15.20, 15.29,
   15.48, 15.68 (see also crystal structure;
   surface energy of solids)
frog
   antidiuretic hormone effect on skin of 22.122

hypothalamus
  anatomy of 21.34
  behavioral patterns in relation to temperature of
    22.109
  & cardivascular reflexes in relation to brain 22.124
  extraction of hormone from 22.49
  heat conservation in relation to temperature of 22.109
  heat dissipation in relation to temperature of 22.109
  implanted electrodes in study of stimulation of 22.91
  mapping of brain in study of 22.124
  oxygen effects on stimulation of 21.34
  physiological processes of 21.34
  purification of hormone from 22.49
  of rat, hemidecortication in relation to 22.137
  response in relation to temperature of 22.109
hypsometer
  in rocketsonde, pressure-sensing 23.12

ice 3.50, 14.6, 18.4, 18.5, 18.11, 18.28, 18.30, 18.32
    18.33, 18.41, 18.42, 18.43, 18.47, 18.49
Ice Age
  & Artic, climate of 18.28
ice crystals
  formation of 19.53
  growth of 19.53
  hydrogen bonding in 3.79
ice oscillations 18.28
ice shelf
  temperature gradients in 18.11
identification (see also speaker identification)
  of ions 12.39
  of physical characteristics of stimuli in tactual
    discrimination 21.58
identification thresholds
  of form perception 21.54
igniters
  for rocket combustion chambers, scaling of 14.84
ignition 14.50, 14.69, 14.70, 14.84, 14.111 (see
    also combustion; detonation; kinetics of combustion
    and detonation)
Illiac computer
  in study of nuclear reactions 23.52
illumination
  in study of environment, stress of 22.90
illusions (see also visual illusions)
  of motion, origin of 21.35
image chambers 23.38
image converters
  of astronomical telescopes 23.129
image intensifier
  & photography in study of auroras 23.62
  & spectroscopy in study of airglow 23.62
imagers 23.38, 23.63
  in growth of single crystals 23.39
image tubes
  in rotating mirror photography 12.93
impact (see also ballistic impact; high speed impact)
  of atmospheric gases by electrons 3.46
  of electrons, emission spectra in relation to 7.6
  of electrons, excitation by 11.5
  of electrons, excitation in 3.88
  of electrons, excitation in relation to 19.93
  of particles on surfaces at hypersonic speeds 15.54
  of protons, excitation in relation to 19.93
  of protons on atmospheric gases 7.5

of protons, spectroscopy in study of 7.5
viscoplastic model of 15.28
impact excitation
  of protons, cross sections in relation to 7.76 ·
impact fluorescence
  in energy transfer, measurement of 14.24
impact ionisation
  between atoms and surfaces 12.5
impedance (see also surface impedance)
  of antennas 11.19
  of rocket antennas in study of collision fre-
    quency in ionosphere 19.111
  of rocket antennas in study of electron densi-
    ties in ionosphere 19.111
imperfection interactions see solute imperfection
    interactions
imperfections 4.70, 5.10, 5.19, 5.27, 5.33, 5.35,
    5.40, 5.50, 6.1, 6.13, 6.20, 6.23, 6.25, 6.26,
    6.54, 6.65, 6.70, 6.71, 6.73, 6.74, 6.88,
    6.90, 6.93, 6.102, 6.105, 6.130, 6.132, 6.139,
    6.140, 7.40, 9.47, 9.71, 9.80, 11.47, 11.108,
    15.49, 15.63, 15.69, 15.84
implantation
  of electrodes in study of behavior of experi-
    mental animals 22.56
  of electrodes in study of electroencephalogram
    of experimental animals 22.56
  of electrodes in study of stimulation of
    cerebral cortex 22.91
  of electrodes in study of stimulation of
    hypotalamus 22.91
implants
  of bone in experimental animals 22.66
  of electrodes in study of toxicology 22.153
  in study of electrophysiology, amplifiers and
    transmitters as 22.15
improper functions
  & boundary values of analytic functions 17.33
impurities 2.4, 2.27, 4.7, 4.28, 4.48, 4.51,
    4.88, 5.7, 5.23, 6.2, 6.7, 6.14, 6.22, 6.24,
    6.32, 6.33, 6.49, 6.53, 6.69, 6.84, 6.85,
    6.86, 6.95, 6.96, 6.97, 6.114, 6.135, 6.136,
    6.318, 7.32, 7.33, 8.67, 9.75, 10.24, 12.133
impurity atoms
  & elastic constants 4,62
impurity conduction
  of semiconductors at low temperatures 9.14
impurity induced radiations 6.7
impurity levels
  in semiconductors 6.16
  in semiconductors, wave functions of 9.14
indexing 13.33, 13.37, 13.39, 13.44, 13.51, 13.58
indexing services see abstracting and indexing
    services
indicators
  of diffusion in noble metals, radioactive
    isotopes as 5.1
indium alloys see silver-indium alloys
indium antimonide
  deposition of, films of 6.77
  preparation and properties of 2.12
  preparation of 6.63
  on sodium chloride, evaporation of 6.66
indium arsenide
  preparation and properties of 2.12
indium oxide effects
  on oxidation of silver-indium alloys 5.38
indium phosphide
  annealing of radiation damage in 7.10
induced radiations see impurity induced radiations
induction heating
  for measurement of thermophysical properties 6.21

induction heating facility
  for simulation of aerodynamic heating 15.75
inelastic collisions 7.69
inelasticity
  cross sections in relation to 8.19
inequalities 17.43, 17.86 (see also hyperbolic
  inequalities)
infinitesimal holonomy group
  classification of Riemannian spaces in relation to
  vectors of 17.62
information
  in brain, transfer of 21.139
  decision making in serial reproduction of 21.91
  in decision making, use of 21.84
  mastery in serial reproduction of 21.91
  mathematical models of 13.11
  set in serial reproduction of 21.91
  simulation in study of 13.11
  stress in relation to overload of 22.102
  structure of 13.11
  transformation of 21.13
  urgency in serial reproduction of 21.91
  using subliminal and supraliminal stimuli, involun-
  tary release of 21.65
  variables in decision making 21.52
  variables in problem solving tasks 21.52
information input selectivity see human input
  selectivity
information processing (see also data processing)
  correlation of psychology and physiology in relation
  to 22.102
  & commitment time, rate of 21.32
  in insects, computers in study of 22.125
  in insects, mathematical models in study of 12.125
  in insects, neurophysiology in study of 22.125
  of vibrotactile stimuli 21.115
  visual tract of insects in study of 22.94
information storage and retrieval 13.2, 13.11, 13.29,
  13.31, 13.33, 13.35, 13.37, 13.39, 13.44, 13.51,
  13.57, 13.58, 13.63, 13.66
information systems 11.119, 23.32
information theory 17.47 (see also communications
  theory)
  applications of 19.97
  in study of infrared target detection 4.75
  & topology, probability in relation to statistics in
  relation to 17.160
information transmission 13.17, 13.26 (see also
  communications systems; data transmission)
  & desoxyribose nucleic acid 22.140
  optics in relation to 11.25
  reliability of 13.62
infrared absorption bands
  in study of composition of atmosphere 19.81
  of crystals, shifts in 6.134
  of crystals, splittings in 6.134
  dielectric constant in relation to 3.76
  of gases, dispersion in 4.103
  integrated absorption in relation to 4.97
  intensities of 4.64
  models for 19.42
infrared emission see emission
infrared radiation 11.23 (see also millimeter and
  submillimeter electromagnetic radiation)
  absorption of 11.9
  absorption of gases in relation to 19.81
  & atmosphere 11.8, 11.9, 19.41
  & atmosphere, interferometer in study of 19.38
  & atmospheric aerosols 11.8
  atmospheric aerosols in relation to 11.125
  by atmospheric aerosols, scattering of 23.77
  from atmospheric gases, excitation in relation to

emission of 4.95
  & atmospheric ozone 19.6
  & cells, processes in 22.117
  & cooling flux of 19.58
  in study of excited states of impurities in
  matricies 4.88
  of homonuclear molecules at high pressure 4.72
  of homonuclear molecules at high temperatures
  4.72
  in molecules, absorption of 19.99
  nitrogen as detector of 3.10
  optical masers for 11.22
  in study of plasmas 12.55
  & reaction of nitric oxide with ozone 4.25
  relaxation in 3.9
  scattering of 11.7, 11.9
  & semiconductors 11.28
  & temperature measurement in gases 12.139
  & temperature measurement in hypersonic wind
  tunnels 12.139
  & temperature measurement in plasma jets 12.138
infrared spectra
  absorption in relation to 4.20
  acetone peroxide dimer 1.69
  of atmospheric molecules in relation to path
  length, temperature, pressure 19.108
  in study of characterization of substituents
  on cyclic compounds 4.2
  of crystals 4.45, 4.61
  of cyclic compounds 4.81
  of derivatives of organic compounds 4.20
  dielectric constant in relation to absorption
  bands in 3.76
  in study of electron deficient metal alkyl
  compounds 1.31
  of 3-hexene ozonide 1.69
  of molecules in relation to atmospheres of
  earth 4.39
  of molecules in relation to atmospheres of
  planets 4.39
  novel means of excitation of 4.53
  novel means of measurement of 4.53
  in study of organometallic compounds 1.30
  in oxidation of alkyl derivatives of boron
  hydrides 2.62
  in oxidation of boron hydrides 2.62
  in study of photon-phonon interaction in ionic
  crystals 6.87
  in study of photon-phonon interactions in
  homopolar crystals 6.87
  of planets, interferimeter in study of 19.38
  of sunspots 19.38
  of thin boron oxide films 2.26
infrared spectroscopy 1.44, 3.132, 4.2, 4.9, 4.20,
  4.25, 4.39, 4.42, 4.44, 4.45, 4.50, 4.53, 4.59,
  4.61, 4.63, 4.64, 4.66, 4.68, 4.69, 4.72, 4.74,
  4.75, 4.76, 4.78, 4.81, 4.87, 4.92, 4.93, 4.94,
  4.95, 4.97, 4.98, 4.102, 4.103, 4.113, 14.48,
  23.13
infrared transmission
  in atmosphere 19.108
  balloon-borne spectrometers in study of 19.18
initial conditions see inverse problem
initial value problems 17.67, 17.161 .
injectors
  & combustion instability, design of 14.34
inner ear
  bioelectric potential in relation to fluids of
  22.6
  composition of 22.76
  secretion of 22.76
inorganic compounds

530

527

mathematical techniques for behavioral sciences 21.3,
    21.5, 21.16, 21.20, 21.22, 21.24, 21.40, 21.49,
    21.64, 21.74, 21.76, 21.102, 21.112, 21.141, 21.144,
    21.145 (see also behavior patterns)
mathematical theory
    of membrane model, computers in study of 22.146
    of neural networks 21.22
mathematics
    computers for theorems of 17.42, 17.163
    foundations of 17.32
    review committee on 24.2
matrices
    of inert gases, rotation spectrum of radicals in 4.41
    of inert gases, rotation-vibration spectra of
        molecules in 4.41
    infrared radiation in study of excited states of
        impurities in 4.88
    isolation of molecular fragments from 14.47
    optical properties of dispersions of metal atoms
        in 11.123
    paramagnetic resonance in study of excited states
        of impurities in 4.88
matrices (math) 17.118
    for computers in relation to geodesy 18.6
    for damped vibration 15.78
    diagonalization of complex 8.26
    in study of diffraction of electromagnetic radiation
        11.80
    of linear algebra 17.12
    & linear operators 17.89
    & Maxwell equations 11.31
    problems in relation to theory of 17.57
    for vibration in plates 15.78
    for vibration in shells 15.78
matrix elements
    of many electron systems in relation to absorption
        8.58
    of many electron systems in relation to emission 8.58
matrix inversion 17.55
    computer programs for 18.6
matrix norms
    & kernels of polynomials 17.89
matter
    electric properties of 24.35
    at high pressures, chemical properties of 7.16
    at high temperatures, chemical properties of 7.16
    isotopes in study of density of 7.82
    kinetics of chemical properties of 7.16
    magnetic properties of 24.35
    nuclear magnetic resonance in study of states of 4.80
    in space 7.82
    thermodynamics of chemical properties of 7.16
    Thomas-Fermi model of nuclear 7.101
Maxwell distribution law
    magnetic effects in plasma in relation to 8.77
Maxwell-Einstein gravitational fields
    field equations of 8.29
Maxwell equations 11.80
    integral transforms in relation to 11.31
    matrices (math) in relation to 11.31
n-dimensional holonomic subspaces
    in Riemannian spaces, embedding theory of 17.49
n-dimensional non-holonomic subspaces
    in Riemannian spaces, embedding theory of 17.49
mean
    in systems of queues 17.31
mean number
    of baryons 7.94
    of kaons 7.94
    of pions 7.94
mean squares
    covariance of 17.74

variance of 17.75
measurement see atmosphere measurements; flow
    measurement; temperature measurement in
    plasmas
measures
    convolutions of 17.13
    Fourier series in relation to trigonometric
        series of 17.38
    & integration 17.13
    & integration, study of 17.143
    linear functionals in relation to 17.13
    & Markov processes 17.104
    potential theory in relation to 17.24
measures and function
    convolution of 17.13
measure theory
    in topological spaces in relation to functional
        analysis 17.13
    in topological spaces in relation to potential
        theory 17.13
mechanical properties of metals 5.4, 5.7, 5.13,
    5.16, 5.19, 5.20, 5.22, 5.39, 5.50, 5.51, 5.52,
    5.53, 5.54, 15.13, 15.17, 15.41, 15.45, 15.55,
    15.60, 15.64, 15.76 (see also diffusion in
    metals and alloys; plastic deformation in metals)
mechanics 15.36 (see also fluid mechanics; non-
    linear mechanics)
    of muscle in relation to molecules 22.61
mechanisms see brain mechanisms; cells (biol.);
    protective mechanism; temporal mechanisms
medial geniculate bodies
    stimulation of 21.50
melts
    control of nuclei in cooling of 6.127
    growth of crystals from 6.32, 6.122
    growth of ionic crystals from 6.129
    growth of single crystals from 6.39
    orientation of crystals from 6.127
    & silicon, growth from 6.48
membrane model
    computers in study of mathematical theory of
        22.146
    computers in study of physical theory of 22.146
membranes (see also denervated adrenoceptive
    membrane)
    eigenvalue problems in buckling of 17.107
    eigenvalue problems in vibrations of 17.107
    flutter of 15.6
memory
    in combinational networks 10.38
    for information storage and retrieval 13.31
    intersensory stimulation effects on 21.59
meniscus region
    & crystal growth, control of 6.91
    & crystallography at solid liquid interfaces,
        correlation of 6.91
mercaptans see thiols
β-mercaptoethanol
    development of biological specimens by 22.138
    oxidation of 22.138
mercury
    chemical structure of organic mercury compounds
        in relation to reactivity of 1.41
    dynamics of 12.51
mercury compounds see organomercury compounds
mercury diethyl
    & temperature, flash photolysis of 3.17
mercury telluride
    preparation and properties of 2.12
meromorphic connections
    on complex manifolds 17.100
meromorphic functions 17.142

531

548

ozonide *see* 3-hexene ozonide

pain 22.77, 22.150
pair production
    in annihilation of gamma rays 7.25
    in atomic gases, spectrography in study of 3.136
    in ionic crystals 6.119
    in molecular gases, spectrography in study of 3.136
    of muons 8.69
    of pions 8.69
pairs *see* antagonistic pairs
panel flutter 15.50
    of cylindrical shells in supersonic flow 15.40
    in supersonic flow 15.6
panels
    at high temperatures, thermal stresses in 15.40
    random noise effects on curved 15.25
    in supersonic flow, aerodynamic properties of 15.6
parahydrogen
    adiabatic absorption of 23.86
paramagnetic amplifiers
    magnetic fields in study of 11.84
paramagnetic crystals 2.21, 9.34
paramagnetic gases
    radiationless transitions of molecules in relation
        to 3.122
paramagnetic impurities
    correlation of precession of nuclear spins with 4.52
paramagnetic ions
    in diamagnetic lattice 9.66
    excited states of 9.34
    radiationless transitions of molecules in relation
        to 3.122
    relaxation in 9.34
paramagnetic oscillators
    magnetic fields in study of 11.84
paramagnetic relaxation 4.52, 9.4, 14.114
paramagnetic resonance 9.78 (*see also* electron
    paramagnetic resonance)
    in study of excited states of impurities in matrices
        4.88
    of gases 4.14
    in study of irradiated color centers in potassium
        azide 6.108
    in study of irradiated color centers in quartz 6.108
    oxygen coordinates in rare earth iron garnets in
        relation to 6.44
    of rare earth ions 6.44, 9.66
    in rare earth metals at low temperatures 2.64
    in study of spin of excitons in cadmium sulfide 4.7
paramagnetic spin resonance
    in study of single crystals 4.27
paramagnetism
    in study of charge transfer in relation to organic
        complexes 3.21
    in plasmas 12.44
    as radiation effects in crystals 9.34
parametric amplification 9.9
parametric amplifiers
    electron beams in 11.51
parity
    angular correlation of electrons in study of 7.45
    conservation of 7.79, 8.60
    of excited states of nuclei 7.45
    & nuclear energy levels 7.59

nuclear reactions in cyclotron in study of
    7.98
in strange particle interactions, conservation
    of 8.85
transition probabilities in relation to 7.41
partial coherence 11.42
    in study of colors 11.44
    in turbulence 11.41
partial differential equations 16.71, 17.18,
    17.78, 17.83, 17.128, 17.131 (*see also*
    elliptic partial differential equations;
    hyperbolic partial differential equations;
    non linear partial differential equations)
    Cauchy problem for 17.80
    Clanshaws method for ordinary differential
        equations in relation to 17.2
    distribution theory in solution of 17.21
    harmonic analysis in relation to 17.132
    linear boundary value problems for 17.127
    of mathematical physics, solution of 8.65
    numerical integration of 17.52
    numerical solutions of 17.87, 17.136
    in study of perturbation 17.150
    solution of 17.52
    solutions of polynomials for 17.55
    study of 17.3
partially bounded linear operators
    & continued fractions 17.9
partially ordered topological spaces
    theory of 17.124
partial vapor pressure
    of liquids, nitrobenzene normal-pentane in
        study of 3.15
partial waves
    for computation of scattering cross sections
        6.86
particle acceleration 20.81
    by explosives 15.18, 23.64
    in magnetic fields of magnetic stars 20.6
    in n-body force field 20.21
    shock tubes for 16.41
particle accelerators 7.21, 7.36, 7.37, 7.38,
    7.39, 7.42, 7.43, 7.50, 7.54, 7.63, 7.73,
    7.74, 7.76, 7.86, 7.94, 7.95, 7.97, 7.98,
    8.3, 8.86, 23.92, 23.93
particle beams *see* high energy particles
particle interaction *see* strange particle inter-
    actions
particle interactions in plasmas 10.29, 12.2,
    12.6, 12.23, 12.57, 12.70, 12.101, 12.107,
    12.112, 12.130
particles (nuclear physics) 7.4, 7.7, 7.10, 7.11,
    7.20, 7.21, 7.22, 7.25, 7.36, 7.38, 7.43,
    7.45, 7.48, 7.50, 7.51, 7.71, 7.74, 7.78,
    7.79, 7.84, 7.87, 7.94, 7.97, 7.104, 8.3,
    8.10, 8.43, 8.61, 8.66, 12.76, 14.2, 20.19,
    20.38, 20.78, 20.81, 23.9, 23.15, 23.60,
    23.65, 23.92, 23.93, 23.105, 23.110, 24.40
particles (theory) 7.49, 7.54, 7.87, 7.89, 7.98,
    7.103, 8.1, 8.3, 8.6, 8.7, 8.9, 8.10, 8.13,
    8.19, 8.20, 8.26, 8.29, 8.31, 8.34, 8.41,
    8.42, 8.44, 8.45, 8.50, 8.53, 8.55, 8.60,
    8.61, 8.63, 8.69, 8.71, 8.74, 8.77, 8.79,
    8.80, 8.83, 8.84, 8.85, 8.87, 8.88, 8.89,
    24.13
particular shapes
    in hypersonic flow 16.18, 16.27, 16.32, 16.34,
        16.38, 16.47, 16.62, 16.75, 16.78, 16.88,
        16.105, 16.109, 16.115, 16.131, 16.146, 16.149
    in subsonic and supersonic flow 16.4, 16.6,
        16.7, 16.14, 16.15, 16.17, 16.21, 16.23, 16.24,
        16.29, 16.31, 16.42, 16.64, 16.68, 16.75,

k-mesons in relation to 8.83
mean number of 7.94
by photons, pair production of 8.69
photoproduction of 8.83
pituitary
measurement of hormones from 22.91
secretion of adrenocorticotropic hormone from 22.49
plages 20.59
planes
Lorentz structures on 17.86
plane SH waves
reflection from earth's crust 18.44
planetary atmospheres 19.113
balloon-borne telescopes in study of 23.117
determination of 20.39
mass spectrometers for measurement of 23.11
solar radiation in relation to 3.63
spectra in study of 20.11
theory of 20.71
planetary environments
photochemical processes in study of 20.74
of planetary surface material, simulation of 20.70
reviews of 20.72
reviews of photochemical processes in 20.74
& velocity of space vehicles 20.22
planetary gases
& atmospheric gases in relation to infrared chemi-
luminescence, reaction of 4.25
planetary interior 20.72
planetary observatory 20.50
planetary orbits
computation facilities in study of 23.31
planetary studies 20.11, 20.26, 20.42, 20.44, 20.50,
20.55, 20.64, 20.65, 20.69, 20.70, 20.71, 20.72,
20.73, 20.74
planetary surfaces 20.69, 20.70, 20.71, 20.72
planetary temperatures
development of instrumentation for 20.73
planets
balloon-borne instrumentation in study of 23.59
experimentation in relation to atmosphere of 19.13
infrared spectra of molecules in relation to atmos-
pheres of 4.39
interferometer in study of infrared spectra of 19.38
& moon, radiometric analysis of 20.42
& moon, spectrometry in study of 20.42
orbit determination in relation to gravitational
influence of 20.22
photography in study of 20.44
radar in study of reflections from 20.80
radio telescope in study of radiation from 20.79
in sun brightness measurements, reflectivity of 20.41
plants
conversion of energy by 22.41
plasma accelerators 12.25
models of 12.13
models of boundary layers in 12.21
in study of plasmas in magnetic fields 12.133
plasma clouds
in solar system 20.35
plasma-covered surfaces
electromagnetic waves in 11.12
plasma decay
in gases 3.87
plasma diagnostic devices and techniques 7.74, 8.9,
11.77, 11.87, 11.115, 12.3, 12.17, 12.23, 12.24,
12.29, 12.31, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.43, 12.44,
12.52, 12.55, 12.71, 12.79, 12.92, 12.93, 12.94,
12.96, 12.100, 12.129, 12.133, 12.140, 20.23,
20.24 (see also temperature measurement in plasmas)
plasma jet generator
for wind tunnels, aerodynamic properties of 23.17

plasma jets
in growth of single crystals 23.36
infrared radiation in relation to temperature
measurements in 12.138
in study of interactions of ionized gases 12.135
ion density of 12.137
physical properties of 12.137
in study of probes 12.3
research on 24.45
spectroscopy in study of 12.137
temperature measurement in 12.85
temperature of 12.137
thermal conductivity of 12.81
velocity distribution of 12.81
velocity of particles in 12.137
plasma oscillations 11.14, 11.86, 11.127, 12.20
(see also hydromagnetic oscillations)
in emission from surfaces 12.97
for generation of radiation 11.118
& ionosphere 12.117
Langmuir probes in study of 12.98
along magnetic fields 12.23
in magnetic fields 12.78
& radiation 12.117
spectroscopy in study of 12.98
plasma physics 8.23
Hartree-Fock method in study of 8.9
variations in relation to 8.12
plasma propulsion 12.13
plasmas 11.15, 11.88, 13.34, 14.113, 20.81 (see
also acceleration of plasmas; arc discharges;
cesium plasmas; conducting fluids; detona-
tion generated plasmas; electromagnetic
radiation interaction with ionized gases;
electromagnetic radiation interaction with
plasmas; electron density in plasmas;
electric conductivity of plasmas; flow of
plasmas; gases; heat transfer in plasmas;
high density plasmas; high temperature gases;
hydrogen plasmas; hydromagnetic flow; ion
generation; ionized gases; particle inter-
actions in plasmas; shock wave characteris-
tics in plasmas; solar plasma; stellar plasmas;
temperature measurement in plasmas)
afterglow in 10.21
amplification by 11.51, 11.127
in amplifiers 11.16
& antenna radiation 11.127
with background ionization 16.114
Cassegrainian telescope in study of 20.24
chemical reactions in 12.8, 12.57, 12.86
coherence in 11.118
collision frequency in 11.87
collisions of 12.2
coupling in 11.46
Debye shielding distance in relation to coher-
ence in 11.40
density of 12.14
in detectors of microwaves 10.21
diffusion coefficients in 12.63
diffusion in 12.32
drag of charged bodies in 12.34
dynamics of 12.91
in electric and electronic devices 10.29
in electric fields 11.127, 12.79
electrolytes for simulation of 12.57
in electromagnetic fields 12.86
electromagnetic waves in 12.116
& electron beams, interactions of 11.77, 11.115,
12.23, 12.24
electron-ion recombination in 12.6
energy exchange in gas 14.103

scattering by nuclei 8.89
post-doctoral fellowships
   in basic sciences 24.38
potassium
   & carbon monoxide, reactions of 2.28
potassium azide
   paramagnetic resonance in study of energy levels of
      irradiated color centers in 6.108
potassium carbonyl
   intermediates in preparation of 2.28
potassium chloride 6.103
potassium cobalticyanide
   doped with trivalent chromium, paramagnetic relaxa-
      tion in 14.114
potassium crystal
   Fermi surface of 6.75
potential barrier
   in metals, one-dimensional model for 3.94
potential curves
   of intermolecular reactions 3.96
potential functions (see also anharmonic potential
      functions; vibrational potential functions)
   computations of 3.130
   development of 8.47
   for Schrodinger equation 8.19
potentials (see also bio-electric potential; contact
      potential; earth potentials; hydrogen electrode
      potential; liquid junction potential; molecular
      potentials; photopotentials; scalar potentials)
   adsorption of dyes in study of 3.102
   & attention 22.57
   & chemical reactions, correlation of 22.92
   & conditioning 22.57
   electrodes for detection of muscle 22.13
   of ganglia in relation to drug effects 22.128
   & habituation 22.57
   of muscle, amplifiers in study of 22.13
   of nasal glands 22.38
   nucleon-nucleon interactions by boundary conditions
      for 8.61
   of photoionization of free radicals 3.20
   of propulsion of atoms 7.10
   on satellite vehicles 12.54
   theory of scattering in relation to long range 8.50
   in tissues 22.92
potential theory 17.48
   & capacities 17.24
   & energy integral 17.24
   & measures 17.24
   measure theory in topological spaces in relation
      to 17.13
power
   of microwaves, limiter of 10.40
praseodymium alloys see neodymium-praseodymium alloys
praseodymium oxides 9.69
precession
   of nuclear spins with paramagnetic impurities, corre-
      lation of 4.52
   & relaxation times of nuclear spin 4.80
precipitation (metall.)
   in aluminum-nickel alloys, x-ray diffraction in
      study of 5.40
   in dislocations 5.27
   & germanium 6.65
   in gold-nickel alloys 5.35
   & group III/V compounds 6.65
   nickel-titanium alloys, x-ray diffraction in study
      of 5.40
   & silicon 6.65
   & solid state reactions, kinetics of 6.130
   & solid state reactions, mechanisms of 6.130
precipitation (meteoro.) 3.3, 5.35, 6.65, 6.130, 19.4,

19.9, 19.23, 19.43, 19.47, 19.52, 19.53, 19.57,
      19.58, 19.68, 19.70, 19.102, 19.105
precipitation reactions
   & motion of dislocations 6.85
precursors
   & human body 22.104
   of perarylated silanes, chemical synthesis of
      1.67
   of vasopressin 22.149
prediction theory 17.96, 17.97
presses
   for diamonds, anvil 6.46
   growth of diamond crystals in anvil 6.48
pressoreceptors
   reflexes in relation to 22.70
   stimuli in relation to 22.70
pressure 3.89
pressure broadening
   of spectral lines 4.87
   of spectral lines in carbon dioxide, spectrum
      analysers in study of 4.09
   spectroscopy in study of rotation spectra of
      ammonia in relation to 4.42
   spectroscopy in study of rotation spectra of
      hydrogen chloride in relation to 4.42
pressure effects (see also gas pressure effect)
   on chemical reactions of boron hydrides 2.73
   on detonative combustion 14.92
   on electric conductivity of gases 14.64
   on ionization in rocket combustion chambers
      14.88
   on mechanical properties of crystals 15.84
   on mechanical properties of materials 15.39
   on oxidation of boron hydrides 2.62
pressure oscillations
   in rocket combustion chambers 14.82, 14.85
pressures (see also high pressures; hydrostatic
      pressure; oxygen pressure; partial vapor
      pressure; transdiaphragmatic pressure;
      vapor pressure)
   absorption bands of nitrogen oxides in rela-
      tion to 4.68
   adsorption in relation to 3.110
   in study of afterglow 3.53
   & band absorption of molecules 4.97
   in hypersonic flow, measurement of 16.128
   infrared emission of atmosphere in relation
      to 19.76
   lifetime of positrons in relation to 7.51
   & lifetimes of ions, variation of 4.82
   measurements in reaction zones of detonation
      waves 14.23
   & optical absorption in alkali metal halides
      12.53
   radial distribution function in relation to 4.8
   single crystals in relation to 6.4
   threshold energies of excited molecules in
      relation to 3.82
   & vaporization of liquids 3.3
   & viscosity 8.35
principle
   of the maximum 17.18, 17.78
probabilistic networks 10.42, 10.45, 13.28, 13.32,
      13.62
probability 4.35, 7.37, 7.41, 7.52, 7.70, 7.99,
      8.2, 8.26, 13.27, 13.47, 17.1, 17.8, 17.24,
      17.31, 17.32, 17.46, 17.47, 17.48, 17.64,
      17.67, 17.88, 17.96, 17.97, 17.98, 17.104,
      17.114, 17.116, 17.117, 17.132, 17.146,
      17.148, 17.149, 17.152, 17.160, 17.161,
      24.9 (see also statistics)
probability integral

"Q"
  of systems 4.80
quadratic forms
  degenerate 17.85
quadrupole moments (see also electric quadrupole moment;
    nuclear quadrupole moments)
  & covalent compounds 4.10
  of isotopes 7.15
  in study of molecular structures 3.26
  & orientation of single crystals of 4.13
  & temperature of single crystals of 4.13
quadrupole resonance see nuclear quadrupole resonance
quantization see canonical quantization
quantized fields
  & viscosity, Green's function of 8.56
quantized systems
  statistical mechanics of 8.49
quantum chemistry 8.8, 8.11, 8.14, 8.15, 8.17, 8.18,
    8.24, 8.28, 8.33, 8.40, 8.47, 8.52, 8.54, 8.57,
    8.58, 8.62, 8.64, 8.67, 8.82, 8.84, 8.88
quantum conversion
  in biological systems 22.112
quantum effects
  at low temperatures, experiments of 8.68
quantum electrodynamics 8.7, 8.55, 8.72
  in masers 11.61
  in optical masers 11.118
quantum field theory 7.71, 7.79, 8.1, 8.5, 8.7, 8.16,
    8.23, 8.27, 8.30, 8.31, 8.34, 8.41, 8.44, 8.45,
    8.48, 8.54, 8.55, 8.60, 8.63, 8.70, 8.72, 8.73,
    8.74, 8.75, 8.76, 9.38, 17.33 (see also relativis-
    tic quantum field theory)
quantum fluids 8.36
quantum mechanical distribution function
  & classical distribution function, correlation of
    8.39
quantum mechanical operators
  & deformation of surfaces, eigenvalues for 17.14
quantum mechanics 1.7, 1.12, 1.22, 3.14, 3.43, 3.79,
    3.140, 7.37, 7.44, 7.60, 7.69, 7.70, 7.79, 7.86,
    8.2, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.12, 8.15,
    8.16, 8.18, 8.19, 8.22, 8.24, 8.29, 8.35, 8.36,
    8.39, 8.42, 8.46, 8.49, 8.51, 8.56, 8.66, 8.68,
    8.71, 8.81, 8.86, 8.82, 8.84, 8.88, 8.90, 12.19,
    12.87, 13.26, 14.115
quantum number see rotational quantum number
quantum yields 3.104
quartz
  crystal structure in relation to deformation of 2.25
  paramagnetic resonance in study of energy levels of
    irradiated color centers in 6.108
  x-ray diffraction in study of phase transitions in
    6.68
quasi-conformal mapping 17.102
quasi-elastic scattering
  binding energy of nucleon by 7.22
  from light nuclei 7.22
quasi linear elliptic equations
  equicontinuity of bounded solutions of 17.108
quasi-ranges
  in confidence bounds for standard deviation of
    normal population 17.6
quenching
  of afterglow 12.35
  & benzene 3.74
  & charge transfer 3.106
  defects in relation to temperature 6.106
  of energy transfer in organic liquids 3.74
  of luminescence 11.108
  in metal crystals 5.7
  in organic dyes 3.106
  & phenylcyclohexane 3.74

  & transitions 3.106
queues
  & analysis of job shop 17.31
  & customers 17.31
  reviews of theory of 17.31
  & service clerks 17.31
  theory of 13.47
  transient behavior of 17.31
quino-azetes
  azetes in chemical synthesis of 1.26
  N-heterocyclic compounds in chemical synthesis
    of 1.26
  physiological properties of 1.26
quotient spaces
  existence of 17.19

radar
  & air motions, three-dimensional distributions
    of reflectivity of 19.68
  in study of atmospheric refraction 19.51
  in study of cloud particles 19.9
  in study of echoes 19.101, 20.20
  in study of electric charge in cumulus clouds
    19.61
  in study of electric charge in thunderstorms
    19.61
  in study of hailstorms 19.47
  in study of moisture 19.101
  in study of motion 19.101
  in study of physics of precipitation 19.52
  in study of precipitation 19.9
  in study of thunderstorms in relation to hail
    formation 19.27
  in study of weather 19.54
radar analysis
  of backscatter of hail 11.75
  of clouds 19.57, 19.75
  of ionospheric absorption 20.63
  of particles in atmosphere 11.75
  of reflectivity of hail 11.75
  of scattering cross sections of hail 11.75
  in study of systems of clouds 19.70
  of terrain 18.65
radar astronomy; radio astronomy 19.33, 20.04,
    20.10, 20.13, 20.14, 20.25, 20.29, 20.33,
    20.53, 20.54, 20.57, 20.58, 20.59, 20.60,
    20.61, 20.62, 20.63, 20.64, 20.65, 20.66,
    20.67, 20.68, 20.79, 20.80, 23.23
radar data see Robin radar data
radial distribution function
  & pressure 4.8
  & temperature 4.8
  & thermodynamics 3.125
radial wave functions 8.24
radiant heat transfer
  absorption in study of 14.25
  carbon dioxide 14.41
  collision cross sections in study of 14.25
  incandescent particles in study of 14.41
  in optical masers 14.25
  in plasmas 14.25
  refractive index in study of 14.25
  rocket combustion chambers 14.41
  spectrometers in study of 14.41
radiation 19.35, 24.24 (see also antenna

559

of planets in sun brightness measurements 20.41
& precipitation 19.47
of radar in relation to air motions, three-dimensional
distributions of 19.68
of soils in relation to density 18.65
of soils in relation to moisture content 18.65
of soils in relation to surfaces 18.65
of solids at high temperatures 11.69
in study of winds 19.68
reflex (see also auditory reflex; conditioned reflex;
spinal reflex; tympanic muscle reflex)
& pressoreceptors 22.70
refraction 11.1 (see also atmospheric refraction)
& scintillation, ionosphere studies by 20.13
in study of stress in polymers 1.38
in study of structure of ionosphere 11.65
in study of turbulence in ionosphere 11.65
refractive index
of clouds 19.55
eigenvalues in relation to 11.90
of exosphere 11.13
field strength in relation to 11.81
of ionised gases 11.90
of ionosphere 11.13
& ions 11.92
of plasmas, geometric optics in study of 11.38
in study of radiant heat transfer 14.25
radio 19.55
of spectrum lines in relation to temperature 4.102
refractometer see spectrometer prism refractometer
refractory intermetallic compounds
AFOSR solar furnace in study of 5.25
deformation of 5.25
mechanical properties of 5.25
refractory materials 2.3, 2.9, 2.16, 2.25, 2.47, 2.58,
2.68, 2.70, 4.19, 5.25, 6.92, 6.98, 9.28, 23.8
(see also ceramics)
refractory metallic single crystals
in forms of rod, preparation of 6.98
in forms of wire, preparation of 6.98
refractory metalloids
AFOSR solar furnace in study of 5.25
deformation of 5.25
mechanical properties of 5.25
refractory metals
AFOSR solar furnace in study of 5.25
deformation of 5.25
mechanical properties of 5.25
surface tension in 6.92
refractory substrates
emitters of activators on 9.28
refrigeration see low temperatures
regeneration
of neurones 22.56
regression see non linear regression
reinforcement
in study of uncertainty 21.52
in verbal learning 21.29
reinforcing fillers
in elastomers 1.1
reinnervation
of denervated adrenoceptive membrane by cholinergic
neurons 22.136
relative humidity
& breathing 22.11
relativistic electrodynamics
& observables 8.27
relativistic field equations
of Dirac-Jordan-Dicke, solution of 8.29
relativistic field theories 7.79
structure of 8.60
relativistic quantum field theory

of elementary particles 8.1
relativistic quantum mechanics 8.54
relativity 7.71, 7.79, 8.1, 8.10, 8.21, 8.25, 8.27,
8.29, 8.32, 8.34, 8.37, 8.38, 8.45, 8.54, 8.59,
8.60, 8.62, 8.65, 8.68, 8.70, 8.72, 8.73, 8.75,
8.76, 8.79, 20.16
relaxation (see also election spin relaxation;para-
magnetic relaxation; spin-lattice relaxation;
spin relaxation)
of antiferromagnetic materials 4.52
coherence effects in 9.4
degrees of freedom in relation to 8.5
in electron beams 11.86
for electron spin of F-center 6.100
& excited molecules 19.99
in study of films 3.113
& free radicals 4.14
in garnet single crystals 9.55
in hypersonic flow, shock tunnels in study of
16.35
in infrared radiation 3.9
microwaves in study of 3.7
in molecular gases, infrared spectroscopy in
study of 4.09
optical emission of excited gases in relation
to 3.87
in paramagnetic ions 9.34
in paramagnetic materials 9.4
phase effects in 9.4
in radiation of chemiluminescent 3.9
in rare earth metals 2.64
shock tubes in study of gases in relation to 3.9
& shock waves in rarefied gas flow 16.18
under extension and compression 1.23
relaxation times (see also vibrational relaxation
times)
of conduction electrons 5.6
in crystalline materials, energy levels in
relation to 6.1
& electric dipole moments 3.62
of energy levels 7.1
& excitation of gases 4.09
of excited states 11.83
& Fermi surface 6.109
& laminar flow 7.2
nuclear induction in study of 4.13
of nuclear spins, precession in relation to
4.80
of protons in ferroelectric crystals, nuclear
magnetic resonance in study of 4.99
in solids 6.86
of spin waves 10.40
& temperature 8.19
release see involuntary release
reliability (see also machine reliability)
of biological systems 22.84
of computers 13.55
of electric networks 10.4, 10.41
of information transmission 13.62
of integrated circuits 10.4
of systems 13.27
in study of systems performance 13.4
renal blood flow
& diuretic factor 22.16
renewal theory 17.117
replacement reactions
of allylic hydrogen atoms 1.80
chelating agents in 1.43
replication
of genes in bacteriophage lambda 22.140
& nature of analysis of variance 17.8
replication techniques

561

in electron microscopy in study of iron whiskers 5.49
research
   information storage and retrieval for management of
      13.29
   phenomenology in relation to 8.60
research assistance programs 24.12, 24.15, 24.16, 24.24,
      24.35, 24.37, 24.38, 24.44, 24.45
research procedures
   digital computers in control of 21.111
research teams
   creative activity of 21.100
   productive and non-productive activities of 21.100
reserpine effects
   on physical development 21.146
residues
   of amino acid 22.148
resistance (see also negative resistance)
   of velocity fields, Brownian motion in relation to
      8.2
resistivity see electric resistivity; magnetoresistance
resolution
   in study of temporal mechanisms of vision 21.105
resonance 23.20 (see also cyclotron resonance; double
   resonance; electron paramagnetic resonance; electron
   spin resonance; ferromagnetic resonance; magnetic
   resonance; nuclear double resonance; nuclear magnetic
   resonance; nuclear resonance; paramagnetic resonance;
   quadrupole resonance; spin resonance)
   at absorption edge 7.44
   cross sections in study of 7.73
   in polyatomic molecules in relation to energy levels
      3.45
   in study of single crystals, absorption at 4.13
   in solids, audio-mechanical 6.105
   in stellar convective zones 20.75
resonance scattering
   in study of nuclear energy levels 7.58
resonance spectra see nuclear magnetic resonance
   spectra; spin resonance spectra
respiration
   & acceleration 22.72
   in study of pain 22.77
respiratory metabolism
   of intermediates, red light in relation to 22.110
respiratory rate
   & breathing 22.11
response (see also conditioned reflex; electric
   response; prompted responses; psychogalvanic
   response)
   auditory stimulation of cats in eliciting learned
      21.39
   of bobolink to simulated stars 22.20
   of brain, measurement of 22.67
   to cold 22.109
   to complex tasks in transfer of training 21.73
   of coronary hemodynamics, mechanism for 22.101
   drug effects on 22.105
   & environment, physiological processes of 22.72
   to heat 22.109
   of instrumentation for geophysical data 18.66
   learning theory for spatial 21.132
   learning theory for temporal 21.132
   to pain, central nervous system in relation to 22.77
   to perception 22.24
   pulse-height analyser in study of 22.14
   pulse-height discriminator in study of nerve 22.14
   to stress, brain waves in relation to 22.81
   & temperature of hypothalamus 22.109
   under induced anxiety stress 21.138
   under induced fear stress 21.138
response characteristics 10.42
   of adsorption on catalysts 3.110

in network synthesis 10.48
   of photoconductive materials 11.47
   of probabilistic networks 13.28
response patterns
   computers in bioelectric 21.65
response time see sleep response time
retention
   of attack behavior patterns, role of vertical
      lobe in 21.139
   of motor skills 21.78
reticula
   cardiac activity in relation to 22.51
   & electroencephalograms 22.75
   formation in relation to brain 22.42
   formation in relation to learning 21.79
   pulmonary afferents in relation to 22.51
   venous afferents in relation to 22.51
retina 21.92, 22.19, 22.28, 22.30, 22.83, 22.98,
      22.100, 22.143 (see also electrophysiology;
   neurophysiology)
reversibility
   of radical-olefin reactions 1.51
review committees 24.2, 24.14, 24.23, 24.36, 24.47,
      24.52
reward effects 22.119
rhenium carbides
   formation of ternary 6.107
rhenium carbonyl
   & isonitriles, coordination compounds of 2.50
   & triaryl phosphines, coordination compounds
      of 2.50
rhenium carbonyl halides
   & isonitriles, coordination compounds of 2.50
   & triaryl phosphines, coordination compounds
      of 2.50
rhodium
   preparation and properties of complex compounds
      of 2.53
rhodium III
   chemistry of 3.121
   hydrolysis in study of 3.121
rhombic antennas
   in study of propagation 11.126
Riemannian manifolds
   & boundaries, infinitesimal motions on 17.79
   curvature tensor of 17.84
   with Gaussian curvature, models of 17.99
   Jacobi connexion of 17.84
Riemannian spaces 17.49, 17.62
Riemann-Roch theorem 17.66
ring compounds see cyclic compounds; heterocyclic
   compounds
ring currents
   first order calculations for 18.29
   trapped particles in relation to 18.29
rings (see also bicyclic rings; cohomology ring)
   homological algebra in relation to theory
      of 17.134
   structure of 17.134
ring sources see circular ring sources
riometer 19.5
   in study of backscatter 11.17
   in study of eclipse 20.10
   in study of ionospheric absorption 20.4, 20.33
   in study of ionospheric absorption of cosmic
      noise 20.63
risk-taking
   in decision making 21.102
Rittner potentials
   vibrational energy levels in relation to 8.28
riveted joints
   loading stresses effect on fatigue in 15.16

Robin program
  development of 19.50
Robin radar data
  data reduction of 23.27
rocket antennas
  in study of collision frequency in ionosphere 19.111
  in study of electron densities in ionosphere 19.111
rocket-borne instrumentation 7.48, 7.62, 11.20, 18.34,
    19.17, 19.32, 19.79, 19.86, 19.89, 19.90, 20.19,
    20.25, 23.20, 23.21, 23.56, 23.57, 23.60, 23.66,
    23.76, 23.83, 23.84, 23.98
rocket combustion chambers
  chemical reactions in 14.102
  combustion effects on heat transfer in 14.1
  combustion instability in 14.3
  combustion of drops of liquid propellants in 14.95
  energy release rate in 14.3
  flow visualization of recirculation pattern in 14.97
  gaseous propellant-oxidizer reactions in 14.85
  heat transfer in 14.54
  high velocity gas flow effects on ionization in 14.88
  instability in 14.55, 14.82
  pressure effects on ionization in 14.88
  pressure oscillations in 14.82, 14.85
  probe study of positive ions in 14.88
  propellant properties in relation to combustion
    instability in 14.34
  propellants in 14.34
  radiant heat transfer in 14.41
  reaction kinetics in 14.54
  scaling of 14.97
  scaling of igniters for 14.84
rocket probes 23.12, 23.56
  in study of atmospheric circulation at mesosphere
    19.46
  in study of atmospheric circulation at stratosphere
    19.46
  data reduction of 23.128
  pressure-sensing hypsometer in 23.12
  in study of variation of atmospheric circulation
    19.67
rocket sleds
  in study of aerodynamic properties of accelerating
    bodies 15.21
  in study of aerodynamic properties of decelerating
    bodies 15.21
  in supersonic flow 16.90
rocket vehicles
  chemical release in 19.96
  in study of electron densities in ionosphere 19.40
  in study of F-layer 19.34
  hydromagnetic emissions of ionosphere in relation
    to 19.107
  instrumentation for 23.84, 23.98
  probe studies in relation to charge in 19.40
  telemetering for 23.84, 23.98
rocks
  & geographic poles, magnetism in 18.39
  magnetism of volcanic flow in relation to 18.39
rodents (see also rats)
  testosterine in relation to intima of 22.152
rods
  deformation of 15.58
  preparation of refractory metallic single crystals
    in forms of 6.98
role behavior
  in foreign societies, analysis of variance in study
    of 21.70
  in social structures, analysis of variance in study
    of 21.70
roots of polynomials
  computers in study of 17.112

rotating mirror photography
  of electric sparks 12.92
  image tubes in 12.93
rotation
  bombardment of nervous system by 22.86
  of hydromagnetic flow in electric fields 12.91
  of molecules 4.98
  of plane of polarization of metals 5.9
  for space referencing systems, equations of
    20.83
rotational energy levels
  in solids 6.76
rotational motion
  secular effects of non-linear phenomena on
    20.32
rotational quantum number
  variation of line widths with 4.39
rotational transitions
  of gases as frequency standards 4.60
rotation spectra
  of ammonia in relation to pressure broadening,
    spectroscopy in study of 4.42
  of hydrogen chloride in relation to pressure
    broadening, spectroscopy in study of 4.42
  of polar molecules 3.128
  of radicals in matrices of inert gases 4.41
  & rotation-vibration spectra of molecules,
    linewidth of 4.74
rotation-vibration bands
  of ammonia, analysis of 4.39
  intensities of spectral lines in 19.99
  of molecules, double prism-grating spectro-
    meter in study of 4.91
rotation-vibration spectra
  of molecules in matrices of inert gases 4.41
  of molecules, linewidth of rotation spectra
    in relation to 4.74
  of molecules, thermodynamic properties of
    excited states in relation to 4.41
r -bies
  from aluminum oxides, solar furnace in pre-
    paration of 6.30
  for optical masers 6.30
ruthenium IV 3.121
rutile see titanium oxide
rutile single crystals
  diffusion coefficients in 2.55
  high temperature oxidation of 2.55

Sacramento Peak Observatory 23.33
salamanders
  in study of acquired habits 21.140
saline ice 18.33
salts (see also fused salts; ionic salts; metal-
    salts; molten salts)
  & plasmas, reactions of 2.63
  of transition metals in polymerization 1.64
sample see random sample
sampled data control systems 11.119, 13.8, 13.13
sample functions 17.146
sample ranges
  in confidence bounds for standard deviation of
    normal population 17.6
sample sequences
  behavior of 17.97

570

571

of 21.48
& psychological factors, interactions of 21.46
psychology in relation to 22.32
skin as sensor in 21.61
spectra of 13.12
voice communication under abnormal conditions for
21.46
speed of sound
& dislocations 6.74
sphalerite
transformation to wurtzite 6.64
spheres (see also dielectric spheres)
in free streams, stagnation points on 16.53
sound in relation to drag of 16.14
uniform distribution of charge in relation to 8.40
spherical coordinates
computation of current density in 18.29
spherical functions
of elliptical equations 17.93
spherical harmonic analysis
of magnetic field 18.23
of magnetic field of earth 18.16
spherical harmonic series
Laplace operators in relation to 17.123
spherical shells
buckling of 15.58
spherical waves
singularity of 8.59
spheroidal wave functions 17.93
spheroids (see also ellipsoids)
minimum energy condition for magnetization orienta-
tion of 8.20
spin (see also electron spins; nuclear spins)
angular correlation of electrons in study of 7.45
of excited states of nuclei 7.45
of excitons in cadmium sulfide, paramagnetic resonance
in study of 4.7
interactions of particles with 8.79
in lithium fluoride 4.12
& nuclear energy levels 7.58, 7.59
nuclear reactions in, cyclotron in study of 7.98
projection operators in relation to 8.84
theory of structures of 6.100
transition probabilities in relation to 7.41
spinal cord
drug effects on interneurones of 22.59
voluntary control in relation to 22.82
spinal reflex
servomechanism in relation to 22.5
spin centers
in crystals, radiation effects in relation to 6.1
spin coupling
in beta manganese sulfide 6.108
in solids in relation to temperature 4.86
spin diffusion
in ionic crystals, nuclear magnetic resonance in
study of 4.100
spinel
crystal structure in relation to deformation of 2.25
transition metals in relation to 6.53
spin-lattice relaxation 4.52, 4.85
spin moment
measurement of 7.23
spin orbit
& nuclear forces 8.83
spin orbitals 8.84
spinors 17.17
spin relaxation
in study of donors in relation to conduction band in
germanium 4.57
in solids 9.38
spin resonance (see also electron spin resonance)

sound in relation to excitation of 4.99
spin resonance spectra
of solutions 3.60
spin spectra see electron spin spectra
spin-spin interactions 4.49
spin systems 7.2, 7.15, 7.23, 7.61, 7.88, 7.99
spin wave coupling 6.34
spin wave function
in study of antiferromagnetism 6.100
spin waves
& electron pair 8.67
in ferromagnetic materials 9.17
in permalloy thin films 9.55
relaxation time of 10.40
splitting see doublet splitting
sporadic E layer 11.100, 11.126
sputtering
& angles of incidence of ion beams 3.35
for crystals 7.34
development of source of ions for 4.67
in study of excitation 4.28
gold films on substrates 6.66
of solid surfaces 3.138
study of 4.15
& thin films 6.66
threshold energies in relation to collision in
3.35
yields 3.64
stability see dynamic stability; hydromagnetic
stability; thermal stability
stagnation points
of blunt bodies, magnetic fields in relation to
heat transfer at 12.129
on cylinders in subsonic flow 16.29
in hypersonic flow 16.123
on spheres in free streams 16.53
standard deviation
of normal population 17.6
stannides
crystal structure of 6.107
Stark effect
& coherent radiation 11.101
stars (see also stellar entries)
near celestial equator, polarization of 20.87
composition and evolution of 20.16
Czerny-Turner spectrometer in study of 20.39
in galaxy, origin of 8.43
in study of gravity waves, radiation from 18.31
hydrodynamic models of pulsating 20.7
& interstellar gas, relative kinematics of 20.8
physical processes in low luminosity 20.3
response of bobolink to simulated 22.20
shock tubes in study of spectra of 12.83
& sun, correlation of brightness of 20.41
states (see also denumerable state; excited states;
exciton states; internal states; metastable
states)
of matter, nuclear magnetic resonance in study of
4.80
statistical distributions
& confidence intervals 17.39
of impurities in semiconductors 6.114
statistical mechanics 8.5, 8.18, 8.34, 8.35, 8.36,
8.39, 8.42, 8.49, 8.76, 8.77, 8.80, 8.87, 8.90,
11.42, 11.55, 12.88
statistics 17.5, 17.8, 17.10, 17.15, 17.28, 17.29,
17.30, 17.34, 17.39, 17.45, 17.47, 17.59,
17.75, 17.81, 17.98, 17.109, 17.111, 17.113,
17.114, 17.122, 17.139, 17.144, 17.145, 17.160,
20.72, 22.3, 24.9 (see also probabilistic
networks; probability)
steam see super-heated steam

572

sulfoxides
mechanism of deoxygenation reactions of 1.54
sulfur
purification of 6.31
sulfur compounds see organic sulfur compounds
sulfur dichloride 14.99
sulfur dioxide
infrared absorption spectra of 4.78
sulfuric acid
condensed systems of 3.7
sulfur-nitrogen bonds
chemical properties of inorganic polymers containing
2.32
sulfur-nitrogen-carbon bonds
in inorganic polymers 2.31
sulfuryl dicarbimide
chemical reactions with diamines 2.31
summation
methods of 17.67
sun (see also solar entries)
abundances of elements in 20.48
& atmosphere, correlation studies of 20.27
& earth 20.28
& earth, magnetic fields between 20.35
low energy cosmic radiation in relation to 20.47
physical state of 20.28
radar in study of reflections from 20.80
radio frequency spectrum of 20.29
reflectivity of planets in measurement of brightness
of 20.41
rocket measurements of ultraviolet spectrum of 23.20
rocket measurements of x-rays of 23.20
spectral distribution of atmospheric radiation from
19.92
& stars, correlation of brightness of 20.41
variations of flux in relation to 20.47
VLF radiation in relation to 11.72
sun-earth line
forecasting of environment in 7.20
sunflares 20.79
sun rotation
dipole magnetic field in relation to 20.40
sun's corona
radar astronomy in study of electron density of
20.80
sunspots 20.79
infrared spectra of 19.38
photography in study of 20.77
polarization of 20.59
superconducting energy gap 9.7
superconducting gyroscope
in magnetic field, torque of 8.68
superconducting magnets 23.73
superconductivity 4.21, 6.109, 8.34, 8.41, 9.1, 9.7,
9.8, 9.9, 9.26, 9.38, 9.46, 9.72, 9.77
superconductors
anisotropy of energy band structure of 9.38
attenuation of ultrasonic waves in 9.77
excitation of electrons in 9.26
phase transition in 9.72, 9.77
& phonon modulation 6.34
phonons in 9.38
specific heats of 9.1
thermal conductivity of 9.1
supercooling
of water droplets in relation to contaminants in
atmosphere 19.23
superfluidity
of helium 16.92
in helium II 16.126
quantization of vortices in relation to 8.68
transport processes and properties in relation to

8.49
super-heated steam
electrolytes in 3.115
superior cervical ganglia
as model of nervous structures 22.128
Super Schmidt meteor camera
in study of meteor trails 20.30
superselection rules
Lorentz invariance in relation to 7.71
supersonic diffusers
drag of 16.66
pressure of 16.66
supersonic flow 16.137 (see also particular
shapes in subsonic and supersonic flow)
aerodynamic properties of airframes in 15.30
aerodynamic properties of panels in 15.6
aerothermodynamics in boundary layers in 16.79
airfoils in 16.101
blunt bodies in 16.21, 16.90, 16.97
bodies of revolution in 16.17
calculus of variations in study of drag of
fuselages in 16.7
combustion in 14.40
concentration of atoms in 12.3
cones in 16.21, 16.94, 16.97
flutter of bodies of revolution in 16.15
generation of sound in 16.52
heat transfer in wings in 16.89
hydrogen fuel jet in 14.40
interactions of shock waves and boundary layers
in 16.138
interactions of waves in 16.120
jets in 16.101
& jets, interactions of 16.65
method of characteristics in study of 16.15,
16.132
numerical analysis in study of 16.15, 16.132
optical properties of shock waves in 16.10
oscillations of bodies in 16.129
oscillations of plates in 16.84
oscillations of wing-body combinations in
16.129
oscillations of wings in 16.129
panel flutter in 15.6
panel flutter of cylindrical shells in 15.40
probes for temperature measurement in 16.1
rocket sleds in 16.90
separation of laminar boundary layers in 16.20
separation of missiles in 16.30, 16.31
shock tunnel in study of 14.40
shock waves in relation to airfoils in 16.68
slender bodies in 16.17
sound propagation in 16.52
stability of bodies of revolution in 16.15
stability of flames in 14.40
three-dimensional flow characteristics in
16.21, 16.74, 16.129
three-dimensional flow characteristics of aero-
dynamic interference in 16.104
three-dimensional flow characteristics of wings
in 16.4
viscous flow effects in 16.110
wakes in 16.131
wings in 16.15
wings in relation to shock waves in 16.89
supersonic wind tunnels
magnets in 23.69
suppression
neuromechanisms of 21.34
surface chemistry 3.134
surface diffusion
of metals, field emission microscopy of 5.11

575

576

transport processes and properties in relation to
8.49
systems performance 13.2, 13.4, 13.6, 13.24, 13.25,
13.27, 13.56, 13.60, 21.83
systems theory 13.1, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6, 13.9, 13.10,
13.13, 13.25, 13.28, 13.32, 13.47, 13.52, 13.55,
13.56, 13.58, 13.59, 13.60, 13.64, 13.65

tantalum
complex compounds of 2.6
in gas-metal systems 5.43
oxidation in 5.14
tantalum alloys
oxidation in 5.14
tantalum mixtures see niobium-tantalum mixtures
tantalum oxides 2.20
x-ray diffraction in study of formation of 5.14
targets (see also complex targets)
estimation of acceleration of 21.89
estimation of position of 21.89
estimation of velocity of 21.89
information theory in infrared detection of 4.75
monochromatic illuminator for measurement of
anomalous dispersion in relation to 4.77
non-uniform contrast in detection and recognition
of 21.97
task classification
in group performance 21.71
task performance
input effects on describing functions for continuous
21.11
variables in arousal in study of complexity of 21.63
tasks (see also complex tasks, discrimination task,
sequential tasks)
effects of similarity on transfer of skill 21.62
in study of human behavior, 21.87
information variables in problem solving 21.52
learning of multiple cue decision 21.17
& response to perception 22.24
Tauberian theorems 17.67
Taylor expansion
of differential equations, non-linear terms in 15.52
teaching machines 21.135
computers in study of 13.34
teams see research teams
technological change
adjustment of executive behavior to 21.148
adjustment of military personnel to 21.148
telemetering
AN/GMD-2 data reduction techniques for 23.12
from balloons, sensors for 23.101
from rocket borne magnetometer 18.34
for rocket vehicles 23.84, 23.98
testing of equipment for 23.14
telescopes 23.7 (see also satellite-borne instru-
mentation, gamma ray telescope, meson telescope,
moon telescopes)
image converters of 23.129
in study of plasma 20.24
tellurides 6.11
tellurium
properties of crystals of 3.73
tellurium compounds see rare earth tellurides
temperature measurement in plasmas 12.28, 12.32, 12.42,
12.47, 12.48, 12.59, 12.61, 12.85, 12.116, 12.118,
12.121, 12.133, 12.138, 12.139, 16.1

temperature chamber see high temperature chamber
temperature profiles
in deforested areas 19.59
in forested areas 19.59
temperatures see high temperatures, low temperatures
noise temperature, recovery temperatures
vibrational temperatures
temporal lobe
of experimental animals in relation to behavior
patterns 22.103
temporal mechanisms
of vision 21.105
tensile forces
of fibers at high temperatures 6.18
tension see surface tension
tensors (see also curvature tensor, vibration
tensor)
in study of moon 20.82
terpene-like structure
biosynthesis of compounds of 22.93
terrain
airborn instrumentation in study of 23.111
aircraft, airborne spectrography in study of
18.27
aircraft operations 18.48
aircraft, photogrammetry in study of 18.27
classifications of 18.53
configurations of 18.53
infrared emission of sky in relation to 19.76
radar for analysis of 18.65
sensors in study of 23.111
& sites for aircraft operations 18.55
terrestrial radiation 19.72
test see association tests, flight testing
testosterone
& intima of rodents 22.152
& vascular systems 22.40
tetraborine carbonyl see borine carbonyl
tetrachloride-perfluoromethylcyclohexane
& aniline-cyclohexand, heat capacity of i 3.15
tetrahydrofuran
preparation and properties of complex compounds
of transition metals in 2.18
tetrahymena proteinase
x-ray diffraction in study of molecular structure 4.54
tetramethyl hydrazine 14.109
tetramethyl urea
photolysis of 14.109
tetraphenylcyclobutadienes, 1226
theory see communications theory, decision theory,
distribution theory, electromagnetic field theory,
emembedding theory, facet theory, field theory,
game theory, graph theory, group theory, non-
linear theory, potential theory, redox pump
theory, systems theory
theory of numbers 17.85, 17.129, 17.154
(see also algebra, geometry)
theory of sets, logic, foundations 17.163
thermal buckling
of circular cylindrical shells 15.74
of solid wedge-shapes wings 15.74
of thin conical shells 15.77
thermal circulation
computation of 19.97
thermal conductivity 8.35, 8.66, 9.80, 16.5
of blunt bodies in vortex flow 16.22
of carbons 6.133
of ceramic oxides, grain boundary effects on 2.3
& flow of high temperature gases 12.51
of gases, measurement of 16.46
of group II/IV compounds 9.15
of liquids, theory of 3.107
of natural ice 18.43

577

threshold wavelengths 3.135
thrust
    & exhaust nozzles, calculus of variations in study
      of 17.4
    & Keplerian trajectories, optimization of 20.46
thulium
    rare earth metals of 6.66
thunderstorms 18.24, 19.9, 19.20, 19.21, 19.27,
    19.48, 19.51, 19.57, 19.61, 19.110
thyroidectomy
    thyrotropic hormone in relation to 22.73
thyroid gland 22.31
thyrotropic hormone 22.73
    from ipituitary, measurement of 22.91
time (see also reaction time, real time, response
    time)
    psychophysical relations in perception of 21.133
time dependent functions 8.39
time estimation
    mechanism of cerebellar cortex in 22.96
    in monkeys, frontal lesions effects on 21.36
    in monkeys, nitrous oxide effects on 21.36
    under pychophysiological stress, noise effects
      on 21.2
    of sound, auditory perception in relation to 21.90
time interval
    effects on transfer of skill 21.62
time-of-flight mass spectrometer
    orbits of electrons in 7.64
tin
    preparation of 6.94
    solubility of silicon in 6.57
    transformation of gray to white 5.40
tin-Sn^{113}
    decay scheme of 7.101
tin-heteroatomic polymers
    chemical synthesis of 1.50
Tiros see satellite vehicle Tiros
tissues
    excitability in 22.92
    potential in 22.92
    putrefaction of 22.4
titanium
    fatigue in 15.46
    lattice structure in relation to 6.62
    strain aging in 15.46
titanium alloys (see also nickel-titanium alloys) 15.46
titanium oxides
    in cathodes 9.21
    friction and wear of 15.29
    lattice defects in relation to transport processes
      and properties of 6.93
    paramagnetic relaxation in chromium doped 14.114
    stabilization of zirconium dioxides with 2.17
titanium surfaces
    friction and wear of 15.29
titanium tetrachloride-trimethylamine 2.65
titanium-zirconium dioxide system
    grain structure of 2.9
    phase boundaries of 2.9
titrations see photometric titrations
Toeplitz matrices
    & probability 17.67
tone discrimination 21.57
tones (see also aeolian tones)
    auditory perception of 21.57
Topics in Physics 24.43
topographical criterion see stability
topography
    motion of atmosphere in relation to forces of 19.14

topological algebraic structures 11.31, 17.6, 17.12
    17.14, 17.17, 17.22, 17.23, 17.35, 17.36, 17.57
    17.63, 17.86, 17.90, 17.94, 17.107, 17.124,
    17.133, 17.134, 17.137, 17.147, 17.161, 17.162
    (see also algebras)
topological groups
    cohomology ring of space of 17.133
topological linear algebras
    projections in 17.90
topological linear spaces
    projections in 17.90
topological rings 17.134
topological spaces 17.13
    & equicontinuity, theory of transformation groups
      on 17.126
    loops of 17.94
topological structures
    & distribution theory, development of 17.21
topological vector spaces 17.22, 17.54, 17.90
    convergence in 17.54
    & functional analysis 17.137, 17.147, 17.161
topology 13.32, 17.20, 17.26, 17.47 17.48, 17.56,
    17.69, 17.73, 17.77, 17.100, 17.104, 17.124, 17.126,
    17.131, 17.135, 17.158, 17.160, 22.29 (see also
    algebraic topology, algebras, topological
    algebraic structure)
torque
    of superconducting gyroscope in magnetic field
      8.68
torsion
    heat production in 15.36
    non-linear theory of 15.5
toxicology
    implantation of electrodes in study of 22.153
tracers (see also isotopes)
    gas chromatography in study of 7.17
    solid propellants 14.89
    vacuum in study of 7.17
tracking (see also satellite vehicle tracking)
    testing equipment for 23.14
track width
    photometry in study of 7.52
trajectories (see also interplanetary trajectories,
    Keplerian trajectories, orbits)
    for aircraft, analysis of optimal 17.60
    of electrons in magnetic fields, equations of
      motion in study of 12.1
    of missiles, calculus of variations in relation to
      optimization of 17.121
    of missiles, development of statistical models
      for 17.114
    & propulsion systems 20.1
    & space travel 20.1
transdiaphragmatic pressure 22.95
transducer see piezoelectric transducer
transfer (see also electron transfer, energy
    transfer, heat transfer, radiant heat transfer)
    of motor skills, 21.98
    of skill 21.62
    of training 21.10, 21.73
transfer admittance 10.35
transfer functions
    in study of control systems 13.60
    of muscle output and muscle input 22.5
    & solid state materials 6.67
transformation groups
    of manifolds, existence of 17.70
    on topological spaces in relation to equicontinuity,
      theory of 17.126

preparation of oxygen from 3.66
sensitized dyes in study of decomposition of 3.104
spectra of materials in 3.121
& winds, equations of continuity in study of 19.68
water budget 19.57
water droplets
  & contaminants in atmosphere, supercooling of 19.23
water immersion
  body fluid distribution in relation to physiology
    of 22.8
  cardiovascular system in relation to physiology of
    22.8
  metabolism in relation to physiology of 22.8
  mobilization in relation to physiology of 22.8
water molecules
  & organic ions, crystalline structures from 3.105
  & organic molecules, crystalline structures from
    3.105
water-tri-n-butyl phosphate
  systems of liquids of 3.85
water vapor
  & altitude 19.18
  & metallic oxides at high temperature 3.30
  molecular fragments in photolysis of 14.65
  radiant heat transfer in 14.41
  radicals in photolysis of 14.65
waveforms see orthogonal waveforms
wave functions
  & atomic capture of muon 8.10
  of bound states of nuclei 7.69
  computers in study of 4.27
  for electron equivalent in heavy elements 8.62
  of ground states of holes in germanium 9.39
  for ground state of two-electron atoms 8.54
  Hartree-Fock method for 9.24
  for helium atom 8.57
  of impurity levels in semiconductors 9.14
  of iron in host lattices of aluminum oxide 4.27
  for molecular potentials 8.88
  for polarization 8.88
  of systems in excited states 8.84
  of systems in ground states 8.84
  transition probabilities of hydrogenic 7.70
waveguides 11.130 (see also ferrite-filled waveguides)
  plasmas in 10.43
wave motions (see also elastic wave motion)
  in Arctic Ocean 18.28
  asymptotic expansions in analysis of 15.66
wavelengths (see also de Broglie wavelength, frequency,
    threshold wavelengths)
  & decomposition of water 3.104
  of double x-ray reflections, sensitivity in relation
    to 6.69
  & excitation of molecules 3.135
  & ionization of molecules 3.135
  of radiation in relation to photoionization 3.20
waves (see also backward waves, detonation waves,
    electromagnetic waves, gravity waves, hydro-
    magnetic waves, shock wave characteristics in
    plasmas, shock waves, surface waves, thermal
    waves, ultrasonic waves)
  in hypersonic flow, interactions of 16.120
  interactions between 16.58
  in prestressed media, velocity of 15.5
  properties of laminar-stationary spherically
    symmetric 14.50
  in solids, propagation of 15.5
  in supersonic flow, interactions of 16.120
wave propagation 24.24 (see also plastic wave
    propagation)
wave vector
  analysis of space group in relation to 6.142

weak interactions 7.102, 8.55, 8.85
weapons systems
  gravimetry in relation to 18.58
weather
  cloud patterns in relation to 19.71
  radar in study of 19.54
  satellite vehicles in study of radiation in
    relation to 19.3
  & solar activity, computers in study of 23.45
weather analysis 19.72
  for tropical regions, satellite vehicle in study
    of 19.25
weather maps
  for analysis of stratospheric flow patterns 19.80
  & balloons, plots for 19.80
wedges
  in free streams 16.53, 16.118
  in non-equilibrium flow 16.53
  in transonic flow 16.118
weightlessness
  body fluid distribution in relation to
    physiology of 22.8
  cardiovascular system in relation to physiology
    of 22.8
  metabolism in relation to physiology of 22.8
  mobilization in relation to physiology of 22.8
whiskers (see also iron whiskers, metallic whiskers,
    silver whiskers)
  radiation effects in metallic 7.77
  radiation effects on properties of crystal 7.77
whiskey
  & coagulation times 22.129
  & lipid in blood 22.129
whistler propagation 11.30
  simulation of 11.112
whistlers 11.116
  electromagnetic fields of 11.30
  phase angle of 11.30
Whitehead
  gravitational theories of 8.79
Wiener function
  expansions of velocity field in powers of 8.2
willimite
  in study of optical masers, crystals of 6.52
wind profiles 19.49
  in deforested areas 19.59
  in forested areas 19.59
winds (see also geostrophic winds)
  balloons in study of 19.49
  & boundary layers 16.83
  departure speeds in relation to analysis of 19.74
  equations of continuity in study of water in
    relation to 19.68
  at levels in atmospheric boundary layer 19.106
  rain gauges in i study of 19.68
  random velocities in relation to analysis of 19.74
  reflectivity in study of 19.68
  sonic anemometers in study of 19.66
  & turbulence, analysis of spectra of 19.63
  in upper atmosphere, hydrodynamic stability of
    distributions of 19.16
wind and temperature 19.16, 19.24, 19.50, 19.59,
    19.60, 19.63, 19.65, 19.66, 19.74, 19.84, 19.106,
    23.44
wind tunnels 12.139, 16.44, 16.85, 16.99, 16.103,
    16.117, 16.121, 16.140, 23.17, 23.24, 23.40,
    23.41, 23.42, 23.43, 23.69, 23.85, 23.90, 23.119,
    23.120
wind-body combinations
  aerodynamic interference of 16.17
  in supersonic flow, oscillations of 16.129